VOLUME 4821

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

JULY 12-13-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 12th	Calabria	Naples, Palermo	41
	Argentina	Trieste, Patras, Algiers	36
13th	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	29

4821

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4821

July 12-13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the SS Cuba, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

AT 26 8 — 1 1 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ad...

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples, June 20, 13, 190 2

11—1115

906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Des. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or T
1	Guerra	Epifanio	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Carpino		Wife Lucia Guerra	Pennsylvania	
2	Guerra	Leonardo	18		M	S	do	yes	yes					Mother		
3	Monaco	Gabriele	21		M	M		yes						Wife Adolorata Bassen		
4	Valente	Nicola	36		M	M		yes						Wife Difreda Carmela		
5	Mantello	Nicola	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Father Giuseppe Maria Potito		
6	Reddi	Francesco	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	Father Giuseppe Via Nazionale	Livorno	Italy
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

...ed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1906, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$30	yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	Friend Lionelli Barrera 35 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk Brn		Italy	Castronovo
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Pietro Barrera — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn		Italy	Castronovo
3	Yes	Self	$20	yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	— do — 35 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn		Italy	Castronovo
4	Yes	Self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	Cousin Tonio Nicolosi Box 373 Athens, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn		Italy	Castronovo
5	No	Self	$30	yes	3 yrs	W. Chester	~~Cousin~~ Brother Ignazio 165 Cortlandt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Inside 30, 1906	Italy	Cardinale
6	Yes	self	$30	no			Touring & returns to Italy by Lloyd steamer Castelltown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue		Italy	Vizzini
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
7																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew Master, of the ss Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Matthew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1903 day of , 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cannalupo, Surgeon of the R. Caledonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo June 26th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21	Cumbarello	Leonardo	47		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Antonino Cumbarello	Mo	St Louis
22	Seporino	Vartola	42		m wife	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law Seporino Marsala	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$150	no		Son Gaspare Rumbaralo 608 Wash St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chest		Italy Marsala
2	no	Husband		no									5	7	Dark	Brown chest		do do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
3																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS Eduardo, from Ponce P. Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm [illegible]

Master Officer.

JUL 1 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at San Juan

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by")
emnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
f the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
on of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

L1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **NAPLES.** 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1									Bruti	Francesco	43		m	m Shoe Maker				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Faicchio	Mother Pirone Filomena
m	2									Bruti	Alfonso	14		m	s	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do
2	3									Canzillo wife	Giuseppa	35		f	m H wife			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother in law do
3	4									Belardi	Carmine	39		m	m farm labor			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Consiglia Buongiorno
	5									Donvito	Angelo Michele	26		m	m Labora			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio Antonio
4	6									Scarano	Maria Michela	22		f	m H wife			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
5	7									Donvito	Vito Santa	23		f	S Dress maker			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Antonio
6	8									Illiano	Giacomo	18		m	S farm labor			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Mother Anastasia Pietro
7	9									Palumbo	Pirro	24		m	S farmer			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte Procida	father Michele
8	10									Cefarello	Luigi	42		m	m Sailor			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Wife Dimeo Menechina
9	11									Calabria	Diana	23		f	S housekeeper			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Vincenzo
10	12									Manchidello	Angelo	62		m	m Shoe Maker			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	Wife La Vita Anna
12	13									Santarcangelo	Luigi	49		m	m Tailor			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Concetta Ruggiero
13	14									Mattioli	Oreana	22		f	S Dress Maker			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	father Luigi
14	15									Cinelli	Cesira	23		f	m Laborer			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Ugolina Ida
15	16									Terascone	Giov. Battista	24		m	m Sal			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Di Pascio Angela
19	17									Gabriele	Domenico	32		m	S do			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Gabriele
20	18									Trombetta	Antonio	18		m	S farm lab			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Camillo
21	19									Valsavoie	Domenico	24		m	S Mason			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Luigi
22	20									Ufrano	Luigi	23		m	m farm lab			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelliri	Wife Sperduto Annunziata
23	21									Abbate	Egidio	18		m	S do			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Gaetano
24	22									Mangari	Pasquale	20		m	S labor			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	father Secondo
25	23									Ciaffone	Pancrazio	24		m	m do			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Di Maria Pasqua
	24									Ciaffone	Maria Luigia	24		f	m H wife			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Berardino
26	25									Cirelli	Giovanni	5		m	S			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do
	26									Lanzia	Michele	28		m	m Laborer			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stabia	Wife Stella Teresina
	27									Maffraiamis	Domenico	21		m	S do			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Vincenzo
29	28									Martimian	Vincenzo	25		m	m Tailor			no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Perrupa Caterina
30	29									Loffarelli	Luigi	17		m	S Laborer			yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Mattia
										Abalate	Georges	25		m	S do			no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrut	Mother Barbara

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

6

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include those who came under promise or agreement to labor in the United States.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN 1	New York	yes	self		100	yes 9 3/12	Olivet	relative 200 Easter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	crescent	scar on left cheek	Italy	Napoli
2	Do	yes	do		25	" 9 3/12	Olivet	relative 200 Easter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	black		"	Cuccino
3	Westerly	yes	no		25	" 9 3/12	Olivet	relative 200 Easter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do		"	do
4	Do	yes	do		25	yes 9 3/12	Olivet	Sarah Ann 68 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
5	N.Y. Rochester	no	do		25	yes 9 3/12	Rochester	relative 213 West 26 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	do		do	Giuseppe Tolfo
6	"	do	no	do	25	no		brother Nicola Sarah Ann 68 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	do
7	"	do	no	do	25	yes 8 11/12	Rochester	brother Nicola 68 Saratoga Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		do	do
8	"	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Grace Giuseppe 49 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	do		do	Pascale
9	"	do	yes	do	60	no		Cousin Grace Giuseppe 49 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do	Vincenzo
10	"	do	yes	do	26	yes 9 8/12		Cousin Scotto Salvatore 38 & 42 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do	male on face	do	Pascale
11	"	do	yes	do	25	no		Uncle Manuel Caymostano 27 S. 5 Terrace Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do	do
12	W.J. Westerly	yes	brother in law	no	40	yes no		brother in law Dafolo Angelina 32 Silliman Ave Westerly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	do		do	Pasquale Felix
13	New York	yes	self		100	yes 9 3/12	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Arguello 194 E. 116 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown	do		do	Domenick
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	do		16	no		Affianced Husband Pasquale Cicco 154 Conover St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	5 2	ruddy	do		do	Pietro
15	"	do	do	do	16	no		Husband Vitale Achille 109 Conover St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
16	R.J. Waterbury	yes	brother in law		25	no		brother in law Beale Vincenzo 101 Tel. Ave Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	Nora
17	N.Y. Schenectady	no	self		25	no		brother Antonio 210 Schenectady 210 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Isola Liri
18	do	do	no	do	25	no		Uncle Vendiffe Angel 17 Isola St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
19	do	Worcester	no	do	25	no		Cousin Luigi Cellupica 129 Shrewsberg St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do
20	"	Albany	no	do	25	no		Cousin Rodelli Rose 119 Lydius Ave Albany N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	Castellin
21	N.Y. Bloomingdale	no	do		25	no		brother Lorenzo 96 North St. Bloomingdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do		do	do
22	N.Y. New Burg	yes	do		25	no		Uncle Matteo Lorenzo 37 Box New Burg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	Feglio
23	Mich. Detroit	yes	do		25	no		brother in law Cirelli Ubaldo 690 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do		do	Campobello
24	"	do	yes	do	10	no		Husband Cirelli Umberto 690 River St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	do	do		do	do
25	"	do	yes	mother	4	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
NOT ALIEN 26	New York	yes	self		25	yes 9 3/12	Utica	brother in law Campo Luigi 36 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	scar on forehead	do	Nora
27	Pa Russelton	no	self		32	no		Uncle Zaffale Rocco 323 Box Russelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do		do	do
28	N.Y. Minetto	no	do		25	yes 9 3/12	Pittsburg	brother Giovannino De Lauri 16 A. Box Minetto N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	do
29	Mich. Detroit	yes	do		25	no		Uncle Agostino Gabriele 6 & 8 Gibb St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	do	scar on neck	do	Isola Liri
30	Iowa Sioux City	yes	do		25	no		Cousin Dagry M. 1617 East Second St. Sioux City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Syrian	Beyrouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Scelzo	Carmelo	40		M	Housewife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamma	Sister Scelzo Concetta
2		Emiatti	Edgardo	17		M	S Black Smith		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Aunt Scelzo Concetta
3		Baglione	Agostino	29		M	S Farm Labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Father Raffaele
4		Fasulo	Carmine	59		F	W Wife		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mugnano	Sister Rosa
5		De Santis	Filomena	20		F	S Domestic		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Aunt Dr
6		Dr	Palma	14		F	S			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Dr Dr
7		Dr	Giuditta	11		F	S			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Dr Dr
8		Valerano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Dr	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Wife Carolina Tumarelle
9		Cioffi	Luigi	24		M	S Sailor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vietri sul Mare	Father Pasquale
10		Babbizia	Antonio	29		M	M Farm Lab.		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapolla	Wife Giovanna Errace
11		D'avenso	Saverio	26		M	M	Dr	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orta Nova	Wife Filomena Delonge
12		~~D'Destino~~	Luigi VL 418/728	24		M	S	Dr	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Father Alessandro
13		Rizzmetta	Giovanni	23		M	S Laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Mother Monetta Filomena
14		Capaldo	Assunta	27		F	M Housewife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Capaldo Giuseppe
15		Tartaglia	Antonio	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~not~~	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Grandfather Dr
16		D'amelio	Bernardino	22		M	S Farm Labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Antonio
17		Capaldo	Mauro	24		M	M	Dr	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Giuseppe
18		D'andrea	Annamaria	19		F	M Housewife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Dr
19		Parriccia	Severino	27		M	M	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gronzon	Wife Gestra Nicola
20		Baroni	Alessandro	43		M	M	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avile	Wife Baroni Irene
21		Russelli	Giovanni	26		M	M	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Circhian	Wife Petacchio Maria
22		Di Chio	Vincenzo	17		M	S Farm Labor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	Father Michele
23		Sannone	Riccardo	23		M	M	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Wife Donarge Geltrude
24		Paone	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	Wife Consettina Morrone
25		Lucci	Nicola Maria	19		F	S Domestic		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Nicola
26		Sarraone	Domenico	20		M	S Farm Labor		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mignano Monte Angel	Father Gaetano
27		Palumbo	Alessandro	23		M	S	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Francesca
28		Marrone	Maria	9		F	S	Dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Aunt Marrone Pasquarella
29		Giordano	Leopoldo	16		M	S Student		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vietri sul Mare	Father Giordano Luigi
30		Cioffi	Pietro	28		M	S Cantor		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Wife Ciccarelli Giuseppina

1-343118-4/29/41-

2-1039210-5/22/43

7-60587-2/10/38-

No 15 / Tartaglia Antonio Died June 29/13 of Eclampsia
† was buried at sea

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Died Morton 1
Insp. exc # 15, 19, + 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. H.	Conway	Yes	Husband	20	no		Husband Domenico Suarez 2264 W. 16 St. Conasia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	male	Italy	Castellamare
2	do	do	yes	father	20	no		father Suarez Domenico 2264 W. 16 St. Conasia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht.	sectured	male	do	Naples
3	E. H.	Laurence	yes	brother in law	22	no		brother in law Pedro Selyes 46 Bay St. Laurence S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	do		do	Brazil
4	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	Son	10	no		Son De Santis Giuseppe 50 Lyon St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht.	do		do	Connecticut
5	"	do	yes	brother	22	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	do
6	"	do	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	do
7	"	do	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	do
8	New York		yes	self	22	yes	909/12 N.Y.	brother in law Lafora Domingo 2133 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wht.	do		do	Italy
9			yes	do	16	no		Aunt Fiorille Elizabetta 98 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht.	do		do	Castellamare
10	N.Y.	Rochester	no	do	20	yes	906/12 Roches	brother in law Tritrinchio Giovanni 269 Hamilton Ave St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht.	do		do	Potenza
11	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	do	24	no		brother Spiekol 325 N. Salina St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn.	do		do	Carbonara
12	New York		yes	do	24	no		Cousin Destino Alessandro 2133 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht.	do		do	Italy
13	do		yes	do	22	no		Cousin Pereno Battista 2138 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht.	do		do	do
14	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	26	no		Husband Michele Castiglia 108 Prague St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wht.	do		do	do
15	do	do	yes	mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
16	do	do	no	self	26	no		Cousin Maddalena Salvatore 80 Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	marks on right cheek	do	do
17	do	do	no	self	30	yes	906/12 Rochest	Cousin Casella Michele 180 Devenshire Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		do	do
18	do	do	yes	Husband				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		do	do
19	N.Y.	Seneca Falls	no	self	26	no		brother Cousin Ludovico 23 Center St. Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht.	do		do	Potenza
20	Pa	Pittsburg	no	do	25	no		brother in law Ludovico Pasquale 25 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht.	do		do	Italy
21	New York		yes	self	24	no		brother Cousin Lorenzo 231 East 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht.	do		do	Potenza
22	Ill.	Chicago	no	do	26	no		Cousin Lamonte Vito 1736 Grinnell Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Andria
23	do	do	no	do	25	no		Cousin Vito Lamonte 1736 Grinnell Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
24	N.Y.	New York	no	do	28	no		Brother Giovanni 139 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht.	do		do	Francisan
25	N.Y.	do	yes	Cousin	22	no		Cousin Cucci Luigi 139 Seventh Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht.	do		do	do
26	New York		yes	Self	22	yes	910/12 Connecticut	relation Di Matteo Antonio 191 Hester Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		do	Mariano S. Angelo
27	Pa	New Castle	no	brother in law	28	no		Brother in law Di Pasquale Alessandro 33 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	do
28	do	do	no	father	52	no		father Mazzoque Luigi 33 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue	do	do
29	New York		yes	Self	16	no		Uncle Alfonso Gozdajio 631 West 50th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	coal	scar on forhead	do	Vietri sul Mare
30	do		yes	do	16	no		Aunt Fiorille Elizabetta 98 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht.	do	scar on eyebrow	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, ... from NAPLES. PALERMO, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]" as the case may be.)

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
65 1			Zarrelka	Giuseppe	22	m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripacandita	Wife Maddalena Martino
66 2			Messere	Michele	28	m	m	do	11-16-1553 yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Rosina Gentile
67 3			Lavosa	Michele	18	m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Louise Antonia
68 4			Conbi	Augusto	36	m	m	Dr	7-20/326 yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sermoneta	Wife Pecorilli Adelina
5			De Belli	Maria Rose	29	f	m	Housewife	10/3/27 yes		505 - NO S/A Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bieco	Mother Maddalena Colucci
6			Pellegrino	Donato	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Grandmother do
69 7			do	Giovanni	13	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
8			do	Antonio	1	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
70 9			Mastrangelo	Clemente	21	m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce Magl.	Wife Vitulli Filomena
71 10			Zicorella	Antonio	24	m	m	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longano	Wife Elvira Lepore
72 11	CANCELLED		Russomanno	Natalia	22	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardinale	Brother in law Isabella Marra
12			Alcini	Alfonso	28	m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	Father Giacinto
73 13			Luzzi	Maria	26	f	m	Wife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
14			Alcini	Anita		f	d	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
15	VL 26/756		Mele	Nicola	30	m	m	Mason	2-583681 8-18238 no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardinale	Father Nicola
74 16			Palaia	Rosa	27	f	m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
17			do	Concetta	3	f	s	nil	2-515776-3/31/27 no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
75 18			D'Amico	Agostino	20	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Bernardino
76 19			Iozzino	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Joiner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardinale	Father Sebastiano
77 20			Limonna	Rosario	22	m	s	Sailor	no 2-913768	505 8/22/14	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Father Domenico
78 21			Scotto de Luca	Costanzo	25	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Szendra Rachele
22			Lupasella	Maria Giovanni	35	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardinale	Sister Marianna
79 23			Rotiroti	Saverio	28	m	s	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Aunt do
24			do	Giuseppe	5	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
80 25	VL 26/512		Lupasella	Maria Stella	28	f	s	housework	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Sister Marianna
X 26			Bonadia	Sabino	22	f	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Platania	Nephew Francesco Bacal
X 27			Mercurio	Maria Concetta	17	f	s	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
X 28			do	Angelo	17	f	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
X 29			do	Vincenzo	3	m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
ARMITTED 30			Dardis	Giovanni	18	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pirivicata	Mother Barci Maria

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913 , , *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Blue Island	self	25	no				brother in law Martino Auggo 813 Division St. Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natchestnut		Italy Ripacandida
2	do	do	do	25	no				Cousin Matteo Michele 505 Union St. Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do do		do do
3	do	do	do	25	no				Cousin Placido Giugerio 505 Union St. Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do		do do
4	O.	Cincinnati	do	father	25	no			brother in law Pesgrilli Vincenzo 1127-1129 King St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. do		do Lermonth
5	N.Y.	Lockport	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Pellegrino Giambattista 3 Grican Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do	scar on forhead	do Biccari
6	"	do	yes	father	20	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
7	"	do	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
8	"	do	yes	do	20	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
9	N.Y.	Clyde	yes	brother	25	yes	1908	Clyde	brother Pasquale Mastrangelo 502 Box N.Y. Clyde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do		do S. Croce di Magliano
10	N.Y.	Lodi	no	self	25	no			uncle De Feruccio Raffaele Post Office Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy do		do Reggia
11	N.Y.	Port Chester	do		25	no			Husband Barrett Giovanna 528 Ellendale Ave Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown do		do Cardinal
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	80	yes	1908	Sembucci	brother in law Luigi Alfano 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair do		do Pescara
13	do	do	yes	do	20	"	"		Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med do		do do
14	do		yes	do	20	"			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
15	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	do	50	yes	1906	Port Chester	Anna Passamanni Maria 525 Ellendale Ave Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do		do Cardinal
16	"	do	yes	Husband	20	no	"		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do		do do.
17	"	do	yes	father	20	no	"		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
18	O.	Youngstown	no	self	25	no			Cousin Di Nunzio Salvatore 116 W. Wash. St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown do		do Arino
19	N.Y.	Lockport	no	do	25	no			brother Nicola 424 6th Ave Lockport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med fair blue		do Cardinal
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	do	25	no			uncle Esposito Gennaro 68 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown chestnut		do Mottola di Procida
21	do	do	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Cousin Ambrogino Giovanni 68 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue		do do
22	N.Y.	Troy	no	Self	25	no			Husband Robiza Vincenzo 65 Hill St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown chestnut		do Cardinal
23	"	do	yes	Mother	20	no			father do	none	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
24	"	do	yes	do	20	no			do do	none	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
25	"	do	no	self	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Robiza 65 Hill St. Troy N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. do		do do
26	N.	Pittsburg	no	do	30	no			Husband Mercurio Michelangelo 108 Wylie Avenue Pittsburg Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med black blue		do Palazzo
27	"	do	yes	Mother	20	no			father do	none	no	no	no	good	no			do chestnut		do do
28	"	do	no	do	15	no			do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	do do		do do
29	"	do	"	do	10	no			do do	none	no	no	no	good	no			do do		do do
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	29	no			father Raimondo Vincenzo 69 Grande St. Brooklyn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown do	scar on forhead	do Cerisocala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

- 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 2 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Signora Giambattista 1 Mohawk Club Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	ruddy	certain			Italy	Migliania
2	New York		yes	Husband	27	yes	909/909	N.Y.	Husband Signora Vincenzo 600 9th Ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	do			do	Petraperzia
3			yes	father	4	no			father do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	brown	do			do	Petraperzia
4	N.Y.	Spring St	yes	Uncle	25	no			Salvatore Ruggiero 127 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	do	do	scar on left eye		do	Castelmezzano
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no			Caporino Salvatore 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
6	"	do	yes	self	24	no			Caccitore Salvatore 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
7	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	25	yes	906/906	Long Island	Caccitore Raffaele 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
8	"	Brooklin	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Caccitore Raffaele 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
9	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Brother	25	no			Caccitore Raffaele 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
10	Had	trouble	no	self	60	no			Caccitore Raffaele 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
11	"	"	yes	Husband	27	no			Caccitore Raffaele 2907 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Gesarina
12	"	"	no	self	28	yes	9/1/13	Rhode Island	Mesheri Servolino Michele 294 Box Rhode Island	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	grey blue scar on forhead		do	do
13	N.Y.	Lock Port	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Pisano Francesco 535 York Central Lockport	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do	black	scar on forhead		do	Altamura
14	N.Y.	Mulberry St	no	self	25	no			Brother Francesco 93 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	do	certain			do	Manfalcone
15	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25	no			Father Vincenzo 600 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do	do	scar on forhead		do	Cursi
16	N.Y.	Mulberry St	no	self	25	no			Cousin Salvatore Pisano 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	do	scar on forhead		do	Manfalcone
17	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	Brother	25	no			Cousin Salvatore Pisano 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do	do			do	Cursi
18	N.Y.	Brooklin	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Cousin Salvatore Pisano 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	black			do	Cursi
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Uncle	25	no			Brother in law Respino Francesco 190 Fabian Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	do	certain			do	Craia
20	Pa	Carrs	yes	cousin	25	no			Uncle Lamparello Leonardo 324 Kent Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	do	scar on nick		do	do
21									Cousin Salatto Paolo 3 Box Carrs Washington Co Pa	no	no	no		good	no	6	2	ruddy	do			do	do
22	New York		yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Vozzi Raffaele 6 North Avenue Lewis N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	ruddy	do			do	Ripabottoni
23	N.Y.		yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Maria Buonomatteo Ciarla N.Y. 6 North Ave Lewis N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	no	nat.	do			do	do
24	Pa	Large	no	self	45	no			Cousin De Julis Costantino 57 Box Longa Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	do	do			do	Guglionesi
25	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	35	no			Brother Progetti Giuseppe 1004 Christian St Philad. Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	nat.	do			do	Castiglia
26	"	do	"	self	25	yes	910/912	Philadelphia	Brother Giuseppe 1004 Christian St Philad Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	do	do			do	Zanardelli
27										no	no	no		good	no							do	
28	Ill.	Highwood	no	self	25	no			Cousin Guarnaccia Domenico 126 Box Highwood Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5		brown	certain			do	Guglionesi
29	D.C.	Washington	no	self	25	yes	908/912	Philadelphia	brother Berardo 39 E St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	fair blue			do	do
30	Pa	Claiton	no	self	35	no			brother in law Domenico Filippo 2001 Claiton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	certain			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1918 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
111 1										Paoletti	Santo	23		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cossina	father Loreto
112 2										De Dominicis	Lorenzo	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crognoleto	father Antonio
113 3										Cuzzini	Marco	22		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	Wife Farnari Adelina
114 4										Sperzatelli	Giovanni	27		m	m	labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crognoleto	Wife Sperzatelli Francesca
115 5										Ferretti	Domenico	29		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	de	father Giuseppe
116 6	P 8/722948 3/2/38									Pepei	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cortino	father Achille
117 7										Pompa	Pietro	36		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca S. Mar	brother Cesare
118 8										Vanni	Antonio	22		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvalt	father Luigi
119 9										Di Domenico	Ercole	18		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	father Domenicantonio
120 10										Cavanni	Carlo	19		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	de	mother Di Pace Elena
121 11										Di Fiore	Gemmina	26		m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Adamo	Wife Di Fiore Caroline
122 12										Di Giantomaso	Salvatore	17		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	de	father Giovanni
123 13										Di Nicola	Costantino	32		m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefino	Wife Liborato Nicolussia
124 14										Ranieri	Giacomo	26		m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefino	Wife Bettina Dezfiore
125 15										Castagna	Orazio	22		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atri	father Pasquale
126 16										Pavone	Antonio	25		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefino	father Maria
127 17										Lubinetti	Mattino	23		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atri	father Francesco
128 18										Martelli	Carmine	35		m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Atorte Giuseppina
129 19										Leonzi	Francesco	21		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Sabatino
130 20										Orsini	Silvestro	25		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	father Nicola
131 21										Renegaldo	Michele	25		m	s	sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Domenico
132 22										Pastore	Andrea	25		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Domenico
133 23										Pastore	Donato	17		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Nicola
134 24										De Zinis	Vincenzo	15		m	s	mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Melina Elisabetta
135 25										Cunto	Saverio	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Celesta Capuano
136 26										Bisceglia	Pino Ciro	25		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pietro
137 27										De Cosmo	Felice	17		m	s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Donato
138 28										Vero	Vito	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Luigi
139 29										Olivastro	Paola	24		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guaciano	Wife Teresa Cacciapuoti
140 30										D'Urso	Angelo	32		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South			

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1913, *191*

14

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelph.	yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 1003 n. Christian St. Philad. Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	18	nat.	certificate		Italy	Pietracamela
2	Pa Lorge	no	do	33				Cousin Judis Equinine 51 Box Lorge Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	hair blue	eyes inverted	do	do	Crognaleto
3	Pa Renova	no	do	23	yes	905	Renova	Cousin Curini Orazio 760 Box Renova Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certificate		do	do	do
4	Pa Clairton	no	do	25	yes	905	Phila	brother in law Benjamin Filippo 2001 St. Clairton Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do		do	do	Terami
5	Pa Philadelphia	yes	do	25	yes	905	Phila	Cousin Turetti Luigi 220 and 922 South Phila Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do	Crognaleto
6	do	do	yes	self	25	no		Cousin De Angelis Domenico 321 Christian St. Phila Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do	do
7	Mass Segamor	no	do	25	yes	905	Segamor	Cousin Di Paolo Paolo 223 Box Segamor Mass	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	beard on chin	do	Torricella
8	Pa Philadelph.	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Marazzi Gennaro 4902 Lancaster Ave West Philadelphia	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Serra
9	do	do	yes	do	25	no		brother Di Domenico Dimaio 321 Christian St. Philadelphia	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	S. Omero
10	do	do	yes	do	25	no		Uncle Di Pietro Giuseppe 9 th to Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	Teramo
11	Conn Waterbury	no	do	25	yes	909	Waterb.	Cousin Crajani Camillo 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do			do	Castell'alto
12	Mass. Boston	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Di Marco Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rudy	do			do	Adamo
13	Pa Derby Chest	no	do	30	yes	909	Derby	brother in Law Guadiano Luigi 6 Box Derby Church Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do		park worker	do	Montefino
14	do	do	no	do	28	no		Cousin Francesco Pavieri 6 Box Derby Church	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
15	Pa Philadelphia	yes	do	26	no			Cousin Di Filippo Giuseppe 321 Christian St. Philadelphia	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Atri
16	do	do	yes	do	26	no		Cousin Di Lebo Giuseppe 321 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Montefino
17	Kan Yorkt.	yes	do	26	no			Cousin Di Vittorio Luigi 5 th Baxter St. West York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		star on right cheek	do	Atri
18	Pa Uniontown	no	do	25	no			brother in law Ulisse Alessandro 76 Box Derby Church	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	do			do	do
19	Pa Philadelphia	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Ferretti Alessandro 321 Christian St. Phila Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	do
20	do	do	yes	do	25	no		brother in law Candido Vincenzo 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	do		pock marks	do	Montiguano
21	Rhode Providence	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Zoffalibo Vincenzo 46 Cerio St. Providence	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do	Montefredane
22	RI Providence	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Botfaco Vincenzo 46 Cerio St. Providence	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
23	do	do	yes	do	25	no		Cousin do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
24	R.I. Bristol	no	do	25	no			Cousin Palange Matteo 597 Bristol R.I. 597 St.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
25	Mass Boston	yes	do	28	yes	909	Quincy	Cousin Barrecchia Nicolano 156 Brewster St Boston Mass	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
26	Mass Worchester	no	do	25	yes	909	Worchester	Cousin Iacovielli Lorenzo 156 Brewster St Boston Mass	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
27	Mass Quincy	yes	do	25	no			Uncle De Carino Matteo Union St 28 Nation Mass Quincy	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
28	R.I. Providence	no	do	25	no			Uncle Carbiatte Lorenzo 132 Eliot St. Providence R.I.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
29	Mass Cambridge	no	do	25	no			Cousin Salvemini Michelano 19 Union St. Cambridge Mass.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
30	New York	yes	do	25	no			Cousin De Luca Biagio 193 Hester St. 193 New York.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			do	Marano

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 2013, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelph.	yes	self	25	no		brother Giuseppe 100 N. Christian St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	nat.	curled		Italy	Pietrecamp
2	Pa	Large	no	dr.	22	no		Cousin Judis Cguenine 51 Box Large Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	fair	blue	scar on forhead	do	Progualet
3	Pa	Renova	no	do	23	yes	50/-	Cousin Curini Frano 300 Box Renova Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		curled		do	Ceraun
4	Pa	Clairtown	no	do	25	yes	50/-	Philad	brother in law De Dominicis Filippo 2001 St. Clairton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do			do	Progualet
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	25	yes	50/-	Philad	Cousin Turetta Luigi 927 and 929 South Philad Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
6	do	do	yes	self	25	no			Cousin De Angelis Domenico 321 Christian St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Torricella
7	Mass	Segamor	no	do	25	yes	50/-	Segamor	Cousin De Paola Paola 223 Box Segamor Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on chin	do	Serra
8	Pa	Philadelph.	yes	do	23	no			brother in law Marazzi Dominico 4902 Lancaster Ave West Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do		certain		do	S. Omero
9	do	do	yes	do	25	no			brother Di Domenico Dario 321 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Ceraun
10	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Di Castro Giuseppe 9 th to Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Castell'alto
11	Conn	Waterbury	no	do	25	yes	50/-	Wesbury	Cousin Crociani Camillo 15 Lacham St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do			do	Adamo
12	Mass	Boston	yes	do	25	no			Uncle De Marco Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do			do	Britholo
13	Pa	Derby Chest	no	do	30	yes	50/-	Derry	brother in law Guardino Luigi 6 Box Derry Church Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do		park worker	do	Monteforno
14	do	do	no	do	28	no			Cousin Francesco Ranieri 6 Box Derry Church	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
15	do	Philadelphia	yes	do	26	no			Cousin Di Filippo Giuseppe 321 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	Abri
16	do	do	yes	do	26	no			Cousin Di Lebo Giuseppe 321 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Manfredonia
17	New	York	yes	do	26	no			Cousin Di Vittorio Luigi 32 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		scar on right cheek	do	Abri
18	Italy	Cicondera	no	do	25	no			brother in law Apuzzo Antonio 3 th Box Fort Cicondera	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	do			do	do
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	30	no			brother in law Ferretti Alfonso 321 Christian St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	do
20	do	do	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Caudore Vincenzo 917 South 5th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	do		park maker	do	Montiguano
21	Rhode	Providence	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Zottalio Vincenzo 46 Cranston St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do			do	Manfredonia
22	RI	Providence	yes	do	23	no			Cousin Bottjaco Vincenzo 46 Cranston St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
23	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Cousin do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
24	R.I.	Bristol	no	do	25	no			Cousin Pasquale Matteo 307 Bristol R.I. 50 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
25	Mass	Boston	yes	do	28	yes	50/-	Quincy	Cousin Barrecchia Nicolano Summer St 158 Boston Mass Quincy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
26	Mass	Worchester	yes	do	29	no			Cousin Iacovielli Lorenzo 156 Pleasant St Worchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
27	Mass	Quincy	yes	do	25	no			Uncle De Carino Matteo Union St 28 Boston Mass Quincy	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
28	R.I.	Providence	no	do	25	no			Uncle Carbiatte Lorenzo 73 N. Clot St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
29	Mass	E. Cambridge	no	do	25	no			Cousin Salvagnino Michele 19 Union St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
30	New	York	yes	do	25	no			Cousin De Luca Biagio 193 Hester St. 193 N. St. York.	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			do	Marsano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew MASTER (Name and better Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "—————," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL[illegible] 191[illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
142 1			Latini	Latino	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longinerio	father Guiseppe
143 2			Giordano	Angela	38	F	M	H. wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fanecavella	father Antonio
3			Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	15	M	S	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Grandfather Antonio
4			"	Antonio	9	M	S	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
5			"	Rosa	5	F	S	Nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
6			"	Nicola	4	M	S	Nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
7			"	Guiseppe	2	M	S	Nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
144 8			Pontello	Pasquale	29	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grassano	Wife Grazia Potenza
145 9			Buglione	Domenico	41	M	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teana	Wife Lovaglio Maria
10			"	Elisabetta	20	F	S	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother " "
146 11			Garone	Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonabitacolo	father Francesco
147 12			De Rosa	Nicola	30	M	M	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teffino	Wife Genovese Giovanna
148 13			Cozzi	Guiseppe	32	M	M	farm Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reino	" Capozzi Antonia
149 14			Petrone	Guiseppe	17	M	S	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Calzone Carmina
150 15			Autore	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola
151 16			Verzino	Ignazio	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Petrone Maria
152 17			Cacciano	Saverio	21	M	S	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco
153 18			Autore	Saverio	23	M	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Pillo Lucia
154 19			De Nunzio	Francesco	29	M	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Cacciano Maddalena
155 20			Ricci	Andrea	30	M	M	farm Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potella	Wife Maria Vincenzo
156 21			Costanziello	Cataldo	18	M	S	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	father Cristofaro
157 22			Loiodice	Giovanni	29	M	M	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Anstangela
158 23			Carnicone	Guiseppe	32	M	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Poggetti Teresa
159 24	P-1242464 6/6/39		Magnifico	Guiseppe	32	M	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Guercia Nunzia
160 25			D'Imperio	Francesco	18	M	S	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Maggiulli
161 26			Mastrolli	Michele	30	M	M	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Nunzia Bartolomeo
162 27			Fiore	Cataldo	47	M	M	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Greco Filomena
163 28			Montagna	Michele	30	M	M	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli	Wife Antonietta Darmi
164 29			Giuliano	Guiseppe	24	M	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Termoli	Mother Raimondo Maria
165 30			Martinelli	Amalia	21	F	M	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191* 16

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	Uncle	200	no			Uncle Rabasco Daniele 132 Willow Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ceteums	Brown			Italy	Senglocca
2	"	Jersey City	yes	Husband	30	yes	1898	Jersey	Husband Di Giorgio Andrea 423 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Francavilla
3	"	"	yes	father	/	yes	born	N York	father Di Giorgio Andrea 423 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			U.S.A.	N York
4	"	"	yes	"	/	yes	born	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		"	"		U.S.A.	Jersey City
5	"	"	yes	"	/	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		"	"		Italy	Francavilla
6	"	"	yes	"	/	yes	born	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		"	"		U.S.A.	Jersey City
7	"	"	yes	"	/	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no		"	"		Italy	Francavilla
8	"	Brooklyn	yes	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law Polonza Pietro 46 Union Street Depew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Grassano
9	"	New York	no	To go to Prospect Park	yes	Brother in Law			Brother in Law Lorenzo Colantuono 327 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Ceana
10	"	no	Uncle	To see					Uncle Lovaglio Carmine 327 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
11	"	Brooklyn	no	Brother	25	no			Brother Hofuzzo 95 Harrison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Buonabitacolo
12	"	Woodhaven	no	Self	30	yes	9/8/98	Woodhaven	Brother Felice Broadway near Steel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	forchest		"	Casamarciano
13	Ind	Lagonegro	no	"	25	no			Cousin Corso Domenico 625 — 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Rosino
14	Conn	Orbari	no	"	16	no			father Bartolomeo 444 W. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	no	"	25	no			Brother Autore Antonio 444 W. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	no	"	25	no			Brother in Law Petrone Bartolomeo 444 W. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
17	"	"	no	"	25	no			Cousin Caccuino Antonio 757 Bank Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	no	"	25	no			Cousin Autore Antonio 444 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	forchest		"	"
19	"	"	no	"	25	no			Cousin Orzillo Angelo 757 Bank Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
20	N.Y.	Clyde	no	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law Pangia Francesco Box 458	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	forchest		"	"
21	"	New York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Castrigno Guiseppe 154 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			Italy	Corato
22	"	"	no	"	25	no			Cousin Castrigno Guiseppe 154 West Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
23	"	Rochester	no	"	26	no			Brother in Law Saverio Guercia 142 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	forchest		"	"
24	"	New York	no	"	26	no			Cousin Novelli Guiseppe 142-311 Fast 48 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	no	"	26	no			Cousin Balducci Francesco 154 West 28 th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Each Marked		Italy	"
26	Ohio	Athion	no	"	26	no			Brother Michele Ignacent # 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
27	Mass	Boston	yes	"	26	no			Cousin Carbone Francesco 49 89 Pine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	forchest		"	"
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Self	25	yes	9/8/912	Syracuse	Brother in Law Palamone Antonio 319 North Salina St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	left eyebrow		Italy	S. Marten
29	"	"	no	"	50	yes	9/6/912	"	Brother in Law Evangelista Nicola 229 Dorcas Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	S. Marten
30	"	"	no	"	50	no			Uncle Evangelista Nicola 229 Dorcas Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew MASTER, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 15 1913, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
M.D.

17

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
161		Del Re Giuseppe	37	m m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	Wife Di Bella Concetta
162		De Iure Angelo	26	m s	799748	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caramanica	father Francesco
163		Ferriero Giovanni	25	m s	2 50 155	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poltona	" Giacomo
164		Cadolina Renato	29	m m	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marciana	Wife Sgueglia Elvira
165		Fondevina Salvatore	35	m m	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerpi	" Immaglia Teresa
166		Graziano Giuseppe	30	m m	Driver	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sinone	" Sammaco Matilde
167		Somma Antonio	29	m m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conca Marina	" Esposito Concetta
168		Anastasio Filippo	21	m s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale
169		Paturzo Antonio	29	m m	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Agnese De Pino
170		Scriva Arcangelo	34	m m	Sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cingusfondi	" Galluzzo Giuseppa
171		Iamundo Giuseppe	35	m m	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	" Raso Ma Rosa
172		De Masi Francesco	32	m m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Macri Rosa
173		Carlino Francesco	24	m s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonte	Sister Carmina
174		Cardillo Cesare	40	m m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Di Raimo Elizabetta
175		Di Raimo Angelo	18	m s	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni
176		Di Raimo Gustavo	17	m s	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Anacleto
177		Di Fazio Luigi	16	m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Salvatore
178		Montico Damiano	18	m s	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfiorite	" Giuseppe
179		D'Amitale Francesco	52	m m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caccano	Wife Cipriano Vittoria
180		Di Fante Pasquale	27	m m	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfiorite	" Casale Rosa
181		Balzano Alessandro	23	m s	Mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccivo	father Cabella
182		Leo Alberto	45	m m	Laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scigliano	Wife Costanza Luca
183		Pennetta Antonio	21	m s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Mother Lucia Giovina
184		Marra Filippo	21	m m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Manittimo	Wife Carosa Concetta
185		Parrone Giuseppe	38	m m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotricena	" Petitta Carmela
186		Raimondo Giuseppe	22	m s	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romano	father Berardino
187		Ambrosetti Angelo	24	m s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfiorite	Wife Camillo Serafina
188		Verzolo Alberico	25	m m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Minghella Elisabetta
189		Vellucci Carmine	22	m m	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo	" Maria Maria
190		Cicchetti Luciano	22	m s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli	father Battista

SPORTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1[illegible] 1913, *191* 18

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Waterford	wife	Self	25	no			Brother in Law Pacion Gthe 1746 N.Y. Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut			Italy	S. Marbino
2	"	Syracuse	yes	Cousin	26	no			Cousin Lombotta Raffaele 272 E Willow St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	"			"	Casamassima
3	Pa	Philadelphia	wife	Self	25	no			Cousin Cardinuto Pasquale 3029 N° 22 and street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"			"	Polleno
4		New York	no	Self	25	yes	9/7/908	New York	Cousin Gaetano Griolamo 164 E 127 th st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey		"	Macciamio
5	Conn	New Haven	no	Self	50	yes	9/3/911	New Haven	Cousin Gambadella Paolo 19 Ohio street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	"		Scar on left eye brow	"	Arnaldi
6	Ohio	Dayston	yes	Cousin	25	yes	9/6/912	Norriston	Cousin Baldassare Grossimo 214 Indian ave Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	"			"	Semone
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Saturzo Alfonso 145 Nevins Street Brooklly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	"			"	Concaffarino
~~8~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklly~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~75~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Alexandro Fulton Street N° 1085 Brooklly~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
9	N.Y.	Brooklly	no	Self	25	yes	9/1/912	Brooklly	Brother Alfonso 145 Nevins Stret Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
10	"	Flushing	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Scopeano Guiseppe Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Cingusponi
11	"	New York	no	Self	25	no			Brother Angelo 168 Elizabet Stret N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Cittanova
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Girolamo 305-112 street N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
13	"	Providence	no	Self	20	yes	2/5/909	Providence	Father Guiseppe Providence Boston R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Castelmuovo
14	"	"	no	Self	100	no			Father Guiseppe Providence Boston R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Mole on neck	"	"
15	"	"	no	Self	20	no			Brother Michele Providence Boston R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	"		right eyelid	"	"
16	"	"	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Coletti Carlo Providence Boston R. I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	no	Self	20	no			Brother Gregoramo Providence Boston R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		forehead	"	"
18	Pa	Canonsburg	no	Self	30	no			Brother Michele Surdock st N° 111 Canonsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			"	Castelfeto
19	"	South Bethlehem	son		25	no			Son Francesco 717-719 East 1st street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Ceccano
20	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	25	yes	9/6/911	New York	Brother in Law Pagnotta Giovanni 305 East 112 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Italy	Castelfeto
21	"	New York	no	Self	25	yes	9/4/912	New York	Uncle Luongo Vincenzo 2417 Belmont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		"	Saccoro
22	Pa	Dunmore	no	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law Costanzo Gabriele 296 Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Black	Blue		"	Scigliano
23	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Filippo Maccheroni 154 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Cervela
24	Ill	Chicago	no	Brother	25	no			Brother Salvatore N° 710 N. Hoht street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Belvedere
25	N.J.	Dil City	no	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother in Law Petulo Salvatore N° 69 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue		Italy	Rotrena
26	N.Y.	Albany	no	Self	25	no			Brother in Law Gliorma Michele N° 7 Corning St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Pomarico
27	Me	Rolett Maine	no	Self	30	no			Father in Law Giuseppe Camillo Box 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Grey	Dark	Brown		"	Castelfeto
28	Pa	Clairton	no	Self	30	no			Brother Francesco Box 137	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	right cheek	"	"
29	N.Y.	Mecanicville	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Romeo Vandaquix 33 Mersal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Brown		"	S. Cosmo
30	N.Y.	Dover	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Cicchetti Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Pizzoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew (State whether Master, First or Second) MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1 2 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 2[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Blasio	Filomena	48	f m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	sister Maria Carmina
2			Labagara	Rosina	10	f s	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt do
3			do	Marineeia	8	f s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
4			Giannicchio	Vincenzo	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli	wife Ernetta
5			Toschini	Sebastiano	37	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	" d'Area Francesca
6			Toreina	Giovanni	25	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Formia	father Francesco Formia
7			Paridi	Concetta	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do mother in law do
8			Astini	Angelo	17	m	s farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	father Filippo
9			Peloso	Cristina	22	f	s housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	father Salvatore
10			Di Cerbo	Vincenzo	23	m	s farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	father Michele
11			Di Cerbo	Alfredo	1	m	s	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" do
12			Falato	Flaviano	24	m	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	wife Pasqualina
13			Trechingolo	Riccardina	21	f	s housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	father Vincenzo
14			Simonetchi	Alessio	22	m	s shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Mother Filomena
15			Vitiello	Filomena	53	f	m farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	sister Antonia
16			Bonaffita	Antonio Giuseppe	12	m	s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt do
17			Ettorito	Ruggiero	29	m	s mason	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piamura	father Giorgio Piamura Napoli
18			Angelino	Luigi	26	m	m joiner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	wife Carmela Caldieri
19			Castaldo	Antonio	36	m	m contractor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Donadio Giuseppa
20			Faleo	Antonio	26	m	m mason	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Teresa Valente
21			Feliziano	Ignazio	37	m	m laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	" Lucrezia
22			Falato	Adamo	18	m	s farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	father Filomeno
23			Di Corato	Giovanni	28	m	m mugner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	wife Teresa di Palma
24			Barbato	Giacomo	28	m	s farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Secondigliano	father Aniello
25			Minichiello	Ms Assunta	23	f	s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonito	father Gabriele
26			Giacinto	Giuseppe	45	m	m farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Frasso Telesino	wife Rosa Visento
27			Tossi	Dolcissima	26	f	s tailoress	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sutri	father Bernardino
28			Do	Giuseppe	17	m	s farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melizzano	father Michele
29			Monte	Annibale	32	m	m	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	father Domenico
30			Morelli	Furio	20	m	s laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" Angelo

Accepted J. H. Huddleston Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL [illegible], 20 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Paterson	no	Self	26	no		Husband Michele Labagnara 231 Clair St. Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Guardia
2	Do	Do	yes	mother	1	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
3	Do	Do	yes	do	1	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
4	Mass.	Boston	no	Self	25	no		brother Giulio 1 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do			do	Pizzoli
5	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Brother in law	25	no		brother in law Dario Giuseppe No 30 Indian Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no			good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			do	Guardia
6	N.Y.	Brooklin	yes	self	60	no		brother in law Dario Giovannino 1583 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do			do	Formia
7	N.Y	Do	yes	Husband	1	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do	do
8	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	29	no		Uncle Michele Orsini 257 Park St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do	scar on forhead		do	Gaeta
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	20	no		Sister Nunziatina 217 Leb St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do	scar on forhead		do	Andria
10	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	25	no		Cousin De Lerbo Stefano 101 East Benimandi Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do			do	Ducenta
11	"	Do	no	self	25	no		Cousin Roberto Stefano 101 East Benimandi St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	do
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	no		brother in law De Prete Giuseppe 2921 Vanpelt St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	scar on right cheek		do	Guardia
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no		Cousin Pasquale Nunziatina 217 Leb St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do			do	Andria
14	Pa	Coatsville	yes	Brother	25	no		Brother Maria 118 W 3rd St Coatsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do	Terracina
15	N.Y	Buffalo	yes	Husband	25	yes	1906 Buffalo	Husband Panarito Michele 351 Seneca Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do	Faggiamaria
16	Do	Do	yes	father	1	yes	" "	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do.
17	Conn	New Britain	no	self	23	no		Cousin De Vicino Giacomo 5 Broad St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	mole on chin		do	Piaura
18	Pa	Allenton	no	self	25	yes	1906 Allenton	Brother in law Gambardella Luigi 235 S Penn St Allenton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	fair blue			do	Caivano
19	Pa	[illegible]	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Mangiuzzi Luigi 225 S Penn St Allenton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do	Afragola
20	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Capezzo Antonio 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do			do	Caivano
21	Do		yes	self	26	no		God father Palumbo Carmine 116th Regiment Coal N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	scar on left eyebrow		do	Andria
22	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	19	no		Brother Gravagno 925 East 19 St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			do	Guardia
23	New York		yes	self	25	no		God father Carmine Palumbo 116th Regiment Coal N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Andria
24	Do		yes	sister	25	yes	1906 New York	Sister Lucia 58 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	black			do	Secondigliano
25	N.J.	Passaic	yes	sister	26	no		Sister Dizdafa Minichello 113-2 and St Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut			do	Bonito
26	"	Schenectady	no	self	30	yes	1906 New Y.	Cousin Mepiella Gabriele Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do	Frasso
27	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	self	23	no		Affiacino Gustavo Di Biago Aleff 131 Morgan Ave Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			do	Cubri
28	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self	26	no		Uncle Di Mezza Pasquale 29 Bridge St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do	Melizzano
29	Pa	Creighton	no	self	25	no		God father Dominici Annibale 104 Box Creighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do			do	Guardia
30	Pa	Arnold	no	self	35	no		friend Carbonelli Giulio 92 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	scar on forhead		do	Amelia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 12 1913 ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
221 1										Scatolini	Arduino	19		m s	labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia father Domenico Lam
222 2.							669582 12/31/10			De Rosa	Giovanni	36		m m	carter	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casoria Wife Piena Antonia
223 3.										Sensini	Oreste	25		m s	labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia father Mariano
224 4										Merletti	Augusto	28		m m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardea Wife Filomena Grisos
225 5										Bora	Valentino	19		m s	labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Father Gabriele Umbra
226 6										Fabbrini	Sebastiano	26		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Giovanni
227 7										Massarelli	Olderico	16		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Nazzareno
228 8										Fabbrini	Enrico	29		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Giovanni
229 9										Necciacca	Attilio	27		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia Mother Domenica
230 10										Santoni	Sabatino	29		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardea father Luigi
231 11										Fribbella	Alessandro	26		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Febbele
232 12										Zara	Annabilio	29		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Cesare
233 13										Pascinelli	Giovanni	24		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcon Wife Maria
234 14										Pelli	Alessandro	17		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Antonio
235 15										Menna	Carmine	17		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother Orora
16										Porco	Teresa	47						Italian	Italian South	Italy	
17										Madonna	Maria	20						Italian	Italian South	Italy	
18										do	Giovanni	16						Italian	Italian South	Italy	
236 19										do	Giulia	8						Italian	Italian South	Italy	
20										do	Luigi	5						Italian			
21										do	Angela	10						Italian	Italian South	Italy	
DETAINED 22										Spatola	Margherita	38		m m	Coalheaver	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento Wife Pellegrino Giuseppina
238 23										Dragone	Vito	20		m s	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gramo father Domenico
239 24										Berardi	Vincenza	36		m m	Stone Mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Erani Wife Ridenza
240 25										Colonna	Pasquale	13		m s	transatlantic	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Benedetto
26										Vanchieri	Carmela	28		f m	housework	no	2-68945-12/21/09	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola dell alto father Salvatore
27										Cammarato	Immacolata	14		f s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do grandfather do
241										do	Ma Grazia	11		f s	mil	no	6-44387-5/26/36	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
28										do	Giuseppe	8		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
29										Marino	Salvatore	26		m s	miner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother Marina Vengrazio
242																					S. Nicola dell alto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether from birth or by accident, of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Arnold		self	25	no		Friend Pizzetti Celestino 17 Arnold Pa 1 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	certain	scar on left eye	Italy	Amelia
2	New York	"		do	25	yes 1903/13	11 yrs	Brother Cousin DeLuca Girolamo 167 Str. Plano N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	brown	do	do	Arpaia
3	Pa	Arnold		do	25	no		Cousin Cardinali Giulio 92 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		do	Amelia
4	do	do		do	25	no		friend Tomarini Pietro 60 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do		do	Castelnuovo di Conca
5	do	do		do	25	no		friend Corvi Sabatino 17 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do	pork maker	do	Amelia
6	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Tommasini Pietro 60 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do		do	Baschi
7	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Corvi Sabatino 17 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	do		do	Guardea
8	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Tommasini Pietro 60 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		do	Baschi
9	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Asciarachi Rinaldo 17 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do		do	Amelia
10	do	do		do	25	no		friend Tommasini Alfredo 217 Box Vandergrift Heights Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	scar on chin	do	Guardea
11	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Tommasini Pietro 60 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do		do	do
12	do	do		do	25	no		Uncle Tommasini Pietro 60 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	do	mole on left cheek	do	do
13	Pa	Bristol		do	25	no		brother in law Michele Ciampaglia 110 Wood St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do		do	Montefalcone
14	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Pacinfico 110 Street Bristol Wood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	do		do	do
15	do	do		do	25	no		Cousin Mingo Petolino 325 St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do		do	do
16									no	no	no	no	good	no							
17									no	no	no	no	good	no							
18									no	no	no	no	good	no							
19									no	no	no	no	good	no							
20									no	no	no	no	good	no							
21									no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	New York	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Barbera Filippo 309 171 115 St. West 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	certificate		Italy	Benevento
23	do	"	Brother	25	no			brother Michele 538 6 A St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Carmine
24	Hoboken	yes	brother	25	no			brother Carmine 320 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Cerami
25	do	"	brother	25	no			Porter Rosa 320 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	do		do	do
26	Pa	Jahnstown	yes	Husband	25	no		Husband Angelo Cimarosa 116 Rego Alley St. Jahnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	do		do	S. Nicola dell'Alto
27	do	do	"	father	25	"		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
28	do	do	"	do	25	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
29	do	do	"	do	25	"		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
30	Pa	Carnegie	yes	cousin	25	no		Cousin Federico Antonio 367 Lib. Main Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	18	do	scar on forhead	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Riccardo Cantalupo. M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

26 GIU 1913

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Scaglione	Maria	23	f	m	house wife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola dell'Alto	Mother Laporta Giuseppina
2			Vaughieri	Salvatore	4	m	s	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do
3			"	Grazia	2	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
4			Lacovara	Rosa x	37	f	s	house wife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	Brother Antonio
5			Verdecchia	Alberto	31	m	s	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Father Francesco
6			Caputo	Pietro Antonio	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischitella	Mother Lucia
7			Teofilo	Matteo	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	Father Antonio
8			Marzio	Angelo	17	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ostuni	Father Pasquale
9			De Luca	Francesco	27	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" Giovanni
10			Cimino	Giuseppe	23	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sferracavallo	" Stefano
11			Brescia	Angelina	20	f	m	House wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father in Law do
12			Armentano	Teresa	56	f	w	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Son Brescia Serafino
13			Brescia	Maria	19	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brother do
14			Del Corvo	Felice	17	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare Adriatico	Father Giuseppe
15			Stragapede	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	Father Rocco
16			Pasquarella	Michele	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Mariagiuseppa Ruta
17			Leone	Gennaro	33	m	m	shoe Maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Colomba Berardi
18			Pucci	Luigi	28	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polsano	Father Emiddio
19			Lupoli	Ciro	25	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Polita Elisabetta
20			De Sales	Arcangelo	29	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lesignano	Wife Vincenza
21			Torsilla	Giovanni	17	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Francesco
22			Casalumi	Vito	26	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polsano	Mother Piccina Concetta.
23			Bellanova	Luigi	33	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martina franca	Wife Luizzi Grazia
24			Di Miti	Gaetano	17	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polsano	Father Francesco
25			Tomai	Amedeo	23	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Concetta Giacomina
26			Castronovo	Pietro	37	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valva	Wife Maria Cuozzo
27			Chiacchiaretta	Celidio	49	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni a Teatino	Wife Giovina Paluta
28			Antonucci	Francesco	40	m	w	shoe maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	[redacted]
29			Palatino	Vincenzo	38	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere	Wife Fortunata
30			Del Bene	Vincenzo	17	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalgiso	Father Pietro

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

10

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 2 1910 , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or anarchist, or member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the unlawfulness of the unlawful killing of the husband or wife or parent or child of some particular person or persons, or of all officers generally or of some particular officer or officers, of any government, or of any organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of such killing, as a means of accomplishing any purpose, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons advocating such killing as a means of accomplishing any purpose, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of government, or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic society, association, or body of persons.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnston	yes	Husband	30	no		Husband Vanchan Pietro 114 Rigg. avest St. Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mal	chestnut		Italy	S. Nicola dell'Alto
2	"	"	yes	Father	4	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
3	"	"	yes	"	✓	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
4	New York	yes	Self	225	yes	2/5/12	N.Y.	Uncle Guagna Leonard 224 E 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	Accettura
5	Pa	New Castel	yes	Brother	25	no		brother Giuseppe 423 West Castel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	do		do	Campofilone
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Brother	25	no		brother Pantonio 44 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	beau	do		do	Frosolone
7	New York	yes	Self	25	no			brother Pietro 69 St. 3rd Ave. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Conversano
8	Ohio	Canton	yes	uncle	25	no		Uncle Domenico 306 South Chery St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Ortona
9	"	"	yes	cousin	25	no		Cousin Marchino Salvatore 306 South Chery St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
10	Pa	Bristol	yes	Brother	30	yes	9/06/910	Bristol brother Antonio 12th Penstin Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do	Sperrana Albanese
11	"	"	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	"	"	do do	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do		do	do
12	"	"	yes	Son	30	no		Son Agnese Pasquale 12th Penstin Bristol Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		mal	do		do	do
13	"	"	yes	Brother	30	no		brother do do	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	do
14	New York	yes	Self	25	no			friend Contorde Giffoni 93 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		do	Castellamare
15	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	25	no		brother Biagio 9th St. Carlo St. Chicago ill	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do		do	Rivo
16	New York	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Edoure Mayo Chi. Ave. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	do
17	N.Y.	White Plains	no	Self	25	no		Cousin De Palo Rocco 1 Botta Av White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	ruddy	do	scar on nose	do	Rivo
18	Pa	Berwick	no	Self	25	yes	908/910	New Castle Cousin Tomai Antonio 1123 Treas Ave West Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	do		do	Fulsano
19	"	"	no	Self	25	yes	909/911	Rocaspe Cousin Bricault Giovanni 1123 Treas Ave Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	do		do	do
20	ALIEN	"	no	Self	25	yes	909/912	Berwick brother Angelo 601 Monroe St. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Zaggiano
21	"	"	no	Self	45	no		brother Giuseppe 601 Monroe St. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal	do		do	Separano
22	"	"	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Giovanni Brigante 1123 Treas Av Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do		do	Fulsano
23	N.Y.	Owego	no	Self	25	no		brother Pietro 109 E. Seneca St. Owego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	Martina
24	Pa	Berwick	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Sammartino Pietro 1123 Zerilla Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mal	do		do	Franeca Fulsano
25	Pa	"	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Tomai Antonio 1123 Telesfreas Av West Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do	do
26	"	Frankford	no	Self	26	no		brother Giacomo 1303 Unit St. Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		do	Torano
27	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	Son	40	no		Son Antonio 106106-101 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	grey cloth		do	S. Giovanni Incatina
28	Col.	Denver	yes	Son	22	no		Son Filippo W35ave 32 Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey blue		do	Fulsano
29	Enter Libertino		yes	Brother-in-law	25	no		brother-in-law Gramat Frank 517 Leter Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	cotton		do	S. M.a Capua
30	New York		yes	male	26	no		Uncle Agostefi Francesco 2105 First Aven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	Casagiove

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W.m Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1913 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" same line, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
KANSAS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gagliardi	Maria Concetta	40		f.	w. housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Curti	Sister Gagliardi Angela
2			Russo	Gaetano	15		m.	s. laborer	yes 5/30/48 2-724/711	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Cousin do
3			do	Domenico	10		m.	s.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
4			do	Filomena	8		f.	s.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
270 5			Ferraro	Virginio	18		m.	s. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paluncamp	father Filippo
271 6			Castellini	Vincenzo	40		m.	m. mason	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	Wife Luigi Maddalena
272 7			Profazio	Salvatore	26		m.	s. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Luigi
273 8			Profazi	Ma. Palma	22		f.	s. Shoemaker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Luigi
274 9			Manigrasso	Angelo	26		m.	m. shoemaker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carafino	Wife Nicola Cosimina
275 10			Manigrasso	Eufremio	23		m.	s. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carafino	father Michele
276 11			Catanese	Cosimo	18		m.	s. do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Vito
277 12			Locorotondo	Felice	18		m.	s. do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemesola	father Salvatore
278 13			Manbrogliebro	Giuseppe	18		m.	s. do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carafino	father Pietro
279 14			Fedele	Biagio	24		m.	s. do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pasquale
280 15			Galione	Biagio	23		m.	s. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe
281 16			Nocito	Maria Raffaela	8		f.	s. child	no 3-1399 11-7-29	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Gran Motha Principato Raffaele
282 17			Nocito	Pasquale	12		m.	s. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Motha Principato Raffaele
18			Maiarota	Rosa	64		f.	w. [illegible]	no 3-109378-	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother Nicolo 11/24/35
283 19			Ferrante	Erasmino	16		m.	s. [illegible]	no 1-246177-7/12/39	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle do
284 20			Maccione	Domenico	23		m.	m. [illegible]	no 1-347052- 11/13/41 - No. 20	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sessanunga	Wife Commasina
285 21			Filaro	Commasa	18		m.	s. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pasquale Laura di Sessanunga
286 22			do	Giuseppe	31		m.	m. do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Apollonia Laura
287 23			Salomone	Italia	20		f.	s. housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santalvator	mother Maria Papa
288 24			Boccia	Commasso	25		m.	s. farm lab	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesu.	father Michele
289 25			Marfoglia	Umberto	36		m.	m. Mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Anna Costanza
290 26			Di Vicinto	Giacinto	69		m.	m. do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stamura	Wife Soria Leonilda
291 27			Riccio	Vincenzo	15		m.	s. tailor	yes 2-345441 6-11-34	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Salvator	Uncle Riccio Raffaele 10-30-36
28			Zoccolillo	Assunta	31		f.	w. Dress Maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Brigida Facelli
292 29			Ferdinando	Giuseppe	4		m.	s. inf	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do
30			do	Arcano	1		m.	s.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Husband	100	no			Husband - Antonio Russo 324 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	grey	scar		Italy	Cerri
2	"	do		father	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut			do	do
3	"	do		"	do	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
4	"	do		"	do	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
5	New York	yes		self	19	no			brother Pasquale 324 Jackson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal.	black			do	Palma
6	N.Y.	Rochester		do	100	no			brother in law Cesare Mazzeffo 91 Litchfield St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	medium		do	Grado
7	N.Y.	Brilliant		brother in law	25	no			brother in law Ercolano Giuseppe Box Brilliant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
8	do	do		Affianced Husband	25	no			Affianced Husband Ercolano Giuseppe Box Brilliant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do			do	do
9	Pa	Frankford		no	self	25	no		Cousin Galeone Vito 1331 Leiper St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	do	scar on left cheek		do	Carafin
10	do	do		no	do	25	no		Cousin Biagio Montelcone 1331 Leiper St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	Carafin
11	do	do		no	do	25	no		Cousin Galeone Vito 1331 Leiper St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			brother Michele 263 Mattan St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	10	ruddy	do			do	Montemesola
13	Pa	Frankford	no	self	25	no			Cousin Montelcone Biagio 1331 Leiper St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			do	Carafin
14	do	do	no	do	25	no			Cousin Franchini Ernesto 1331 Leiper St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	mole on left cheek		do	do
15	do	do	no	do	25	no			Cousin Galeoti Biagio 1331 Leiper St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	father	20	no			father Francesco 720 8th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	sal.	do	pork-maker		do	Ragiasa Gravina
17	do	do	yes	do	25	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	scar on right eyebrow		do	do
18	do	do	yes	Son	60	no			Son Antonio 109 Montrose St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	cotton		do	do
19	do	do	yes	brother	-	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			do	do
20	Pa	Danielson	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Spigata Pasquale Box Main St. Danielson Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal.	do			do	Sessanuova
21	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	25	no			brother Antonio 229 Biscaino St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	mole on chin		do	Laurie di Lesta
22	Conn	Waterbury	no	do	25	yes	50	1912	Waterbury brother Antonio 229 Biscaino St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal.	do	scar on throat		do	do
23	New York	yes		self	25	no			Sister Giovanna 226 East 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do			do	Sicilia
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Prisca Pasquale 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal.	do			do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
25	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Diamante Gioacchino 76 Chemer Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black			do	Naglio
26	Conn	New Britain	no	do	25	no			brother Giacomo 5 Dwight St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut			do	Piamura
27	New York	yes		father	40	no			father Biagio Martino 226 East 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	S. Salvat
28	do	"		Husband	21	no			Husband Camillo Ferdinando 229 Pleasant Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	do
29	do	"		father	45	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
30	do	"		do	1	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamship line," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 26 GIU 1913, 191

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL.* Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
293 1			Sconci	Giuseppe	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pretaro	Wife Anna Sconci
294 2			Calageo	Antonio	27		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Carolina Negro
295 3			Petrella	Ermenio	23		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villa Grande	Father Giovanni
296 4			Cozzi	Luigi	28		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Cozzi Guiseppe
297 5			Cozzi	Carlo	25		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Giuseppe
298 6			Capulli	Pietro	25		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pretaro	Mother Costanza Capulli
299 7			Alfonsetti	Armando	21		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Lucia Sconci
300 8			Pozzuto	Davide	32		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Ottilia Collia
301 9			Paville	Bernardino	25		s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Guiseppe
302 10			Alfonsetti	Guiseppe	26		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Micucci Adelina
303 11			Lomuscio	Eligio	32		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ancona	Wife Grazia Mosca
304 12			Cerri	Salvatore	24		s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	Wife Luigia Cerlizzi
305 13			Capucci	Carmine	18		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abice	Father Guiseppe
306 14	541993 11/1/09		Pastizzo	Cirriaco	18		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Generoso
307 15			De Cilis	Gabriele	16		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Antonio
308 16			De Cilis	Giovanni	26		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Ruffo Filomena
309 17			Jacovitello	Francesco	28		m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cenca Gaetanella
310 18			Matteocciano	Pasquale	60		m	—	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caiazzo	Wife Guiditti Maria
311 19			Fusco	Luigi	21		s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caiazzo	Wife Angela
312 20			Majeto	Concetta	30		f	m laundress	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Pasquale
313 21			D'Aquino	Vincenzo	6		s	Kid	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Grandfather do
314 22	ADMITTED		Trovato	Angelo	27		m	mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Vincenzo
315 23			Abbelli	Domenico	23		s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aceora	Father Guiseppe
316 24			Visco	Giosafatte	40		m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife D'Palma Angela
317 25			Fiorentino	Maria	20		f	Housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Giovanni
318 26			Garguilo	Andrea	23		m	Mechanic	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Cirio
319 27	ADMITTED		Tovata	Angelo	19		s	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Vincenzo
320 28			Cambije	Michele	22		m	Blacksmith	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Mele
321 29	ADMITTED		Iacovijupino	Guiseppe	5		s		no	9/24/34	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Grand Father Vincenzo
322 30			Di Maggio	Domenico	32		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fusco	Wife Steffino Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	Self	$30	no	no	Brother in law Colon Cofaude 22 mos Colorado Ty	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Pretura
2	NJ New Lots	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Eugenio Cetalano 59 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	"		do	Pretura
3	Pa Republic	Self	$30	no	no	Cousin Feliciangeli Felice P.O. Box 24 Rep. Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	"		do	Villa Grande
4	Pa Uniontown	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Tufari Luigi Box 5-58 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	do
5	Masontown	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Cristofaro Masontown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	"		do	do
6	Ill Chicago	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Capizzano Angelo 768 West Taylor Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		do	Pretura
7	Pa Philadelphia	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Luigi 331 Liberato 22 Carpenter St Phila	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	"		do	Pretura
8	Mass Boston	Self	$25	yes 1908-09	Boston	Brother in law Coccia Giulio 5 Serapdung 34 Bindemagen	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"		do	Pretura
9	Mass Boston	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Coppola Domenico 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	"		do	Pretura
10	Pa Barnesboro	Brother in law	$25	no	—	Brother in law Nicucci Angelo Box 67 Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	"	scar on forehead	do	Pretura
11	NJ Newfoundland	Self	$25	no	—	Sister Domenico Rosa 2167 First Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"		do	Ancona
12	Niagara Falls	Self	$25	no	no	Cousin Emanuele Donato 1st Avenue 16th	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		do	Lucera
13	New York	Self	$25	no	no	Brother Colucci Vincenzo 229 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		do	Ofice
14	NJ Carthage	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Gallo Felice 26 East 2nd	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	Ofice
15	NJ Kearney	Self	$25	no	no	Uncle Michele Di Gilf 14 Rouse	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		do	Ofice
16	" do	Self	$25	no	no	Uncle Michele Di Gilf 14 Rouse	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	"		do	Ofice
17	NJ Carthage	Self	$25	no	no	Brother Angelo Box 38	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		do	Ofice
18	NJ Rotterdam	Son	25			Son Raffaele	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not yet				Caivano
19	Mass Lowell	Self	$50	no	—	Brother in law Colarusso Gaetano 11 Leonard St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"		do	Caivazzo
20	Pa Richmond	Husband	$5	no	—	Husband D'Adesino Domenico 1888 Barton St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut		do	Ofreto
21	" do	no	Father		no	"	no	no	no	no	no								do	"
22	NJ Newfoundland	Brother in law	$25	no	—	Brother in law Emilio Iacovazzi 152 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		do	Catanzaro
23	Ill Chicago	Self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Iglesia Pasquale 14 Canton St Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		do	Ucria
24	Mass Everett	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Gaetano Box 291	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	Giovinazzo
25	Mass Springfield	"	25			Brother in law Fiorentino Nicola 226 Main St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	Giovinazzo
26	New York	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Gaetano 211 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	"		do	Napoli
27	New York	Brother in law	$25	no	—	Brother in law Iacovazzi Emilio 152 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"		do	Catanzaro
28	New York	Self	$25	no	—	Brother in law DeVito Carmine 1990 William St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	"		do	Catanzaro
29	Mass Boston	Father	$25	no	—	Father Emilio 152 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	Catanzaro
30	Boston	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Michele 21 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	"		do	Fuscaldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 12 1913, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
322 1	Annichiarico	Gaetano	18		m s	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Juncoli	Father Gaetano	NJ	Cambridge
323 2	Prettyjacomo	Cerya	40		f m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macrata	Daughter Caterina Ventrice	Pa	New Kensington
- 3	Ventrice	Marta	12		f s	Domestic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Sister - do -	-	- do -
324 4	Mastrangelo	Francesco	35		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortucchi	Wife Maria Rizilla	NJ	Troy
325 5	Catania	Antonio	25		m s	-do-	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boviatico	Father Raffaele	NJ	Newark
326 6	Vangeli	Saverio	32		m m	-do-	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Wife Cristina Pesa	Pa	East Pittston
327 7	Prettis	Michele	26		m m	-do-	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Wife Giuseppina Ventricio	Pa	East Pittston
328 8	Fasullo	Mattia	22		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civitaccio	Brother Gaetano	NJ	Hoboken
- 9	Dello Schiavo	Anna	21		f m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Bro Antonio Levano	-	- do -
329 10	Mazza	Giovanni	19		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longobucco	Father Luigi -	NJ	Cumberland
330 11	Dominella	Santo	32		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife Nicastro Caterina	NJ	Troy
331 12	Tenuzzo	Nicola	24		m m	-do-	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	Wife Lodi Alfonsina	NJ	Newark
332 13	Gallinella	Alfredo	15		m s	-do-	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano	Mother Magnani Diletta	Wa	Davis
333 14	Connaro	Raffaela	24		f m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro	Mother Cercia Filomena	NJ	New York
15	Pellegrino	Fortunato	3		m s	-	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Grandmother do -	NJ	Elizabeth
334 16	Rinaldi	Ede	16		f s	Housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano	Father Vincenzo	-	- do -
335 17	Dominici	Ermelinda	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano	Wife Maggio Fiorinda	NJ	Plainfield
336 18	Melone	Antonio adopted son	16		m s	Mill	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caiazzo Piano	Mother Longano Amalia	Wa	Allentown
337 19	Ricci	Giuseppe	22		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soriano	Brother Enrico	Pa	Meadville
20	~~Domenico~~ RICCI	Michelina	23		f m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Bro in law do	NJ	Plainfield
21	"	Rosa	19		f s	Domestic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Uncle do	-	- do -
22	"	Antonio	16		m s	Mill	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Uncle do	-	- do -
51 23	~~Vocale~~	~~Leopardo~~	18		m s				Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Filomena Frentino	Md	Baltimore
339 24	D'Ambrosio	Sabato	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Father Giuseppe	NJ	Cap Liberty
340 25	Prestia	Francesco	16		m s	Mill	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briatico	Wife Petrolese Giuseppa	-	- do -
341 26	Ventrice	Giacomo	26		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	-do-	Father Francesco	NJ	William Price
342 27	Ricciardelli	Michele	18		m s	-do-	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bonefro	Father Domenico	Md	Port Adams
343 28	D'Arcangelo	Raffaela	21		m s	-do-	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Faicchio	Wife Contolio Angelo	NJ	Somerville
344 29	Violento	Francesco	34		m m	Tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pizzo	Wife Forba Cerya	Md	Cumberland
345 30	Mazza	Domenico	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longobucco			

J. J. Donovan
Inst

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *19* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$21	no			Cousin Stefano Sebastiano 41 Iuka Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	castnut		Italy	Buccoli
2	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Ventura Antonio 937 Fifth Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto		scar on chin	do	Marcato
3	yes	Father	-	no			" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	castnut		do	"
4	yes	God Father	$21	yes	910-12	Italy	God Father Cumpolo Giovanni 71 Hill Street Boston Mass	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	scar on right eyebrow	do	Olivadi
5	no	Self	21	no			44-14 B.T. Avenue	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	"		do	Briatico
6	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Melchiorre Griffo 563 Lenox Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	castnut		do	" "
7	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Melchiorre Griffo 563 Lenox Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	" "
8	no	Self	$50	yes	900-13	Hoboken	Mother Cirpiano Anna 710 Adams Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	"		do	Olivaro
9	yes	Self	25	no			" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		do	" "
10	no	Self	25	yes			Cousin Lucia Natale 80 Harrison Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		do	Longobucco
11	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	910-12	Envy	Cousin Pugliano Filippo 260 5th Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair cast	scar on left cheek	do	S. Gregorio
12	no	Self	$25	yes	907-11	Dover	Brother in law Lanzi Vincenzo Box 56	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	castn		do	Buccino
13	no	Self	25	no			Father Luigi Baxter Str 82	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair cast		do	Cittadella Cioia
14	no	Self	25	no			Husband Pellegrino Griffo 28 Washington Place	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	castn		do	Cotiaftro
15	no	Self	-	no			" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		do	" "
16	no	Self	25	no			Brother Carlo 211 Richmond Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	castnut		do	Lorano
17	no	Self	$20	no			Brother Felice Box 56	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		do	" "
18	no	Self	25	no			Father Domenico 91 Harrison Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	"		do	Cauzzo Diano
19	no	Self	$25	yes	908-12	New York	Brother in law Corrado Francesco 234 East 5th Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	gray cast		do	Lorano
20	no	Father	-	no			" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	castnut		do	" "
21	no	Mother	-	no			" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	"		do	" "
22	no	Stepfather	-	no			" " "	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		do	" "
23								no	none	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	Uncle	25	yes	910-0	New York	Uncle Grotta Pietro 3707 Quake St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	cast		do	Campagna
25	no	Self	25	no			Brother Pasquale 563 Lenox Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	castnut		do	Briatico
26	no	"	25	no	no		Cousin Antonio Antonio 563 Lenox Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	"		do	" "
27	no	"	25	no	no		Brother Federico 240 East 9th St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	castnut	scar on forehead	do	Bonifro
28	yes	Father	25	no	no		Father Antonio 30 Adams Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		do	Bajetica
29	no	Self	25	"	"		Cousin Buffa Pasquale Box 563	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	castn	scar on forehead	do	S. Giovo
30	no	Self	25	"	"		Cousin Lucia Natale 80 Harrison Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		do	Longobucco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 12 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantelupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "~~employed thereon~~," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantelupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
346 1										Vitagni	Guiseppe	24		M	M	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petruzzi	Wife Colotti Francesca
347 2										Leoni	Natale	26		M	M	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Mother Attiani Grazia
348 3										D'Arcangelo	Raffaele	43		M	M	trotter		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bazilica	Wife Filomena Carfa
349 4										Lucani	Silio	23		M	M	fruitsmith		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Caterina Vassalone
350 5										Biagetti	Fernando	20		M	S	fotografer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Domenico
352 6										Donati	Ferdinando	45		M	M	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	Wife Petrelli Maria
353 7										Bucci	Angelomaria	33		M	M	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Cerqua Matteo
354 8										Mobilia	Lorenzo	35		M	M	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Concetta Torreggiano
355 9										Guattieri	Pasquale	19		M	S	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Mother Maria Teresa
356 10										Gambino	Angelo	16		M	S	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fontanarosa	Father Domenico
357 11										D'Adamo	Carmine	22		M	S	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Domenico
358 12										Cervitola	Salvatore	17		M	S	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Michele
359 13										Ceglia	Gennaro	19		M	S	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arbaria	Mother Maria Lizzo
360 14										Nicolo	Michele	28		M	M	mechanic		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cuso	Wife Aufieri Giovanna
361 15										Di Fiore	Anna	24		F	M	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pasole	Father Stefano
16										[illegible]	Maria	2		F	S	child		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
362 17										Giaquinto	Alfonso	21		M	M	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteo	Brother Raffaele Napoli
18										Scuoppo	Giovanna	21		F	M	at home		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rago Doganella	Wife Caio Father Vincenzo
363 19										Gentile	Pasqua	24		F	M	at home		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerisdeu	Wife Isabella Rosa
364 20	IL 76/756									Esposito	Vincenzo	48		M	M	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardinale	Father Giuseppe
365 21										De Matteo	Gaetano	17		M	S	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro	Wife Angela D'Agostino
366 22										Megino	Antonio	35		M	M	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Giuseppa Giannarelli
367 23										Malzone	Angelo	35		M	M	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Agostino
368 24										Nastari	Carmine	22		M	S	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Agostino
369 25										Nastari	Michele	17		M	S	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Carlo
370 26										Forziati	Vincenzo	18		M	S	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Lozzi Maria
371 27										Cervi	Guiseppe	24		M	M	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arnaia	Father Giacomo
372 28										Nicoli	Angelomaria	16		M	S	do		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Francesco
373 29										Roma	Gio	18		M	S	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Brandolini Vincenza
374 30	CANCELLED									Giorgi	Nicola	42		M	M	do		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceccano	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Easton	no	Self	$30	yes	9 yrs. Easton	Brother Domenico Box 193 - Easton Pa	none	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	-		Italy	Petrazzi
2	Mich	Detroit	no	"	.40	no	no	Cousin Angelo Genaro 86 Delmar Blk Detroit Mich	none	no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Scar on nose		"	Valmontone
3	Mass	North Adams	yes	Sister	.50	yes	4 yrs. Boston	Sister & Alexandro Antonio 30 Adams St - Adams Mass	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	ruddy	Brown	-		"	Bojano
4	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	.26	no	no	Cousin Riccardi Girolamo 59 Delmar Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	Chestnut	-		"	Valmontone
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	.25	no	"	Cousin De Santis Ernesto 434 Citizen Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	Blue	-		Italy	- -
6	N J	Newark	no	Self	.50	yes	30 yrs. N J	Brother in law Antonio Estelli 82 Baxter Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	Steel Grey	-		"	Serano
7	N J	Trenton	no	Self	.25	no	no	Cousin Ferraggano Guiseppe 208 Ferry Street	none	no	no		good	no	5		brown	Steel Grey	-		"	Vericune
8	-	-	-	yes	Brother in law	25	yrs. N J	Brother in law Ferraggano Guiseppe 208 Ferry Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	-	-	-		"	- -
9	-	Newfane	Self		.25	no	no	Cousin Cimino Pasquale 103 Grand Street	none	no	no		good	no	5		-	Brown	-		do	Caserzzuto
10	Con	Waterbury	no	Self	.35	no	no	Cousin Rosato Gennaro 256 Bank Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	5	pasture	Steel Grey	-		do	Fontanezza
11	Con	do	no	Self	.35	yes	3 yrs. Waterbury	God Father Di Franco Filippo 251 Bank Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	5	-	Chestnut	-		do	- -
12	Nur	Newfane	yes	Self	.25	no	no	God Father Colucello Guiseppe Bet 188 and 189 th Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	5	-	Brown	-		do	- -
13	N	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	.20	yes	no	Brother Michele 2340 Prospect Street	none	no	no		good	no	5		-	Brown	-		do	Benevento
14	Mass	Boston	no	Self	.25	yes	3 yrs. Paterson	Aunt Nicolina Carmine 347 Princeton Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	5	-	Brown	-		do	Cusso
15	N J	Medina Elm	yes	Husband	25	yes	2 yrs. Freeport	Husband Mastro Geronimo 199 3rd Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	5	-	Brown	-		do	Fotoli
16	-	do	no	Mother	-	yes	do	do	none	no	no		good	no			-	Chestnut	-		U S A	Freeport L I
17	Ill	Blue Island	no	Self	143	yes	2 yrs. Blue Island	Uncle Domenico Lupi 518 Lincoln Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	Steel Grey	-		Italy	Montoro
18	"	do	no	do	-	no	no	- - -	none	no	no		good	no	5	1	-	Brown	-		do	- -
19	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Husband	25	no	no	Husband Boggia Francesco 207 Bartholomew Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	Brown	-		do	Castellavis
20	N J	Troy	no	Self	30	yes	2 yrs.	Cousin Astrofi Vincenzo 61 Full Street	none	no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	Brown	mole on forehead		do	Cardinale
21	N J	Boonton	no	Self	28	no	no	Uncle De Matteo Antonio 645 Saratoga Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	2	-	Brown	mole on neck		do	Ogliastro
22	do	do	no	Self	25	yes	10 mo. 12 Connerville	Cousin Palmieri Fabato 42 Putman Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	4	-	Chestnut	Dark Marked		do	Cortiara
23	-	do	no	Self	25	yes	1 yr. 2 Paterson	Cousin Cosmo Genaro 258 Pennsylvania Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	4	-	Brown	-		do	Ogliastro
24	-	do	no	Self	45	yes	2 yrs. 10 Boston	Brother Raffaele 476 Saratoga Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	-	Brown	-		do	Ogliastro
25	-	do	no	Self	25	no	-	Brother Raffaele 476 Saratoga Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	-	Brown	Scar on forehead		do	- -
26	-	do	no	Self	21	no	-	Uncle Marino Francesco 206 Pennsylvania Ave	none	no	no		good	no	5	4	-	Brown	-		do	- -
27	Pa	Endicott	no	Self	25	yes	2 yrs. Baltimore	Brother in law Pietro Lozzi Box 610	none	no	no		good	no	5	2	brown	Chestnut	-		do	Arnara
28	Md	Baltimore	no	Self	25	no	no	Brother Ernesto 239 President St	none	no	no		good	no	5	3	-	Chestnut	-		do	Arnara
29	N J	Endicott	no	Self	25	no	no	Brother Filippo Box 54	none	no	no		good	no	5	1	-	Brown	-		do	Arnara
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	25	no	-	Cousin Di Stefano Francesco 1 Elmer Street	none	no	no		good	no	5		natural	Brown	Brown		do	Ceccano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W.m Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 12 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ——, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								3-141283-11/17/37						
375 1			Cerroni	Pietrantonio	19		M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceccano	Wife Cotolo Anna Ceccano
376 2			Pellegrini	Giovanni	16		m	s	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Ceccano
377 3			Marrola	Nunzio	25		m			Italian	Italian South	Italy		
378 4			Silvestri	Attilio	24		m	s	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arnara	father Antonio Ceccano
379 5			Ciolini	Alfredo	26		m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giuliani	Wife Pietrantonio Giulia Giuliani
380 6			Amoroso	Giovanna	23		f	m	wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pottiglione father Angelo
7			Scafuri	Immacolata	2		f	s	inf	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" Gran father "
8			"	Maria Grazia	2		f	s	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " "
381			Fortuno	Alfonso							Italian	Italian South	Italy	
382 10			Langone	Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruoti wife Mª Giuseppa
383 11			Luchione	Ferdinando	23		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Matteuccia father Antonio
384 12			Ciambi	Battista	30		m	m	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cuso wife Maria Campanino
13			Coniglia	Mariantonia	33		f	m	wife	2-860 850 no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ursina Brother Carlo
385 14			Cusciama	Maria	10		f	s	dau	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" mate "
15			"	Marianna	2		f	s	"	2-9-1869-5-13-4x-505 no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " "
386 16			Masciolo	Saverio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" wife Bruscace Caterina
387 17			Di Giovanni	Fiorentino	19		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Serre father Geremia
388 18			"	Celeste	25		f	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " "
389 19			Apuzzo	Andrea	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agnola " Luigi
390 20			Acampora	Raffaele	18		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " Ferdinando
ADMITTED 21			Liana	Gio Battista	15		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceccano Mother Spagli Alessandrea
ADMITTED 22			Tanzini	Sabina	19		f	s	wife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" Gran mother Carlini Teresa
393 23			De Marco	Alfredo	18		m	s	farm laborer	no 665-440-505	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capistrelli father Nicola
394 24			Scatena	Giovanni	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " Antonio
395 25			Palleschi	Augusto	23		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " Giuseppe
396 26			"	Angelo	24		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	" " "
397 27			Piccolini	Luigi	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Averrano " Mariantonia
398 28			Lustri	Paolo	24		m	s	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capistrello " Simone
399 29			Ciriello	Pasquale	25		m	m	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia wife Nicolina Maglione NON I
400 30			Antonino	Silvestri	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma father Antonio

171

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Williamsport	self		no				brother in law Zollini Luigi 115 Box Williamsport Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	wax	certificate		Italy	Toccano
2	N.Y.	Deferiet	me	do	no				brother Pellegrino Michelangelo 254 Box Deferiet N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5			brown	do	do	do
3									Cousin Mingarelli Angelo	no	none	no		good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Arsiero
4	Pa	Easton	me	do	25	yes	9/13	Pitt	Cousin Mingarelli Angelo 19 Alexander St Box 93 Easton Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Arsiero
5	New York	yes	self		25	yes	9/13	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietropaolo Giuseppe 99 Mulberry St N.Y. City	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	man	do	do	do	Posthiolo
6	do	"	Husband	no	25				Husband Scapuzzi Nicola 250 Mott St N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5		wax	do	do	do	do
7	do	"	father	no	25				father do do	no	none	no		good	no			do	do	do	do	do
8	do	"	do	no	25				do do do	no	none	no		good	no			do	do	do	do	do
9										no	none	no		good	no			do			do	
10	N.Y.	Orange	Cousin	no	25	yes	9/13	Orang	Cousin Capriello Vito 59 Central Ave Orange N.J.	no	none	no		good	no	5		brown	do		do	Ruoti
11										no	none	no		good	no							
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	9/13	Bost.	Cousin Carmine Fabiano 152 Princeton St Boston Mass	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	ruddy	complexion		do	Montefusco
13	New York	do	Husband	no	25				Husband Cassieanna Giuseppe 2076 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	brown	do	dark	mahogany	do	Ortona
14	do	"	father	no	25				father do	no	none	no		good	no			do	do		do	do
15	do	"	do	no	25				do do	no	none	no		good	no			do	do		do	do
16	do	"	Cousin	no	25				Cousin Mister Vincenzo 2076 Arthur Ave N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	ruddy	hair blue		do	do
17	N.Y.	Lawrence	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Giampa Pasquale 919 Box Lawrence L.I.	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	brown	complexion		do	Pratola Serra
18	do	do	"	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Giampa Pasquale 919 Box Lawrence L.I.	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		do	do
19	New York	yes	self		20	no			Uncle Capone Rico 213 37 th St Ave N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	brown	do		do	Rigerola
20	do	no	do		27	yes	9/09	N.Y.	brother Giuliano 193 Stanton St Ave N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5		do	do		do	do
21	Falls	Niagara	no	do	25	no			Father Antonio Diana Greyland Ave 15th Niagara Falls	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	pale	do		do	Pecoraro
22	do	do	no	do	25	no			Father Gaetano Antonio 1518 Box Niagara Falls	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	man	do		do	do
23	Pa	Brownsville	no	do	25	no			Cousin Fausto Dianetti 766 Box Brownsville Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	brown	do	hair on face	do	Capistrello
24	Pa	Pittsburg	no	do	25	no			Uncle Antonio Pizzi 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	man	do		do	do
25	do	do	no	do	25	no			Cousin Pallocchi Davide 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	brown	do	hair on face	do	do
26	do	Brownsville	no	do	25	yes	9/05	Pitt.	Cousin Mazzarello Biagio 766 Box Brownsville Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
27	Ohio	Hudson	no	do	25	no			brother Lonciezzi 294 Hudson Ohio	no	none	no		good	no	4	5	man	do		do	Carpinone
28	Pa	Pittsburg	no	do	25	yes	9/05	Pitt.	Cousin De Nicola Sabatino 600 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	hair all over	do	Capistrello
29	N.J.	Montclair	no	do	25	yes	9/09	N.J.	Uncle Petrillo Giacomo 39 Bonifacio Montclair N.J.	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	do	do		do	Lacedonia
30	Pa	Conega	no	do	25	no			Cousin Mingarelli Angelo 12 Box Leichnick Conega Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	brown	do		do	Arriana

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 1 3 , 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "————," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1913 day of ——————, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Columbia	Michele	38		m	m	farm laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lollai	Mother Anna
ADMITTED 2										Sarri	Pasqua	34		f	m	house wife			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lollai	Mother in law "
ADMITTED 3										Columbia	Luigi	7		m	s	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran Mother "
ADMITTED 4										"	Maria	2		f	s	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
402 5										Jarignoli	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	father Gaetano
403 6										Losordo	Luigi	23		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mª Carmina Jarignola
404 7										"	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Carmina Filomena
405 8										De Luca	Patrizio	22		m	m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Agata Jarignola
406 9										~~Riva~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Mother Micoli Maria~~
407 10										Scicchitano	Bartolomea Francesca	19		f	m	house wife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law Salvatore Rafª
408 11										Crudele	Luigi	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvi Risorta	father Domenico
409 12										Emili	Rodolfo	31		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	" Pietro
13										Rotti	Teresa	27		f	m	wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Airola	Brother in law Falco Alfonso
410 14										Falco	Roberto	5		m	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle "
15										"	Assunta	2		f	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
ADMITTED 16										Mancini	Giovanni	49		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	Brother Gaetano
ADMITTED 17										Libraci	Maria	46		f	m	wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother in law "
411 ADMITTED 18										Mancini	Raffaele	14		m	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle "
ADMITTED 19										"	Antonio	9		m	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "
412 20										D'Amato	Bonaventura	26		m	w	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Minori	cousin Silvestri Leone
413 21										Proto	Vincenzo	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosina Donatantonio
414 22										Pavone	Alessandro	28		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginosa	" Bernaldi Maria
415 23										Pecoraude	Nicola	18		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ignazio
416 24										~~Moretti~~	~~Catarino~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Giovanna Galante~~
417 25										Guarracino	Rosario	20		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catrumi	" Maria Vallone
418 26										Leone	Bernardo	18		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco
420 27										Gavoni	Gregorio	41		m	m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cossicia	wife Testardi Letizia
421 28										Di Carlo	Ambrosio	43		m	s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	father Patrizio
ADMITTED 29										Carcaterra	Francesco Paolo	58		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	wife Lucia Castellazzi
ADMITTED 30										Di Spigna	Filippo	7		m	s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father Filippo

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 [illegible], *191*

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Exempt from prosecution for felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Brother in law	40	no			Sig Michel 1129 Sum St. Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut			Italy	Lollari
2	"	"	yes	Brother	25	no			Bro	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	yes	uncle	35	no			Uncle	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	"
4	"	"	yes	uncle	7	no			"	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	"
5	New York		yes	self	25	no			Relation De Luca Agostino 129 Lazar Lake H. H. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Monte Chiaro
6	N.Y.	Spring Valley	no	self	25	no			Cousin Cermarelli Luigi 326 Spring Valley N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
7	New York		yes	self	25	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Cousin Altobelli Andrea 129 Lawrence St. Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"		yes	"	25	no			Brother Augustine 129 Lawrence St. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	"
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	30	yes	903	Brooklyn	father Francesco 155 5th Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	Bilogna
10	New York		yes	self	25	yes	89	New York	Husband Domenico Ruffo 90 Cliff St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	Lipari
11	N.Y.	Canandaigua	yes	Brother	20	no			Brother Giovanni 205 Ontario St. Canandaigua		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Francolin
12	Pa	Trenton	no	self	80	yes	905	Trenton	Cousin Zulli Anfonino 1818 Ja Pitcher St. Trenton		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	"			"	Cascia
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20	yes	910	Brooklyn	Husband Galea Ernesto 216 North 6 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			"	Bolino
14	"	"	yes	father	3	Years	Born	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			USA	Brooklyn
15	"	"	yes	"	1	Yrs	Born	"	"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			USA	Brooklyn
16	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	son	40	no			Son Giuseppe 203 Fourth Ave Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Carinola
17	"	"	yes	son	8	no			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	yes	Brother	11	no			brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	yes	brother	8	no			"		no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	"
20	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	father	25	no			father D'Amato Juano Van Hall Union Co. New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	Minori
21	Conn	New Haven	yes	relation	25	no			brother in law Profimeno D'Amato ~~1 Pine Grove St. N.Y.~~		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		male on left cheek	"	"
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	25	no			brother in law Ranaldi Luigi 1 W Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mar.	"			"	Giunta
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	25	no			brother Munno 376 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	"			"	"
24	~~Mass~~	~~Salt Rivers~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	25	no			Brother in law Carmine Guerino 31 Orange St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	"			"	"
25	N.Y.	Salt Lake	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Ballone Salvatore 435-435 2nd St Salt Lake City		no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	"			"	Cotrone
26	"	"	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle Fragese Angelo 433 435 West 2nd Salt Lake		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	906	Philadelphia	Son Ficolino 217 South 8th St. Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Cerami
28	Pa	Norriston	no	self	25	no			brother Cruso Cesare 511 East Lafayette St Norristown		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	Canizzo
29	New York		yes	self	30	yes	906	N.Y.	Nephew Carcaterra Daniele 38 60 Union St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"		scar on left eye	"	Lucia Dep.
30	"		yes	self	15	no			Mother Marcantonio Catherine 2040 Winton St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	Forina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the 'CALABRIA.' from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ..... 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] USO, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Carretero Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 [illegible] 1913 day of ——, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
424 1			Massa	Luigi	26	m	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Brescato	Father Antonio
2			Aquino	Teresa	21	f	m	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law do
425 3			De Gennaro	Luigi	24	m	s	barber	yes	do	do	do	Meta Napoli	Father Pasquale
X 4			Digiglio	Concetta	39	f	m	wife	no	do	do	do	Lauriana	Mother Carmela
X 5			Camati	Caterina	17	f	s	Domestic	no	do	do	do	do	Gran Mother do
426 6			do	Mia Francesca	14	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
7			do	Bruno	11	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
X 8			do	Elisabetta	6	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
9			do	Immacolata	4	f	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
427 10			Cavese	Pasquale	17	m	s	Laborer	no	do	do	do	Ceccano	Father Francesco
428 11			Pastari	Lorenzo	18	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do Luigi
429 12			Filardi	Antonio	27	m	m	barber	yes	do	do	do	Napoli	wife Carolina
13			do	Maria	15	f	s	child	yes	do	do	do	Napoli	Sister in law do
430 14			Pastore	Vincenzo	19	m	s	Joiner	yes	do	do	do	Baronissi	Father Rocco
15			De Santis	Giovanni	23	m	m	Shoe Maker	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Munziante
431 16			Vannone	Teresa	29	f	m	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
432 17			Cardenia	Giuseppe	29	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Cardenia	Wife mother Grazia Bodellea
433 18			Grammendola	Francesco	24	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	Micastro	Father Paolo
434 19			Di Carlo	Michele	30	m	m	farm lab	yes	do	do	do	Bugento	Wife Di Carlo Lucia
435 20			Ferretti	Carmela	15	f	s	Child	yes	do	Slav Serb	do	Napoli	Uncle Prezioso Ferretti
436 21			Lauritano	Alfonso	17	m	s	Shoe Maker	yes	do	do	do	Agerola	Camcairigi Mother Francesca Amalia
22			Penna	Michele	30	m	m	farm labor	no	do	do	do	Cerzigno	Wife Anna Cirillo
437 23			Auricchio	Biagio						do	do	do	do	
438 24			Del Bari	Nicola	30	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Del Bari	Wife Viana Giovanni
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

except 2/9 Luigi Lenzi Inspector

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	40	yes	10/5/12	Buffalo	God father Carlo Guerino 2357 Decum St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut.		Italy	Torrecuso
	2	"	"	yes	Husband	no	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	do		do	do
	3	New York	yes	self	25	no				Uncle De Gennaro Michele 128 Vernon Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal.	do		do	Isola
	4	Mrs Hilbing	yes	Husband	30	yes	9/6/09	Hilbing		Husband Luigi Calamale 966 Bay X Hilbing Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do		Italy	Lauriana
	5	"	"	father	70	"	"	"		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do
	6	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
	7	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
	8	"	"	"	"	yes	Boston	Erkins		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		U S A	Erkins
	9	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	Lauriana
	10	NY	Endicott	no	self	25	no			Cousin Mauro Antonio 6th Box Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Cercano
	11	NY	Carthage	no	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Battista 7 Canal St. Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do		do	do
	12	New York	yes	cousin	25	no				Cousin Francesco Bernardo 199 Bergen Stre. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	Napoli
	13	"	"	yes	"	no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	do
	14	NY	Johnstown	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Pietro Amato 201 West 117 St. to Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair color		do	Baronissi
	15	do	do	yes	brother in law	100	no			brother in law Delaro Gennaro Lucas Bennedetto Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair do		do	do
	16	do	do	do	do	5	no			6 Father Street Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do		do	do
	17	N. Albany	yes	self	30	no				Brother Domenico 512 North 1st Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
	18	Pittsburg	yes	self	30	no				brother in law Dalio Rosario 6388 Shattuck Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		do	Nicastro
	19	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	do	25	yes	9/02/09	Schenectady	Brother Gabriele 206 Front St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	X	do	do		do	Dugento
	20	NY	Brooklyn	yes	father	Wife	no	born	Brooklyn	father Frank Ferrelli 363 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		U S A	Brooklyn
	21	New York	yes	self	40	no				Uncle Fusco Geronimo 1222 Michele Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Italy	Agerola
	22	"	"	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Cristiano Vizzola Park Row 99 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	mat.	do		do	Torredun
	23																						
ALIEN	24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	9/11/13	Brooklyn	Cousin Laurifano Lestad 194 Nor St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		do	Potenza
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthews MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthews
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamboat," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Riccardo Cantelupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1918 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 26 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16 1	Simone	Serafina	32		M. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescasolido	wife	Cianfarani Palma	Mich. Marie Sault Ste
2	Ferri	Maria	37		F. m.	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicalvi	Mother	Stella Vani	Canada Silverdale NON IM
3	Ferrara ch.	Maria	17		F. s.	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother	do	" do
4	do "	Nazzarene	19		M. s.	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
17 5	do "	Rocco	12		M. s.	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
6	do "	Giacomo	10		M. s.	child	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
7	do "	Vittoria	6		F. s.	"	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
18 8	Porretta	Annunziata	48		M. m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	mother	Colucci Francesco	do Toronto
19 9	Tomaselli	Domenico	20		M. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Mother	Paganucchi Concetta	do Montreal
10	Gabriele Wife	Maria	47		M. m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
36 11	Di Biase	Angela	30		M. m.	farm labor.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapolla	Wife	Maiorino Marietta	do do NON IM
38 12	Ciani	Vincenzo	40		M. m.	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Tangorre Annamaria	do do
39 13	Spinelli	Savino	24		M. s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Minervino Murge	father	Spinelli Francesco	do do NON IM
40 14	Valdarno	Antonio	27		M. m.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapolla	Wife	Dendes Angelica	do do
41 15	Di Biase	Antonio	29		M. m.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Maiorini Saletta	do do
49 16	Sammarco	Antonio	30		M. m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Facchiano Rocco	do do
56 17	Fedele	Giuseppe	29		M. m.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Luciano	Wife	Lucia Gaeta	do do
57 18	Della Croce	Cosimero	25		M. m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Maria Amicola	do do
X 19	Borzelli	Emma	24		F. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father	Antonio	do do
114 20	Arini ch.	Bugnamino	2		M. s.	child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother	S. Ma Degli Angeli Napoli	do do NON IM
104 21	D'Andrea	Rosa	19		F. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rivisabella	Mother	Colucci Ma Clemente	do do
107 22	Tullio	Bernardo	32		M. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terano	Wife	Caterino Bartolomeo	do do NON IM
23	Porco	Teresa	47		F. m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aprigliano	Cousin	Santo Verardo	Ont do Sault Ste Marie
24	Madonna ch.	Maria	23		F. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
25	do "	Giovanni	16		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
236 26	do "	Giulia	8		F. s.	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
27	do "	Luigi	5		M. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
28	do "	Angela	10		F. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
119 29	Sibinni	Vincenzo	21		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alvi Giov. Morg	Wife	Marastella Barbara	do Hamilton
COMMITTED 30	Forlano	Alfonso	19		M. s.	farm lab.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglio	Mother	Maniera Teresina	Mich Sault Ste Marie

J. H. Hubbard
Insp

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	yes 9 m/10	Toronto	brother Filotefeo Gaylord Ste Marie Mich 320 Asumin St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	centent	Italy Roccasolida
2	"	Husband	30	no		Husband Ferrara Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5		wal	do	do Nicastri
3	"	father	150	no		Pro C. Silverdale Ont Canada										
4	"	do	no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do do
5	"	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do do
6	"	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do do
7	"	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do do
8	no	self	25	yes 9 m/12	Toronto	Husband Cassaze Antonio 19 Lafluent St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do Cora
9	yes	do	50	yes 9 m/12	Montreal	brother in law Decobellis Anal 5 Scheal St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do Gioladin
10	yes	Husband	no	"		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do do
11	no	self	25	yes 9 m/12	N.Y.	brother in law Cangro Raffaelno 209 Visitation Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do	mark on forhead do Rapolla
12	"	"	30	no		God father Cangro Pasquale 711 Visitation Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do do
13	no	do	26	no		God father Picchiuti Frank no 711 Visitation Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do do
14	no	do	25	yes 9 m/12	Montr.	Nephew D'Ardes Michele 213 Providence St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do Rapolla
15	no	do	25	yes 9 m/12	N.Y.	Cousin Enrico Briano 29 Antonio Cart Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do do
16	no	brother	25	yes 9 m/12	Mont	brother Luigi 562 Beaudree St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do do
17	no	self	24	yes 9 m/12	Philad.	Cousin Gattozo Giuseppe 16 Lauton Str. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do Lucciano
18	no	do	29	yes 9 m/12	Montre	Cousin Gattore Giuseppe 16 Lauton Str. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do do
19	yes	Husband	29	no		Husband Arui Federico 99 Gaillies St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do	do Cagliari
20	"	father	"	no		father do do	no	Dr.	no	Cert	Paralysis	left lower extremity		do	do	do Stefano
21	no	self	29	"		father Baldarin Matteo 210 Ontario St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do Pasabotta
22	no	do	24	yes 9 m/12	Philad.	brother in law Bertolamus Giuseppe 690 Box Quard du Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do	mar on nose do Ferando
23	yes	Husband	100	no		Husband Francesco Madonna 621 South St. Mary du Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do Afriglian
24	yes	father	50	no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do do
25	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do do
26	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do do
27	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do do
28	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do do
29	yes	brother in law	24	no		brother in law La Rota Vinc. 224 Queen St. Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do	do S. Giorgio
30	"	uncle	24	no		Uncle Montera Gennaro 611 Helen Str Sault St. Mari	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do	do Postiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 12 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

C E Sloan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3781			Natale	Francesco	26	m. s	tailor				USA American	Italy	Canada	Mother Carolina
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York.		yes	Contin'l	no	yes	America	Cousin Domenico Alfred 220 Watson St. N.Y.												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Riccardo Cantalupo
M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Gray

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 26 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3871			Luciani	Ferdinand	23	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mattainarta	Father	Antonio
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have you paid your own passage? Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Ont.	Kingston	Ont	self	$25	no	Joaquim Catarani Marques no no no no good no 5 8 ruddy fair blue. 4 Lady Matthews Rd Kingston Ont.													Italy	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, [redacted], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[redacted]," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913, 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race of People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Costa	Calogero	15		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favora	Mother Rosalia Angela Fabara
2			Mannella	Giovanna	36		f s	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aicone	Brother Francesco Aidone
3			Mannella	Biagio nephew	19		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Aidone
4			Verniglio	Francesco	24		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Palermo	Father Salvatore Palermo
5			Fileo	Rosario	31		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Tripoli Maria Bagheria
6			Di Libetto	Leonardo Francesco	17		m s	labourer	yes (11-19733 13-23338 (605)	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Comarello Maria Bagheria
7			Grimaldi	Filiberto Francesco	18		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		S. Marco	Father Grimaldi Calogero S. Marco
8			Grisafi	Concetta Emilia	30		f m	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother ~~Grisafi~~ Calogero
9			Grisafi	Antonio dr	3		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle ~~Grisafi~~ do
10			Grisafi	Francesco	2		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle ~~Grisafi~~ do
11			Oliveri	Domenica	52		f w	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafrate	Nobody
12			Pollaccia	Rosalia	19		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do
13			Pollaccia	Francesca	18		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do
14			Fesi	Silvestre	24		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	Father Fesi Pietro S. Giuseppe Jato
15			Albanese	Pietro	24		m s	labourer	no (7-13 3606-9)	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi Generosa	Father Albanese Stefano Polizzi Generosa
16			Giampiano	Pietro	24		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Collesano	Uncle Raimondi Giovanni Collesano
17			Giammanco	Rosalia	21		f m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sancipirrello	Father Giammanco Giuseppe Sancipirrello
18			Fileo	Giovanna	6		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
19			Caldarera	Francesca	24		f m	None	yes (13-8007 1-4-44 (1-404)	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Father Caldarera Francesco Sancipirrello
20			Piediscalzi	Castrenze V/L 69/67	4		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather do
21			Piediscalzi	Francesco	1		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do
22			Cutaxio	Nicolina	13		f s	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Temporeale	
23			Lombardo	Concetta	25		f m	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Rizzuto Rosa Temporeale
24			Lombardo	Bartolomea	5		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother do
25			Lombardo	Nicolo	3		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do
26			Lombardo	Giovanni	2		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do
ADMITTED 27			Venza	Giovannina	62		f w	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody
ADMITTED 28			Lombardo	Bartolomeo	7		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do
ADMITTED 29			Lombardo	Ambrosio	4		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do
30			Comparato	Michele	27		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Comparato Michele Palermo

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Reed	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Costa Giuseppe Box 96 Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good		4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Favara
2	N.J	Ladi	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Mannella Antonio Box 184 Ladi N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	N.Tone
3	do	do	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Mannella Antonio Box 184 Ladi N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	Ny	New York	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vezzuiglio Giuseppe 205 Av Ct. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
5	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cupoli Giuseppe 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Mark on the face	Sicily	Borghetta
6	do	do	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Di Leonardo Michele 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7		New York	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Grisafi Emilio 446 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Marco
8		do	yes	Self	40	yes	9/9/12	N.Y.	Husband Grisafi Emilio 446 E. 13 St. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9		do	yes	Mother	—	yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	—	Augmt Grey	—	Sicily	do
10		do	yes	do	—	yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	—	Augmt Grey	—	Sicily	do
11		do	yes	Self	25	no			Son Pollaco Salvatore 424-26 East 13 Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Filicopoli
12		do	yes	Mother	—	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9			—	Sicily	do
13		do	yes	do	—	no			Brother as above					good	no	4	10			—	Sicily	do
14	N.Y	Little Falls	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Salvatore Box 494 Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Morreale
15		New York	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle David Vincenko 192 Bowery Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Polizzi
16	N.Y	Avon	yes	Self	25	yes	10-9-10	Avon	Father Compiano Domenico Box 255 Avon N.Y					good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Terrasini
17	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Dalleo Giuseppe 915 N 7 St St Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Casapirello~~
18		~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~Father as above~~	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
19	Pa	Jork	yes	Self	25	yes	9-10-912	New Ark	Husband Pietrosanto Isidoro 46 Princes St. Jork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	do	do	yes	Mother	—	yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
21	do	do	yes	do	—	yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
22	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no			Mother Mancuso Paola 484 Marcy Av St Brooklyn							5		fair	Brown	—		Campofelice
23	N.Y	White Plains	yes	Self	25	yes	9-10-912	White P.	Husband Lombardo Eugenio 7 Clark St. White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	do	do	yes	Mother	—	yes	born	do	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	USA	White Plains
25	do	do	yes	do	—	yes	born	do	Father as above					good	no			do	do	—	do	do
26	do	do	yes	do	—	yes	born	do	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	do	White Plains
27	do	do	yes	Self	25	yes	9-3-912	White P.	Son Giovanni-Giacchino 7 Clark St White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Campofelice
28	do	do	yes	Gran Mother	—	yes	born	do	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	USA	do
29	do	do	yes	do	—	yes	born	do	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	USA	White Plains
30	do	New York	yes	Self	30	yes	9-7-910	N.C.	Cousin Cammarata Francesco 2418 Beaumont Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]" as the case may be.)

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

47

Sworn to before me this JUL 1[illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PALER... PALERMO

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PS ...MO 27 GIU 1913 JUN 27 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
19 1			Bonura	Calogero	23	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Sambuca	father Vincenzo Bonura Sambuca
" 2			Daidone	Maria	19	f	m	None	yes			Sicily	do	father Giovanni do
20 3			Ferrara	Giovanna	44	f	m	None	yes			Sicily	Palermo	father Antonino Corso Calatafimi
+ 4			Anziano	Ch Rosa	16	f	s	None	yes			Sicily	do	Grandfather —
+ 5			Capelli	Ch Sebastiana	15	f	s	None	yes			Sicily	do	do —
+ 6			Capelli	Ch Vincenza	12	f	s	None	yes			Sicily	do	do —
+ 7			Capelli	Ch Giuseppe	10	f	s	None	yes			Sicily	do	do —
+ 8			Capelli	Ch Salvatore	8	m	s	None	yes			Sicily	do	do —
+ 9			Capelli	Ch Antonino	6	m	s	None	yes			Sicily	do	do —
21 10			Musco	Salvatore	25	m	m	Labourer	yes			Sicily	Calatafimi	father Giuseppe Calatafimi
+ 11	584877 4/2/30		Infantino	Paola	20	f	m	None	yes			Sicily	do	Father in Law — do
22 12			Minardi	Nicolò	34	m	m	Labourer	yes			Sicily	Marsala	Wife Rosario Antonio Marsala
~~23 13~~			~~Incremona~~	~~Onofrio~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~			~~Sicily~~	~~Segnavia~~	~~Father Giuseppe —~~
24 14			Marchione	Calogero	31	m	m	Labourer	no			Sicily	Segnavia	Wife Messina Rosalia Segnavia
25 15			Infirmi	Camillo	18	m	s	Labourer	yes			Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Nicolò S. Giuseppe
26 16			Federico	Agostino	38	m	m	Labourer	no			Sicily	Castronovo	Wife Maria Vasciglen Castronovo
27 17			Gattuso	Onofrio	23	m	m	Labourer	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Mandione Angela Castronovo
28 18			Gattuso	Filippo	18	m	s	Labourer	yes			Sicily	do	father Calogero Castronovo
~~29 19~~			~~Marsala~~	~~Paola~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vicari~~	~~Mother Agatano Rosalia Vicari~~
~~30 20~~			~~Carreso~~	~~Cristina~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castronovo~~	~~Sister Carlo Catarina Castronovo~~
31 21			Marsala	Cosimo	19	m	s	Labourer	yes			Sicily	Vicari	Mother Anzalone Rosalia Vicari
32 22			Quella	Mariano	47	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castronovo	Son Onofrio Castronovo
33 23			Giammoresi	Giacomo	29	m	m	Labourer	yes				Vicari	Wife Concetta Lopochiaro Vicari
34 24			Lo Bocchiaro	Giuseppe	48	m	s	Labourer	yes			Sicily	do	Mother Vigna Rosa Vicari
35 25			Vanella	Giovanni	22	m	s	Labourer	yes				Marsala	Giacalone Vita Mother Marsala
36 26			Nastasi	Antonino	18	m	s	Labourer	yes				do	father Girolamo Marsala
37 27			Buscaino	Salvatore	22	m	s	Labourer	yes				do	Mother Saladino Vita Marsala
38 28			Liuzza	Pietro	27	m	m	Labourer	yes	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Domenico Marsala
39 29			Cruzzivallino	Dorotea	28	f	m	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Commaso Marsala
40 30	VL 453/6th		Pearlino	Pietro	27	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pearlino Angela Marsala

24

Miss Morton Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Raidone Onofrio 1059 first Ave near 58th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	head on forehead		Sicily	Campofelice
2	do		yes	Husband	—	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	70	no			Husband Capelli Giovanni 138 Lawrence st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Palermo
4	do		yes	Mother	60	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	—		Sicily	do
5	do		yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	—		Sicily	do
6	do		yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	do	—			do
7	do		yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		Sicily	do
8	do		yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		Sicily	do
9	do		yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		Sicily	do
10	New York		yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Vicenti Angelo 14 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Bussino
11	do		yes	Husband	—	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	—		Sicily	Palazzolo
12	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	~~25~~	yes	907-911	Milwaukee	Cousin Spatoro Francesco Milwaukee Wis 212 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	Trapanese
13	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Cousin Cimino Vincenzo 165 Stone ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	Grey Mole on forehead		Sicily	C. Piraino
14	Pa	Farrell	yes	Self	25	yes	408-912	Farrell	Brother Marchione Vincenzo 811 Greenfield Ave. Farrell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Acquaviva
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Benedetto Box 92. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—			Palermo
16	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Fascella Giuseppe 302 John st. Elizabeth N.J.						no	5	8	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
17	N.J.	Paterson	yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law Scapecchia Gaetano Garfield Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
18	N.J.	Garfield	yes	do	10	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
19	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Marsala Antonino 382 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	—		Sicily	Vicari
20	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Uncle Lamantia Giuseppe Passipark st. 207. Newyork.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Castronovo
21	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Marsala Antonino 382 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Vicari
22		New York	yes	Self	~~5~~	~~no~~			Brother in law. La Mantia Guiseppe ~~Passipark st 207~~ 205 Roosevelt St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Castronovo
23	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law. Spagna Michele 326 Spruce st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Piraino
24		do	yes	Self	20	no			Brother in law. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Mezzineri
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vazella Michele Clinton st. 373. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Marsala
26	Conn	South Norwalk	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Pulizzi Pietro 12 Wood st South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
27	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	32 25	no			Brother Buscaino Francesco Deer Pond st. 11. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	—			do
28	Pa	Kensington	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Principato Carlo 350 Kensington ave. Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
29		do	yes	Husband	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Scardino Michele Clinton st. 374. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.m Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "by ——") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NILES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ——, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

23

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 [illegible] 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
41 1			Ho Nia	Vincenzo	29	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Wife Anastasi Concetta Marsala
42 2			Martinez	Balbassare	37	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	Wife Angelosi Antonino Marsala
43 3			Cramalia	Edoarda	34	m m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Martinez Giacomo Marsala
44 4			Alaqua	Pietro	20	m s	labourer	yes 2-54563-11/1/34	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Alagna Giuseppe Marsala
45 5			Alagna	Francesca	28	f s	None	no	Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe do
46 6			Pulizzi	Francesco	19	m s	labourer	no				do	father Bernardo Marsala
47 7			Licari	Vincenzo	26	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		do	father Licari Vito Marsala
48 8			Gandolfo	Antonino	31	m m	labourer	yes				do	Wife Bondici Angelo Marsala
49 9			Bondici	Antonino	31	m m	labourer	no 3-130101-11/6/34				do	Wife di Giovanni Pietro Marsala
50 10			Giacalone	Giuseppe	34	m m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Piccione Vicenza Marsala
51 11			Piccione	Vincenza	19	f s	None	yes	Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	Mother Bulla Nunzia Marsala
52 12			Vito	Gaspare	40	m m	labourer	no				do	Wife Parrinello Maria Marsala
53 13			Genna	Maria	28	f m	None	yes	Italy	Italian South		do	Mother Parrinello Vita Marsala
" 14			Gerardi	Giovanni	6	m s	None	no	Italy	Sicilian South		do	grandmother da
" 15			Gerardi	Vincenza	4	f s	None	no				do	do do
" 16			Gerardi	Vita	1	f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South		do	do do
54 17			Peiaccia	Biagio	23	m s	labourer	no 11-157691-10/6/36 22-78894-505-12/2/38	Italy			do	father Giovanni Marsala
55 18			Cudia	Francesco	24	m m	labourer	yes				do	Wife Sodato Maria Marsala
56 19			Tamburello	Emmanuele	23	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		do	father Sebastiano do
57 20			Cutricelli	Andrea	17	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	father Nicolò Marsala
58 21			Peiaccia	Paolo	24	m s	labourer	yes				do	father Peiaccia Michele Marsala
59 22			Licari	Antonino	19	m s	labourer	no				do	father Licari Vito Marsala
60 23			Valenti	Vincenzo	38	m m	labourer	yes				do	Wife Barraco Maria Marsala
61 24			Ruffa	Sebastiana	42	m m	labourer	no				do	Wife Pizzo Rosa Marsala
62 25			Sorrentino	Giuseppe	18	m s	labourer	no				do	father Pietro Marsala
63 26			Pipitone	Nicolò	18	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	Mother Marino Antonia Marsala
64 27			Cranchida	Paolo	21	f s	None	no				do	father Giovan Battista Marsala
65 28			Cranchida	Giovanni bro	19	m s	labourer	yes				do	father G. Battista do
" 29			Pizzo	Antonio	22	m m	labourer	yes				do	Mother Amato Tommaso Marsala
66 29			Galletto	Giovanna	21	f m	None	yes				do	mother in law do
30													

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	907-911	Chicago	Brother Gaspare Lamico 1113 Morgan St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
2	Wis	Beloit	yes	do	25	yes	907-912	Beloit	Brother Martinz Felice 410 Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	do
3		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Nibbia Salvatore 410 Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
4	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Gerardi Agostino 758 Marion Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
5		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
6	Ohio	Dayton	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Girolamo Domenico Box 251 Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
7	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Marchese Vincenzo 224 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
8	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Cimpone Leonardo Blue Island 1012 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
9		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother Bondici Giacomo Blue Island 1012 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
10	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Bascone Giacomo 17a Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11		do	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
12	Ills	Rockford	yes	do	25	no			Brother Parrinello Giacomo 60 Cedars St Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
13	Conn	Waterbury	yes	do	25	no			Husband Gerardi Diego 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14	do	do	yes	Father	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
15	do	do	yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
16	do	do	yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
17	Wis	Beloit	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Veiarco Andrea Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
18	Mass	Boston	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Brincella Antonio 4 Ashcroft Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Relative Cumbarello Rosario 257 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Relative Ceresi Giuseppe Flusching Ave 592 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
21	Conn	Norwalk	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Barbera Salvatore 20 Cross St South Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	do
22	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cumbarello Filippo Vernon Ave 224 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23		New York	yes	do	25	no			Brother Francesco Bridge Yard Ft New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	25	yes	909-912	Chicago	Brother Buffa Ignatio 76th S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25	Wis	Beloit	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Vincalora Antonio Rear St. 410 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
26		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Gruppuso Ignazio Land Ave 920 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
27	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Francheria Francesco 20th Scholls St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29		do	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Marino Angelo 410 Ft 37 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
30		do	yes	Husband	—	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SOLEMNLY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mathews
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

E. Greany
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R... Co...lu..., Surgeon of the CALABRIA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantelupo Jr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
67 1			Marino	Leonardo	18	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Marino Gaspare Marsala
68 2			Cancer	Giuseppe	24	m m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Marino Vincenza Marsala
69 3			Milazzo	Giovanni	27	m m	labourer	no			Sicily	do	Wife Cucchiara Veronica Marsala
70 4			Accardi	Girolamo	25	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cressione Caterina Marsala
71 5			Lombardo	Angela	14	f s	None	yes	Italy		Italy	do	Uncle Lombardo Rosaria Marsala
72 6			Alagna	Antonino	24	m m	labourer	no	11-353831-1/6/13			do	Wife Barraco Anna Marsala
73 7			Liuzza	Domenico	29	m s	Labourer	no				do	father Pietro Marsala
ADMITTED 8			Rizzo	Antonina	48	f w	None	yes	Italy			do	Nobody
ADMITTED 9			Palumbo	Girolamo	17	m s	labourer	yes				do	do
ADMITTED 10			Palumbo	Gaspare	15	m s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		do	do
ADMITTED 11			Palumbo	Adalgisa	11	f s	2-83410-1-17-41-505 2-83412	yes	Italy		Italy	do	do
ADMITTED 12			Palumbo	Maria	12	f s	None	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do
75 13			Chirchio	Giacomo	29	m m	labourer	no		Italian South		do	Wife Marino Antonina Marsala
76 14			Candiemia	Ignazio	29	m m	labourer	no	Italy		Italy	do	Wife Barrinello Anna Marsala
77 15			Lombardo	Luigi	47	m m	labourer	no			Sicily	do	Mother di Vita Angela Marsala
" 16			Lombardo	Agata	46	f m	None	no				do	Mother in Law — do
" 17			Lombardo	Maria	14	f s	None	no			Italy	do	Grandmother — do
78 18			Lombardo	Nicolo	23	m s	labourer	yes	11-275566-505 10/18/40		no	do	Nobody
79 19			Curti	Ignazia	33	f m	None	no	11-259288-8/9/40			do	Mother Perugnone Angela Marsala
" 20			Bilardello	Vita	9	f s	None	no	11-1305			do	Grandmother — do
" 21			Bilardello	Mario	7	m s	None	no				do	do — do
80 22			Fiorino	Benedetto	22	m s	labourer	yes	Italy			do	Father Fiorino Onofrio Marsala
81 23			Fiorino	Antonino	27	m s	labourer	no	Italy		Italy	do	father Fiorino Onofrio as above
82 24			[illegible]	Vita	16	f s	labourer	yes			Sicily	do	father Antonino Marsala
83 25			Patti	Melchiorre	32	m s	labourer	no				do	father Michele Marsala
84 26			Patti	Pietro	33	m m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mazzia Antonino Marsala
85 27			Sutandia	Pietro	34	m m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Sciaro Anna Marsala
86 28			Giacalone	Gaspare	42	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		do	Wife Graffeo Giuseppa Marsala
87 29			Ingrassia	Mario	26	m s	labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	do	father Ingrassia Paolo Marsala
88 30			Candiemia	Vito	25	m s	labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Genna Filippa Marsala

26

F B Marsala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	May	Boston	yes	Self.	$20	no			Brother Marino Antonino 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
2	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	N.Y.	Elizabeth	yes	do	25	no			Cousin as above Elsewhere 44 213 Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	N.J.	Oswego	yes	do	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 115 Walnut St. Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Father Giovanni Lombardo 244 Jefferson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
6	Wis.	Beloit	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Gennaro Lavatore 113 Park Ave St. Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Pocarobba Antonio 34 Del Monaco Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8		New York	yes	Self	150	no			Bros. Vincenzo Antonio 435 E 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9		do	yes	Mother	—	no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	—	Sicily	do
10		do	yes	do	—	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	—	Sicily	do
11		do	yes	do	—	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
12		do	yes	do	—	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
13	Ills	Kensington	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Giacalone Giovanni 220 Kensington Ave. Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Left Eye Blind	Sicily	do
14	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law. Savia Nicola 318 Wash St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	125	no			Brother Pasquale Giovanni 244 Jefferson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16		do	yes	Husband	—	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	—	Sicily	do
17		do	yes	father	—	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	—	Sicily	do
18		do	yes	Self	25	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown, Blue	—	Sicily	do
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband. Bibardello Antonino 740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20		do	yes	Father	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
21		do	yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Fiorino Gashore 372 Blenton St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	25	no			Brother Mario Giuseppe 915 N. 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law. Palmeri Raffaele 740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Brother in Law Giacalone Antonio 7 [illegible] Bright St. [illegible] Jersey City Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
27	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	30	no			Brother in Law. Mario Modesto 915 N. 7th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	do	25	no			Brother Giacalone Ignazio fort St. 163 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	25	no			Brother Ingraccia Sebastiano 217 E 116 St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	do	30	no			Cousin Fiorino Gaspare 372 Elenton St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mauther
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

E E Sproon
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "sailing thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Riccardo Cantalupo
M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 27 GIU 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
89 1										Candicina	Antonio	23	m	s		labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Maria Rosa Marsala
~~90 2~~										~~Pellegrino~~	~~Rosa~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~		~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father Vincenzo Marsala~~
~~91 3~~										~~Cavaniaceri~~	~~Antonino~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~		~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father Pasquale Marsala~~
92 4										Mannone	Gioranna	19	f	s	None		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo marsala
93 5										Giacomazzo	Giacomo	34	m	m	labourer		no		Italy			Trapani	Wife Maria Mauro Trapani
94 6										Giammone	Nicolo	23	m	s	labourer		no		Sicily			Caltanissetta	Father Francesco Caltanissetta
~~95 7~~										~~Jacolo~~	~~Mariano~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~		~~no~~					~~do~~	~~Wife Angela Bonsetto~~
96 8										Tomasella	Salvatore	30	m	m	labourer		no					do	Wife ha Terre Caltanissetta Giovanna Caltanissetta
~~97 9~~										~~Tebla~~	~~Michela~~	~~42~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~		~~yes~~					~~do~~	~~—~~
~~n 10~~										~~Cumminelli~~	~~Calogero~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~		~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~—~~
~~n 11~~										~~Cumminelli~~	~~Michele~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~		~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~—~~
98 12										Mortorana	Grazia	29	f	m	None		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gaetano Caltanissetta
n 13										Guarneri	Michele	d 5	m	s	None		no					do	Grandfather — do
n 14										Guarneri	Giuseppe	1	m	s	None		no					do	do — do
99 15										Amico	Salvatore	21	m	s	labourer		yes					do	father Mariano Caltanissetta
100 16										Cumminelli	Michele	23	m	s	labourer		yes					do	Mother Biagia Maccallaro Caltanissetta
101 17										Curatolo	Francesco	39	m	m	labourer		no					do	Mother Rosa Maria do
n 18										Ignato	Marianna	d 27	f	m	None		no					do	Grandmother — do
n 19										Curatolo	Maria	12	f	s	None		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do — do
102 20										Sangiorgi	Sebastiana	47	f	m	None		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Nobody —
n 21										Mione	Antonina	d 13	f	s	None		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do —
n 22										Mione	Carlo	10	m	s	None		yes		Italy			do	do —
103 23										Puccio	Erasmo	59	m	m	None		no		Italy			Cuarino	Nobody —
n 24										Costanza	Maria	23	f	s	None		no					do	Nobody —
104 25										Rastello	Rosalia	25	f	m	None		yes					do	Nobody —
n 26										Costanzo	Orazio	d 6	f	s	None		no		Italy			do	Nobody —
105 27										Tipolla	Francesca	36	f	m	wife Italian		no					Burgio	Sister Giuseppa Burgio
~~106 28~~										~~Giammetto~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~		~~no~~					~~do~~	~~—~~
29										Vaccaro	Vito	8	f	s	None		no				Sicily	do	
~~30~~										~~Vaccaro~~	~~Paola~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~		~~no~~					~~do~~	~~—~~

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	$25 no				Cousin Pellegrino Vincenzo 618 Wash. St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
2	do	do	yes	do	25 no				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25 no				Brother Lorenzo Giuseppe 178 Tillery St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25 no				Sister Mamone Anna 236 Fifteen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	25 no				Brother in law Munna Antonio 288 Dumont ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Trapani
6	Carry ammonia	Rochester	no	Self	28 no				Brother Giannone Salvatore Factor Street 11 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	—		Caltanisetta
7	N.J.	Rochester	yes	Self	25 no				Brother in law Lupo Luigi 16 Street 120 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	—		do
8	W. Va	N.J. Bretz	yes	do	25 no				Brother Tomasello Luigi Box 13 Bretz W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—		do
9	N.J.	Rochester	yes	do	25 no				Husband Tubino Giuseppe East St 169 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—		do
10		do	yes	Brother	no				father as above											—	Sicily	do
11		do	yes	do	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
12	Pa	Reed	yes	Self	25 no				Husband Guarneri Luigi Reed Pa Indiana Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
13		do	yes	Mother	4 no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Chesnut	—		Caltanisetta
14		do	Yes	do	— no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Chesnut	—	Sicily	do
15		Long Island	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother in law Guttadauria Nicola - 165 William St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—		do
16	Conn	Ansonia	yes	do	40 no				father Cumminello Salvatore Factor St 50 Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
17	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	do	40 Yes 907	N.Y.			Brother in law Colosi Paolo 48 Pennsylvania Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18		do	yes	Husband	486 no				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	—	Sicily	do
19		do	yes	father	— no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	—	Sicily	do
20		Newyork	yes	Self	25 no				Husband Micieli Giuseppe 231 Champlain St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castellammare
21		do	yes	Mother	— no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
22		do	yes	do	— no				father as above									do	do	—	Sicily	do
23	Pa	Pottsville	yes	Self	25 no				Son Castanzo Giuseppe 205 Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark		—	Sicily	Capaci
24		do	yes	do	— no				Brother father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	—	Sicily	do
25		do	yes	Self	10 60 no				Husband Castanzo Giovanni 205 Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
26		do	yes	Mother	— no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15 no				Husband Caponetto Leonardo 267 Elizabeth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Burgio
28	N.Y.	Capragne	yes	Self	20 no				Husband Lozano Antonio Box 11 Capragne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Pale	Brown	—		do
29		do	yes	Father	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
30		do	yes	do	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CALABRIA.

I, R. Candaluppi, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "arriving by")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Candaluppi
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUNE 13, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
107 1			Giannetto	Antonio	31		m	m	Labourer		no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	Father in Law Napoli Giacchino Burgio
108 2			Perinnis	Riccardo	35		m	m	Labourer		yes	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Di Gregorio Giovanna Palermo
109 3			Picca	Maria	50		f	m	None		no	Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Calapanuta	Brother in law. Monaco Rocco Calapanuta
110 4			Malbese	Giuseppe	680/453	1/0	m	s	None		no 10-8669 10/29/07	Sicily	Italian South		do	Uncle ——— do
111 5			Malbese	Francesca	8		f	s	None		no	Sicily	Italian South		do	Uncle ——— do
112 6			Gragnella	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Labourer		yes Sailor 1-208864-3/31/37				do	Father Domenico Augusta
113 7			Cringali	Gaetano	22		m	s	~~Labourer~~		no				do	Father Angelo Augusta
114 8			Lusibert Piazzitta	Graziosa	1r 647/408		f	m	None		no				do	Mother in Law D'Amelia Gemela Augusta
115 9			Di Grande	Domenico	33		m	m	~~Labourer~~ Sailor		no				do	Wife Riera Piazzi Senza Augusta
116 10			Piazza	Vincenzo	17		m	s	~~Labourer~~ Sailor		no				do	Father Piazza Francesco Augusta
117 11			La Ferlita	Sebastiano	23		m	s	Labourer		yes				do	Mother Bicipato Maria Augusta
118 12			Spatola	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Labourer		yes				do	Father Spatola Carmelo Augusta
119 13			Amato	Domenico	28		m	m	Labourer		no				do	Wife Lombardo Carmela Augusta
120 14			Costa	Sebastiano	18		m	s	Labourer		yes IX-53898-505-5/3/37				do	Father Costa Andrea Augusta
121 15			Savoca	Orazio	22		m	s	Labourer		no				do	Mother Gianino Concetta Augusta
~~122~~ 16			~~Infurna~~	~~Francesco~~	47		m	m	Labourer		no				do	Wife Labo Angela Augusta
123 17			~~Ferrara~~ GIAMBRUNO,	Cira	30		f	m	None		no 2-44435 2-1/21/37		Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/23/35. No. 53898/505		Cefalu	Mother Randazzo Grazia C. Cefalu
124 18			Giambruno	Alfonso	5		m	s	None		no				do	———
~~125~~ 19			Marcenò	Salvatore	34		m	m	Labourer		yes				do	Wife Cattaro Lucia C. Cefalu
ADMITTED 126 20			Sabia	Giuseppa	54		f	d	None		no 2-860762-4/4/11			Naro	Naro	Father Piraino Calogero Naro
ADMITTED 127 21			Piraino	Carmelo	14		m	s	None		no				do	Aunt do
128 22			Scarrano	Angela	43		f	m	None		no				do	Brother Salvatore Naro
129 23			Salustro	Antonina	16		f	s	None		no				do	Mother Franco Giuseppa Naro
130 24			Jede	Carmelo	27		m	s	Labourer		yes				do	Father Gaetano Naro
131 25			Todaro Vasco	Francesca	28		f	m	None		no 2-957094-2/18/42				do	Father Giuseppe Naro
132 26			Bonanno	Gaspare	16		m	s	Labourer		yes				do	Mother Cani Maria Naro
133 27			Destro	Calogero	28		f	m	None		no				do	Father Calogero Naro
134 28			Balsamo	Rosa	11		f	s	None		yes				do	———
135 29			Balsamo	Calogero	3		m	s	None		no				do	———
136 30			Nicotra	Carmela	8		f	s	None		no				do	Uncle Bonaldo Salvatore Naro

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien born, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Lopiagne	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Napoli Vito 1 Case 11 Lopiagne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Bargio
2		New York	yes	do	40	no			Cousin Carregrosa Salvatore 14 Street 6 274 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Casenno
3	Pa	Pelasi	yes	Self	40	no			Husband Mallesy Salvatore 13 Pelasi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—	Italy	Poggioriale
4		do	yes	Mother	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Italy	Lacaparata
5		do	yes	do	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Italy	do
6	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Domenico Carbone Galle Street 13 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		—		Augusta
7		New York	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Daniele Carmelo 49 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
8	Mass	Boston	yes	do	25	no			Husband Mazziotta Nazario 35 S Margin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Auble	Brown		—	Sicily	Venezia
9		New York	yes	do	25	yes	909-911	Buffalo	Uncle Daniele Carmelo 49 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
10		do	yes	do	25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		do
11	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Spadola Salvatore Galle St 24 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—		do
12		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother Spadola Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		do
13	Pa	Carnegie	yes	do	30	yes	W Virginia		Relative Ruggeri Guiseppe 319 16th Ave Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	do
14		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother Costa Carmelo 319 16th Ave Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
15	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Foti Giuseppe 2117 Rozenth Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
16		do	yes	Self	25	yes	910-911	St Louis	Cousin Lupperano Domenico 2113 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
17	Pa	Pittston	yes	do	25	no			Husband Simmone Angelo Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Fabrizio
18		do	yes	Mother	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
19	N.J.	Danielle	yes	Self	50	yes			Brother in law Cosimini Salvatore Mission St 16 Danielle N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—		do
20		New York	yes	do	40	no			Son Cirano Stefano 45 E 107 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Naro
21		do	yes	Mother	/	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					—	Sicily	do
22		do	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Cimino Sebastiano 446 E 13 th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Cale	Black		—		Naro
23		do	yes	do	15	no			Brothers Giuseppe - Calogero 307 E. 45 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
24		do	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Bonanno Paolo 446 E 13 th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Scar on the face	—	Sicily	do
25		do	yes	do	25	no			Husband Virga Calogero 307 E. 45 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
26		do	yes	do	20	no			Father Paolo 446 E 13 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
27		do	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Sciacca Joseph 307 E 45 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28		do	yes	Mother	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
29		do	yes	do	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
30	Com	Campomarino	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Maffeo Box 1018 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA., (State whether Surgeon Nothing therewith" or "Assisted" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E G Jessen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
131/132 1										Aprò	Maria	22		f	m	None	yes				Italy	Sister Agata Prato Nasa
2										Rovarto	Salvatore	35		m	m	Labourer	no				do	do —
3										Rovarto	Maria	1		f	s	None	no		Italy	Sicilian Catch	Sicily	do
133 4										Tirone	Luigi	18		m	s	Labourer	yes				Canicatti	father Agostino Canicatti
134 5										Licata	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Sicilian Catch	Sicily	do Wife Provvegano Concetta Canicatti
135 6										Guarneri	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	do father Diego Canicatti
136 7										Cocchino	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Labourer	yes					do Wife Vitoria Concetta Canicatti
137 8										Mirabile	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Labourer	yes				Sicily	do Wife Drago Giovanna Canicatti
138 9										Battaglia	Giuseppa	20		f	s	Maid	yes	2-228020				do father Francesco Canicatti
139 10										Guagenti	Filomena	19		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Sicilian Catch	Sicily	do father Francesco Canicatti
140 11										Scerglione	Rosario	21		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy		Sicily	do father Vincenzo Canicatti
141 12										Marassi	Vincenzo	27		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	do Mother Teresa Romona Canicatti
142 13										Arrostuto	Gaspare	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Sicilian Catch	Sicily	do Wife Arnone Marianna Canicatti
143/144 14										Calvo	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	do Mother Esposto Rosa Canicatti
" 15										Scadlione	Antonia	32		f	m	None	no					do Father Vincenza do
145 16										Bertalone	Federico	18		m	s	Labourer	yes					do father Vincenzo Canicatti
146 17										Digalsa	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Labourer	yes					do Wife Morreza Calogero Canicatti
147 18										Cantano	Antonio	23		m	s	Labourer	no					do father Alfonso Canicatti
148 19										Ali	Giovanna	36		f	m	None	no		Italy	Sicilian Catch	Sicily	do Brother Vincenzo Canicatti
" 20										Palmeri	Filomena	14		f	s	None	no		Italy		Sicily	do Uncle — do
" 21										Palmeri	Graciana	11		f	s	None	no	1-354541-7/1/41			Sicily	do Uncle — do
" 22										Palmeri	Anna	4		f	s	None	no		Italy		Sicily	do Uncle — do
149 23										Spinoso	Calogero	32		m	m	Mason	no					do father Arrio Canicatti
150 24										Petralito	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	yes					do father Giuseppe Canicatti
151 25										Li Calzi	Pietro	35		m	m	Labourer	yes					do Wife Ferrante Maria Canicatti
152 26										Pisciuni	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	3-347750	11/6/35			do Mother Notbody Canicatti
153 27										Licata	Giuseppa	42		f	m	Maid	yes					do Sister Calogera Canicatti
154 28										Bruno	Carmelo	31		m	s	Labourer	no					do father Benedetto Canicatti
155 29										Villa	Pietro	35		m	m	Labourer	no					do Wife Giardina Angela Canicatti
156 30										Pedi	Nicolo	25		m	m	Labourer	yes					Labouring Wife Venturini Francesca Canicatti

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Como Tampanille yo Husband $30 no~~							~~Brother Sister Guido Maria~~ Box 1018 Tompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	Naro
2	~~do yes Self no~~							~~Brothers in Law~~ as above	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	4	7	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
3	~~do yes Father no~~							~~Uncles~~ as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4	New York	yes	Self	15	no			Sister Cirone Giuseppa 66-1-1st Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Sciacca
5	do	yes	do	25	yes	905-907	N York	Cousin Avanzato Gerolamo 661-1st Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
6	do	yes	do	25	no			Cousin De Rosa Diego 246 E 118 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
7	~~Pa Carbondale yes~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Relative Russo Vincenzo~~ Box 235 Carbondale Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	Pale	Brown	—		~~Sicily~~	do
8	N Y. Mount Pisco	yes	do	30	no			Uncle Giuliano Diego Box 207 Mount Pisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
9	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Battaglia Antonino 325 No Salina St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
10	do	yes	do	15	no			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
11	N.Y. Gloversville	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Bennici Diego 119 W. Fulton St. Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
12	Ohio Madison	yes	do	28	no			Brother Cousin Alu Antonio Box 214 Madison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
13	~~T ALIEN~~	New York	yes	do	25	yes	904-911	N.Y. Relative Milazzo Michele 307 E 115 th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
14	N.Y. Gloversville	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Bennici Diego 119 W. fulton St Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
15	do	yes	Husband	—	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8			—		Sicily	do
16	~~N.Y. Canajoharie yes~~		~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Novello Orazio~~ Box 122 Brown Station	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~		~~Sicily~~	~~do~~
17	~~N.Y. Niagara Falls yes~~		~~do~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Diego di Fabio~~ 129-131 Eleventh St. Niagara Falls	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~		~~Sicily~~	~~do~~
18	Pa Carbondale	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Cappiello Calogero Chilli 3 Ave # 17 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
19	New York	yes	Self	60	no			Husband Calvari Salvatore 32-36 Spring Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
20	do	yes	Mother	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	—		Sicily	do
21	do	yes	do	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		Sicily	do
22	do	yes	do	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		Sicily	do
23	do	yes	Self	50	no			Husband Alu Alfonso 32 Bivingtons St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	—		Sicily	Campobellotta
24	do	yes	do	25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	—		Sicily	Sciacca
25	~~T ALIEN~~	do	yes	do	25	yes	909-912	N York Cousin Greco Carmelo 661 1st Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Grei Grei	—		Sicily	do
26	do	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Santalupo Angelo 125 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
27	N.J. Mount Pisco	yes	do	25	no			Brother Cristofaro Box 291 Mount Pisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
28	~~T ALIEN~~ do	Gloversville	yes	Self	25	yes	906-912	Gloversville Brother in law Cusaro Giuseppe 119 W. Fulton St. Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	do
29	New York	yes	do	25	yes	904-911	New York	Sister Cerigiani Lucrezia 315 E 11th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Calogerone
30	do	yes	do	40	no			Cousin Giacomo Campagna 5 Monroe St Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Mathew MASTER of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mathew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

E Grosvenor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "sailed from," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

28

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
157 1			Pedi	Giuseppe	21		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Mother Romano Giacoma Caltagirone Sicily
158 2			Russo	Vincenzo	28		m m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
3			Condorno	Giuseppe	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
159 4			Mascali	Alfio	37		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Rizzotto Giuseppa Catania
160 5			Di Dio	Liboria	32		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Signorello Castrogiovanni
u 6			Manna	Carlo	9		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather ——do
u 7			Manna	Maria	7		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do ——do
u 8			Manna	Giuseppa	2		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do ——do
161 9			Di Dio	Angelo	33		m m	labourer	no		7-145523 7-20-10 (605) No C/A		Sicily	do	Wife Mingino Calogera Castrogiovanni
162 10			Di Pasqua	Grazia	26		f m	None	no					do	Sister Petronilla Concetta Castrogiovanni
u 11			Manna	Paolo	4		m s	None	no		5-24581			do	Aunt ——do
163 12			Cilaro	Liborio	35		m m	labourer	no					do	Wife Castellana Pasqua Castrogiovanni
164 13			Zuccarello	Giuseppa	33		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	father Zuccarello Filippo Agira
u 14			Rivolo	Antonio	12		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather ——do
S.M.P.			Ingrando With #13	Ignazio	19		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montallegro	Mother Russo Giuseppa Montallegro
165 15			Cutino	Leonardo	26		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		do	Wife Alongi Giovanna Montallegro
166 16			Ingrando	Maria Antonia	18		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Cadaro Giuseppa Montallegro
167 17			Ilti	Giovanni	24		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Danilo Liboria Montallegro
168 18			Carnazza	Giuseppe	32		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cino Giovanna Montallegro
169 19			Ingrando With #15	Filippo	46		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Russo Giuseppa Montallegro
S.M.P. 20			Amante	Francesco	45		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Capitano Arcangela Montallegro
171 21			Nella	Tommaso	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Croce Manalteri Montallegro
172 22			Piazza	Antonio	23		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Casciaro Giuseppa Montallegro
173 23			Jacono	Antonino	18		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Ivanubile Rosalia Montallegro
174 24			Puma	Baldassare	18		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Testa Caterina Montallegro
175 25			Camilleri	Maurizia	24		f w	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Realmonte	father Pasquale Realmonte
176 26			Di Martino	Maria Stella	19		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milicello	Mother Ha Java Giuseppa Milicello
177 27			Dambone	Vincenzo	39		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Sebastiana Tramontana Milicello
178 28			Mellone With Wife #27	Francesco Maria	22		m m	labourer	no		Italy			do	Mother Maria Compagno Milicello
179 29			Pisano	Mario	23		m s	labourer	no					do	father Arcaro Filippo Milicello
180 30															

39

J. H. Nesbouse
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

60

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Campoccia Giacomo 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
2	~~Ca Pittsburg~~		~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Gandolfo Domenic 506 Grant St Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	—	~~Sicily~~	do
3	do		Yes	Mother	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
4	New York		Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law. Arrotti Salvatore 125 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Catania
5	W. Va	Welch	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Mannino Giuseppe Box 312 Welch W. Va	no	no	no	no			4	7	Ruddy	Brown	—		Castrogiovanni
6	do		Yes	Mother	2	8 no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		do
7	do		Yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no		no			do	do	—		do
8	do		Yes	do	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—		do
9	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	137	no			Brother in law. Severino Filippo 5637-937 Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	scar on forehead		do
10	W. Va	Welch	Yes	do	15	no			Husband. Mannino Alberio Box 312 Welch W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Assara
11	do		Yes	Mother	—	no			father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—	Sicily	Sattogiovanni
12	New York		Yes	Self	22	yes	908-910	Brooklyn	Cousin Dottore Angelo 2195 first Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown	scar on the face	Sicily	do
13	N.J.	Newark	Yes	do	15	yes	1906 1908.	Newark	Husband Bivoli Giuseppe Bruce St 213-222 Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Agira
14	do		Yes	Mother	—	yes	do	do	father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—	Sicily	do
15	N.J	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Ingrando Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y					good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Montealegre
16	do		Yes	do	12	no			Uncle Leo Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y							5	4	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead		do
17	do		Yes	do	20	no			Father Ingrando Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y							5	2	Dark	Ashy Grey	scar on forehead		do
18	do		Yes	do	36	no			Cousin Amante Francesco 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y							5	5	fair	Brown	—		do
19	do		Yes	do	32	yes	903-908	N.J	Brother in law Azzinto Francesco 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	do		yes	Self	30	yes	907-913	Buffalo	Brother Ingrando Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	do		Yes	do	42	yes	905-908	do	Son Amante Francesco 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y					good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead		do
22	N.Y.	Cortland	yes	do	26	no			Brother Vella Giuseppe 180 Neraburg St. Cortland N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead		do
23	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	do	30	no			Brother in law. Casaro Antonio 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—		do
24	do		Yes	do	26	no			Brother in law Nembito Giuseppe 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale Blonde	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	do		Yes	Self	56	no			Father Cuma Baldassare 118-120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y							4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Avalmonte
26	N.Y	Albion	yes	do	28	no			Brother Camilleri Pasquale Guestcrein 25. Albion N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Mistretta
27	New York		Yes	do	10	no			~~Father Dimartino Giuseppe 5 Monroe St. New York~~							5 1						
28	do		Yes	do	25	no			Cousin Dambano Salvatore 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	do		Yes	Self	47	no			Brother in law Di Natale Paolo 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	~~do~~		~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Cicero Francesco 5 Monroe St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mathew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do
(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mathew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [illegible] CAMPANIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible] on such vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
181 1			Sanguedolce	Salvatore	14		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	Gran mother Paula Riccio Mistretta
182 2			D'Agosta	Giuseppa	50		f m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Generella Mgna Mistretta
3			Sanguedolce	Sebastiano	3		m s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother —— do
183 4			Sanguedolce	Grazia	17		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran mother Paula Riccia Mistretta
184 5			Sanguedolce	Maria Stella	8		f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
185 6			Alessi	Salvatrice	26		f m	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Alessi Vincenzo Mistretta
4 7			Sanguedolce	Paola	2		f s	None	no	Italy			do	Grandfather —— do
186 8			Soto	Giuseppa	36		f m	None	no	Italy			do	Brother Sebastiano Soto Mistretta
187 9			Sanguedolce	Teresa	18		f s	None	no	Italy			Lucicatto	Father Vincenzo Lucicatto
188 10			Imbrosciano	Illuminato	43		m m	labourer	no				Bronte	Wife Germanotta Arcangelo Bronte
189 11			Ruta	Ignazio	34		m m	labourer	yes				Cormio	Father Carlo Angelo Pozzallo
190 12			Alcaras	Pietro	24		m m	labourer	no	Italy			do	Wife Colombo Maria Pozzallo
191 13			Rosa	Vincenzo	17		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Ballicera Palma Pozzallo
192 14			Auteri	Saverio	50		m m	~~Sailor~~ labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Emilio Maria Pozzallo
193 15			Modica	Natale	18		m s	labourer	yes	Italy			do	father modica Michele Pozzallo
194 16			Biundo	Carmela	20		f m	None	no	Italy	Italian South		Castelvetrano	Father Biundo Filippo Castelvetrano
195 17			Fulico	Antonino	26		m m	labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Alcara Anna Castelvetrano
196 18			Corpo	Filippo	43		m m	labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Titone Francesco Castelvetrano
197 19			La Vecchia	Nicolò	29		m m	labourer	no			Sicily	do	Wife Sparlino Antonino Castelvetrano
198 20			Passanante	Giovanni	42		m m	labourer	yes				do	Wife Pellegrino Benedetto Castelvetrano
199 21			Gioia	Maria	27		f m	None	no				do	Father Gioia Giovanni Castelvetrano
4 22			Ancona	Giovanni	6		m s	None	no				do	Grandfather —— do
4 23			Ancona	Fedele	4		m s	None	no				do	do do —— do
4 24			Ancona	Francesca	4		f s	None	no				do	do do —— do
200 25			Gianformaggio	Paolo	20		f s	None	no				do	Mother Vivona Vincenza Castelvetrano
201 26			Gianformaggio	Vincenzo	23		m m	labourer	no				do	Wife Palazzolo Ninfa Castelvetrano
202 27			Voltaggio	Ferdinando	19		m m	labourer	no				do	Wife Capitone Giacoma Castelvetrano
203 28			Rizzo	Francesco	36		m m	labourer	no			Sicily	do	Wife Foschi Angela Castelvetrano
204 29			Guattia	Giuseppe	21		m s	labourer	yes				do	——
205 30			Crispi	Pietro	26		m m	labourer	yes				Palazzolo	Wife Mignano Carmela Palazzolo

16-14787-505-10-17-41 NO C/A

12-19901-5/22/39

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1 62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Father - Mother 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	ruddy	Brown		Mole on the face	Sicily	Militello
2		do	yes	do	25	no			Father in law Gaguiello Nicolo 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
3		do	yes	do	/	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
4		do	yes	do	10	no			Father - Mother 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no			2	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	10	no			Father Mother as above	no	no	no	no			2		fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
6		do	yes	Self	12	no			Husband Sanguiavolo Angelo 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	Mother	/	no			Father as above									do	do		—	Sicily	do
8		do	yes	Self	15	no			Husband Di Giorgio Rosario 75 Mulberry St New York							4	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
9	N.Y.	Gloversville	yes	Self	25	no			Father Antonuccio Gaetano 13 Clinton St Gloversville							4	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Canicatti
10		New York	yes	do	40	no			Son Alfio Finocchiaro 23-35 Madison St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Bronte
11	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	do	25	no			Brother Rocco Giuseppe 32 Division St Auburn N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Modica
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	do	25	no			Relative Sabonia Giovanni 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.							5 X	10 X	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Pozzallo
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Pallaera Angelo Union Street 38-40 Brooklyn					good	no	5 X	4 X	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14		Nebraska	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	N York	Son Auteri Giovanni 501 North 26 Street Nebraska	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Black		—	Sicily	do
15	N.J.	New York	yes	do	20	no	912	Age 4	Brother Modica Giovanni 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
16	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	130	yes	906-910	Chicago	Cousin Giovacchia Cusumano 628 St Sholt St Chicago Ills							5	1	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	St. Ninfa
17	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	25	no			Brother Julio Giuseppe 1000 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5		Brown	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	80	yes	907-909	Port York	Cousin Abbruzzi Gaspare 267 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		4	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19		do	yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Gaspare Granata 200 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	8 4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	Mo	Kansas City	yes	do	25	no			Brother Passananti Angelo Karson St 522 - Kansas City	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
21		do	yes	do	60	no			Husband Lucona Francesco 529 Gills St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no			4	9	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
22		do	yes	Mother	/	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
23		do	yes	do	/	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
24		do	yes	do	/	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
25	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	125	no			Uncle Gianfaznaggio Antonio 717 o Fallon St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 X	1 X	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
26		do	yes	do	30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	125	no	910-912	Brooklyn	Brother Voltaggio Luigi 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28		do	yes	do	36	yes	906-912	St Louis	Brother in law Favaro Melchiorre 209 Hewes St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5 X	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	30	no			[illegible] 628 S Sholto St Chicago Ills						no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
30	Conn	Hartford	yes	do	150	no			Cousin Callara Paolo 510 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1903 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "———" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK

———
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

30 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
206 1										Schilleri	Biagio	52		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Sicilian South	Italy	St Croce	Wife Giuseppa Schilleri St Croce
207 2										Agnello	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Sicilian South	Italy	do	Father Giovanni Agnello St Croce
208 3										Lanuzza	Pietro	15		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Uncle Giuseppe St Croce
209 4										Linzzo	Biagio	42		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	Wife Schilleri Rosolia St Croce
" 5										Linzzo	Vincenza	16		f	s	None	no		Italy			do	Mother do do
210 6										Branchitta	Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Brother Piccione Antonino St Croce
211 7										Liista	Lucia	21		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Sicilian		Sicily	
" 8										Garofalo	Sebastiano	3		m	s	None	no		Italy		Italy	do	—
212 9										Lombardo	Giuseppa	29		f	m	None	no					do	Nobody —
" 10										Bianca	Vincenzo	3		m	s	None	no					do	do —
" 11										Bianca	Rigida	1	5	f	s	None	no					do	do —
213 12										Guzzardi	Mauro	23		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Father Angelo Priolo
214 13										Distretto	Sebastiano	28		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	do	Wife Vernale Giuseppa Priolo
215 14										Ratinieri	Santo	44		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	do	Wife Ferrara Palma Priolo
" 15										Ratinieri	Salvatore	16		m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	do	Mother do do
216 16										Spicuglia	Angelo	38		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Siracusa	Wife Genovese Vincenza Siracusa
217 17										ADMITTED Salafiore	Concetta	30		f	m	None	no		Italy			do	Nobody —
218 18										ADMITTED Buccella	Giuseppa	3		f	s	None	no					do	do —
" 19										Buccella	Concetto	1		m	s	None	no					do	do —
220 20										Garofalo	Antonino	21		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Mother Marracino Salvatrice Siracusa
221 21										ADMITTED Nitto	Giuseppa	9		f	s	None	no					do	Gran Father Antonino Siracusa
220 22										Di Noto	Angelo	17		m	m	labourer	yes					do	Father Di Noto Salvatore Siracusa
221 23										Lombardo	Salvatore	16		m	s	labourer	no				Priolo	Father Lombardo Giuseppe Priolo
222 24										Guzzardi	Marianna	37		f	m	None	no					do	Mother Faustina Priolo
223 25										Marino	Sebastiano	24		m	s	labourer	no					do	Father Bianca Carmela Priolo
224 26										Gervasi	Paola	18		f	s	None	no					do	Father Gervasi Salvatore Priolo
225 27										Cavaliere	Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Mother Lombardo Christina Priolo
226 28										Gabante	Filippo	18		m	s	labourer	yes				Castellammare	Mother Anto Marianna Castellammare
227 29										Stabile	Stefano	23		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Father Stabile Pietro Castellammare
228 30										Miglio	Pasquale	23		m	s	Labourer	yes				Ciriacca	Father Miglio Giuseppe Ciriacca

1-240990-6/8/39
3-228706-3-11-42 '505
3-72015
1-201502
1-33-41
1-33-41/39
2-5-750

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Waterbury	yes	Self	$26	no		Son Schillieri Antonio 203 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	St Fiore
2	N.Y.	Paterson	yes	do	26	no		Uncle Muschidre Agnello 201 Market Street Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	St Fiore
3	do	do	yes	do	10	no		father as above Cousin 201 Market Street Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
4	N.Y.	Waterbury	yes	do	$42	no		Cousin Forzia Fioramni 203 Washington Ave Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
5	do		yes	father		no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		—	Sicily	do
6	do		yes	Self	26	no		Uncle Fillo Giovanni 203 Washington Ave Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
7	Conn	Waterbury	yes	Self	25	no		Husband Forzafalo Angelo 237 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Priolo
8	do		yes	do		no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
9	Conn	Waterbury	yes	Self	25	yes	908 - Age 3	Husband Bianca Salvatore 15 Jackson Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
10	do	do	yes	Mother		no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
11	do	do	yes	do		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
12	Conn	New Haven	yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Bordonaro Salvatore 121 Hamilton Ave New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
13	Conn	Hamilton Ave	yes	do	60	no		Brother in law Vernale Antonio 111 Mary St Hamilton Ave Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14	Conn	New Haven	yes	Self	45	no		Brother Ratinieri Paolo 121 Hamilton Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Florida
15	do		yes	father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		—	Sicily	do
16	Conn	New Britain	yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Natina Salvatore Box 548 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Syracuse
17	Pa	East Brandsburg	yes	Self	26	no		Husband Buccello Giuseppe South Crostel East Brandsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Calabria
18	do		yes	Mother		no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
19	do		yes	do		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		—	Sicily	do
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	28	no		Brother in law Mollica Salvatore 172 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Syracuse
21	Conn	New Britain	yes	do	25	no		Father - Mother 27 Myrtle St New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Priolo
22	Conn	Hartford	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Di Noto Sebastiano 510 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Syracuse
23	Conn	Waterbury	yes	do	26	no		Brother Gambardo Angelo Bank St 334 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Priolo
24	Conn	New Britain	yes	do	25	yes	910	Husband Bartolomeo Paolo 127 Church St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25	do		yes	Self	30	no		Brother Marina Paolo Box 229 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Syracuse
26	Conn	Waterbury	yes	do	25	no		Brother Zarcaro Antonio 287 Bank Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Priolo
27	Conn	Waterbury	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Forzafalo Angelo 287 Bank Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28		New York	yes	do	17	no		Cousin Russo Rosario 329 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown		—		Castellammare
29		do	yes	do	22	no		Cousin Milazzo Paolo 59 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—		do
30		do	yes	do	25	no		Sister Miglio Carmela 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		—		Palacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[redacted]" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Riccardo Cantalupo
M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~PALERMO~~ CALABRIA. sailing from PALERMO CALABRIA, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
229 1			Virzi	Calogero	30	m	s	labourer	no		Italian South	Italy	Scicacca	father Virzi Giuseppe Sciacca
230 2			Di Giovanna Pulco	Vita	34	f	m	None	no				do	mother Taberneri Maria Sciacca
231 3			Anfso	Salvatore	26	m	m	labourer	no				do	Wife Torres Maria Sciacca
232 4			Interrante	Mario	23	m	m	labourer	yes				do	Uncle Interrante Ignazio Sciacca
5			Loco	Giuseppa	10	f	m	None	no				do	Uncle ——— do
233 6			Gioia	Giacomo	58	m	m	labourer	no				Castellammare	Wife Chiarasino Francesca Castellammare
234 7			Poggi	Vincenzo	30	m	m	labourer	no				Sciacca	Wife Dimino Calogera Sciacca
235 8			Cucchiara	Antonino	23	m	s	labourer	yes				do	father Cucchiara Antonino Sciacca
236 9			Passalacqua	Francesco	17	m	s	labourer	no				Montelepre	father Passalacqua Rosario Montelepre
237 10			Licari	Filippo	19	m	s	labourer	no			Italy	do	father Licari Angelo Montelepre
ADMITTED 238 11			Catalano	Fedele	64	m	m	labourer	no			Italy	do	Wife Caruso Petrina montelepre
239 12			Sedita	Salvatore	23	m	m	labourer	yes				Castrogiovanni	Wife Ciccolone Anna Castrogiovanni
240 13			Maddalena	Silvestre	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietraperzia	father Maddalena Angelo Pietraperzia
241 14			Esposito	Salvatore	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villarosa	Brother Calogero Villarosa
242 15			Russo	francesco	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marineo	father Russo Vito Marineo
243 16			Cangialosi	Salvatore	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Giuseppa Marineo
ADMITTED 244 17			Trentacoste	Rosario	29	m	s	labourer	yes 7-94146-75/4/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Trentacosti Giuseppe Marineo
245 18			Todaro	Filippo	23	m	s	labourer	yes 7-10 49281-10/9/13	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	father Todaro Matteo Messina
19			Todaro	Carmela	19	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Father in Law Salvatore Bar
0			La Rocca	Rosalia	62	f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valledolmo	Brother Salvatore Valledolmo
21			La Rocca	Maria	16	f	s	None	no 7-158038-505-11/29/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Salvatore Valledolmo NON
22			Varsalona	Calogero	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelterminio	Sister Maria Castelterminio
23			La Barbera	Liboria	13	f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	Brother Girolamo Belmonte
DEPORTED 24			Amenta	Vincenza	11	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle ——— do
DEPORTED 25			Amenta	Elisabetta	7	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle ——— do
DEPORTED 26			Amenta	Maria	14	f	s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle ——— do
250 27			Manetta	Calogero	24	m	s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Roberto ———
251 28			Parisi	Antonino	44	m	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	———
29			Greco	Giuseppe	30	f	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	———
ADMITTED 252 30			Furado	Giacomo	35	m	m	labourer	no				do	Wife Pappalardo Giuseppa Valguarnera

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	25 no				Brother Pizzi Leonardo 160 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no					4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Peiacca
2	do		yes	do	225 no				Puspini Puleo Calogero 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good		4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
3	do		yes	do	225 no				Brother in law Palazzaco Angelo 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good		4	7	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
4	do		yes	do	do no				Brother in law Arena Aurelio 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no					5	3	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
5	do		yes	Husband	no				Mother in law as above	no	no					4	9	do	do		—	Sicily	do
6	do		yes	Self	50 no				Con Picia Antonino 446 E 12th St. New York	no	no					5	7	Dark	Brown		—		Peiacca
7	do		yes	do	30 yes 908-913 N.J.				Brother in law Terrao Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no					5	2	fair	Brown		—		do
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25 no				Brother Cucciziara Francesco 1st Liberty St. Brooklyn	no	no					5	7	Dark	Brown		—		do
9	New York		yes	Self	25 no				Brother Casalacqua Salvatore 222 E. 29th St. New York	no	no	no		good		4	8	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Montelepre
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	do	25 no				Brother Ricori Antonino 251 East Congress St. Detroit	no	no	no		good		4	7	fair	Brown		—		do
11	New York		yes	do	150 no				Sons Jewels - Antonino 304 - 29 Street New York	no	no	no		good		5	6	fair	Brown		—		do
12	New York		yes	do	25 no				Brother Ignazio 244 East 108th St. New York	no	no	no		good		4	8	Dark	Brown		—		Castrogiovanni
13	N.J.	Rochester	yes	do	25 no				Sister Maria Union St. 305 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		good		4	8	fair	Brown		—		Piedraperzia
14	Pa	Portage	yes	Self	25 no				Cousin Spalling Gaetano Box 130 Portage Pa.	no	no	no		good		5	8	Dark	Brown		—		Villarosa
15	N.J.	Passaic	yes	do	25 no				Brother in law Broglino Antonino Passaic 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no		good		5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Marineo
16	"	New York	yes	do	25 no				Brother Calogerosi Natale 192 Harrison Ave. Gaffney S.C.	no	no	no		good		4	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
17	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	do	25 no				Uncle Trentacosta Vito 64 Grand Ave. Carpinelli N.J.	no	no	no		good		5	2	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
18	N.J.	Mount Morris	yes	Self	50 no				Cousin Bene Luigi Mfg Box 15 Mount Morris	no	no	no		good		4	11	do	do		—	Sicily	Messina
19	do		yes	Brother	no				Cohein as above	no	no	no		good		4	11	do	do		—	Sicily	do
20	N.J.	Rochester	yes	Self	25 no				Husband Barone Salvatore 316 Union St. Rochester St.	no	no	no		good		5	2	Fair	Brown		—		C. Giovanni
21	do		yes	do	25 yes 913				Brother Isidoro La Rocca 316 Union St. Rochester	no	no	no		good		4	2	fair	Brown		—		Valledolmo
22	N.J.	Trenton	yes	do	15 no				Father Bartolomeo Trenton N.J.	no	no	no		good		4	6	fair	Brown		—		Partenico
23	New York		yes	Self	25 no				Husband. Amenta Epifanio 77 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no		good		4	9	fair	Brown		—		Belmonte
24	do		yes	Mother	no				father as above	no	no	no		good				yellow	do		—		do
25	do		yes	do	no				father as above	no	no	no		good				do	do		—		do
26	do		yes	do	no				father as above	no	no	no		good				do	do		—		do
27	New York		yes	Self	15 no				Brother Giovanni 33 Standard St. New York	no	no	no		good		4	10	fair	Brown		—		Valguarnera
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	no no				Cousin Vitale Angelo Union St. 645 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good		5	2	fair	Brown		—		S. Lucia
29	do		yes	Husband	no				Cousin as above	no	no	no		good		5	00	fair			—		do
30	do		yes	Self	120 no				Cousin Pazzalaro Giuseppe 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good		5	10	fair	Brown		—		Caltagirone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew, MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

E Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "———" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK

———
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 AUG 10 1913, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
253 1	Pavone Sebastiana	20	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Antonino Valguarnera
" 2	Maenzo Rosa	1	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather —— do
254 3	Scardino Rosa	22	f	m	None	7-136335-505-3/20/40-ko c/a		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Virginia
" 4	Mazzola Francesco	3	m	s	None	7-188449-2/22/42 no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather do
" 5	Mazzola Agata	2	f	s	None	2-9x713-12/10/41 no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Carmelo Valguarnera
255 6	Torregrossa Natala	49	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Domenicano Antonina Valguarnera
256 7	Tirano Salvatore	42	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cesaro	Wife Cipinelli Fortunata Cesaro
257 8	Sciarga Mantegna Giuseppe	24	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelolmo	father — mother Vallelolmo
258 9	Sciandrello Domenico	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Gaetano Vizzini
259 10	Renvenetta Teresa	23	f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vallelolmo	mother Martino Francesca Vallelolmo
260 11	67993x 12/23/37 Genti Giuseppe	24	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Collesano	father Rosario Collesano
261 12	Barranco Nunzio	17	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Bellari Rosina Lercara
262 13	29663x 12/1/37 Anzalone Pasquale	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	2-3[illegible]4/12 3/5/45	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Ruggiero Antonia Racalmuto
263 14	Acquisto Salvadore	44	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother —— do
" 15	Acquisto Alfonso Son	15	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvaccia	Wife Ugzo Nunzia Castelvaccia
264 16	Cusimano Ciro	32	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Noboay ——
265 17	Carbonello Alberto	23	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Blandino Maria Castelvaccia
266 18	Novello Vincenzo	24	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Fricano Alfio Castelvaccia
267 19	Fricano Paolo	23	m	s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Blandino Giuseppa Castelvaccia
268 20	Lamanta Gaetano	42	m	m	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	father Carlo Castelvaccia
269 21	Calò Giuseppe	24	m	s	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Delia	father Belfiore Michele Delia
270 22	Belfiore Calogero	22	m	s	Labourer	no 2-578437		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Wife Polizzi Giuseppa Palermo
271 23	Di Fiore Salvatore	30	m	m	Labourer	yes 3-232168-505-no c/a-5/20/42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palazzolo	father Genovese Vincenzo Palazzolo
272 24	Genovese Paola	24	f	m	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Grandfather —— do
X 25	Cataldi Stria	2	f	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother Viste Stria Palazzolo
273 26	Cataldi Marianna	29	f	m	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Grandmother —— do
" 27	Menta Paolo	7	m	s	None	3-8[illegible]75 no 3-200837-7-17-42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Grandmother —— do
" 28	Menta Giuseppe	5	m	s	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Noto	Grandfather Marchiello Corrado Noto
274 29	Diego Maiore	26	m	m	Labourer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do ——
" 30	Marchiello Agata	23	f	m	None	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

31 Nearly

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

No 5 landed on board 17th June

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Rochester	yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Maenza Vincenzo 279 North East Rochester	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily
2		do	yes	Mother	15	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—		Sicily	do
3		do	yes	Self	15	no			Husband Mankola Antonino 249 North East Rochester N.J	no	no	no	no	good		4	3	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
4		do	yes	Mother	3	no			Father as above									do	do	—			do
5		do	yes	do		no			Father as above							5		fair	Brown	—			do
6	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no			Husband Torregrossa Salvatore 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good		5		fair	Brown	—			do
7	N.J	Rochester	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Bombardo Aurilio Merk Street 8 Rochester N.J	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	Brown	—			Piazza
8		New York	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law. Crolino Fortunato 2 ave 410 New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Auby	Brown	—			Cesaro
9	N.J	Rochester	yes	do	25	no	3 07		Brother in law. Fondi Stefano 55 Niagara falls. Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good		4	8	fair	Brown	—			Vallebuno
10	Mass	Rockton	yes	do	10	no			Brother Gregorio Ramondetta 558 Centre St. Rockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	Brown	—			Tyzzini
11	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	Self	60	no			Brother Sebastiano 136 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	Brown	—			Valle Lauro
12	do	Rochester	yes	do	15	no			Cousin Giarrubbone Michele 155 Scio ave. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	765 Lewis St	4	8	Dark	Brown	—			Collesano
13	N.J.	Batavia	yes	do	20	no			Brother Eduardo Tomelli Ewan Street 114 Batavia N.Y	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	Brown	—			Sercara
14		New York	yes	do	50	yes 90-910 N.J			Brother in law Pino Angelo 147 Cherri Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	—			Casalvieri
15		do	yes	father	3				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do	—			do
16	Ills	Streator	yes	Self	25	yes 909-911	Streator		Cousin Barbone Antonino 224 Walther St Streator Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	Brown	dear on forehead			Castelbuono
17	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no			Relative Oliva Giuseppe 1148 Milton Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	—			Borgetto
18	Ills	Streator	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Lattuca Salvatore 501 Grand Street Streator Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	1/2	dark	Brown	—			Castellaccia
19		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother Fricano Antonino 501 E. Grand St Streator Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	Brown	—			do
20	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Primavino Antonino 213 Locust St Chicago Ills							5		fair	Brown	—			do
21		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother Lalo Carlo 516 W Oak St Chicago Ills							5	4	fair	Brown	—			do
22	N.J	Atlantic City	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Mancuso Alfonso 29 Mississippi Ave Atlantic City							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Delia
23	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Colla Giuseppe 1292 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—			Cacciatori
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	25	no			Husband Cataldi Gaetano 1700 Tasker Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	—			Calapsolo
25		do	yes	do	5	no	8 yrs		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—			do
26		do	yes	Self	25	no			Husband Mauta Vincenzo 1700 Tasker Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—			do
27		do	yes	Brother	1	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—			do
28		do	yes	do	1	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—			do
29		New York	yes	Self	60	no			Brother in law Ciotti Giovanni Prince St 100 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—			Noto
30		do	yes	do		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	—			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew MASTER of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913, 87 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
														6-88600(505) 4/8/40
2/5 1		Carminella	Francesco	36	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	Father in law Spicuglia Giuseppe
" 2		Spicuglia	Rosa	30	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father ——— do
" 3		Carminella	Salvatorice	40	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather ——— do
276 4		Scilipoti	Filippo	18	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy			Barcellona	Father Antonino Scilipoti Barcellona
277 5		Muzzo	Gaetano	24	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy			Borgetto	Wife Bisciglia Giuseppe Borgetto
278 6		Grillo	Giuseppe	45	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Carmina Francesca Borgetto
279 7		Maiorano	Pietro	41	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy			do	Wife Arnina Caterina Borgetto
280 8		Di Giovanni	Rosa	19	f	s	None	no		Italy			Falsone	Mother Cani Giovanna Falsone
281 9		Scilipoti	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Tario Natala Barcellona
282 10		Scilipoti	Salvatore	18	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy			do	father Scilipoti Giovanni Barcellona
283 11		Biscari	Sebastiano	30	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy			do	Mother Maio Domenica Barcellona
" 12		Scilipoti	Venero	32	f	m	None	no					do	Mother in law ——— do
" 13		Biscari	Pietro	5	m	s	None	no					do	Grandmother ——— do
" 14		Biscari	Domenico	4	m	s	None	no	3-16321-505-9/27/39				do	Grandmother ——— do
" 15		Biscari	Antonino	3	m	s	None	no					do	Grandmother ——— do
284 16		Scilipoti	Giuseppe	39	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Mother Scilipoti Marianna Barcellona
" 17		Calabro	Carmela	41	f	m	None	no					do	———
" 18		Scilipoti	Marianna	13	f	s	None	no					do	———
285 19		Follina	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Rometta	Father Follina Antonino Rometta
286 20		Di Francesco	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	father Giuseppe Serradifalco
287 21		Lino	Giuseppa	20	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe D'Alba
" 22		Giarratano	Audelco	17	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandfather ——— do
288 23		Montevago	Calogero	17	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy			do	
289 24		Lofipa	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Labourer	yes					Cattolica	Mother Licata Carolina Cattolica
" 25		Morici	Maria	26	f	m	None	no	3-170169-8-14-41				do	
290 26		Leto	Giuseppa	18	f	s	None	no		Italy			Mazzarra	Father Nicolo Mazzarra S. Andrea
291 27		De Casquale	Pietro	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	6-18445-505 1-185512-4/11/36				Campofelice	Wife Maccalusso Grazia Campofelice
292 28		Leone	Luigi	25	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Angela Modica
293 29		Prefetto	Angelo	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	9-27826-4/17/41				do	Father Giuseppe Modica
294 30		Seminolo	Angelo	24	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Arrano Grazia Modica

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	Yes	Self	$40	yes				Brother Carmignolla Antonio 48-51 Prince St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Noto
2		do	yes	Husband		no				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	—	Sicily	do
3		do	yes	Father		no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	30	no				Cousin Mirabile Sartunafo 221 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Barcellona
5		New York	yes	do	25	no				Sister Colimarco Teresa 147-49 Street. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Borgetto
6		Newyork	yes	do	25	Yes $30 N.Y.				Brother Francesco 1109 first Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	do	25	no				Brother Andrea 1109 first Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8		do	yes	do	25	no				Brother Francesco 618 W. Dalgatt St. Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Falcone
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no				Cousin Accetta Domenico 231 Caterine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Barcellona
10		do	yes	Self	26	no				Cousin Alesci Andrea Box 101. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	Pa	Phila	yes	do	80	yes				Sister Biscari Teresa 231 Catharine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12		do	yes	Husband		yes				Sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	—	Sicily	do
13		do	yes	Father		no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
14		do	yes	do		no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
15		do	yes	do		no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
16		do	yes	Self	70	yes 105.90				Cousin Greco Salvatore 231 Catharine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
17		do	yes	Husband		no				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
18		do	yes	Father		no				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
19	Pa	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no				Cousin Rizzo Gaetano 7 Williamsburg Pa Box 5 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Sciacca
20	Pa	Pittston	yes	do	25	no				Cousin Scalzo Antonino 76 N. Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21		Newyork	yes	Self	15	no				Husband Giacinto Giuseppe 250 Elizabeth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
22		do	yes	Mother		no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
23	N.J.	Rochester	yes	Self	15	no				Brother Mariano Luigi 318 Union St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cefalu
24		Newyork	yes	do	50	no				Uncle Mariano Pietro 267. Elizabeth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Noto
25		do	yes	Husband		no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
26	N.J.	Dun Kirk	yes	Self	15	no				Sister Domenica Leto 618 W. Dalgatt St. Dun Kirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mazzara
27	Pa	Lancasburg	yes	do	25	no				Brother in law Sciazzino Guiseppe Box 180 Lazzeasburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Barcellona
28	N.J.	Verona	yes	do	25	no				Brother in law Tranquillino Luigi Box 440 Verona N.J. Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mocica
29		Newyork	yes	do	25	no				Cousin Lococo Salvatore Gaetano 29 Street 1st Avenue 1846 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	N.J.	Middleburg	yes	do	25	no				Cousin Femmole Angelo Box 737 Middleburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "_____," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

34 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913, 27 GIU 1913, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or advocate, or member of an institution teaching and practising the practice of polygamy, is excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						Sicily	
2	Conn Bridgeport		Yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Giacinone Carlo 26 Bulls St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	black on the face	Sicily	Modica
3	do		Yes	Mother	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Sicily	do
4	/ do		Yes	do	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do		Sicily	do
5	do		Yes	Self	40	no			Husband Giannone Ignazio 26 Bulls St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no			5	2	fair	Brown	scar on the face	Sicily	do
6	do		Yes	do	30	no			Husband Guglitta Luigi 2 Box 59 C & D. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	New York		Yes	Self	100	no			Husband Sparacino Francesco 167 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no			5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8	do		Yes	Mother	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no			4	10	do	do	—	Sicily	do
9	/ do		Yes	do	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no			5		do	do	—	Sicily	do
10	/ do		Yes	do	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—	Sicily	do
11	/ do		Yes	do	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—	Sicily	do
12	/ do		Yes	do	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no					do	do	—	Sicily	do
13	N.J. Brown Station		yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Terzanova Giuseppe Box 212 Brown Station N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	N.Y. New York		yes	do	35	no			Relative Rosa Carmelo 116 E. 13 St. Orchard New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	N.Y. Barrytown		yes	do	25	no			Relative Giunta Gaetano Box 218 Newyork	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	Ills Pontiac		yes	do	25	no	fam. money		Relative Ro Piccolo Domenico W. Box St 717. Pontiac Ills	no	no	no	no			5	4	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	Caccamo
17	Mich Albion		yes	do	30	no			Brother in law Capulo Damiano Box 73. Albion Mich	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Partinico
18	do		yes	Self	24	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
19	New York		yes	do	25	no			Uncle Panzavecchia Antonino 1132 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no			5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	Pa Philadelphia		yes	do	25	yes 907-911 Rodebaugh			Brother in law Siragusa Paolo 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Mich Detroit		yes	do	50	no			Son Cozelli Vincenzo Clinge St 179. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Termini
22	Mo St Louis		yes	Self	25	yes			Brother Giuseppe 1135 North 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Partinico
23	do		yes	do	20	no			Brother Nania Antonino 1225 N 10 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	Pa Philadelphia		yes	do	25	yes 909-911 Phila Rd			Brother in law Siragusa Andrea 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	do	25	yes 906-909 St Louis			Uncle Imperiale Giuseppe 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
26	do		yes	Husband	/	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no			4	10	do	do	—	Sicily	do
27	Mo St Louis		yes	Self	15	no			Brother Siracusa Salvatore 618 North St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
28	Newark		yes	do	20	no			Husband Sposo Salvatore 710 South 14 St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	do		yes	Brother	/	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
30	Wis Madison		yes	Self	25	yes 908-912 Madison			Brother Salvatore Millon St 28. Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cinello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER of the S.S. CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Master and Owner, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

E Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.º Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "_____ thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913, 27 GIU 1913, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
316 1										Lauricella Lauricella	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labourer		no		Italian South		C. Empedocle	Wife Rosa Lauricella C. Empedocle
317 2										Marino	Salvatore	32		m	s	labourer		no		Italian South		Aragona	father Giuseppe Aragona
318 3										Mozzarella	Giuseppa	31		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		C. Empedocle	Wife Catalano Carmela C. Empedocle
319 4										Trupia	Giuseppe	25		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		do	Wife Cardillo Margherita C. Empedocle
320 5										Lauricella	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labourer		yes		Italian South		do	father Lauricella Salvatore C. Empedocle
321 6										Marullo	Giuseppe	44		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		Montaperto	Wife Francesca Scozza Montaperto
322 7										Di Marco	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer		yes		Italian South		C. Empedocle	father Salvatore C. Empedocle
323 8										Jacono	Calogero	22		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		do	Wife Rosa Chiara C. Empedocle
324 9										Lo Vito	Alfonso	29		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		do	Wife Assunta Cassara C. Empedocle
325 10										Carella	Angelo	40		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		Licata	Wife Casa Angela Licata
326 11										Franca	Pietro	25		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		Modica	father Franca Michele Modica
12	27/8670-7/6/13									Mallia	Lorenza	25		f	s	None		yes		Italian South		do	father in law do
327 13										Inguanella	Francesco	37		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		Noto	Wife Mariscalco Lucia Noto
328 14										Pace	Giuseppa	20		f	s	None		no		Italian South		Patti	Mother Rosa Rizza Patti
329 15										Pace	Elvira	18		f	s	None		yes		Italian South		do	Mother Rizza Rosa Patti
330 16										Immordino	Giovanni	33		m	m	labourer		yes		Italian South		Villalba	Wife Inendola Rosina Villalba
331 17	VL 670/769									Di Vita Trabona	Maria	29		f	m	None		no		Italian South		do	father Di Vita Michele Villalba
332 18										Sferrazza	Carlo	25		m	s	labourer		no		Italian South		do	father Calogero
ADMITTED 333 19										Palermo Palermo	Biagia	68		f	w	None		no		Italian South		do	Nobody
334 20										Tubolino	Liborio	25		m	m	None		no		Italian South		do	father Tubolino Arcangelo Villalba
21										Cardinale	Giuseppe	2		m	s	None		no		Italian South		do	
22										Cardinale	Angelo	1		m	s	None		no		Italian South		do	
335 23										Scarlata	Vincenzo	18		m	s	labourer		no		Italian South		do	father Michele Villalba
336 24										Fiorito	Ercole	25		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		do	Wife Belmeo Maria Villalba
337 25										Battaglia	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer		yes		Italian South		Partanna	Wife Lo Monaco Maria Partanna
338 26										Arsena	Francesco	21		m	s	labourer		yes	23-125755 + 4/13/13	Italian South		do	Mother Giuseppa Lo Monaco
339 27										Cangeme	Anna	16		f	s	None		yes		Italian South		do	Father Giuseppe
340 28										Messana	Ignazio	25		m	m	labourer		yes		Italian South		Alcamo	Wife Melia Maria Alcamo
341 29										Melia	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		do	Wife Messana Vita Alcamo
342 30										Puma	Vincenzo	24		m	m	labourer		no		Italian South		do	Wife Mirabella Domenica Alcamo

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or anarchy, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist;	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Giuseppe 32 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	S. Empedocle
2	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Dominico Natale 3 North Square Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~				~~Aragona~~
3		New York	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Mellino Salvatore 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Barrafale
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	no yes	do	21 20	yes	16		Brother in law. Mellino Salvatore 71 Baute Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown	—			S. Empedocle
5		New York	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lauriccella [illegible] 32 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	yes	10	907-910	Son Marullo Calogero Mulberry St. 64 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—			Montapertoso
7		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Salati Domenico 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—			S. Empedocle
8		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Salvatore 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—			do
9		New York	yes	do	25	yes	1	2 years Buffalo	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—			do
ALIEN	10	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	do	25	yes	908-912	Buffalo	Brother in law Natale Greco Commercial St 107 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—			Nicosia
	11	~~Pa~~	~~Middleberry~~ Mulberry	~~Pa~~ No	Self	50	no			Brother in Law Cipolla Giovanni Box 246 ~~Middleberry~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	—			Modica
	12	do	do	~~yes~~	do		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	do	—			do
ALIEN	13		New York	yes	do	30	yes	910-912	N.Y.	Brother in law Manicaleo Ignazio 49-51 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—			Noto
	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	10	no			Father Pace Michele 105 St Vincent Ascheli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—			Patti
	15		do	yes	do	10	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	—			do
	16		do	yes	Self	30	yes	904-907	New York	Brother in law Sabbone Luigi 429 E. St. 117 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Villalba
	17	N.J.	Trenton	yes	do	50	no			Husband Crabona Giuseppe 244 Phillippa 552 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
	18		do	yes	do	~~40~~	no			Cousin Guarino Gaetano 604 Brunswick Av. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
	19		~~Buffalo~~ Niagara	yes	do	~~50~~	no			Son Salbone Cirmelo 17 St # 336 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
	20	N.J.	Trenton	yes	Self	~~40~~	no			Husband Cardinale Rocco 71 Philippis 77 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Villalba
	21		do	yes	Brother	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
	22		do	do	do	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
	23	N.J.	Trenton	No yes	Self	~~40~~	no			Cousin Arnone Liborio Avenue 289 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
	24		do	~~yes~~	do	~~40~~	no			Brother Inuccio 71 Philippis 77 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
	25	Ohio	Akron	yes	do	40	no			Brother Antonino Battaglia Furnace St 246 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—			Cartanna
	26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	~~25~~	no			Uncle Fiaia Vito ~~Brooklyn~~ 134 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
	27		do	yes	do	45	no			Brother Saugeni Nicolo 18 Avenue Abe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown	—			do
	28	Mich	Detroit	No yes	Self	~~25~~	yes	910-911	Detroit	Brother in law. Ciccotti Diego 319 Leicester St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	—			do
	29		do	~~yes~~	do	~~45~~	no			Cousin Onofrio Piccietti 319 Leigh St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	—			Alcamo
	30	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	~~25~~	no			Brother Cuuna Benedetto 17 St. 556 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—			Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Mallhew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Matthew

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the [CALABRIA, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "_____" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1918 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

36 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 27 [illegible] 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
343 1			Culmone	Luigi	45		m m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Duchess Filippa Alcamo NON
344 2			Paradore	Francesco	17		m s	Labourer	yes				do	father Giuseppe Alcamo
345 3			Grande	Nicolò	19		m s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giovanni Alcamo
346 4			Adamo	Antonino	18		m s	Labourer	no	Italy			do	Brother Mariano Alcamo
347 5			Lombino	Angela	19		f s	None	no	Italy			do	Wife Labourer Giuseppe Alcamo
348 6			Mauro	Mariano	44		m m	Labourer	no	Italy			do	father Giuseppe Alcamo
349 7			Lubita	Antonio	18		m s	Labourer	yes	Italy			do	Mother Renda Maria Alcamo
350 8			Settipano	Michele	27		m s	Labourer	no	Italy			Sicily	do father Adragna Vito Paceco
351 9			Adragna	Leonarda	16		f s	Work	yes				do	do do do
352 10			Adragna	Giuseppa	22		f s	None	no				do	Mother Valenti Giuseppa Ballotta
353 11			Lauricina	Ceresa	24		f s	None	no				Ballotta	Brother Lamia Andrea Paceco
354 12			Lamia	Nicolò	18		m s	Labourer	yes				Paceco	Mother Valenti Giuseppa Ballotta
355 13			Laudicina	Paola	21		f s	None	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ballotta	Wife Spagnolo Antonina Paceco
356 14			Rotondo	Mario	23		m m	Labourer	no	Italy			Paceco	Wife Paudolfo Maria Caltanissetta
357 15			Cirafici	Giacomo	43		m m	Labourer	no			Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Bionda Rosa Palermo
358 16			Caciopo	Melchiorre	16		m s	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Palermo	Wife Rinalda Vincenza Terranova NON
359 17			Germana	Vincenzo	38		m m	Labourer	no	Italy			Terranova	Wife Gianella Grazia S. Ninfa
360 18			Pisciotti	Giuseppe	25		m m	Labourer	yes			Sicily	S. Ninfa	Mother Girolama Amata Calatafimi
361 19			Palmeri	Giuseppe	24		m s	Labourer	yes			Sicily	Calatafimi	do Nobody ——
362 20			Pirrone	Maria	28		m m	None	yes				do	do do ——
21			Modisi	Vito	6		m s	None	no				do	do do ——
22			Modisi	Vincenzo	5		m s	None	no				do	Father Salvatore Calatafimi
363 23			De Gaetano	Antonia	19		f s	None	yes				do	Mother do Calatafimi
364 24			Palmeri	Nicolò	19		m s	Labourer	no				do	Vita Gran father Giuseppe Cipolla NON
365 25			Fiordiliso	Antonino	17		m s	Labourer	no			Sicily	Vita	Barbarino Nobody ——
366 26			Conte Galletti	Giuseppe	29		m m	Labourer	yes				Barbarino	do do ——
27			Conte Galletti	Sebastiano	18		f s	None	yes				do	do do ——
28			Conte Galletti	Maria	15		f s	None	no				do	A Ninfa Wife Palmeri Rosaria NON
367 29			Fatti Lorenzo	Lorenzo	27		m m	Labourer	no				A Ninfa	Siracusa father Lo Curzio Salvatore Siracusa
368 30			Lo Curzio	Salvatore	20		m s	Labourer	yes				Siracusa	

Rcsh. 5/25/38

2-94144-12/23/41

2-433009-3/9/36

1-189558-505-6/29/42

Rowen Insp

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Pa	Lonsville	yes	Self	$25	yes	906-911 Louisville	Cubisone Francesco 114 East Chestnut St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Alcamo
2	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	25	no		Cusino Mariago Francesco 108 Biddle St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Messana Vito 199 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4		do	yes	do	25	no		Brother Guiseppe Adamo 237 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	25	no		Brother Nicolo Pitrello Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
6		do	yes	Self	do			Uncle Cipoli Paolo 186 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	do	25	no		Uncle Babitta Pietro Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8		Newfork	yes	do	15	no		Brother Schifano Giuseppe 147 Matt St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Pacceo
9	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Brother Adragna Francesco 136 Scholes St Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10		do	yes	do	15	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	Conn	New Haven	yes	Self	15	no		Brother Antonino Giuseppe 387 Orchard St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Trapani
12	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Adragna Nicolo 136 Scales St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Pacceo
13	Conn	New Haven	yes	do	25	no		Brother Antonino Giuseppe 387 Orchard St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Trapani
14	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Bonanno Giuseppe 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Pacceo
15	N.J	Rochester	yes	do	50	no		Cousin Crobior Francesco 218 Wallace St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
16		Newfork	yes	Self	50	no		Uncle Bruno Stefano 63 Front St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
ALIEN 17	Ohio	Ravenna	yes	do	25	yes	910-913 Ravenna	Cousin Catalano Giovanni 600 Alri St Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Cefalu
18	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Uncle Pisciotta Luigi 65 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Ninfa
19		do	yes	do	25	no		Brother Antonino 37 Morgan Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
20		do	yes	Self	do	no		Husband Motisi Antonino 110 Saratoca av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21		do	yes	Mother	[illegible]	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do		—	Sicily	do
22		do	yes	do	[illegible]	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do		—	Sicily	do
23		do	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Gaetano Pietro - Salvatore 252 Melrose Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24		do	yes	do	25	no		Brother Ciciardino Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25		Newfork	yes	do	25	no		Mother Bonaffe Girolama 267 Elizabeth St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Vita
ALIEN 26	N.J	Jamestown	yes	Self	110	yes	909-912 Jamestown	Wife Pensone Rosaria 20 Harrison St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Torterici
27		do	yes	father	[illegible]	yes		Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	—	Sicily	do
28		do	yes	do	[illegible]	yes		Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	—	Sicily	do
ALIEN 29	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self	25	yes	907-911 Pittsburg	Brother Patti Rosario 2416 Bull Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Ninfa
30	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		Brother Francesco 172 Columbia St Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Noto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 77

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 27 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
368 1										Nocera	Rosario	54	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cerda	wife Antonina De Gregoria Cerda
2										Di Gregorio	Antonina	36	f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
3										Nocera	Antonina	19	f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
n 4										Nocera	Elisabetta	17	f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	mother
n 5										Nocera	Giuseppe	15	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother
n 6										Nocera	Mario	13	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
n 7										Nocera	Giacomo	7	m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	
n 8										Nocera	Girolama	5	f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	
369 9										Coppolino	Biagio	16	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Milazzo	father Giuseppe Milazzo
370 10										Limosino	Narciso	17	m	s	labourer	no		Italy			do	father Tommaso La Spada
371 11										Blina	Giuseppe	30	m	m	labourer	yes					do	Wife Andaloro Francesca Milazzo
372 12										Scibilia	Giuseppe	23	m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Scalzo Maria Milazzo
373 13										Andaloro	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labourer	no		Italy			do	father Gioacchino Milazzo
374 14										Sindoni	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy			do	father Giuseppe Milazzo
375 15										Emanuele	Pulizzi Cosimo	17	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy			Cerda	father Ciro Cerda
376 16										Ferraro	Carmelo	20	m	m	labourer	yes					Casalvecchio	Wife Tosco Giovanna Casalvecchio
377 17										Impellizzeri	Francesco	20	m	s	labourer	no					do	father Onofrio Casalvecchio
378 18										Talenti	Giovanni	36	m	m	labourer	yes					Leutrini	Wife Garra Vincenza Leutrini
379 19										Agnaccioto	Francesco	20	m	s	labourer	no		Italy			Francofonte	father Paolo Francofonte
380 20										Castiglia	Giuseppe	27	m	m	labourer	yes			Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppina Guingarella Francofonte
381 21										Di Filippo	Giuseppe	31	m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Rainisio Concetta Francofonte
382 22										Castagno	Giuseppe	44	m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Longo Grazia Francofonte
383 23										Puccio	Francesco	22	m	s	labourer	no					do	father Sebastiano Francofonte
384 24										Bucello	Giuseppa	18	f	s	None	yes					do	father Sebastiano Francofonte
385 25										Lopizzo	Sebastiano	22	m	s	labourer	yes					do	father Salvatore Francofonte
386 26										Piraino	Carlo	18	m	s	labourer	yes					do	father Salvatore Francofonte
387 27										Nasca	Marianna	59	f	w	None	no					do	Son Airoli Giuseppe Francofonte
388 28										Tadovani	Antonino	42	m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Terranova Concetta Francofonte
389 29										Bombara	Domenico	48	m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Francofonte
390 30										Terranova	Sebastiano	18	m	s	labourer	no					do	father Sebastiano Francofonte

ADMITTED

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913 , 191

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J	Mount morris	yes	Self	$100	yes	903-906	Niagara Falls	father in law Di Gregorio Giacomo Box 91 Mount morris N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Reggio Cal
2		do	yes	Husband	no				father as above												Sicily	do
3		do	yes	father	no				Gran father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
4		do	yes	do	no				Gran father as above	no	no	no	no			5	1	do	do	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	no				Gran father as above	no	no	no	no			4	10	do	do	—	Sicily	do
6		do	yes	do	no				Gran father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	do	no				Gran father as above	no	no	no	no		no					—	Sicily	do
8		do	yes	do	no				Gran father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Bertino Pietro 1120 So 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no		no			no	4	7	Dark	Brown	scar on the face	Sicily	Mileazzo
10		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother in Law Spada Salvatore 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no				no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	Mich	Brighton	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Andaloro Giovanni Park St 68 Brighton Mich	no	no				no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	N.J	Atlantic City	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Fitto Francesco North Mississippi Ave 36 Atlantic City	no	—					5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	Mass	Harding	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Giunta Nicolo Box 8 Mass Harding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	N.J	Atlantic City	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Crisafulli Giovanni Ave 15 North Mississippi Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	N.J	Rochester	yes	do	20	no			Brother Pulizzi Salvatore Ft 36 Rochester N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Terela
16	N.J	Oswego	yes	do	30	no			Brother Ferraro Biagio 20 E VanBuren St Oswego N.J	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Casalvecchio
17		do	yes	do	30	no			Cousin Impellizzeri Domenico 93 East Ninth St Oswego N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18	N.J	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Brother Valenti Folddelfio 172 Columbia St Brooklyn N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Leutini
19	N.H	Manchester	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Tornabene Gaetano 60 Lache Ave Manchester N.H	no	no				no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Francofonte
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—		do
21	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Randino Guiseppe Terrace Ave 17 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—		do
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Germanino 9th & Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Tizzano
23	Conn	New Britain	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Giangiacomo Salvatore Farbin Pass New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Francofonte
24		New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Catania Guiseppe 130 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—		Castino
25		do	yes	do	25	no			Brother Lopizzo Guiseppe 535 Broadway New York	no	—	no	no	—	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	E	Francofonte
26		do	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Lucelli Gaetano 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
27		do	yes	do	25	no			Sons Sebastiano - Michele 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Vizzini
28		do	yes	do	$25	no			Brother in law Crimaveda Guiseppe 50 Spring St New York	—						5	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sic	Francofonte
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Bambara Salvatore 925 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown			do
30	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Asule Salvatore Terrace Ave 17 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	—		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.o Cantalupo, Surgeon of the "CALABRIA," ~~[illegible]~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "[illegible]") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES. UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Riccardo Cantalupo
Dr

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

38 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO JUN 27 1913 AUG 1913 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
391 1			Menta	Sebastiano	30	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Francofonte	Wife Arcano Giuseppa Francofonte
392 2			Anvolo	Giuseppe	17	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	father Anvolo Michelangelo Milazzo
393 3			Berte	Giuseppe	24	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Berte Antonino Milazzo
394 4			La Malfa	Antonino	29	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	U S Mil		father Giuseppe Milazzo
n 5			Anvolo Cannella	Fortunata wife	21	f m	wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father in Law do
396 6			La Malfa	Salvatore	16	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Antonino Milazzo
396 7			La Malfa	Stefano	24	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Francesco Milazzo
397 8			Basile	Salvatore	23	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pasquale milazzo
398 9			Marchese	Salvatore	24	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Vito Marchese Castelvetrano
399 10			Titone	Francesco	30	m m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Deceased Father in Law Biondo Filippo
n 11			Titone with wife 29/16	Giuseppa	2	f s	None	no				do	grandfather
n 12			Titone	Girolamo	9	m s	None	no				do	do —
n 13			Titone	Vito	7	f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do —
400 14			Bennici	Maria	39	f m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	Sister Angela Canicatti
n 15			Caramazza	Francesca	8	f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Aunt do
n 16			Caramazza	Carmela	9	f s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Aunt do
401 17			Parla	Diego	17	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo Canicatti
402 18			Calilla	Leonardo	35	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Parla Pietra Canicatti
403 19			Avanzato	Vincenzo	26	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		do	Wife Rubino Giuseppa Canicatti
404 20			Panno	Francesco	20	m s	labourer	yes	Italy			Castelaccia	father Giuseppe Castelaccia
405 21			Caammarata	Angelo	25	m s	labourer	yes				Castrogiovanni	father Paolo Castrogiovanni
406 22			Sinagglia	Pietro	24	m m	labourer	yes				Castellammare	father Pietro Castellammare
407 23			Compagnino Mellone wife 28/12	Giuseppa	22	f m	housewife	yes				Militello	sister Maria Compagnino Militello
408 24			Urfalino	Paolo	21	m m	labourer	yes				Militello	wife Cortello Maria Militello
409 25			Sarè Seire	Nicolò	27	m m	labourer	no				Militello	wife Maria Stella Piano Militello
410 26			Basso	Umberto	18	m s	labourer	yes				Militello	mother Maria Stella Antonia Militello
411 27			Maretta	Salvatore	30	m m	labourer	no				Siracusa	wife Maretta Salvatrice Pozzolo
412 28			Verlezza	Pasquale	38	f s		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria Visc	mother Lezza Antonia Stefano Visc
413 29			Brozzo	Salvatore	30	m m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Spaccaforno	wife D'Amico Concetta Buscelo
414 30			Sferrazza	Giuseppe	32	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monterosso	wife Ruffino Antonina Monterosso

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	$25	yes	908-912	Newark	Brother in law Buonacquisto Giovanni 216 Bassin St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Francavilla
2	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Gaetano Santo 280 Marshall St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mirto
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no			Brother in law Corso Antonino 20 Street 271 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
4	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	do	25	yes	908-910	Milwaukee	Cousin De Gaetano Santo 330 Marschall St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	Husband	no				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	—	Sicily	do
6	Wis	Kwarrip	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin La Malfa Francesco Manitowoc Co Box 47 Kwarrip Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	do	25	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	—		do
8	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin De Gaetano Santo 330 Marschall St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	—		do
9	Mo	Kansas City	yes	do	30	no			Cousin Talordino Nicolo 604 E 5 St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	—		Castelvetrano
10	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	162	yes	906-910	Chicago	Cousin Sciaccotta Antonino 628 S Sholto St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—		do
11		do	yes	father		no			Cousin	no	no	no	no		no			do	do	—	Sicily	do
12		do	yes	do		no			Cousin as above									do	do	—		do
13		do	yes	do		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		do
14		Newyork	yes	Self	30	no			Husband Caramazza Vincenzo 267 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown	—		Cinicatte
15		do	yes	Mother		no			father as above									do	do	—		do
16		do	yes	do		no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	—		do
17	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	125	no			Cousin Ferrante Calogero 315 Columbia Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—		do
18		do	yes	do	125	yes	908-910	N.J.	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		do
19		Newyork	yes	do	125	no			Brother Giacomo 661-1st Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—		do
20	Ills	Chicago	yes	do	25	no			Brother Panno Guiseppe 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Castelvecchio
21	W.Va	Berwind	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Di Marco Francesco Berwind W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	—		Castrogiovanni
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	906-908	Brooklyn	Uncle Guccia Pietro 653 Hibbert St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		Castellamare
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	20	no			cousin De Natale Paolo 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	regul	brown	light		Mistretta
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin as above Lazzara Giuseppe 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	blue		Mistretta
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no			brother Sacri Salvatore 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no			brother Batto Andrea 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	fair	brown	Sicily	Mistretta
27	Conn	New Haven	no	Self	25	no			brother Maroda Giuseppe 121 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Partanna
28	N.Y.	New Haven	yes	brother	25	no			brother Spagnolo Nerlezza 1st Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	fair	chest	Sicily	S Maria Ho
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	25	yes	1909 12	Buffalo	brother Brotto Luigi 216 Jackson St Oakland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chest		Sicily	Brancoli
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	25	no			brother in law Sciadra Calogero 110 Virginia ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Montedoro

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~MASTER~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.° Cantalupo, Surgeon of the "CALABRIA," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

39

81

R. Calabria

July 12/1913

Arrived
956 a
6 c
962 Total
48 S.D.
45 T.N.
14 Cl

Arrived
142 c
948 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4 4 2
4 8 6
4 6

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39 S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo JUN 27 1913 June 27th, 1913.

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
415 1										Lucchese	Filippo	21			M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giovanni Lucchese Palermo
416 2										Landani	Antonio	23			M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aderno	father Vincenzo Landani Aderno
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	NY	New York	yes	Self	$6	Yes	1905	NY	uncle Vaccaro Nicola 86 6th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
2	NY	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Laudani Nicola 677 Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Italy	Adernò
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.m Matthew MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES. PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W.m Matthew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 83

S. S. Calabria (AUSTRIAN) arrived July 12, 1913, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Giammaresi, Giacoma	22	23	1	LPC	11.25	Motton							7/14	38	Mcg.	140							2	3	2
17f	2	Piramo, Carmela	26	21/22	2	LPC	1.00	Bauer							7/13	197	JAS	1.50							2	4	2
54f		Sabia, Giuseppa																									
35m	3	Iurato, Giacomo	31	30	1	LPC	12.46	Mann							7/14	19	Lark	11.15							2	1	2
29m	4	Trentacosti, Rosario	31	17	1	LPC	3.00	Mann							7/14	49	Mcg.	2.20							2	2	2
34m	5	Catalano, Fedele	31	11	1	LPC	3.37	Mann							7/13	192	JAS	1.25							1	0	1
30f	6	Calafiore, Concetta & 2 ch & wd	30	17/19	4	Sec 11 Under 16	3.26	Pia gio							7/13	39	Meyer	11.25							4	—	4
3f		Brucello, Guiseppa																									
1m		Concetta																									
9f		Mitto, Guiseppa																									
47f	7	Rizzo, Antonina & 4 ch	24	8/12	5	LPC	4.05	Macabee							7/13	43	Meyer	11.30							5	—	5
17m		Palumbo, Girolomo																									
15m		Caspara																									
11f		Eleonora																									
12m		Maria																									
19m	8	Dardis, Giovanni	3	30	1	LPC PD Med Cert	4.15	Donovan							7/14	90	H	11.20							2	1	2
23m	9	Palumbo, Alessandro & wd	2	27/28	2	LPC Sec 11 Under 16	4.25	Morton	7/14	190	Golf				7/15	132	Clk	3.05							6	6	6
9f		Marrone, Matia																									
26f	10	Tossi, Tolaissema	8	27	1	LPC	4.20	Hubbenhorst							7/13	52	Meyer	1.20							1	1	1
22m	11	Trovato, Antonio & sis & neph	12	22/27/29	3	LPC	4.30	Healy							7/13	41	Meyer	11.25							3	—	3
19f		Angela																									
5m		Iaconis, Guiseppe																									
25m	12	Abdalah, Georges	1	30	1	LPC	4.40	Schwartz	7/14	91	HGS				7/16	118	M	11 am							4	3	4
53m	13	Carcaterra, Francesco	16	29/30	2	LPC PD Med Cert	4.45	Bauer	7/13	45	Meyer				7/13	45	Meyer		3rd	7/14/13	Calabria				7	7	7
7m		Di Spigna, Filippo													7/13	45	Meyer										
59f	14	Nasca, Marianna	37	27	1	LPC PD Med Cert	5.00	Worster							7/14	21	Lark	11.20							2	1	2
34m	15	Spatola, Mazzareno	9	22	1	LPC PD Med Cert	5.00	Worster	7/13	48	Meyer								3rd	7/18/13	Calabria				6	6	6
50f	16	Ricco, Maria	26	4/6	3	LPC PD Med Cert	4.00	Bauer	7/13	14	JAS	7/19	1	Lark	7/29	32	Mon	2.25							5	15	1
10m		Maltese, Guiseppe																									
8f		Francesca																									

Calabria 7/12/13

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

S.S. Calabria (ANCHOR) arrived July 12, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							7/9	5	C				8/4	89	gvld	235									46
17	Columbu, Michele	16	1/4	4	LPC	4.00 Baer																			
	Saru, Pasqua				to hosp 7/26/13 4 PM, Ret 7/29/13 1 PM																				
	Columbu, Luigi				to hosp 7/15/13 2 PM Ret 7/24/13 - 1 30 PM																				
	Maria				to hosp 7/26/13 4 PM Ret 7/29/13 - 1 PM																				
18	Fortano, Alfonso	18	30	1	LPC Rej by Can	5.00 Hubbenhors							7/14	93	Id	1120									212
19	Diana, Giov Battista	15	21	1	LPC	4.55 Fitzgerald	7/14	45	gr				7/15	45	Fark	140									333
20	Mancini, Giovanni	16	3/6	4	LPC PD Med Cert	5.00 Bauer							7/14	34	Mag	170									888
	Lebraci, Maria																								
	Mancini, Raffaele																								
	Antonio																								
21	Palermo, Biagia	35	19	1	LPC Med Cert	5.05 Fitzgerald	7/14	32	Mag				7/15	63	Fark	310									333
22	Forchini, Sebastiana	8	5	1	LPCPD Med Cert	5.05 Hubbenhors	7/14	24	Id	7/15	69	Fark					3rd	7/18/13	Calabria						666
23	Venze, Giovanna	21	27	1	LPC Med Cert	5.00 Zarrow							7/3	195	JAS	145									333
	Lombardo, Bartolomeo																								
	Ambrosio																								
24	Di Cesare, Domenico	4	24	1	LPC PD Med Cert	5.10 Cowen							7/13	16	JAS	405									111
25	Antonucci, Francesco	10	28	1	LPC PD Med Cert	4.15 Piaggio	7/14	22	Id				7/21	113	Mag	4									999
26	Tanzini, Sabina	15	22	1	LPC Sec 11 Under 16	5.20 Fizgeral							7/3	60	Meyer	1									222
	Georgi, Nicola																								
27	Leo Alberto	7	22	1	LPC. dr cert fm hosp 7/13/13 12m	Bark	7/14	26	Mag	7/16	109	1195					3rd	7/18/13	Calabria						565
28	Ruseman Natale	3	11		Feeble Minded	SI 7/18/13 945 Behlert							7/18	103	K			"	"	"					—1—
29	Agravedo Ignazio	28	17/20	1	"	SI 7/18/13 920 "							7/18	113	K			"	"	"					686
	Filipp																								
30	La Barbera Liboria	31	23/26		LPC Cert.	SI 7/18/13-1130 Behlert	7/18	109	K									"	"	"					—4—
	Amenta Vincenza					"												"	"	"					
	" Elizabetta					"												"	"	"					
	" Maria					"																			

Calabria 7/12/13—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line) arrived July 12, 1913. 11:30, 19..., M., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Verlezza, Pasqualina	38	28		1	To tel	Bro Giuseppe 276 Clotchley ave New Haven Ct	D	16	11.15	4	4	4
2	Remondetta, Teresa	32	10		1	" tel	Bro Vito 356 Broome St nyc	Bauer	15	3	3	4	3
3	Todoro, Francesca	26	25		1	" husband	Husb Cologero 306 E 45th nyc	A	12	3.40	—	1	—
4	Scarano, Angela	26	22		1	" husband	Hus, Salvatore, Calandra 521 E 13 St nyc	D	14	3	2	3	2
5	Salustro, Antonia	26	23		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 314 E 45th nyc	J	12	3.20	—	1	—
6	Tranchida, Pawla & brother	23	28		1	" brother	Bro, Fco 316 Pleasant Ave nyc	J	13	10.30	2	2	2
7	Bonanno, Gaspare	26	26		1	" father	Father Paolo 417 E 13th nyc	Sch	12	2.30	—	1	—
8	Piccione, Vincenza	23	11		1	" uncle	Cousin Giacomo Manuna 215 Scholes St Bklyn	Sch	12	2.30	—	1	—
9	Barranco, Nunzio	32	12		1	" tel	Society for Italian Imm 8		19	1.20	7	8	7
10	Rossi, Teresa & 2 ch	16	13		3	" husband	Hus, Ernesto Pales 216 Bleecker St nyc	D	13	4.10	3	6	3
11	La Bocchiara, G'ppe	22	24		1	" tel	RR to Bro Michele 536 Seneca Buffalo NY	A	14	4	2	3	2
12	Conti, G'ppe	32	11		1	" tel	RR to Bro, Sebas, 131 Erie Buffalo NY	A	"	"	2	3	2
13	Piampiano, Pietro	21	16		1	" tel	Bro Vincenzo S Box 255 Huntington N.Y.	J	15	3.25	3	4	3
14	Cipolla, Francesca	25	27		1	" husband	Hus, Leonardo Caponetto 154 E Houston St	B	18	12	6	6	6
15	Iemmolo, Angelo	33	30		1	" ind add,	Italian Society	J	15	2.15	3	3	3
16	Adamo, Antonio	36	4		1	" brother	Bro & Bro Adamo 197 Johnson Ave Bklyn	Sch	12	3.30	—	—	—
17	Fiordiliso, Antonio	36	25		1	" mother	Mo, Girolama Bonafede 241 Elizabeth St nyc	B	13	10.30	1	—	1
18	Ali, Giovanna & 3 ch	27	19	3	1	" husband	Husb Torches Palmeri 194 Chrystie St nyc	Sch	12	4.40	—	—	—
19	Spinoso, Cologera	27	23		1	" husband	Husb Ali Alfonsi 194 Chrystie St nyc	J	12	4.45	—	—	—
20	Nocito, Ma R & bro	11	16		2	" parents	Father Francesco Nocito 429 Montrose St Phila Pa	D	15	10.45	6	4	6
21	Maierdte, Rosa & son	11	18		2	" sons	Sons Antonio & Giuseppe Errante 1224 Kimball St Phila Pa	D	15	11.45	6	4	6
22	Perrette, Carmela	17	20		1	" parents	Husb Dcs P 363 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn	D	12	4.40	—	—	—
23	Di Giovanni Vita	31	2		1	" husband	Husb Paley Cologero 176 Elizabeth St nyc	J	12	4	—	—	—
24	Bucello, G'ppa	37	24		1	" husband	Hus Calogero Lippa 15 Elizabeth St Hoboken NJ	D	13	P.	1	1	1
25	Berardi, Vincenzo	9	24		1	" brother	Bro, Carmine 63 Mulberry St nyc	D	14	5.20	2	3	2
26	Pino, H'ppa & ch	33		21	1	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Gaetano 250 Elizabeth St nyc	J	12	4.10	—	—	—
27	Alessi, Salvatrice & & c h	29	6		2	" husband	Hus, Angelo Santandolace 120 Cherry St nyc	J	13	11.15	2	—	2
28	Crisafi, Concetta & 2 ch	21	8		3	" husband	Husb Emedio C 522 E 13 St nyc	J	12	4.20	—	—	—
29	Battaglia, G'ppa and												
30	Guagenti, Filomena	27	9		2	" tel	RR to Bro & Hus Ant B 325 N. Salina Syracuse NY	A	14	9	3	3	3

CALABRIA JULY 12

Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

S. S. Calabria arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sangiudolce, Salvatore & 2 sisters	29	1		3	to father	4:- Bath Nicolo I to Monroe & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
32	Valluzzi, Teresa & ch	4	2/3		2	" husband	Hust Vezo Virgin 45 W 52 & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
33	D'Agosta, G'pp a &G-ch,	29	2		2	"	Son in L & daugh & fath Nicolo I						
34	Sangiudolce, Sebastiano	29	2		2	" father &c	140 Cherry & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
35	Toro, G'ppa	29	8		1	" husband	Hust Rosario Di Giorgio 137 Cherry & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
36	Sangiorgi, Sebastiana & 2 ch	25	20		3	" husband	Hust Giuseppe Mont 231 Thompson & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
37	Cangene, Anna	15	27		1	" brother	Bro Nicolo 18 Orient Ave Bklyn & Bath	Bath	12	5			
38	Viccaro, Rosa &	4	4		1	" father	213 Matt. Aunt-Rosana Viccaro	D	1	2	2	2	2
39	Di Martino, Maria	28	27		1	" father	Bath Giu 144 Cherry & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
40	Ilacqua, Natala	32	6		1	" husband	Bklyn Hus Sal Terracina 651	D	1	1	2	2	2
41	Calabria, Diana	1	11		1	" uncle	Bklyn Cou Mary Musto 70 Hamilton	D	13	6.30	1	—	1
42	Oddo, Domenica & 2 ch	21	11		3	" son	Son Salvatore 440 213 & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
43	Salomone, Italia	11	23		1	" sister	Sis Salomena 226 1-1 Cherry	D	12	4.30			
44	Riccio, Vincenzo	11	27		1	" father	Bath Martino 341 & 115 & Cherry	D	12	4.30			
45	Zoccolillo, Assunta & 2 ch	11	28	1	2	" husband	Hust Camillo Ferdinando 279 Cherry Cherry	D	12	4.30			
46	Cacioppo, Melchioro	36	16		1	" uncle	Unc Rinda Giu 134-1 Cherry Cherry	D	12	4.30			
47	Bonnici, Ma & 2 ch	38	14	1	2	" husband	Hust Vezo Caramazzo Box 369 Ellis Island	D	12	5			
48	De Gaetana, Ant'a	36	23		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 81 G 256 Melrose & Bklyn	Bath	12	5			
49	Muscio, Salvatore & wife	22	10		2	" b-i-l	Bro Angelo Locento 85 Catherine & Cherry	D	12	5			
50	Ferrara, Giavanna & 6 ch	22	2		7	" husband	Hust Gio Capelli 138 Jackman & Bklyn Bath	D	12	4.30			
51	Pirrone, Ma & 2 ch	36	20		3	" husband	Hust Molisi Antoni 10 Saratoga & Bklyn	D	12	5			
52	Laucia, Michala	1	26		1	" b-i-l	Italian Society	D	15	2.55	3	3	3
53	Cinelli, Cesira	1	15		1	" husband	Hust Achilli Vitali 139 Bklyn Knowles &	D	12	5			
54	Mattioli, Oleana	1	14		1	" int hus	Bo Rapa Ita Zaccaria Society	D	13	11	1	—	1
55	Tomaso, Raffaela & ch	13	14		2	" husband	Hust Enis Pellegrini 28 Hudson & Bath	D	12	4.30			
56	Modica, Vin'a & 5 ch	34	7		6	" husband	Hust Jos Sparacino 199-1 Cherry	D	12	4.30			
57	Adragna, Leonarda & sister	36	9		2	" brother	Bro Jos G 136 Scholes & Bklyn Richmond Terrace Bath	Bath	12	5			
58	Maisto, Concetta _ & dau	12	20		2	" husband	Hus Dom & S Aquino 1892	D	13	3	2	2	2
59	Gallinelli, Alfredo	13	13		1	" father	Bath Luigi 582 Bay 6th & Cherry	D	12	5.30			
60	Scelzie, Carmela & ch	2	1		2	" husband	6 Sp. Coney Island Hus Dom & Fiorentina 2865	D	13	10	3	3	3

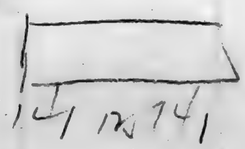
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	La Barbera, Liboria & 3 ch	31	23		4	to med exm.-	4:45 Held S. I.	—	B	18	11½	2+2	2+2
62	Russomano, Natala, wife,						Held S. I.	—	Bkl	18	9½	6	5	6
63	ele, Nicolo wife & ch	3	11/17		4	" med exm.-	2:35 P.M. to 525 Ellendale Ave, Portchester	N.Y.	Bro.	16	3	12	12	12
64	Ingravielo, Ignazio & Filippo	28	15/20		2	" med exm.-	Held S. I.	—	Bkl	18	9	12	10	12
65	Amoroso, Giovanna & 2 ch	15	6	1	2	" husband	Hus, Nicolo S. 44	Bklyn	A	13	11½	3	–	3
66	Gagliardi, Maria & 3 ch	11	1		4	" husband	Hus, Carlo Russo 32	Palermo Sicily	A	"	11	4	–	4
67	Genovesi, Paola & dau	32	24		2	tel $	Hus, Gaetano Catalano 208	1023 Lula St. Pa	D	14	3	4	4	4
68	Paca, G'ppa & sis	35	14		1	" father	Jack Michele	New Rochelle N.Y. 105 Rue	A	13	11½	2	–	2
69	Bonadia, Sabino & 3 ch	3	26		4	" med exm.-	RR to Hus, Michel M	Ave, Pittsburgh Pa 308 Sylvi	A	18	4	2+2	2+2	
70	Digiglio, Diglio, Concetta 5 ch	17	4		6	" med exm.-	RR to Destination		A	17	9½	3	3	3
71	Coniglia, Mariantonia & 2 ch	15			3	" husband med exm.	Anchin Ave, Hus Giuseppe Cuccaro	Bronx 2076	B	17	2	15	15	15
72	Borzelli, Emma dau	18	19		2	" await Canadian Insp.	3 Versailles Montreal Ca, RR to Hus, Frederico	Can	A	14	4	4	4	4
73	Pompa, Pietro 57	/				, late	Destination		A	13	10	1	–	1
74	Di Blasio, Fil.a 8	/				, from Hosp.	Islay Paterson N.J.		D	"	11½	–	1	–
75	Labazzra Rosina dau 8	3/3		2		" see 74 with Mother	Hus Michele Labagnara 331		D	"	11½			
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														



Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from Trieste, 21 Giugno, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 1 July, 1913

88

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Goessig~~	~~Cornelia~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York N.Y. Aug 2, 1892~~		~~New York N.Y. 1432 Broadway~~
2	Phimey	Elisabeth	50		f.	m	Quincy Ill. March 16, 1846		Boston Mass.
3	Phinney	Charlotte	38		f.	s	Champaign Ill. Sept. 14, 1877		Boston Mass.
4	Gleissner	Eva	35		f.	s	Weston Mo. May 16, 1878		Weston Mo.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Manerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Manerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ... 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Donner	Gisella	37		f	m housewife	yes	yes	austrian	Italian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	brother: Marco Marionio Trieste - austria	O.	Cleveland
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *ii July*, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907 13	Cleveland O.-	husband, Edmarois Donner Lyman av. 302 Cleveland O.-	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	austria Trieste
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L Cosulich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Ramos Rofes, Surgeon of the Ps Argentina, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ramos Rofes

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Palermo* *25th June*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Inzei	Caterina	36		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Rogliano	Mother: Raffaele Rogliano	N.J.	New-York
2	son Inzei	Eugenio	16		m s	—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rogliano	as above	N.J.	New-York
3	son Inzei	Vincenzo	11		m s	—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rogliano	as above	N.J.	New-York
4	daughter Inzei	Maria	9		f s	—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rogliano	as above	N.J.	New-York
5	brother Inzei	Francesco	39		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rogliano	as above	N.J.	New York
6	Rosso	Agostino	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S M C V	brother Rosso Francesco	Pa	East Liberty
7	wife Ambrosio	Angela	25		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	S M C V	sister Maria Rosso Cajazzo Vetere	Pa	East Liberty
8	Spera	Emilio	39		m m	storekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Peleric	as above	N.J.	New York
9	Moffes 281448	Guiseppe	26		m s	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	S Angelo a F.	mother Angela Rosa Moffes Petrella	N.J.	New York
10	brother Moffes	Filippo	33		m m	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	S Angelo a F.	father Raffaele Moffes S Angelo all Ecca	Mass	Lynn
11	Cardamone	Emilio	28		m m	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	as above	Mass	Lynn
12	wife Nonnecia	Maria	26		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	mother Elisabetta Cardamone Nicastro	N.Y.	New York
13	son Cardamone	Filippo	—	11m	m	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	as above	N.J.	New-York
14	De Lucia	Giuseppe	27		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Cerisano	as above	N.J.	New-York.
15	Disordi	Florindo	25		m s	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Loreto	wife Teresa Greco Cerisano	Pa.	Freeborn
													mother Filomena Colarelli Loreto	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 4, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	40	yes	8 yrs	New York	husband Sante Alexandro 80 Iron St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Cosenza	Rogliano
2	yes	mother	~	yes	~	~	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Cosenza	Rogliano
3	yes	mother	~	yes	~	~	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown	none	Cosenza	Rogliano
4	yes	mother	~	yes	~	~	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	black	dark	none	Cosenza	Rogliano
5	yes	myself	25	yes	6 yrs	New York	brother Pasquale Sacco 80 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	dark	none	Cosenza	Rogliano
6	yes	myself	180	yes	9 yrs	East Liberty	Brother in law Angelo Carnivale Omega St East Liberty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	dark	none	Caserta	S. Maria C. V.
7	yes	husband	~	~	~	~	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Caserta	S. Maria C. V.
8	yes	myself	30	yes	10 yrs	New York	husband Giuseppe Parente 177 College av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	mark on the right eye	Salerno	Pastina
9	yes	myself	100	yes	8 yrs	Lynn	brother Antonio Alfieri Alley 25 St Lynn (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Avellino	S Angelo all O.
10	yes	myself	~	yes	1 yr	Lynn	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Avellino	S Angelo all O.
11	yes	myself	200	100	~	~	parent Luigi Donato Chemist 298 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	black	none	Catanzaro	Nocastro
12	yes	myself	~	~	~	~	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black	none	Catanzaro	Nicastro
13	~	~	~	~	~	~	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Catanzaro	Nicastro
14	yes	myself	40	yes	5 yrs	Freeport	sister Agnilla De Luca Box 184 Freeport (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Cosenza	[illegible]
15	yes	myself	25	yes	4 yrs	Stamford	cousin Ettore Pirrone 229 North St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark	dark	mark on the right eye	Teramo	[illegible]
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gurreppel Ewalish, master, of the S/S Groenland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gurreppel Ewalish
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Vanrhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO, 2[illegible]13, 190

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guiuso	James H.	50	M.	M.	wool	Yes	Yes	American	Celtic	New York	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	Finazzo	Giordanna	26	F.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		Mich	Detroit
3	Orlando	Pietro	6	M.	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Father: Francesco Finazzo Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
4	Orlando	Giacobina	4	F.	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini		Mich	Detroit
5	Roccog	Cornelia	21	F.	S.	work	Yes	Yes	American	Celtic	New York	Brooklyn	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Liuzzo	Francesco Luigi	28	M.	S.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Bottanuova	Calgueanova	Brother: Carlo Liuzzo Calgueanova	N.Y.	New York
7	Venturini	Pietro	21	M.	S.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Ca	Philadelphia	Uncle: Giovanni Venturini Via d'Un. Vercelanuova	Ca	Philadelphia
8	Valente	Barbara	38	F.	S.	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Father: Modesto Valente Borgo Campani 76 Napoli	N.Y.	
9	Mustacchia	Nicolo	24	M.	M.	proprietor	yes	Yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Mustacchia Bartolo Cancellerietto	N.Y.	New York
10	Mazzarino	Francesco	46	M.	M.	merchant	no	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Cilistro Giuseppe Via Gallo. Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
11	Di Fiore	Silvestre	25	M.	S.	Tracer	yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father in law	N.Y.	New York
12	Schillace	Rosaria	24	F.	M.	home wife	no	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Schillace Giacomo Bagheria	N.Y.	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-217588-7/1/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 July*, 1903

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by reason of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	" himself	100	for	American		at home;	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	New York	New York
2	for husband	25	"	"	"		Aberdeen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	not stated			Small-pox	Palermo	Palermo
3	for father	"	"	"	"		Mongo Domenico 264 Sham St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Palermo	Palermo
4	for father	"	"	"	"		Patsy Mack	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Palermo	Palermo
5	" herself	100	for	American		At home: 11-32 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	New York	Brooklyn
6	" himself	25	No	No	No		Cousin: Filippo Chirbo 2005-5 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruy	chestnut		None	Ballo mreale	Ballo mreale
7	Yes himself	25	for	Mother	Philadelphia		Father: Francesco Venturino 1805 Chadwick St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		None	Alcamo	Alcamo
8	" herself	25	No	No	No		Cousin: Paolo Pauer 359 Rivington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	not	chestnut		None	Alcamo	Alcamo
9	" himself	$30	yes	3/4/02	Newyork		brother Antonio Ignazio 80 Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Salaparuta	Salaparuta
10	" himself	$60	no	no	no		brother-in-law Cristina Giovanni 120 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	near-sight	right eye	Catania	Vizzini
11	yes himself	$50	yes	1906/11	New York		father Giacomo di Fiore 173 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut		none	Palermo	Chiaramonte
12	yes husband	"	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Leopoldich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D'Amico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190.,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/s ARGENTINA sailing from Palermo, 25 June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 11 July, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ginnu	James H	50		m	m	Platte Co. Missouri Nov. 21. 1856		Los Angeles California.
2	Goerig	Cornelia	21		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug 9, 1892		New York N.Y. 1432 Broadway.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Manerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pave, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
[illegible]ish.	Syrian
[illegible]ian (North).	[illegible]ish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

1

96

6 24 30 1 — 2
2 143 145 6 3 1

actual
1
24 6 30
143 2 145

Removed
24 6 30
142 2 144

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from Algeri, 28 June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vicchio	Antonino	64	M	S	Trader	no	no	Italian	M (South)	Algery	Alboina	nobody	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 July, 1913 — 97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	brother: Michele Ricchio two Prospect av. Jersey, New York	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	dark	gray	gray	none	Italy	Sorrento
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Conlich *master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* S/S ARGENTINA *, from* Sfax *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giuseppe L. Conlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 11 July , 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davonie	Ella Belle	26		F	S	Born at Cleveland ohio 2nd May 1887		Cleveland. Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 21 JUL 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 11 July 1913 99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jelich	John	52		m	m		# 60695 Washington 19 September 1911 New York	40 585 - 11 ave
2	Jelich	Nelly	45		f	m		Washington 19 September 1911 New York	40 585 - 11 ave
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

£ 100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 21 GIU. 1912 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Iglerno	Maria	44	f	m	head housewife	no		Italian	Italian	Brasile	Alpe Vatarantı	brother: Francesco Salerno Vatarantı - Brasil
2									Grenci	Teresina	21	f	s	2-100 5562-9/11/12 2-505 domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Brasil	Vatarantı	uncle: Francesco Salerno Vatarantı - Brasil
3									Grenci	Maria	15	f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Brasil	Vatarantı	
4									Grenci	Eugenio	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Brasil	Vatarantı	
5									Perusina	Maria	35	f	m	housewife	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	austria	Cattaro	mother: Giorgia Ljubinovic' Bjela - austria
6									Ljubinovic'	Elena	20	f	s	domestic	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	austria	Bjela	friend: Bankier Spielmann Wien - austria
7	X								Freistädter	Cäcilie	32	f	s	domestic	yes		austrian	German	austria	Wien	father: Josef Hikade
8									Hikade	Marie	31	f	s	housemaid	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Dantsch Bielau - Moravia wife: Ljubo Mrsav
9									Mršan	Vinko	26	m	m	24-5006 5/19/12 - C/O-5/25/12 farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brlisic'	Brlisic' - Hungary wife: Victoria Karlovic'
10									Karlovic'	Josip	25	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stalz	Stalz - Hungary wife: Maria Stipec
11									Stipec	Grgur	26	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stalz	Stalz - Hungary father: Nicola Stipic'
12									Stipec	Bartol	23	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stalz	Stalz - Hungary father: Schweizer Franz
13									Schweizer	Franz	43	m	m	gardener	yes		austrian	German	austria	Wien	Wien - Austria
14									Schweizer	Hermine	28	f	m	housewife	yes		austrian	German	austria	Wien	daughter: Marie Wieser Villach - Austria
15									Wieser	Anton	39	m	m	wagonmaker	yes		austrian	German	austria	Villach	
16																					
17																					
18									Klinarić	Jos.	31	m	s	farmlab	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	austria	Ragusa	father: Tom Klinarić Ragusa - austria
19									Rojic'	Mato	79	m	s	22-53500-5/23/36 farmlab	yes		austrian	Dalmatian	austria	Stagno	father: Ivan Rojic' Stagno - austria
20									Micetic'	Petar	37	m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kukuljanovo	wife: Mikaela Micetic' Kukuljanovo - Hungary
21									Palaic'	Ilona	17	f	s	8-22140-4/3/12 laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinia	brother: Ivan Palaic' Petrinia - Hungary
22									Premak	Mirka	24	f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinia	mother: Anka Palaic' Petrinia - Hungary
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11 July*, 1913.

11—4637

12 — No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether inmate, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Jer	Passaic	yes	self		no	no	no	Son: Bruno Grenci 78 Brighton Av. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	S Bruno
2	N. Jer	Passaic	no	mother	100	no	no	no	friendship by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	S. Bruno
3	N. Jer	Passaic	no			no	no	no	acquaintance by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	S. Bruno
4	N. Jer	Passaic	no			no	no	no	acquaintance by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	S. Bruno
5	N.J	New York	yes	self	6	yes	no	no	husband: Petar Perusina New York N.Y. - 549 - 11 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cattaro
6	N.J	New York	yes	self	6	no	yes	no	friend: Dragutin Juritza New York N.J. - 5 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Bijela
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend: D. Kratter Bettes restaurant 913-84 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Dresenano
8	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	15 100	no	no	no	friend July Stiltzer Milwaukee Wis. 369 Clayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wrzesnt (Smitten)
9	Mont	Butte	yes	self	250	yes	1906	Montana	brother John Nesan Montana Butte	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Briben
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	yes	1906 10	friend Darko Gonkovic Butte, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Stale
11	N.J	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1902 11	mont.	cousin Georges Kipec Great Falls, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Stale
12	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Georges Kipec Great Falls, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Stale
13	N.J	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1908	new york	sister: Mrs Josefine Foley P.O. Pr. 28 - Oyster Bay, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vienna
14	N.J	New York	yes	husband	5	yes	1908	new york	acquaintance by her husband friend: Yolanda Pettre 24 Summer ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Precenyel
15	N.J	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zwecinitz
16	N.J	New York	y							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
17	N.J	New York																fair					
18	Dak.	Lead City	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	friend: Matz Milinaric Gem ave 411 Lead City Da.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stan
19	N.J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: John Milinaric No 576-11 - New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stagno
20	N.J	New York	yes	self	26	yes	1904 15	Texas	friend Argyrios Curantis Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kukuljanovo
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	Father: Anton Palacic R.R. Box 1107 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrinja
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Czernak Juan Richard str. 1232 - Detroit 1107 Riopelle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Petrinja
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cosulich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mamerhofer

102

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 28 Juni 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zolotas	Evangelos	54		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Gavrfaglia Athens Greece	mother	N.Y. New York
2	Diamanti	Epaminondas	33		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinopole	Constantinopole Turkey	father	N.Y. New York
3	Diamanti	Ozana	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes						Chrisostomos Samothrake	father in law	
4	Vasiliou	Kiranoda	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothrake	Samothrake Turkey	father	Conn Danbury
5	Vasiliou	Vasilios	4	6	M. S.	Pupel	No						Grand Nikola Samothrake	father	
6	Chrysostomou	Alexandra	20		F. S.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothrake	Samothrake Turkey	father	N.Y. New York
7	Caika	Despina	65		F. M.	Housewife	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	ganochora	none		Ny Utica
8	Caika	Marica	25		F. S.	Peasant	yes								Ny Utica
9	Georgakis	Periklis	18		M. S.	Pupil	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Damas	Naman Damas Eleftherios Turkey	father	N y New York
10	Eleftheriou	Athanasios	23		M. S.	Teacher	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Consple Bassiglio	father	N y New York
11	Cemperis	Georgios	23		M. S.	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	manzdgra	Manzagra	father Turkey	Colo Dewen
12	Koudji Spiros	Tasso	46		F. M.	housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Pigadaki	none		ill Chicago
13	Koudji Spiros	Marie	18		F. S.	Seamstress	no		greece	greek	greece		none		ill Chicago
14	Golfinopoulos	Apostolos	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mostenitsa	george Mostenitsa Athanasios	father	N.Y. New York
15	Dimopoulos	Sotirios	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agios george	Agios george Georgios	father	N.Y. New York
16	Kyclopulos	Evangelos	18		M. S.	Tailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Corfu Panagia	father	Ill Chi.
17	Strati	Agathi	21		F. S.	House wife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidon	Galaxidon Phokis	sister	Cal San Francis
18	Culupa	Vassiliki	52		F. M.	House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maniaki	Maniaki	wife	N.J. New York
19	Culupa	Evangelos	11		M. S.	Pupel	Yes							son	
20	Culupa	Alexandra	9		F. S.	Pupel	Yes							brother	
21	Brest	Mary	30		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Moise Benay Rue Elisa	father Daughter	N.y. Brooklyn
22	Hapramian	Harouss Hadj			F. M.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Comple.	Comple of Turkey	Mother	N.Y. New York
23	Stevens	Charalabos	18		M. S.	Labour	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelo	M. Stevens Scopelo	Father Greece	NJ New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(REMPAS, JOHN VASILIOU) Authorfile 99293 2245 — 11-7-13 1503-8-21-11 yes — 505

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New ~ York, *11 July*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of any person or persons on account of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the damage or destruction of property, or belonging to or affiliating with any society or body of persons teaching such doctrines or advocating such principles or practising such acts? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	yes 10-12 Moscow	To his Shop 19 Saltgrave Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Greece Aga
2	yes	Self	75	no	John Chadjimitro friend 177 St and Park ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
3	yes	Self		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	
4	yes	Husband	25	no	Demetrios Vasilion Husband 21 White st Danbury Com	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Samothraki
5	yes			no	my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	
6	yes	Self	25	no	Matheos Chrisostomou Brother 1508 Fulton st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Samothraki
7	yes	Self	50	no	Spiros Caikas Son 225 Bleecker st Utica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Ganochora
8	yes	Self		no	my Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	
9	yes	Self	25	no	Malouk Bros. Relative 47-49 V st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria Damas
10	yes	Self	25	no	Hery Leftheron Brother Gait Longity Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Room 5 Union Depot Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Manzaga
12	Yes	Self	50	no	George Koutsis Son 1245 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece Pigadakia
13	Yes	Self		no	my Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece Pigadakia
14	Yes	Self	50	yes 10-12 Newyork	Vasilios golfinopoulos Brother 326 E 43rd st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	Blue	none	greece Mostenitsa
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	25	yes 10-12 Newyork	Marinos Dimopoulos Brother No 139 fulton st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	11	fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Agios-georgo
16																		
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Evangelia Stati Mother 125 9th Ave Richmond San Fran Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece Galaxidion
18	Yes	Self	50	no	Eulampia Costas Sun No 3203 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Maniaki
19	Yes	Self	5	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	
20	yes	Self	5	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	fair	brown	None	
21	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~Sister~~ Fania Levin 668 Pacific ave Brooklyn N.Y.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia Elesabet~~
22	Yes	Self	90	no	Andrani Abrahamidar Son 1779 Broadway St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Constple. sq rat.
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Stevens Delmonico Coffe brother West Port Ms	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Skopelo-
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d. Cosulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO, 25 GIU 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Artale	Mariana 9/7/13 10/14/13	42		M	cf. M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Traina	Father:	N.J.	Montclair
2	Miraglia	Francesca 9/7/13 10/14/13	20		F	S. seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Traina	Artale Silvestro Traina	N.J.	Montclair
3	Artale	Maria 9/7/13 10/14/13	8		F	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Catania	Traina	Father: Artale Silvestro Traina	N.J.	Montclair
4	Romano	Antonietta	38		F	cf. house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Father: Sebastiano Ferlino Francofonte	N.J.	New York
5	Ferlito	Sabrina	28		F	M. house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte		N.J.	New York
6	Aderucci	Giovanni	2		M	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte		N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Di Marzia	Carmelo	30		M	M. laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Wife: Rosa Magnano Francofonte	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Di Marzia	Concetta	15		F	S. seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte		N.J.	New York
9	Montalbato	Maria Stella	21		F	M. house wife	No		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Petrapezia	Brother: Montalbato Vincenzo Petrapezia	N.J.	New York
10	Cortarici	Maria	20		F	S. seamstress	No		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Petrapezia	Father: Giuseppe Safarino Partinico	Mass.	Belmont
11	Safina	Vito X	19		M	L. S. countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico		N.J.	New York
12	Migliore	Antonina	45		F	M. house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Brother: Gaetano Migliore Sommaruello	N.J.	New York
13	Mustacchia	Rosalia	9		F	S. under age	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe		N.J.	New York
14	Mustacchia	Margherita	7		F	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe		N.J.	New York
15	Micciche	Maria	19		F	M. house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Brother: Antonino Mercede Sommaruello	Wis.	Madison
16	Balistreri	Salvatore	18		M	S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Wife: Rosa Salemi Scrubiana	Wis.	Madison
17	La Porta	Vincenzo	25		M	M. trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Scrubiana	Father: Leonardo Cammalleri Cattolica	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Cammalleri	Giuseppe	18		M	S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Wife: Teresa Modica Amore Scrubiana	N.J.	New York
19	Moscato	Pasquale	32		M	M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Carolina Modica Amore Scrubiana	N.J.	New York
20	Siracusa	Alfonso	23		M	cf. M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Scrubiana		Ind.	Frankfort
21	Modica Amore	Maria Antonia	21		F	M. house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Scrubiana	Mother: Antonina Camburello Scrubiana	Kans.	Fronteras
22	Scaduto	Antonino	3		M	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Scrubiana	Wife: Agnita Giuseppa Mussomeli	Kans.	Fronteras
23	Lo Monte	Vincenzo WB 6-1-1	34		M	M. trader	No		Italian	South	Pa	Nazareth		Pa.	Nazareth
ADMITTED	Magnano	Mariana	50		F	M. house wife	No		Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Son: Concetto Ensyclo	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Brigilio	Carmelina	6		F	S. under age	No	2-476247 505 1/2/38	Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	Mother: Angela Francofonte	N.J.	New York
26	Di Petra	Giuseppe	21		M	L. house human	Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Viggiano Viggiano	Wife: Sara Serafina Augusta	N.J.	New York
27	Micale	Carmelo	30		M	M. carpenter	Yes	12-5392	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta		Mass.	Boston
28	Guccione	Leonardo	30		M	M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Mo	St. Louis	Mother: Maria di Giuseppe Campobello	Mo	St. Louis
29	Cairni	Francesca	25		F	M. seamstress	Yes	22-124135 — 505 — 20	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		Mo	St. Louis
30	Schiri	Giovanni	19		M	S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	Mother: Maria Matar Piana dei Greci	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *ii July*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or chief, or head of any family, or people or tribe, or ruler, or governing official of any country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	22	Yes	1907	New-York	Sister: Attale Carmela	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	chestnut	patch on front	Catania	Viagrande
2	No	husband	"	200	No	No	32 Glenridge Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	None	Catania	Viagrande
3	No	father	"	No	No	No	Montclair N. Jrsy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Catania	Viagrande
4	"	husband	22	No	No	No	Husband: Giuseppe Modica 50 Spring St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	23	Dark	chestnut	patches on the face	Catagnara	Cropsca
5	"	husband	40	No	No	No	Husband: Francesco Milanucci	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	chestnut	None	Syracuse	Franefonte
6	"	father	20	No	No	No	Box 139 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Syracuse	Franefonte
7	"	himself	50	Yes	1907	No	New-York	Brother-in-law:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	None	Syracuse	Franefonte
8	"	father	"	No	No	No	Erasmus Corrado 242 Christy St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Syracuse	Franefonte
9		husband	50	No	No	No	Husband: Giuseppe Fontana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Gallanisetta	Bassofranco
10		mother	"	No	No	No	884 E. 182 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	chestnut	patch on the left cheek	Gallanisetta	Bassofranco
11	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Solano 308 Clinton St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Palermo
12	"	husband	30	Yes	1907	No	Husband: Giuseppe Mustacchia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Sanciprunello
13	"	father	"	120	No	No	86 Spring St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Sanciprunello
14	"	father	"	No	No	No	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Sanciprunello
15	Yes	husband	40	No	No	No	Husband: Girolamo Balistrieri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ray	chestnut	None	Palermo	Sanciprunello
16	Yes	father	"	No	No	No	8 Munroe St. Madison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Sanciprunello
17	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Palermo Domenico 165 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Girgenti	Girgenti
18	"	himself	25	No	Yes	No	Brother: Leonardo Sammakeris 230 E. 150 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ray	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
19	"	himself	30	Yes	1907	Yes	Brother: Vincenzo Carmelo 69 James St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	chestnut	mark on front	Girgenti	Siculiana
20	No	himself	30	Yes	1910	Frankfort	Brother: Pasquale Dragna Box 196 Frankfort Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ray	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Siculiana
21	Yes	husband	60	No	No	No	Husband: Scaduto Antonino P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Siculiana
22	Yes	father	"	No	No	No	Fontenane Mars	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Girgenti	Siculiana
23	No	himself	25	Yes	1913	Nazareth	Cousin: Carmelo Jacopelli National Bank- Nazareth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Gallanisetta	Mussomeli
24	"	herself	35	No	No	No	Son: Giuseppe Evangelista 50 Spring St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	Syracuse	Franefonte
25	"	mother	"	No	No	No	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Syracuse	Franefonte
26	"	herself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giovanni Gabriele 120 Park St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Catania	Viagrani
27	Yes	herself	17	No	No	No	Brother: Vincenzo Mirabile 6 Bruce St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut	None	Syracuse	Augusta
28	Yes	herself	20	Yes	1912	St Louis	Brother: Salvatore Guarrasi 813 Wash St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Campobello
29	Yes	husband	40	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Campobello
30	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle: Giovanni Cappadonna 256 Gault St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	chestnut	None	Palermo	Prizza Dei Greci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Losulich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 2,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Manerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Manerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO, 25 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Borgia	Giuseppe	18		M	S.	fruitseller	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	Father: Borgia Antonino Piana dei Greci
2									Di Pietra	Agata	25		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Mother: Angela Pietra
3									Gristo	Giovanni	2		M	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Vizzini
4									Giuliana	Marcuso	22		M	M.	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	Wife: Maria Scipuzzo Petralia Sottana
5									~~Di Fino~~	~~Calogero~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~trader~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~Father: Vincenzo Di Fino Bagheria~~
6									~~Labellia~~	~~Rosario~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~trader wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~Labellia Bagheria~~
7									Di Blasi	Sebastiana	19		F	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Mother: Febbia Giordano
8									Ciauro	Francesco	2		M	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Vizzini
9									La Monica	Pietro	26		M	S.	trader	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelvetrano	Father: Pietro La Monica Castelvetrano
10									Guzzo	Nunzio	21		M	S.	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Castelvetrano	Father: Guzzo Giuseppe Castelvetrano
11									Russo	Giuseppa	31		F	M.	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Petrapezza	Father: Russo Giuseppe
12									Bindone	Nicolò	6		M	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Petrapezza	Petrapezza
13									Brai	Giuseppe	41		M	M.	mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Wife: Maria di Giovanni Via Belmonte 43 - Palermo
14									Sciacca	Antonino	32		M	M.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother: Nunzio Sciacca Via Perpetua - Palermo
15									Paribella	Pasqua Michela	13		F	S.	under age	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	Grand-father: Filippo Chiaretta
16									Paribella	Maria Antonia	11		F	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	Villafranca
17									Crapani	Giuseppe	46		M	M.	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	nobody
18									D'Agro	Maria Rosa	39		F	M.	housewife	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	
19									Crapani	Modesta	14		F	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	Nobody
20									Crapani	Giovanna	6		F	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	
21									Crapani	Giuseppe	4		M	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	
22									Mistretta	Caterina	36		F	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Father: Mistretta Salvatore S. Cataldo
23									Di Maria	Rosina	10		F	S.	under age	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	Father: Salvatore Mistretta
24									Di Maria	Francesco	9		M	S.	under age	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	S. Cataldo
25									Di Maria	Francesca	4		F	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villalba	
26									Cerbito	Giacomo	32		M	M.	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Ont.	Toronto	Mother: Maria Lizza
27									Coppello	Caterina	26		F	M.	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Vita
28									Francese	Giuseppa	31		F	M.	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Mother-in-law: Paola Marino Mazzara
29									Marino	Michele	6		M	S.	under age	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	
30									Caravola	Giovanna	28		F	M.	housewife	No	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	Father: Leonardo Caravola Vita

2-84926 - 4/1/41 - No (C. 225 V-18-41)
2-84837 - 505 - 3/1/41
V-99812 3/15/41
V-73736 - 1/8/41 - 505

33

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 July*, 1913

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or alien whose ticket or passage was paid for by any corporation, society, etc., or who is assisted by others to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	Uncle: Vito Passo 2434-10th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on the face	Palermo	Piana Greci
2	N.J.	New-York	-	husband	20	No	No	No	Husband: Giovanni Gabriele 120 Mott St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Catania	Vizzini
3	N.J.	New-York	-	father	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Catania	Vizzini
4	N.J.	Newark	Yes	himself	200	Yes	1911/12	Newark	Son: Gaetano Giordano 139 Edison Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med.	mixt.	chest.	scar on the nose	Palermo	Cefalu
5	N.J.	New-York	-	himself	30	Yes	1911/12	N.York	Father: Giuseppe Lo Grasso 133 Houston St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Bagheria
6	N.J.	New-York	-	husband		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Bagheria
7	N.J.	New-York	-	husband	30	No	No	No	Husband: Giuseppe Bruno 414 Hester St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut		None	Catania	Vizzini
8	N.J.	New-York	-	father	20	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Catania	Vizzini
9	Ill	Streator	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Michele Ferrara 236 Walter St. Streator Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Palermo	Castellamare
10	N.J.	New-York	-	himself	22	Yes	1909/11	N.York	Cousin: Vincenzo Schiappa 253 Av. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Castellamare
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	husband	30	No	No	No	Husband: Filippo Bombace 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med.	chestnut	mark in front		Salaparuta	Petrosino
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Salaparuta	Petrosino
13	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	50	Yes	1911/12	Brooklyn	Cousin: Salvatore Noppolo 121 Georg St. Brooklyn N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	None		Palermo	Palermo
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	himself	50	No	No	No	Cousin: Salvatore Noppolo 121 Georg St. Brooklyn N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	mark on the left cheek		Palermo	Palermo
15	N.J.	New-York	-	mother	20	No	No	No	Mother: Maria Badesta 221 Lafayette St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	chestnut	mark on the neck		Girgenti	Lucca Sicula
16	N.J.	New-York	-	mother	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	med.	chestnut	None		Girgenti	Lucca Sicula
17	N.J.	New-York	-	himself	60	Yes	1905/10	N.York	Uncle: Giovanni Accardo 47 2ew St. New-York N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark on the left eye brow		Girgenti	Villafranca
18	N.J.	New-York	-	husband	-	No	No	No	Uncle:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	mixt.	chest.	None	Girgenti	Villafranca
19	N.J.	New-York	-	father	-	No	No	No	Giovanni Accardo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	veg	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Villafranca
20	N.J.	New-York	-	father	-	No	No	No	42 Leroy St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Girgenti	Villafranca
21	N.J.	New-York	-	father	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Girgenti	Villafranca
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	husband	30	No	1905/07	Brooklyn	Angelo ed Maria Husband 272-6 St, Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	mixt	chest.	None	Trapani	S. Ninfa
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	father	-	No	No	No	Husband: Angelo ed Maria 272 6 St. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Trapani	S. Ninfa
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	father	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Trapani	S. Ninfa
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	father	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"		None	Trapani	S. Ninfa
26	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	himself	80	Yes	1911	Toronto	Brother: Tony Fedele 720 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	veg	chestnut	mark in front		Trapani	Vita
27	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	husband	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	chestnut	mark in front		Trapani	Vita
28	Wis	Belvet	No	husband	50	No	No	No	Husband: Marino Ignazio 926 S. Paul St. Belvet Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	small mark		Trapani	Mazzara
29	Wis	Belvet	No	father	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None		Trapani	Mazzara
30	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	husband	40	No	No	No	Husband: Vito Interrelata 51 Dundas St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	veg	chestnut	None		Trapani	Vita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d Cosulich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the PS Argentina, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 25 GIU 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Barbera	Epifania	48		M.	home wife	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Villafrati		Pa	Youngstown
2	Gumillo	Antonino	10		M.	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Villafrati	Nobody	Pa	Youngstown
3	Amodeo	Francesca	31		M.	home wife	No		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	mother: Giuseppa Tiguera S. Ninfa	Ill	Chicago
4	Accardi	Giuseppa	9		F.	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
5	Accardi	Caterina	6		F.	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa		Ill	Chicago
6	Accardi	Rosa	4		F.	S. under age	No		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa		Ill	Chicago
7	Longo	Giuseppe	28		M.	S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Conn.	New London	father: Longo Antonino	Conn.	New London
8	Longo	Francesco	19		M.	S. home wife	Yes		Italian	South	Messina	Tusa		Conn.	New London
9	Costanza	Francesco	48		M.	M. trader	No		Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	Wife: Giovanna Tuvveri Tusa	Conn.	New London
10	Maiorana	Giovanni	23		M.	S. trader	No		Italian	South	Catania	S. Catalda	father: Maiorana Catalda S. Catalda	N.J.	Somerstown
11	Mistachio	Carlo	24		M.	S. paper hanger	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	father: Bartolo Mastacchio Longovarella	N.J.	New York
12	Cortese	Angelo	16		M.	S. trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Mother: Rosa Angela Licata	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Amenta	Gaetano	43		M.	M. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Castentini	Wife: Borghetti Rosalia Castentini	Conn.	New Britain
14	Cardellino	Domenico	43		M.	S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Brothers: Giovanni Giuseppetto Fruentina Centrale - Roma	N.J.	New York
15	De Santis	Cesare	22		M.	M. trader	No		Italian	South	Roma	Lecce	Wife: Giuseppa La Penna Lecce Mother: Angela Vattani	N.J.	New York
16	Anconetani	Cleopiota	32		F.	S. seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Amatrice	Via Cola Filotesno 42 Amatrice	Wash.	Seattle
17	Boccanera	Pietro	24		M.	S. trader	Yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Leonessa	father: Agostino Boccanera Villa Immagine - Leonessa	N.J.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-1546044/1 Jan/16

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-229192 - 3/4/37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

OMITTED

NON IMM

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 July*, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read to (or by) alienborn, or instructed, for cars and treatment of the insane, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	husband	60	No	No	No	Husband: Pietro Guzzillo 121 Pear St. Youngstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Villafrati
2	No	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Villafrati
3	Yes	husband	50	No	No	No	Husband. Giuseppe Accardi Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	None	Erapani	S. Ninfa
4	Yes	father	"	No	No	No	Husband:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Erapani	S. Ninfa
5	Yes	father	"	No	No	No	Giuseppe Accardi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Erapani	S. Ninfa
6	Yes	father	"	No	No	No	442 Center St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Erapani	S. Ninfa
7	No	himself	200	Yes	1913	New London	Uncle: Salvatore de Maggio 8 Pearl St. New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Mezzara	Erice
8	No	husband	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Mezzara	Erice
9	No	himself	30	Yes	1903	New London	Brother: Domenico Costanza 15 Shaw St. New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	patches on the neck	Mezzara	Erice
10	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother: Erasmo Navarana 552 Allen St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	patch in the face	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
11	No	himself	30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother: Ignazio Mustaccio 60 Spring St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Sanspinello
12	No	himself	25	No	No	No	Father: Salvatore Cullea 554 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Girgenti	Siculo
13	No	himself	32	No	No	No	Cousin: Clarenta Salvatore 4 Myrtle St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Siracusa	Priolo
14	"	himself	26	No	No	No	Brother: Michele Scillatano 251 Elbery St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	mixt chest.	Lame - less	Chieti	Pennapiedimonte
15	"	himself	24	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Antonio Garofalo Box 5 Tuxedo New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Roma	Segni
16	Yes	herself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Ancona Antonio Vincenzo 329 Occidental Av. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	None	Aquila	Amatrice
17	"	himself	35	No	No	No	Cousin: Francesco Pellegatta 188 East St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Aquila	Leonessa
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Losulick, master, of the P.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the P/s Argentina, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Palermo on the 25th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leonardi	Salvatore	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	Brother Giuseppe in Solopaca	Miss.	St. Louis
2	Matteo	Livia	34		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca			
3	Sirianni	Maria Angela	23		F	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Cosenza	Parenti	father: Serafino Sirianni in Parenti	N.J.	Patchogue
4	Minardi	Santo	3		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Cosenza	Parenti			
5	Arcuri	Angela	41		F	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Cosenza	Parenti	Brother in law: Serafino Sirianni in Parenti	N.J.	Patchogue
6	Avellino	Giacomo	14		M	S	Labourer 2-692620-12-21-39	no	no	Italian	Ital. South					
7	—"—	Maria	11		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	Italian South					
8	—"—	Albino	8		M	S	2-827615-1-17-41	no	no	Italian	Ital. South					
9	—"—	Organtino	4		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	Ital. South					
10	—"—	Olivina	2		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	Italian South					
11	Giordano	Antonio	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Paolisi	father: Carmine in Paolisi wife: Concetta Peluso Benevento	Pa	Brandford
12	Ianni	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Benevento	Paolisi		Pa	Brandford
13	Chiarelli	Beniamino	54		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Bari	Monopoli	Wife: Lucia in Monopoli	New York	
14	Chiarelli	Maria Vincenza	20		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Bari	Monopoli			
15	Di Camillo	Lorenzo	17		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	Camigliano	Father: Antonio in Camigliano	N.J.	New York
16	Messore	Gennaro	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	Vallelunga	wife: Pasqua in Vallelunga	Ill.	Blue Island
17	Iannettone	Pietro	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	S. Andrea	wife: Angela in S. Andrea	Ill.	Blue Island
18	Borrelli	Giovannina	32		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Campobasso	Capracotta	none	N.J.	Burlington
19	Di Nucci	Annunziata	5		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	Ital South	Campobasso	Capracotta			
20	Di Lando	Francesco	43		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital South	Chieti	Torrebruna	Wife: Rosa in Torrebruna	N.J.	Port Reading
21	Maddaluni	Carolina	26		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	Casagrande	mother: Maria Nelorio Caserta	N.J.	Bernardville
22	Colantoni	Giuseppina	3		F	S	—	no	no	Italian	Ital. South					
23	—"—	Vittorio	2		M	S	—	no	no	Italian	Ital. South					
24	Perretta	Evangelo	17		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Roma	Veroli	Wife: Maria in Veroli	New York	
25	Scarcella	Rocco	26		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Roma	Veroli	Wife: Grazia in Veroli	New York	
26	Cervaglia	Nicola	24		M	M	Labourer 2-1066756	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Chieti	Torrebruna	Wife: C. Lonzi in Torrebruna	N.J.	Port Reading
27	Catalano	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Chieti	Torrebruna	Father: Amedio in Torrebruna	N.J.	Port Reading
28	Cortolano	Antonio	22		M	S	Labourer 11-734	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	S. Andrea	father: Giovanni in S. Andrea	Ill.	Kensington
29	Bombardiere	Cosimo	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	A. Cal.	Rocca mico	Father: Domenico in Roccamico	S. for	Bernardville
30	Portarelli	Domenico	51		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	Vallelunga	Wife: Rachele in Villalunga	N.J.	Rochester

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 July*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	160.-	no	-	-	Brother in law: Aquilino Matteo 6110 Von Verson Ave St. Louis Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	none	Benevento	Solopaca
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	brown	none	Benevento	Solopaca
3	-	by himself	50.-	no	-	-	Husband: V. Chiavelli 96 Waverly Ave Patchogue N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosey	brown	patch on left cheek	Cosenza	Parenti
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			Rosey		none	Cosenza	Parenti
5		by himself	40.-	no	-	-	my husband: G. Avellino 96 Waverly N.Y Patchogue N.Y Box 764	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural		scarf on the forehead	Cosenza	Parenti
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no		42.-					no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	no	by himself	30.- yes 7 y.				Brother: Carmine Giordano in comm. Brantford Pa Box 45. Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Paolisi
12	no	by himself	100 no yes no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Paolisi
13	-	by himself	60.- yes 6 y	New York			Son: G. Chiavelli 82 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grizzly brown	scarf on right cheek	Bari	Monopoli
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	none	Bari	Monopoli
15	-	by himself	25.- no	-	-		Uncle: Messrs Filippo First Nat. 2.33 1/4 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosey	brown	none	Caserta	Conciglione
16	yes	by himself	30.- yes 3 y	Blue Island			Nephew: G. Iannettone 414 St. Dorsey Blue Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosey	grizz. brown	none	Caserta	Valleflessa
17	yes	by himself	30.- yes 2 y	Blue Island			Nephew: G. Iannettone 414 Dorsey St. Blue Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosey	black	none	Caserta	S. Andrea
18	no	by himself	30.- no	-	-		husband: G. Di Nucci Caesars Str. 422 Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Rosey	brown	scarf on the forehead	Caserta	Capracotta
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Caserta	Capracotta
20	no	by himself	40.- no	By 1910			Brother: G. Di Lando 439 West St. Port Keatin N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Torrebruna
21	no	by himself	30.- yes 6 y	Newyork			husband: V. Colantoni Box 153 Bernardville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosey	brown	scarf on the forehead	Caserta	Casagnone
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	-	by himself	30.- no	-	-		Cousin: A. Giannetti Mulberry St. 34 New York Brother: G.B. Scarsella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	none	Roma	Bovilla Ernica
25	-	by himself	30.- yes 2 y.	N York			Mulberry St. 34 New York Cousin: M. Lucente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	none	Roma	Veroli
26	-	by himself	28.- yes 4 y	Port Reskow			34 Porchevane Port Keskow N.Y Uncle: V. Di Lando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	fair	none	Chieti	Torrebruna
27	-	by himself	60.- no	-	-		West St. 439 Port Keatan N.Y Cousin: A. Migliaccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosey	brown	none	Chieti	Torrebruna
28	yes	by himself	30.- yes 3 y	Poughkeepsie			363 Str. Hamilton Chic. Ill Broker: Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosey	brown	none	Chieti	S. Andrea
29	no	by himself	30.- yes 4 y	Bouttleyville			Box 105 Bouttleyville Pa Nephew: G. Bouttleville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	R. Col.	Placanico
30	no	by himself	30.- yes 3 y	Rochester			933 Gustavus Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grizz. brown	none	Caserta	Valleflessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d Cosulich master, of the P/s Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miversity of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Phaussen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1905

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Palermo on the 25 June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Occhiogrosso	Domenico	41		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Wife: Maria in Bitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Padovani	Maria	30		F M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Roma	Anagni	Father: Pietro in Anagni	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	Duchessi	Angelo	4		F S	—	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Roma	Anagni			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New-York, *11 July*, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket; and whether in possession of the money, or supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	by himself	30	no	—	—	Broker: G. Ferrise 1425 Nostrand Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural	brown	none	Bari Bilello
2	no	by himself	20	no	—	—	husband: Mariano Duchessi 330 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Natural	brown	none	Roma Anagni
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cosulich, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe L. Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mancehofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Wray

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1									Rubinić	Antica	23		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastražišće	brother: Rubinić Andrija Zastražišće ~ Austria
ADMITTED 2									Rubinić	Jakov	11		m	s	child 11-173848	S/11/13	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastražišće	
3									Čurin	Fabijan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gdinj	brother: Čurin Josip Gdinj ~ Austria
4									Jakić	Simo	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaton	wif: Marta Jakić Zaton ~ Austria
5									Kovačeva	Ilija	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blizane	mother: Božica Kovačeva Blizane ~ Austria
6									Gvozdenović	Rasmanad	34		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen				
7									Kačin	Simo	29		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Auxsten	mother: Simka Kačin Auxsten ~ Austria
8									Vrsić	Joso	27		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	St. Louis	father: Simo Vrsić Obrovac ~ Austria NON IMM
ADMITTED 9									Čupovac	Djuro	24		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelisane	mother: Anika Čupovac Jelisane ~ Austria
ADMITTED 10									Veselinović	Ivanko	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zelengrad	mother: Joka Veselinović Zelengrad ~ Austria
11									Marija	Todor	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelisane	mother: Gozica Marija Jelisane ~ Austria
12									Crnković	Josip	30		m	m	joiner	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrbac	wife: Crnković Veronika Hrbac ~ Hungary
13									Leš	Ivan	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	father: Stjepan Leš Vrbovsko ~ Hungary
ADMITTED 14									Kunce	Petar	16	6	m	s	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	great father: Jakob Kunce Vrbovsko ~ Hungary
15									Ayvazian VL 412/91	Nazaret	26		m	s	tailor	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Ismir	father: Kanavel Hovsepian Ismir ~ Turky
16									Kocher	Leander	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Fenese	father: Ageat Iskender Fenese ~ Turky
17									Novak	Josip	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kosana	wife: Novak Ivana Kosana ~ Austria
X 18									Robič	Andrej	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reichenberg	father: Joze Robič Reichenberg ~ Austria
19									D'Otto	Angelo	34		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Treviso	father: D'Otto Giuseppe Treviso Italy
20									D'Otto Giardino	Giovanna	31		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Treviso	step-father: D'Otto Giuseppe Treviso Italy
21									D'Otto	Bruno	10		m	s	infant	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Treviso	great father: D'Otto Giuseppe Treviso Italy
22									Dimitri	Constantin	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Albanian	Servian	Albany	Vlcen	wife: Constantin Evgenia Vlcen ~ Albany
X 23									Perlmutter	Ester	6		f	s	child	no		Turkish	Hebrew	Turky	Jerusalem	great mother: Fede Perlmutter Jerusalem ~ Turky
24									Holowinski	Bogumin	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Koszlaki	wife: Holowinski Antka Koszlaki ~ Austria
25									Porucznyk	Maria	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Koszlaki	father: Pawlo Porucznyk Koszlaki ~ Austria
X 26									Buchaj	Grzegorz	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Holodki	wife: Anna Jokaj Holodky ~ Austria
27									Lazaruk	Wasyl	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jempol	wife: Kraska Lazaruk Jempol ~ Austria
28									Parepa	Andrea	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislau	wife: Angela Parepa Stanislau-Jempol ~ Austria
29																						
30																						

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *11 July*, 1913

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Anzo Rubinić 248 N. 26 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Zastiernšće
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Zastiernšće
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cuno Karaman 2316 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Gany
4	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Anton Olusic 651 Salina Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Laton
5	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Spiro Cupovac 651 St. Salina Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zerdovac
6																							
7	Cal	Riverside	yes	self	25	yes	9/11/12	Chicago Ill	friend Tom Lacimovic 949 Mulberry St. Riverside Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Vatuston
ALIEN 8	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes	9/11/12	St. Louis Mo	brother in law Dopuda Bozo 2138 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krusevo
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Frank Amitar, Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zelicane
10	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	25	no	no	no	General A. A. Co. Davis Lancaster res. cousin Dmitrović Frane Lancaster, res. Syracuse N.Y. Salina n. 651	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zelengrad
11	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Stiro Olgrovac Salina N. 651 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zelicane
12	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Mavrinac Tony Box 255 Mc Kean City Borough res. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Fiškac
13	Pa	Monongahela	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Ivan Lesi Sigel Sta. cousin William Kukuce Axel & Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue		none	Hungary	Vrbovec
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	26	no	no	no	112 Trombly ave Detroit Mich cousin Joseph Rajdostran	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond blue		none	Hungary	Vrbovec
15	Mass	Boston	no	self	35	no	no	no	friend Antonio Masat Washington St. 1222 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black blue		none	Turky	Kars
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Attorney Box 165 & 32 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Turky	Fenes
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lasko Frank Cortland St. B. 8 & 2 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue		none	Austria	Krčana
18	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Toplitar Lugjuan Box 31 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark		none	Austria	Prokhabley
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Luigi Vanani 153, 47 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trevisa
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trevisa
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the parents cousin Christo Nakev	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	brown		none	Italy	Trevisa
22	Mass	S. Bridge	yes	self	40	yes	9/05/08	S. Bridge Mass	B. N. 69 South Bridge Mass father Jax 06 Belmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brown		none	Albany	Nica
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no	no	no	1 a Einstein 37 Belmont ave friend Jan Tovanirov	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	dark		none	Turky	Jerusalem
24	Pa	Northapton	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Northampton Pa brother in law Stefan Racz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Kostadg
25	Pa	Northapton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Northampton Pa friend Stefan Racz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond gray		none	Austria	Koolady
26	Pa	Northampton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	North Amption brother in law Matej Ancanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue		none	Austria	Hrovki
27	Pa	Rankin	yes	self	24	no	no	no	B. 3 N. 352 Rankin Pa brother in law Mihal Borisković	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue		none	Austria	Jerupol
28	Pa	Rankin	yes	self	25	yes	9/07/08	Rankin Pa	Pa. 31 N. 390 Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jerupol
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Lomlich, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 3

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 21 GIU. 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 11 July 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greeley	Raymond	34		m s	Los Angeles, Calif 28 June 1878		112 105th St New York N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 13

at

Fitchie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23. Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urinson	Michel.	26		m. S.	Tailor	yes.	yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Treelim	Joseph Gamel Victor Nagon father Treelim Russia	Can	Toronto Ont.
2	Mosseriy	Isaak.	22		m. S.	Clerk	yes.	yes.	Italia	Italian	Italia	Livorno.	Alexandria	Can	Montreal
3	Hack	Mary. Margaret	62		f. S.	Teacher	yes.	yes.	England	English	England	London.	None	Can.	Montreal.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

3 T

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
~~ALIEN~~ 1	Yes	Self	125	No	—	Elias Bauff. Babitzky Cousin 392½ Yonge St. Toronto Ont. Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia Smeelim
~~ALIEN~~ 2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	~~Association Christiane~~ friend Montreal. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	None	Italia Livorne
3	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Association Cheyenne friend Y. W. C. A. Montreal. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	fair Gray	None	England London
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Comtick, master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer, or First or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119 Num 35

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 23. Juni 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 11 July , 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Athanassiou	Stefanos.	52		m	m		Naturalized at Key West Naturalized 1st August 1894	New-York.
2	Tommy	George.	~~27~~	~~Sh~~	~~S~~	S		~~Naturalized~~ on the 1905.	New-York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mamahofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

J Mamahofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS, 23. Juni 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nalvadzian.	Naig.	19		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	A Derbekie.	Garabet Derbekir	father Turkey	N-Y.	New-York
2	Louis.	Nzig.	18		m	s.	Shoemaker	Ye.		2-956955 2/18/42-505-NO AD CA Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Damascus.	Loula Damascus	father Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence.
3	Khourzy.	Massad.	50		m	m	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Damascus.	Dib Damascus	wife Turkey	Mass.	Worcester.
4	Zgaib.	Amin. nephew	15		m	s.	Carpenter	Ye.		Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Delli Damascus	Grandmother Turkey	Mass.	Worcester.
5	Zgaib.	Elias.	11		m	s.	Pupil.	Ye.		2-147608 11-14-36 "				Grandmother.		
6	Abdo.	Khalil.	16		m	s.	Farmer	No.		Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Alep	Joseph Alep	father Turkey	Pa.	Shenandoah
7	Koury.	Youseph.	17		m	s.	Shoemaker	Ye.		9-157057-11/4/38 Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None		Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Askar.	George.	35		m	m	Blacksmith	Ye.		2-468612 Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Marzy Damascus	wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
9	Sabbagh	Najib.	19		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		2-1-36 Reach 1/10/39 Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None		Ky.	New-York
10	Sabbagh.	Eugenia.	18		f	s.	Seamstress.	Ye.		7-138514 5-4-40 (SOS) "						
11	Hanigian.	Nardiros.	18		m	s.	Tailor	Ye.		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Talouf.	Agop Talouf	father Turkey	N-Y.	Watervliet.
12	Kousunis.	Paul.	22		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		E-467918-505-9/10/36-NO CA Turkey greek	Turkey	Afthoni.	Kouzoum Afthoni	father Turkey	Cal.	Los Angeles.
13	Degirmenjian	Sourey.	25		m	s.	Shoemaker	Ye.		NL FI Reg. 24569 Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Artin Adana	father Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
14	Malouf.	Assey.	38		m	m	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Arabian	Turkey	Faraab.	Rosel Faraab	wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Martiou	Demitrios	20		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Greek	Turkey	Katavoun	George nor. Katavounar	father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
16	Martiou	Elias	18		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.								
17	Zamanian	Armen						Ye.		Turkey Armenian	Turkey		Arshaloise	wife		Boston
18	Haim.	Esseia.	29		m	s.	Lumberman	Ye.		Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Kallipoli.	Garabet	None father	N-Y.	New-York.
19	Bedrossian	Nardiros.	21		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		1-142700-505-NO CA 12-14-36 Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Nirje	Nirje	father Turkey	Mass.	Watertown
20	Nslebekian.	Japrael.	20		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		2-405955-1-30-36 (2-505-9/10/37) Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Nirje	Assadour Nirje	father Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
21	Janossian	Nishan.	33		m	m	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Hargandosh Sivas	wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
22	Egiayan.	Nanook.	32		f	m	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Kasserlick	Mariam Kasserlick	wife Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
23	Sarkissian.	Migerdich	20		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Kasserlick	Garabet Kasserlick	father Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
24	Malkassian	Akrabi	40		f	m	Housewife	Ye.		2-218146-07-5-40 2-5935-4-9/15/36 Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Merzifunli.	Sakis Merzifunli	father Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
25	Malkassian	Meliko.	17		m	s.	Labourer	Ye.						Grandfather		
26	Malkassian	Imattooki	24		f	s.	Housewife	Ye.						Grandfather		
27	Malkassian	Parith.	14		f	s.	Housewife	Ye.						Grandfather		
28	Georgiou.	Anastassios	20		m	s.	Shoemaker	No.		England Greek	England	Kyparissi	Fotios	father		
29	Mardikian	Ohanes	20		m	s.	Tailor	Yes		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-10-3934-505-(NON-IMM.) Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Domikos Kabib	Eng. land mother	Va.	Norfolk.
30	Kashishian	Haroutun	24		m	s.	Tailor.	Yes		Turkey Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Akabe Adana	father Turkey	Mass.	Waterton
														mother.	Mass.	Malden

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23. Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halvadzian.	Naig.	19	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekie	Garabet Father Derbekie Turkey	N-Y.	New-York.
2	Louis.	Aziz,	18	m	s.	Shoemaker	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Loula Father Damascus Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence.
3	Khouzy.	Massad.	50	m	m.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Dibs Wife Damascus Turkey	Mass.	Worcester.
4	Zgaib.	Amin. nephew	15	m	s.	Carpenter	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Dellie Grandmother Damascus Turkey	Mass.	Worcester.
5	Zgaib.	Elias.	11	m	s.	Pupil.	Ye		Turkey	"					
6	Abdo.	Khalil.	16	m	s.	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	Joseph Father Alep Turkey	Pa.	Shenandoah
7	Koury.	Jouseph	17	m	s.	Shoemaker	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Askar.	George.	35	m	m.	Blacksmith	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Damascus	Marzy Wife Damascus Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
9	Sabbagh.	Najib.	19	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey (SOS)	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	None	Ky.	New-York.
10	Sabbagh.	Eugenia.	18	f	s.	Seamstress.	Ye			"					
11	Hanigian.	Nardiros.	18	m	s.	Tailor	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Talorel	Agop Father Talorel Turkey	N-Y.	Waterviet.
12	Kousunis.	Paul.	22	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athoni.	Kouzoum Father Athoni Turkey	Cal.	Los Angeles.
13	Degirmenjian	Sourey.	25	m	s.	Shoemaker	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Artin Father Adana Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
14	Malouf	Assen.	38	m	m.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Faraab.	Rosee Wife Faraab Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Martiou	Demitrios	20	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katavoun	George Father Katavounar Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
16	Martiou	Elias	18	m	s.	Labourer	Ye								
17	Zamanian	Aumanuel				Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Arshalouse Wife	Pa.	Boston.
18	Haim.	Eseia	29	m	s.	Shimberman	Ye		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kallipolis	None	N-Y.	New-York.
19	Bedrossian	Nardiros.	21	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nirje	Garabet Father Nirje Turkey	Mass.	Watertown
20	Nalebekian.	Japrael.	20	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nirje	Assadour Father Nirje Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
21	Janossian	Nishan.	33	m	m.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Hargandoosh Wife Sivas Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
22	Egiayan.	Manook.	32	m	m.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kasserlick	Mariam Wife Kasserlick Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
23	Sarkissian.	Migerdich	20	m	s.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kasserlick	Garabet Father Kasserlick Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
24	Malkassian	Akrabi	40	f	m.	Housewife	Ye		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Merzufonli.	Sakis Father Merzufunli Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
25	Malkassian	Meliko.	17	m	s.	Labourer	Ye						Grandfather		
26	Malkassian	Mattooki	24	f	s.	Housewife	Ye						Grandfather		
27	Malkassian	Parith.	14	f	s.	Housewife	Ye						Grandfather		
28	Georgiou.	Anastasios	20	m	s.	Shoemaker	No.		England	Greek	England	Kg. Domikos	Fotios Father Kg. Domikos England	Va.	Norfolk.
29	Mardikian	Ohanes	20	m	s.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Akabi Father Adana Turkey	Mass.	E. Waterton
30	Kashishian	Haroutun	24	m	s.	Tailor.	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Adana Turkey	Mass.	Malden

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 July, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No	Bedros Aroosian Uncle 67 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Derbekir.
2	yes	Self	25	No	Jorge Assi Uncle No 53 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Damascus
3	yes	Self	50	No	Nelen Zgaib Cousin 18 Bloomegdale St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Damascus
4	yes	Self	50	No	Nelen Zgaib mother 18 Bloomegdale St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair/Gray	None	Turkey Damascus
5	yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	fair	fair/Gray	None	
6	yes	Self	25	No	Amly Aldo Brother 337 E. Centre St. Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
7	yes	Self	25	No	Loyal Barakat mother 256 - 3d & 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Abey.
8	yes	Self	25	No	Toafick, Selman Cousin 305 - 4th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Damascus
9	yes	Self	40	No	Fadel Sabbagh Brother 13-15 West 20th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
10	yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	
11	yes	Self	25	No	Oganes Hanigian Brother 3 1/2 - 25th St. Watervliet N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Talouk
12	yes	Self	25	No	Tavel Kyoynis Brother 1401. Mateo St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Afkoni.
13	yes	Self	25	No	Kirkor Garabetian Uncle 361. Allston St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Adana
14	yes	Self	25	No	Kbe. Noddea friend 41 Talisode ave Sondery N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Faraab.
15	yes	Self	50	No	George Hadzinanos friend 46 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Karabournar.
16	yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	
17	yes	Self	25	No	Yervant Kazanjian friend [illegible]	[illegible]				good		5	6				
18	yes	Self	25	No	Simon Cahey Brother 155 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Callipolis
19	yes	Self	25	No	Hagop Bedrosian Brother 93 Arlington St. E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Nirze.
20	yes	Self	25	No	Stepan Arabakian Brother 85 Arlington St. E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Nirje.
21	yes	Self	25	No	Andranik Lousigian Brother-in-law 135 - E. 27 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Sivas.
22	yes	Self	25	No	Armenak Tavlian Cousin 134 w. 116 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Kaisserlick
23	yes	Self	25	No	Kirkor Sarkissian Brother 10. Berkli St. E. Watertown. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Kaisserlick
24	yes	Self	125	No	A. Adzigian Brother-in-law 141 Milk St. Boston mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Mezrefunlu
25	yes	Self	15	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	
26	yes	Self		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	
27	yes	Self		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	
28	yes	Self	25	No	Anast. Williams Uncle 814 Washington St. S. Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Ag. Domikos
29	yes	Self	25	No	Nvak Mouradian Uncle 82. Pesetere aye E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Adana
30	yes	Self	25	No	Nvediz Codalazian Uncle 35 Sharman St. Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey Adana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Cosulich master of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Jun 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karakashian	Missak	22		m S	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Marash.	Dhanes father Marash Turkey	Mass.	Boston
2	Vrionis	Panayotis	43		m S.	Farmer	yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Antonios Brother Kyparissia Greece	Iowa	Waterloo
3	Safrides	Spyridon	30		m M	Labourer	yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Dionyssia wife Zante Greece	Mass.	Salem
4	Fotinatos.	Panayotis.	38		m M	Farmer	No.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	Elpis wife Valsamata Greece	Wis.	Madison.
5	Balmis.	Panayotis.	43		m M	Seaman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parga	Kerkira wife Preveza Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
6	Aboulafia	Naim.	18		m S.	Labourer	Ye		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Salomon father Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
7	Aboulafia	Daniel.	17		m S	Labourer	Ye		"	"	"	"	father		
ADMITTED 8	~~Belezi~~	Fotini	17		F S.	Pupil	Y		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None	Mass.	Boston.
ADMITTED 9	Belezi.	Maria	7		F S	Pupil	Y		"	"	"	"			
10	Maniati.	Magdalini	28		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Christoforeika	Panayotis Father-in-law Christoforeika Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Maniatis.	Panayotis	6		m S.	—	No		"	"	"	"	grandfather		
12	Maniatis.	Christos.	4		m S.	—	No		"	"	"	"	grandfather		
13	Frangeas	Savas	52		m M.	Farmer	No.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragata	Caterina wife Fragata Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Semerdzian	Kalouk.	39		m M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Sivas	None	N.Y.	New-York.
ADMITTED 15	Janakouras	Christos.	18		m S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrgos.	Panayota mother Tyrgos Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	Nitroussa	Andriana	23		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Visikion	John father Visikion Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Nitroussa	Petzehri	—	7½	F S.	—	No		"	"	"	"	grandfather		
18	Soulouyanis.	Georges.	20		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Nees Fokes.	Athanassios father Nees Fokes Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
19	Kasayian.	Khoukri.	20		m S.	Tailor.	Yes.		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Diar Bekr.	Susane mother Diar Bekr Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
20	Bakjajian	Nagop	28		m M	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marach	Mariam wife Marach Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
21	Mehmet	Sechid.	18		m S	Pupil	Yes.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	Haim father Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Tappazian.	Hovanes.	19		m S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conple	Yakim father Conple Turkey	Mass.	Fitchburg.
23	~~Stavros~~	~~Charalambos~~	17		m S.	~~Labourer~~	~~Ye~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skopelos~~	Moshoula mother Skopelos Greece	~~Miss.~~	~~West Pointe~~
24	Nbalambanis	George	20		m S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Pergamos.	Panayotoula mother Pergamos Turkey	Pa	Reading.
25	Kotsifopoulos	Konstantinos	45		m M	Labourer	Ye		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Ithalia wife Kythira Greece	Conn.	Thompsonville
26	Kotsifopoulou	Polyxeni	19		F S.	Seamstress	Y		"	"	"	"			
27	Kanjian	Sedrak	20		m S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Marash	Petro father Marash Turkey	Conn.	Thompsonville
ADMITTED 28	~~Moughad~~	Tanjic	18		m M	Tailor	No.		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	Nebo father Damas Turkey	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	~~Fotios~~	~~Costas~~	23		~~m S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greek Cyprus~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~Fotis father Constantinople Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30	Tragomala	Maria	20		F S.	Labourer	Yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Fotis father Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-York

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person or society, or by letter, circular, or advertisement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	25	No	—	—	Missak Kazanzian Nephew 55 Nichols ave E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Gray	None.	Turkey Marash
2	yes	Self.	25	No	—	—	Dimitrios Vrionis. Cousin 115 East 11 St. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Kyparissia
3	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Theodoros Carayannopoulos Relation 18, Mill St. Salem. Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece Zante
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1911-13	Chicago Ill	Spiro Fotinopoulos. Nephew William St. № 650 Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pox-marked	Greece Valsamata
5	yes	Self	30	yes	1906-12	Newport Va	Solirios Venetzanos. friend 38-42. 5th Sixth ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Trevezena
6	yes	Self	50	No	—		Isaac Abouzafi. Brother 81 Ellin St. 3 flor. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
7	yes	Self		No	—		brother.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
8	yes	Self	25	No	—		Marina Belessi mother Tylar St. 20. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Athens.
9	yes	Self		No	—		mother.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
10	yes	Self	25	No	—		Elias T. Maniatis Husband 6708 South. State St. Chicago	No	Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	gray.	None	Greece Chresto- -foleika
11	yes	Self		No	—		father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
12	yes	Self		No	—		father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
13	yes	Self	50	No	—		Denis Fragias Son № 628. Blue Blond ave	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Gray.	None	Greece Fragata
14	yes	Self	25	No	—		Anna Demerdzian Wife 235 E. 24 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivas.
15	yes	Self	25	No	—		Xenanthos Pappahristopoulos friend № 161 - 6th ave 32-40 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	fair	fair	Gray.	None	Greece Pyrgos.
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1909-12	Nilwaukee Wis	Heralambos Mitrousis Husband № 682 East Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vizikion
17	yes	Self		No	—		father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
18	yes	Self	25	No	—		Dimitrios Boulouzanis friend 62. Elliot St. Boston. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Nees Fokes.
19	yes	Self	25	No	—		Joseph Dayan. friend 66 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Diar Bekr
20	yes	Self	25	No	—		Bogos Saugajanan Cousin 305 Centre St. Newton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Marach.
21	yes	Self	25	No	—		Aslan Mehmet. Brother 76 Orchard St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
22	yes	Self	25	No	—		Jack Kolyian friend 84 River St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Constple.
23	yes	Self	25	No	—		George Stevens. Brother Ant. Carathéodoros Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Skopelos.
24	yes	Self	30	No	—		23 S. 7th St. Reading Pa. Polivoulos Pavlakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Pergamos
25	yes	Self	75	No	—		P. O. Box. 707. Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Kythira
26	yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
27	yes	Self	25	No	—		Melkon Sanjian Uncle 76. Farish St. Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Marach
28	yes	Self	25	No	—		Barsed & Bro. Cousin Rep. 23 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Damas
29	yes	Self	25	No	—		Anastasios Milianos Uncle George Vetos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cyprus Ag Demetrios
30	yes	Self	25	No	—		№ 299 East 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Methoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d. Lonbich, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Mauerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mauerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 June 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Argyrakis	Stamatis	42		M M	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marsuva	Vasiliki wife	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rodites	Charalampos	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Dionisia mother	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Capandritis	Stamatis	43		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Demitrios father	Ill.	Chicago
4	Vlachiotis	Dimitrios	37		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Georgios friend	Ill.	Chicago
5	Vergeti	Maria	23		M M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	Greece Constantina resident	Iowa	Ottumwa
6	Trililon	Lazaros	30		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Chrodoia wife	N.Y.	New York
7	Moutafis	Anastassios	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mondania	Kyriaki father	N.Y.	New York
8	Neofitos	Panagis	51		M M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangata	Mondania wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Stanatiou	Andreas	43		M M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Evangelia wife	N.Y.	New York
10	Kukulis	Apostolos	18		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inamara	Samos Panagiotes father	N.Y.	New York
11	Cafetzis	Miltiadis	35		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Inamara Panagiotis father	Mass	Lowell
12	Bogiatzis	Athanassios	32		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Pergamos Christo father	N.Y.	Brunswick
13	Oginakiotis	Dimitrios	35		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Messologgion	Pergamos Christos mother	N.Y.	Brunswick
14	Foufas	Dimitrios	21		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	Messologgion Eugenia wife	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Milonas	Dimitrios	28		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carabunia	Agios Ioannis Christina wife	N.Y.	New York
16	Antonopulos	Costas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrgos	Carabunia Paraskyota mother	Pa	Bethlehem
17	Constantopulos	Constantinos	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrgos	Tyrgos Aggeliki mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Andriopulos	Bassilios	21		M S	Ironsmith	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Tyrgos Elen father	Pa	Altoona
19	Ziagis	Panagiotis	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Christofalika	Scala Triglidis father	N.Y.	New York
20	Christofilou	Bassilios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inamaronata	Christofalika Eviaki mother	N.Y.	New York
21	Zervos	Triantafillos	26		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carampusi	Inamaronata Gianna father	N.Y.	New York
22	Monakis	Stelianos	19		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galini	Carampusi Theodoros father	Pa	Bethlehem
23	Papadimatos	Theodoros	45		M M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Galini Maria wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Papadimatos	Spiridon	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Georgethomas father	Ill.	Chicago
25	Giorkakis	Panagiotis	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefcada	Patras Georgethomas father	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pitua	Georgitsa	40		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Lefcada Aquiris son	Ill.	Kensington
27	Vassiliades	George	33		M M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mersina	Athens Maria mother	Mass	Boston
28	Vassiliades	Julia	35		F M	Housewife	No						Mersina mother in law	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Demetriou	Stavros	19		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Choumouyaly	Angastasse father	Wis	South Milwaukee
30	Cosma	Simeon	21		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimuin	Choumouyaly Sofia wife	Wis	West Allis
													Kimuin		

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12, 1913 125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Mich Nassis Friend 624 Chudan B. Et. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair	brown	None	Mamura	Turkey
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitrios Liveris Friend 52½ Clark Ave. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Zante	Greece
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Mick Caden Friend 1425 S. State Stuet. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Zante	Greece
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Mick Caden Friend 1425 S. State Stuet. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Zante	Greece
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Athanasios Georgios office 109 Market South Stuet. Ottumwa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	fair brown	None	Vervitsa	Greece
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Isak Alolafia friend No 84 Elm St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Kos	Turkey
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Isak Alolafia friend No 84 Elen St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Mondana	Turkey
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Gerasimos Lalis friend 305 East 111 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Trangata
9	Yes	Self	40	No			Stavros Yanos Nephew 143 Columbia St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Samos
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Stef Balanides cousin 13 Broadway St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	Port None	Marmara	Turkey
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Anestis Papapaloglou friend 14 Albany St New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Pergamo	Turkey
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitrios Cantzios friend 92 Spring St New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Pergamo	Turkey
13	Yes	Self	25	No			John Giumpas friend No 395 6th St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Messologgion	Greece
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Christanthos Pappachristofalos friend No 69 6th Ave 39 to St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	fair brown	None	Agiosamos	Greece
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Harroff Gappas friend 511. E. B. St. Bethlem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Carabunu	Turkey
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Marinis Dimopulo uncle No 139 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Tyrgos	Greece
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Stavros Gantantopylos brother No 1128 11th Ave Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown brown	None	Tyrgos	Greece
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 1913	Chicago		John Imbabazikis cousin 316 E. 32 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Scala	Greece
19	Yes	Self	25	No			John Imbabazikos cousin No 316. E. 32 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair brown	None	Christofalina	Greece
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Demetrios Mitrakis friend 91 Cherry Stuet. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Marmaronako	Turkey
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Stavros Papayannis cousin 511. E. 3. St. Bethelem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Caramburu	Turkey
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Georgios Chatzinazos friend 46 Gradison Stuet New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Galemi	Turkey
23	Yes	Self	75	No			Geras Kecatos father in law No 56 Ave. C. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Calavacho
24	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown brown	None		
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Deppas Gipsegkis brother 1154 Front St. Kensington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lefkada
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Marina Belessi brother Tyler St. No 20 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Athens
27	Yes	Self	60	No			Andon Fisher father in law 410 Shawood St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Messina
28	Yes	Self	48	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No			G. Exey nephew 1304 Milwaukee Avenue South Side	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair brown	None	Chourmaglu	Turkey
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Stasy Basoghlanian nephew 531 6th Ave West Allis Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Konum	Turkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Losulich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Memerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Antonio Memerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23. Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kournalian	Rivork.	29		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Manouk Adana Turkey	Father	Mass. Boston.
2	Sahpagian.	Yervant Agop.	23		M. S.	Merchant	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kiourcuy.	Agop Kiourcuy Turkey	Father	N.Y. New-York.
3	Hadjounian	Agop.	27		M. M.	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Toumarja	Kadin Toumarjadjuk Turkey	Father Brother	Wis. Racine.
4	Dejian	Kevorkian	18		M. S.										
5	Delidakis	Nicolas	35		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bereki.	Afrodite Bereki Turkey	Mother Conn.	Ansonia
6	Dahoury	Nazira.	17		F. S.	Seamstress.	Yes.		Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Damascus.	Libi Damascus Turkey	Mother Mass.	Worcester.
7	Chibley.	Skender.	21		M. S.	Shoemaker	No.		Turkey	Assyrian	Turkey	Semley.	Jurris Semley Turkey	Father Mass.	Fall River.
8	Missirian.	Ovangim.	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Toumarja.	Vardiour Toumarja Turkey	Father Wis.	Racine.
9	Sirbolais	Nicolas.	30		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Madey.	Ryziakos Madey Turkey	Father Conn.	Shelton.
10	Vassilopoulos.	Evangelos.	23		M. S.	Hotel-Keeper	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Antalia	Vassilios Antalia Turkey	Brother N.Y.	Wheeling
11	Kapprelian	Aztin	18		M. S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarja.	Mardiros Tomarja Turkey	Father Wis.	Racine.
12	Nalian	Mastian	36		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kallipolis	Kasparian Kallipolis Turkey	Wife N.Y.	New York
13	Mavolian.	Sarkis.	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nintap	Athing Nintap Turkey	Father N.Y.	Troy.
14	Stavrou.	George.	30		M. M.	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Milemeni	Milemeni Turkey	Wife Conn.	Ansonia
15	Vassilopoulos.	Mersina.	38		F. M.	Housework	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnesia	Georgitsa None	Wife W.Va.	Wheeling.
16	Patsiglas	George	45		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varvitsa	Varvitsa Greece	Wife N.Y.	New-York.
17	Patsiglos.	Hristos.	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.						Magdalini None	Orphan Wife	
18	Skarlatos.	Apostolos	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Marmara	Wife N.Y.	New-York
19	Romanos,	Georgios Halvadjis	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Emmanuel Marmara Turkey	Father N.Y.	New-York.
20	Louca.	Athanassias	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serekioi	Louca Serekioi Turkey	Father Conn.	Ansonia
21	Tsouknides	Panayotis	28		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sourmeca	Zoi Sourmeca Turkey	Wife N.Y.	New-York
22	Yoannou.	Christos.	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tenderma	Thespina Tenderma Turkey	Mother N.Y.	New-York
23	Mouradian	Sarkis.	20		M. S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Kirkor Sivas Turkey	Father R.I.	Providence
24	Yoannou.	Djanis.	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Artac	yanis Artac Turkey	Father N.Y.	New-York.
25	Tsivian	Artin.	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Serme Sivas Turkey	Wife Ca.	Minnesota
26	Dzivelegulan	Hafsana	32		F. M.	Housewife	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Tomas Sivas Turkey	Mother Mass.	Fitchburg
27	Dzivelegulan	Armenak	9		M. S.	Pupil	Yes.						Sivas Turkey	Grandmother	
28	Dzivelegulan	Haygasoun	11		M. S.	Pupil	Yes.							Grandmother	
29	Tsouknides	Stavrianos	24		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sourmaca	Anyay Sourmaca Turkey	Wife N.Y.	New-York
30	Babetjan	Hofsep.	31		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Tauzey Sivas Turkey	Mother R.I.	Providence

ADMITTED 448 2-1-8-7-7-906 (dav. 3)
ADMITTED
DEPORTED 724301 8-1902-31
DEPORTED
NAT-2343-C-2806110
3-16646 1-7-7-906.
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
6-20883 see file 99310/133

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 July*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Petros Kazanjian Uncle 9 Savey St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Bedros Arogsian Countryman 67 Washington St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Kiourony
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Kri Kor Yenitounian Uncle 1025 Lazalle St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4.	fair	fair	Gray	None	Turkey	Tournarja
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	M. Ouzoy Kazpelian Brother 352 - 51st St. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tournarja	Turkey
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Lambros Fotas Cousin 38 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sereki.
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	N. Jgait. Aunt 18 Bloomedale St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damascus
7	No	Self	25	No	—	Richar Khafi Brother 319 Jences St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Semley.
8	Yes	Self	40	No	—	Bros. Madahjian Countryman 219 Wisconsin St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tournarja
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Adistis Berbelioglou Cousin 115 Center St. Shelton Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nadey.
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Vagsilios Vassiloporlos Brother Wheeling W. Va. 2501 Market St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Antalia
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Bedros Olizo Kaprelian Brother 219. Wis. St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarja
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Jacob Abdalajian Countryman 29 East 114 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kallipolis
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Agop Mondzian Uncle No 166 9th St. Troy New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nintap.
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Lambros Fotas Cousin 38 Liberty. St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Melemeni.
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	V. Vassiloporlos Nyshand 2501, Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray.	None	Turkey	Magnesia
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908-11 New-York	—	Peter Patsialos Brother 270 N. 153 St. New-York. Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Gray.	None	Greece	Varvitsa
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	D. Isaussis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—	237. E. 41st St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	J. Jacobou Countryman 231 East 45 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Lambros Fotas Uncle No 38 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Serekiot
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	N.K. Mavrofides Friend 214 W. 47 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Surmeneo
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Jom. Jadis Kas Cousin 2322. 8th ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Penderma
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Kri Kor Dedeian Friend 308 Chalkstone ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Theodorps George Friend 34 W. 5th ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arta.
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—	St. Azides Friend 214 W. 47 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
						Andranik Djivelekian Husband														
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—	24 Federal St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Nch. Mavrofides Friend 214 W. 47 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sourmaca
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Kirkor Dedeian Friend 308 Chalkstone ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d. Cosulich master, of the S/S ARGENTI..., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, Dr Antonio Kamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kafesdzian.	Nichan.	26		M. m.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Elmas Sivas Turkey mother	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	Matian.	Misak.	21		M. S.	Painter.	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Maladia.	Hripsima Maladia Turkey mother	N.Y.	New-York.
3	Ismyrian	Garabet.	30		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple.	Makroy Consple Turkey mother	Mich.	Detroit.
4	Dermidzian.	Ardaches.	18		M. S.	Butcher	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	None	N.Y.	New-York.
5	Asbady.	George.	24		M. S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Syrian Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	Hannon Alep Turkey father	N.J.	Stirling.
6	Stavrinides	Christos.	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezous	Petros Trapezous Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York.
7	Keyvadzian	Garabet.	23		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple.	Akabi Consple Turkey Sister	Mich.	Detroit.
8	Kasparian.	Michael.	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Kevork Sivas Turkey father	R.I.	Providence
9	Sirabian.	Sahak.	38		M. m.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Elmas Sivas Turkey wife	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Elisseou.	Evaggelos.	27		M. S.	Cook	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Sotirios Marmara Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York.
11	Aydoni	Athanassios	37		M. m.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galami.	Elpis Galami Turkey Sister	N.Y.	New-York.
12	Aydoni Wife	Aghathoula	24		F. m.	Housewife	Yes.						Zartar Galami Turkey wife		
13	Vartabedian	Nissan.	35		M. m.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Dodo Sivas Turkey wife	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Diamantakis.	Faris s/s	23		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ortaki.	John Ortaki Turkey mother	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Fanaras.	George.	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		England	Greek	Cyprus	Europe Cypros.	Kinas Cypros Cyprus father	N.Y.	Clarkstown
16	Kazakatzikian	Minas.	33		M. m.	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sodoree	Sofia Sodoree Turkey wife	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Chionides.	Tanayotis.	29		M. m.	Carpenter	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kinonissa	Terpozic Kinonissa Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York.
18	Dismedjian	Ayedis	36		M. m.	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Boursale	Trajila Boursale Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York.
19	Kirimplides.	Constantine			M. m.	Tailor	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sourmena	Chrisafora Sourmena Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York.
20	Gholsougbogdan	Gregoir.	31		M. m.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pazarpeley	Pazarpeley Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York.
21	Djanikian	Kevork.	25		M. m.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Maroya Sivas Turkey wife	Mass.	Indian Orch.
22	Nadzikouzouk	Kyriakos.	21		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Attalia.	John Attalia Turkey father	Mass.	Boston.
23	Tchelebian	Megridith.	35		M. m.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarja.	Vartini Tomarja Turkey wife	Wis.	Racine.
24	Stefanides	Naralambos.	20		M. S.	Wine-merchant	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voulanjaki	Sofia Voulanjaki Turkey mother	Mass.	Boston.
25	Gregoziades	Elias.	35		M. m.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melanthia.	Rodgina Melanthia Turkey wife	Ohio.	Canton.
26	Tzitzourides	John.	32		M. m.	Blacksmith	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Poulantzoki.	Elpida Poulantzoki Turkey wife	Mass.	Haverhill
27	Pangalides	Triantafillos	25		M. m.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voulantzaki.	Anthi Voulantzaki Turkey wife	Mass.	Boston.
28	Yacoupoglu	Mehmet.	40		M. m.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Engious.	Fidon Engious Turkey wife	Mass.	New Bury
29	Jakarian.	Garabet.	31		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserlich.	Jakar Kaiserlich Turkey father	Mass.	Waterto
30	Moshoroizis.	Thomas	34		M. m.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	Ioanna Hora Turkey wife	N.Y.	Lockport.

(PAPPAS - STEVE) 1357 XJ 1567

2-11 3731 - 2-11

Sent file [illegible] with for correction

8-4 3717-5 65

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

65

J. H. Hubbenthal
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 12 July, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30 No		Natranik Djivelekian Brother-in-law 24 Federal St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey Sivas.
2	Yes	Self	25 No		Stepan Motian Cousin 321-323 E 28th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey Maloudia.
3	Yes	Self	45 No		Stepan Ayvajian Brother 60 Monroe ave 4th Room Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey Conople.
4	Yes	Self	25 No		K. Kantarjian. Friend 321 E 28th St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivas.
5	Yes	Self	40 No		B. Sako. Cousin P.O. Box № 172 Stirling N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Alep.
6	Yes	Self	25 No		Jeay. Revenides. Friend 313 East 28 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Kinonissa
7	Yes	Self	26 No		Stepan Karakin Ayvajian Brother 60 Monroe ave 4th Room Detroit Mich.	No			No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Conople.
8	Yes	Self	25 No		Vartan Dakesoian Friend 308 Chalkstone ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Pox-marked	Turkey Sivas.
9	Yes	Self	60 No		Dikran Sirabian Cousin 5743 Grand ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivas.
10	Yes	Self	30 No		Apostolos Kaluantzis Countryman 231 E 115th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey Marmara
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1905-12 Los Angeles Cal		John T. Stefanis. Friend 31 James St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey Galatsi.
12	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	fair gray	None	
13	Yes	Self	15 No		M. Kondzadourian Brother-in-Law 2032 n 34th St. grand ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Gray	Pox-marked	Turkey Sivas.
14	Yes	Self	28 No		Stelios Courkis. Friend 315 W 38 St. New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Artaki.
15	Yes	Self	25 No		D. Toumedakis. Friend P.O. Box. № 272. Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England Cyprus.
16	Yes	Self	20 No		Missak. Malemezian. Uncle 2168 Nord 57 St. Grand ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Todoree.
17	Yes	Self	30 No		Jeay. Ravenides. Friend 313 East 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Kinonissa
18	Yes	Self	26 No		Ovanes Papazian Cousin 328 E 24th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Boursak.
19	Yes	Self	18 No		Nick. Mavrofrides Friend 3104 W. 47th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sourmena
20	Yes	Self	25 No		John. Revenides. Friend 313 East 28 New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey Pazarpeley
21	Yes	Self	25 No		G. Minassian. Cousin 397 P.O. Box. Indian Orchard Mass.	No	No		No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Sivas.
22	Yes	Self	20 No		Petros Sismanis Friend 86 Harrison ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Attalia.
23	Yes	Self	25 No		Bedros Kailoudzian Brother-in-law 912 Liberty St Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Tomarja
24	Yes	Self	20 No		George Afentoulis Cousin 66 Shawmut ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Voulanzak
25	Yes	Self	24 No		Nar Karapanayotides Friend № 2016 Clarey ave. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	Pox-marked	Turkey Melanthia
26	Yes	Self	20 No		Mr. Zagoroulos Friend № 20 South St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Pouloutzak
27	Yes	Self	20 No		George Afentoulis Friend 66 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Boulanjak
28	Yes	Self	22 No		Theodossis Andreadis Friend № 21 Marimack St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Engiours.
29	Yes	Self	20 No		Senekizim Kederian Cousin 23 Arlington St. E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Kaisserlik
30	Yes	Self	25 No		Antonios Kalogeotis. Relation 94 Garden St Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Nora

Left Lower Inguinal Hernia, right Scrotal Hernia, which appears
Germany see file 9318/494
Pox-marked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d Cosulich master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe d Cosulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Antonio Kamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

ADMITTED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23. Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houssein	Memet	36		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Trussa	Home	N.Y.	New York
2	Mokiagnian	Aram	24		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tantuska	Lysoi brother	Mass	Chelsea
3	Catsaris	Antonios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catsagnos	Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 4	Corossides	Hatzigeorges	43		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parachissar	Maria wife Kpachissar	Ohio	Canton
5	Othanes	Tsconif	17		S	Houswife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inezufun	Othanes father Inezufun	Mass	Boston
6	Lefa	Agop	20		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Hgaubupsemon mother	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	Benthoushen	Eugena	20		S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Rodosto	Imeada mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Pauzardzi	Charalampos	36		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cailougagie	Rodosto Tapgeharitis father	Mass	Boston
9	Coutsos	Christos	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Carampunar	Cailougagie John father	N.Y.	New York
10	Nicolas	Joanis	39		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rigda	Carampunar Sophia wife	Pa	South Bethlehem
11	Chamilos	Dimitrios	21		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Carampunar	Rigda Stigliano father	Wash	Tacoma
12	Manoukian	Agop	23		M M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Rizze	Carampunar Sabeh wife	Pa	South Bethlehem
13	Zafer	Agop	18		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yoloy	Rizze Yloy mother	Mass	Boston
14	Chamkerlenian	Bartan	21		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivivas	Hagiganach wife Sivivas	N.Y.	Manchester
15	Moraglis	Anastasios	25		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Carampunar	Sivivas John father Carampunar	Pa	South Bethlehem
16	Glirinzis	Stamatios	26		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Alatsata	Georgios father Alatsata	N.Y.	New York
17	Moralis	Georgios	21		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Carampunar	John father Carampunar	Pa	South Bethlehem
DEPORTED 18	Mehmet	Ahmet	36		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Emegle	Gioulidas wife Emegle	Mass	New Bury[illegible]
19	Bediard	Missak	33		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Syova	Martha wife Syiva	Mass	Watertown
20	Paklayan	Onik	39		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserlich	Nguiam wife Kaisserlich	Mass	Boston
21	Garagossian	Missak	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserlich	Jepsapet wife Kaisserlich	Mass	Watertown
22	Keranian	Nichan	22		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Balasy	Sarag father Balasy	N.Y.	New York
23	Catachides	Constantin	18		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	Sofia wife Apathimo father	Ohio	Canton
24	Charalampou	Pantelis	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Procopi	Procopi Vassilios father	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Jacob	Apostolos	18		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chignte	Chignte Smelana wife	Wash	Tacoma
26	Catachides	Charalambos	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	Chignte Chaina wife	Ohio	Canton
27	Cirtiris	Georgios	33		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chignte	Chignte Gnevas father	Wash	Tacoma
28	Giranian	Onygerdich	25		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kivumly	Kivumly Manouk wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Kyzzuian	Kaloust	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Swas	Swas	Mass	E. Watertown
30	Papadopoul	Stavros	18		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

66

W. D. Edwards
Insp. in C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			George Kazaing 1105 Broadway Sheet. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trussa
2	Yes	self	25	No			Sahag Cardjanian cousin 1st 320 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Zanturssa
3	Yes	self	25	No			G. Chrisfofer 1105 Broadway Sheet New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zavdanyha
4	Yes	self	50	No			John Constides 2602 Clover Ave Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karachisar
5	Yes	self	25	No			A. Adzikian 141 Milk Sheet Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Merzufin
6	Yes	self	25	No			Armenag Gragerian 98 Adam Sheet Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Levas
7	Yes	self	25	No			Yessim Benghuchian 172 Cross Sheet New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodosto
8	Yes	self	25	No			George Cazan 1105 Broadway Sheet Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Caitougage
9	Yes	self	25	No			John Couzyldmos No 511 E. 3. Sheet South Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Casampeuna
10	Yes	self	30	No			Damjian Nicholas 1129½ South D. Sheet Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Nigda
11	Yes	self	25	No			Theodor Topalzas No 511. E. 3 Sheet South Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Casampeuna
12	Yes	self	25	No			Father Tashamey 551 Nrt Auburn Sheet E. Walnut Hills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nizze
13	Yes	self	25	No			Mirpian Yeranian 21 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nelesi
14	Yes	self	25	No			Armenag Inangian 98 Adam Sheet Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Sevras
15	Yes	self	25	No			Alex. G. Morales 511 E. 3. Sheet South Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Casampeuna
16	Yes	self	25	No			Constantine Sivinzis 1105 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alaksata
17	Yes	self	25	No			Alex G. Morales No 511 E. 3. Sheet South Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Casampeuna
18	Yes	self	25	No			Theodor Theodoridis 21 Merimarch St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Omergli
19	Yes	self	25	No			Arikos Bedjanc 55 Chestnut Ave. E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sibva
20	Yes	self	25	No			Calzis Nersanian 551 Nrt Auburn St. E. Walnut Hills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koisserlich
21	Yes	self	25	No			Mirpar Garagosian 83 Arlington Street E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kaisserlich
22	Yes	self	25	No	X	31 Yr	Mirhan Yeranian 331 E. 28 Sheet New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Balasy
23	Yes	self	25	No			Joanis Chalvatzis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Tagarus
24	Yes	self	25	No			Vasilios Bizones 822 Grape Sheet Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Procopi
25	Yes	self	25	No			Apostolos Manos Co E Regt No 161	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vigne
26	Yes	self	25	No			John Chalvatzis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Turkey	[illegible]
27	Yes	self	25	No			W. Nicholas 1129½ South D Sheet Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tigrites
28	Yes	self	25	No			Armenag Juanian 10 Fifth Washington Sheet New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Tivumly
29	Yes	self	25	No			Turkey Nedjan 55 Chestnut Ave. E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
30	Yes	self	25	No			Joanis Chalvatzis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Turkey	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Losnlich, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mannerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mannerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melkonian	Toros	35		M. M.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Vart Wife Sivas Turkey	Mass.	Watertown.
2	Karaykiayan	Garabet	31		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Armenian	Turkey	Ekiré	Mary Wife Ekiré Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
3	Hadzisarkessian	Sarkis	18		M. S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ekrek.	Garabet Father Ekrek Turkey	Wis.	South Milwaukee
4	Minakian	Mardiros	35		M. M.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Devenlii	Tchada Wife Devenli Turkey	Wis.	Racine
5	Yahnian	Manouk	20		M. S.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Devenlu	Ovanes Father Devenli Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
6	Kehgia	Zakarias	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Turkey	Ottoman Turk	Turkey	Devenlu	Nassan Father Devenlu Turkey	Wis.	Racine.
ADMITTED 7	Calafati	Soultana	43		F. M.	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Nora	Kristodoulos brother-in-law Nora Turkey	N.Y.	Lockport.
ADMITTED 8	Calafati	Constantinos	11		M. S.	Pupil	Yes						Uncle		
ADMITTED 9	Calafati	Thomas	9		M. S.	Pupil	Yes						Uncle		
ADMITTED 10	Calafati	Kyriaki	7		F. S.	Pupil	Yes						Uncle		
11	Ardekian	Manouk	24		M. M.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ekrek.	Marise Wife Ekrek Turkey	Wis.	Racine
													Safia Wife		
ADMITTED 13	Hadzisarkissian	Migirdich	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ekrek	Dikran Father Ekrek Turkey	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Yottas	Michel	30		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		England	Greek	England	Leonarisso	Catherine Wife Leonarisso Cyprus	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Aytayan	Karabet	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ekrek.	Garabet Father Ekrek Turkey	Wis.	Racine.
16	Vafeas	Antonios	42		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		England	Greek	England	Leonarisso	Nrussy Wife Leonarisso Cyprus	N.Y	New-York.
17	Vafeas son	George	11		M. S.	Pupil	Yes						mother		
	Constadoglou	Ohanes											Zadik Father		
19	Papadopoulos	Zakarias	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sampsous	Costas Brother Sampsous Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
20	Pliatsikas	Eleftherios	32		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Moshonissi	Nmezsy mother Moshonissi Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
21	Oujunkaprelian	Pahel	25		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Imajaili	Zaraja Wife Imajaili Turkey	Wis.	Racine.
22	Kardediyan	Ohanes	20		M. M.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ekrek.	Samon Wife Ekrek Turkey	Wis.	Racine
23	Davidian	Sarkis	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Khodourie	Yaman Wife Khodourie Turkey	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Tsivian	Artin	32		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Jerman Wife Sivas Turkey	R.I.	Providence
25	Derderian	Vartan	19		M. S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey.	Armenian	Turkey.	Doudourié	Elmas Wife Doudourié Turkey	Ill.	Chicago.
26	~~Emdzian~~	~~Garabet~~	~~46~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kaisserlick~~	Mirza Wife Kaisserlick Turkey	Mass.	Boston.
27	Souleimanoglou	Memet	20		M. S.	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Kotzaglou	Issum Father Kotzaglou Turkey	Wis.	Racine.
28	Kamakian	Simon	20		M. S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Soilou	Elsa Wife Soilou Turkey	Wis	Racine
ADMITTED 29	Attas	Calef	72		M. M.	None	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sanneno	None	N.Y.	New-York.
30	Attas wife	Calomira	55		F. M.	Housewife	No								

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New-York, *11 July*, 1913.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Kirkor Bedigan friend No 55 Nichals St. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
2	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 28	No	—		Donig Seferian Cousin 317 E. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ekize
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Mesrop Nadzisarkissian Uncle 1904 Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ekrek
4	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 30	No	—		Megan Minakian Brother 1153 West St. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Devenlu
5	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 30	No	—		Ngop Yahnian Uncle 325 W. 17 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Devenlu
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Vartan Dervartanian friend 1205 Maid ave. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Devenlu
7	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 28	No	—		Antonios Caladgis Husband 94 Garden St. Lockport	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nora
8	Yes	Self	21	No	—		father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
9	Yes	Self		No	—		father		No	No	No	No	Good	Cert:	Curvature of spine, deformity of chest, which affects			Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	30	No	—		father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	~~25~~	No	—		Havanes Dermegerditsian Uncle 912 Liberty St. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Etrek.
12	Yes	Self	~~25~~	No	—		George Spanos Cousin 919½ Southside Ave. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ekrek.
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Bikran Gajeridz friend Milwaukee St. No 911	S. Milwaukee	Wis.	No	No	No	Good	Cert:	Defective vision, 10/200 which affects							
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Andreas Contarinis friend 17 Roosvelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leonarisso
15	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 21	No	—		Yervant Kelechian friend 912 Liberty St. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Etrek.
16	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 68	No	—		Andrew Kontzarinis friend 17 Roosvelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leonarisso
17	Yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	gray	None		
18							Hoper Aydzian Cousin															
19	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 3	No	—		Sizinides Bros. friends 636 East 169th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Turkey	Sampsoun
20	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 28	No	—		Elias Carampelas friend 29 Roosvelt St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mookoyiss
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Sarkis Ozyurkapreliau Uncle 319 Wisconsin St. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imajaile
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Enok Hoyranian friend No 912 Liberty St. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Etrek.
23	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 28	No	—		Edward Palayian Cousin 2168 57th N.W. Grand ave	Chicago	Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Thodouria
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Nicogos Hagmanian Cousin 126 Camden ave.	Providence	R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Dilos Palayian Brother 2032 No 6 Cont. Grand ave	Chicago	Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Soudouria
26	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 20	No	—		Garabet Boudakian Cousin 486 P St. S. Boston	Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kaisserlu
27	Yes	Self	~~25~~	No	—		Yegia Deryardanian friend 1265 Mendave Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hafzoglou
28	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Yegia Bazakejishian Cousin 1153 West St. Racine	Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Soilou
29	Yes	Self	~~80~~ 70	No	—		Nissil Galef. Stas Son 58 Allen St. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	Cert:	Senility, which affects &c							
30	Yes	Self		No	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S ARGENTINA

I, Giuseppe L Lomlich master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pharmacist

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ARGENTINA~~ sailing from PATRAS, 23 Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Jacob~~	~~Elias~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Constantinople~~	Malkoul mother Tannen (Greece)	N.Y.	New-York
2	Pappadopoulos	Stavros	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerassunta	Tanayotis father Kerassunta (Turkey)	Mass.	Boston
													Dimitrios father		
3	Vambacas	George	14	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerassunta	Tanas (Turkey)	N.Y.	New-York
													Stamato wife		
4	Naidas	Vassilios	38	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nhouria	Nhouria (Greece)	Ill.	Chicago
													Dari father		
5	Varitimos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kassiopi	Kassiopi (Turkey)	Mass.	New-Bedford
													Tarthena wife		
6	Semerzoglou	George	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tazar Sovi	Tazar Sovi (Turkey)	Mass.	Boston
													Garabet father		
7	Bedian	Mourat	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gasma	Gasma (Turkey)	Mass.	Watertown
													Theodoros father		
8	Petouyas	George	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maidir	Maidir (Turkey)	Pa.	Canonsburg
													Jaco father		
ADMITTED 9	Coen	Christianas	7	M		Scholar	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Tanneno	Tanneno (Turkey)	N.Y.	New-York
													grandfather		
ADMITTED 10	Coen	Rahil	41	F	S	Pupil	Yes						Marina wife		
ADMITTED 11	Theodoratos	Nicolaos	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karavades	Karavades (Greece)	N.Y.	New-York
													mother		
ADMITTED 12	Theodoratos	Denis	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes						John father		
13	Kolossides	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	Nicopolis (Turkey)	Nev.	Mc Gill
													Caterina wife		
14	Arvanitakis	George	53	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Targa	Targa (Greece)	N.Y.	New-York
													Martha wife		
15	Thouroutian	Garabet	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Givas	Givas (Turkey)	Mass.	Watertown
													Noettoon wife		
16	Madagelzian	Nairabet	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarja	Tomarja (Turkey)	Ill.	Waukegan
													Melana wife		
DEPORTED 17	Katakides	Haralambos	24	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tazartjoi	Tazartjoi (Turkey)	Mass.	Boston
													Pandelis father		
18	Tanayotides	George	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mega Revma	Mega Revma (Turkey)	N.Y.	New-York
													Eza wife		
19	Guaglian	Saak	36	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bouyoutli	Boyyoutli (Turkey)	Wis.	Racine
													Memet father		
20	Imbissoglou	Memet	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Develi	Develi (Turkey)	Wis.	Racine
													Fatme wife		
21	Salogan	Souleiman	30	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Cotzas	Cotzas (Turkey)	Wis.	Racine
													Anastassios Koumanis friend		
22	Selinas	Andrew	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Zante (Greece)	Mass.	Salem
													Eugenia Vlahopoulos grandmother		
23	Vassilitsiotou	Aspassia	22	F	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Coroni (Greece)	N.Y.	New-York
													Garoufalia mother		
24	Batsmila	Angela	22	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nitilon	Nitilon (Greece)	Mass.	Peabody
													Angastassia wife		
25	Tantelakis	Demitrios	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Characopia	Characopia (Greece)	N.Y.	New-York
													Theologos father		
26	Saroudis	Demitrios	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neohorion	Neohorion (Turkey)	N.Y.	Syracuse
27															
28	Georgati	Zoi	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pinakohori	Spiros father Pinakohori (Greece)	Ill.	Kewaunee
													Georgothimos father		Chicago
29	Georgakis	Dimitrios	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pinakohori	Pinakohori (Greece)	Ill.	Chicago
													Georgothimos father		
~~30~~	~~Georgakis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pinakohori~~	~~Pinakohori (Greece)~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~

68

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New-York, *11 July*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Menahem Kalhamira friend 66 Shawmut ave Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerasunta
2	Yes	Self	24	No			George Kentoulis friend 66 Shawmut ave Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunta
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Starros Vrzonis Cousin 2183 Amsterdam New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Fanari
4	Yes	Self	25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	George Grigorakis Relation 335 S. Kedzie ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thouria
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Theodossios Andreadis friend 21 Merinach St. New-Bury port Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kassiopi
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Georges Hendrikis friend 66 Shawmut ave Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Turkey	Pazari
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Kriakos Bepiaxy Cousin 55 Jeckah ave E. Waterbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gasmas
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Bill Trafalkrios friend Canonsburg St. 117 Canonsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Maintia
9	Yes	Self	100	No			Abraam N. Cafino Brother in-law 58 Alley St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sanmenas
10	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	75	No			George Mavlinos Countryman Floyd St 301 Columbus ave New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karava-deo
12	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No			And. Kolyvides Brother 313 South ave. Mt. Olive N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
14	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1906-13	Savannah Ga.	Kalamarides Bros. friends 71-12 Norris St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Pargas
15	Yes	Self	30	No			Malkis Hadzisarkisos Brother in-law 83 Amboy ton ave Waterbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	Fox-marked	Turkey	Sivas
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Soros Madalkdzian Brother x23 S. Utica St. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarja
17	Yes	Self	25	No			George Hendoulis friend 66 Shawmut ave Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pazartjik
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Gregorios Diamantides Cousin 108 West 28th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mega Revma
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Aventis Eremian Brother in-law 928 Huron St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bouyoukly
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Armen Chorbajian friend 1339 Wis cousin St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Develi
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Bedros Kaulenzian friend 212 Liberty St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cotzas
22	Yes	Self	25	yes	1909 1912	Salem Mass.	Konst. Koutsouvelis friend № 18 Mill St. Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Const. Vassilatziatis father № 36 Oliver St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
24	Yes	self	0	No			Tolis Batsmilas Brother № 28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kitilon
25	Yes	Self	25	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis.	Costas Yagzilitsiotis friend № 36 Oliver St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Characopio
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Stefanos Barozdis Brother 489 Paline St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Neohorion
27																					
28	Yes	Self	24	yes	1912-13	Chicago Ill.	Denis Vandoros friend № 412 East 115th St. Kensington Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tinakohori
29	Yes	Self	25	yes	1909-12	Chicago Ill.	Denis Georgakis Cousin № 1151½ Front St. Kensington Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tinakohori
30	Yes	Self	25	yes			Denis Georgakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Tinakohori

Left thumb print

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L. Loenlich, master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Develian	Dikran	18		m	S. Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Oudzounsou	Dikran father		
2	Demerdzian	Bogos.	32		m	m Farmer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Oudzounsou	Hosanna wife	Mass.	Boston.
3	Sahatchian	Kasser	29		m	m Farmer	No.		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Ptarach	Totirdany wife	R.I.	Providence
4	Inabian	Kardiros	30		m	m Farmer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kenvdin	Elmas wife	N.J.	Paterson
5	Kabakian	Nezrop.	18		m	S Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conople	Barbara wife	R.I.	Providence
6	Kirkorian	Agop.	30		m	m Farmer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bilknit.	Nazaret father	N.Y.	New-York
7	Mouratoglou	Anton.	31		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Farassan.	Kiuk wife	N.Y.	Utica
8	Tsorbatzian	Tarkom.	20		m	S Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas.	Bilknit Doyia wife	Wis.	Racine
9	Stefanoglou	Stefanos	20		m	S Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kourourndzeli	Farassan future mother	N.Y.	New-York
10	Kenanides	Johannis	43		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erkilet.	Sivas Stefan father	N.Y.	New-York
11	Tserkezoglou	Kristos.	19		m	S Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigde.	Bithlem wife	Wis.	Racine
12	Tsentemes	Michael	35		m	m Labourer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palzana	Erkilet Hristoforos father	W.Va	Wheeling
13	Konstantinoglou	Simeon	19		m	S Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gourourmizey	Nigde Anna wife	N.Y.	New-York
14	Baltatzides	Serafim	20		m	S Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fertekio	Palzana Constantino father	N.Y.	New-York
15	Ispiroglou	Vassilios	19		m	S Labourer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gourourmizey	Fertekio Athena mother	Wis.	Racine
16	Kotsian	Egia.	32		m	m Cook.	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kotzason.	Fertekio Ispir father	W.Va	Wheeling
17	Joannous	Hristos,	18		m	S. Farmer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vassenzi.	Gourourmiza Sofia wife	Wis.	Racine
18	Savaoglou	Savas.	20		m	S. Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bahdzadzik.	Kotzason Yovan father	R.I.	Providence
19	Kechichian	Kamparsoumpo	24		m	m Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Todourgele	Vassenzi Savas father	Wis.	Racine
20	Delizoglou	Demitrios	20		m	S. Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zevam	Bahdzadzik Elmon wife	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Manoukian	Toros.	30		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ondzounsou	Todourgele Stefan father	Wis.	Racine
22	Bereka	Antoun	20		m	S. Labourer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Garassan.	Zevam Papon wife	Mass.	Boston.
23	Yermirlian	Garabet.	26		m	m Shoemaker	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Rounousson.	Ondzounsou Evangelos father	Wis.	Racine
24	Torossian	Dikran	28		m	m Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaissaria.	Garassan Ozlem wife	Mich.	Detroit
25	Tommy	Maria	47		f	m Housewife	No.		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alexandria	Rounousson Ysknil wife	Wis.	Boston
26	Georgiou	Konstantinos	18		m	S Labourer	No.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athenton	Kaissaria Nicolaos brother	Wis.	New-York
27	Papadopoulos	Elias	19		m	S Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athenton	Athenton Charalambos father	Ohio	Canton
28	Leventelis	Attalos.	28		m	S. Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kidonian	Athenton Manolis father	Ohio	Canton
29	Nennek	John	22		m	m Farmer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Demir.	Kidonian Anna wife	Mass.	Peabody.
30	Ekmekjian	Georgethemis	18		m	S. Labourer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ordou.	Demir Themistocles father	Ohio	Canton
		Bedil Efcles											Ordou Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

69

ADMITTED 31 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *12th July*, 1913 — 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	16 25	No	—		Hamo Jadian Friend. 261 Bruce St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Oundzouson
2	Yes	Self	24	No	—		K. Casheksemanian Brother-in-law. 14 Water St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown/Brown	Pox-marked	Turkey	Gotirday
3	Yes	Self	12 25	Yes	1908-11	Paterson N.J.	N. Sahadzian Brother-in-law. 401 Main St. Paterson. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Marach
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Mardiros Sangikian Nephew 308. Chalkstone ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Kenvdin.
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—		M. N. Manoukian Brother-in-law. 329 E. 49th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Conple.
6	Yes	Self	210 25	No	—		Levon Agladian Son 255 Blecker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Bilknit.
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—		M. Baroutjian Cousin 942. Douglas ave. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Farassan
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Tovas Tchmenjian Cousin 200 E. 33 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
9	Yes	Self	20 25	No	—		M. Sofizeoglou Friend 942. Douglas ave. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Kourgun-dzeli
10	Yes	Self	75	No	—		George Kenanides Son 2509 Market St Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Erkilet.
11	Yes	Self	24 25	No	—		St. Nicolaides Cousin No 417 W. 39th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Nigde
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—		G. Kenenides Countryman 313 E. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair Brown	None	Turkey	Palzana
13	Yes	Self	20 25	No	—		Savas Papastefanou Countryman No 1117 West St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Gourounisa
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—		George Kenanides Cousin 2500 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Fertekio
15	Yes	Self	20 25	No	—		Anastos Seferian Brother-in-law. 942. Douglas ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Gourounis
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Kazar Koutsoulian Cousin No 278 North Main St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Kotzason
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—		B. Bandil Uncle. 1205 Manin ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Vassengi.
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Anast. Karageorgeoglou Uncle 942 Douglas ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Bahdjazik
19	Yes	Self	16 25	No	—		P. Alamlar Friend 2180. 57 Kost Nemsin part. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Todourzeli
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Anastas Tomajian Uncle 942. Douglas ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Divvan.
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	8½ 12	H. Sarkisian Friend 261 Bruce St. Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown gray	warts left ear, 1 right hand	Turkey	Ondzouson
22	Yes	Self	20 25	No	—		M. Bazerjian Uncle 942. Douglas ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Farassan
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Chanes Mizasserian Brother-in-law. 261 Spruce St Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Mouyousun
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Hatoutoun Hagopian Cousin 374 Girard ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Iskoui
25	Yes	Self	125	No	—		Nazim Tomy Husband 99 Kossland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Const. Amanatides Friend 821 Cannonston St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Aklountou
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~250~~	~~No~~	~~—~~		~~Dim. Pappadopoulos Cousin 821 Cannonston St. Canton Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown/Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Boodadzak~~
28	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Aristos Niktas Cousin 28 Wallis St. 28. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Kydonia.
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—		H. Deliapidez Cousin 439 E. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown/Brown	None	Turkey	Demir.
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Philemos Georgiou Friend 96 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey	Ordou.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d Lanlich master, of the [illegible]S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at Port

W H Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23. Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							2-85264-8/35/30								
1	Herissohoou	Skellios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kydonian	Efstratios Kydonian	Father Turkey	Mass	Peabody.
2	Kalaidjoglou	Skavros	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Egedebre	Egedebre Costal	Brother Turkey	Ohio	Canton
3	Yousry	Seham	23	F	S	~~Empress~~	Yes	Egyptian	Albanian	Turkey	Alion	Alion Ioumela	Mother Turkey / Wife	~~N.Y.~~ Penn.	~~New York~~ Seattle
4	Xanthopoulos	Skavros	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Nicopolis	Nicopolis Cyriaki	Turkey / Wife	N. Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
ADMITTED S.I. 5	Manousharides	George	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dirouk	Dirouk Vasilos	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton.
6	Psomiades	George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Ahoulon	Ahoulon Eleni	Turkey / Wife	Ohio	Canton
7	Tilikides	Hristos	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Ordon	Ordon Vassilios	Turkey / Father	N. Y.	New York
8	Avieris	Constinos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Demerdes	Demerdes Zolini	Turkey / Wife	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED S.I. 9	Kazandzis	Alexandros	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Bouzoulnteri	Bouzoulnteri Isaac	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
10	Meistriel	Alexander	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	"Smyrne	Smyrne Kyriaki	Turkey / Wife	N. Y.	New York
11	Ofthimiades	Hristos	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Nessondich	Nessondich Elias	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
12	Salti	Samouel	18	M	S	Tinner	Yes	Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Galata	Galata Dimitrios	Turkey / Father	N. J.	Raritan
Below 13	~~Ofthimiades~~	~~Haralambos~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ahoulon~~	~~Ahoulon~~	~~Father~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
							7-10857-4-16/35								
14	Navrozoglou	Haralambos	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahoulon	Ahoulon Alexandra	Turkey / Wife	Ohio	Canton
15	Spyroglou	Eustathios	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sener	Sener Ypsini	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
16	Georgiades	Lasaros	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Nessondich	Nessondich Petrak	Turkey / Father	N. Y.	New York
17	Papazian	Artin	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	"Bemri	Bemri Panagiotis	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
18	Pavloglou	John	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Saoula	Saoula Maria	Turkey / Mother	Ohio	Akron
19	Mouratidis	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Boudjan	Boudjan Efstratios	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
20	Mouratidis	Theofilos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahoulon	Ahoulon Jakes	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
21	Papadopoulos	Vasilios	18	M	S	Labourer	5-49034-3/5/35/5 Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Ahoulon	Ahoulon Panagiotis	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
22	Moitsioglou	Anthimos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Kejetery	Kejetery Efstratios	Turkey / Father	Ohio	Canton
23	Herissohoou	Athanassios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Kydonian	Kydonian Efstratios	Turkey / Father	Mass	Peabody.
24	Kotakides	George	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Sheiner	Sheiner Sefistera	Turkey / Wife	Ohio	Canton
25	Navrozoglou	Jean	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ahoulon	Ahoulon Despina	Turkey / Wife	Ohio	Canton
26	Metisoglou	Lasaros	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Cezendere	Cezendere Mariam	Turkey / Wife	Ohio	Canton
~~27~~	~~Kazandjian~~	~~Sarkis~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bergle~~	~~Bergle~~	~~Mother~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
28	Spiliopoulos	Panagiotis	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	Arfara Hadridia	Greece / Mother	N. Y.	New York
29	Papastylianou	Dimitrios	40	M	M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ciaton	Ciaton Anastassia	Greece / Wife	Ill.	Moline
30	Mastrogianakis	Andreas	35	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Ciaton	Ciaton	Greece	N. Y.	New York
#13	Tommy George		27	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	USA	Brother-in-law	Does not rel. or fri.	Mass	Boston
31															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 July, 1913. 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	S		80																	
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Tjictas 28. Wall St.	Friend Peabody	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Klydonia
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Theofilactos Soulimidis 1844. Gowin Str.	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Legedehe
3	Yes	Self	50	No			~~Celion Giannouf~~ ~~59 Washington St~~	~~Friend New York~~	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alion
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Elias Lafoglou 295. Kent Ave	Friend Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
5	Yes	Self	32	No			Lazaros Joannou 1844. Gowin Street	Brother in law Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Livouk
6	Yes	Self	25	No			John Kalendjaridef 2016 Clover Ave	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ahoulon
7	yes	Self	25	No			Philippos Papadis 96. Cherry St	Friend New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erdon
8	yes	Self	25	No			Friend		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemerdes
9	yes	Self	25	No			Costis Pavlidis 1902. Rossford	Cousin Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bouzoulukeri
10	yes	Self	~~25~~	No			Levi Cahen 2. b. 114th Street Top Floor.	Friend New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
11	yes	Self	25	No			Theodoros Efthymiades 1844. Gowin Street	Brother Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudieh
12	yes	Self	25	No			Nicolo Lizzy 176. Chrystie Street	Uncle Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Galata
13	yes	Self	25	No			Theodoros Efthymiades	Brother	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudieh
14	yes	Self	25	No			Pavlos Mamouzas gr 429. E. Cherry St	Cousin Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ahoulon
15	yes	Self	25	No			Stefanos Stefanides 2016. Clover Ave	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lener
16	yes	Self	25	No			John Athanasiou 1914 Clover Ave	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudieh
17	yes	Self	25	No			Hovanes Papazian 328 6. 21st Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Berrin
18	yes	Self	25	No			Casaros Elisidef 429. E. Cherry St	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Laoulon
19	yes	Self	25	No			Karalambos Kiziridef 168. P. O Box.	Friend Akron	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pondjar
20	yes	Self	25	No			John Cotakides 2016 Clover Ave	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ahoulon
21	yes	Self	25	No			Efstathios Anastidef 2002. Clover. Ave.	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None		
22	yes	Self	25	No			George Tanimidis 1944. Gowin St	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kizeleny
23	yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Georgeadis 28. Wall St.	Friend Peabody	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Klidonian
24	yes	Self	25	No			John Cotakides Clover Ave 2016.	Cousin Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ahoulon
25	yes	Self	25	No			Theodoros Beliandes 429. E. Cherry St.	Friend Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sheiner
26	yes	Self	25	No			Theofilactos Spacimides 1844. Gowin St	Cousin Canton	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cezendere
27	yes	Self	25	No			Yardros Yechichian [illegible]	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sevgel
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Georgiadis ~~1353~~ N 353 6 Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfona
29	Yes	Self	25	No			John Papatzogiannis 2806 Fourth Ave	Friend Moline	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Civaton
30	Yes	Self	25	No			G. Papapailon 208, Amsterdam ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	
T ALLEN			115	Yes 1913	18 years	USA	Jacha Nanna 9 albany St. Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk Brown		None	Syria	Balbek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cosulich, master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Manerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Manerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, **23. Juni 1913**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pappavassiliou	Dimos.	26		M. M	Labourer	No.		Greece	greek	Greece	Vello	Yannoula Vello Greece wife	Nev.	Ely.
2	Kamatkian	Kirkor.	26		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sougouvli	Garik Vello Greece Husband	Wis.	Racine
3	Maraggos.	Ektor.	24		M. S.	Seaman	Yes.		Greece	greek	Greece	Lefkas	Nikolaos Sougouvli Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York
4	Hagirdzian.	Sarkis.	22		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sirguin	Marry Lefkas Greece wife	Wis.	Racine
5	Petsinis.	Stavros.	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Greece	greek	Greece	Kavelo	Tantelis Sirguin Turkey Brother	N.Y.	Orange
6	[illegible]	Nicolaos	26		M. S.	Farmer	Yes.		Greece	greek	Greece	Kavelo	John Kavelo Greece father	Ohio	Canton
7	Abolafia	Bohor Haskiat	18		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kallipolis	Nassipa Kallipolis Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York
8	Solakian.	Aaron.	23		M. S.	Blacksmith	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Agop Consple Turkey brother	N.Y.	New-York
9	Hadzepian.	Francois	23		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Gregoir Consple Turkey father	N.Y.	New-York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Market [illegible] wife	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Chondros	Demetrios	17		M. M	Labourer	Yes.		Greece	greek	Greece	Andros	Androussa Androussa Greece mother	Ill.	Rockford
12	Chondros	George	17		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Papadopoulos	Elias	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Orlandzaki	Haralambos Orfandzaki Turkey father	Mass.	Boston
14	Arsoumanoff.	Leo	19		M. S.	Boston	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscu	Michel Moscu Russia father	N.Y.	New-York
15	Kocssian.	Karnig.	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Ezkias Consple Turkey father	Mass.	Boston
16	Margossian	Kirkor.	21		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nize	Daniel Nize Turkey father	Mass	Waterton
17	Samijian	Natzik.	32		M. M	Farmer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nijafi	Ayarni Nijafi Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York
18	Kouzoultsiotis	Anastassios.	29		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pal. Fokaia	Sevastoula Pal. Fokaia Turkey wife	W. Va.	Weirton
19	Markossian	Daniel	37		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nija	Anna Nija Turkey wife	Mass.	E. Watertown
20	Kerian.	Stepan	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nija	Mariam Nija Turkey wife	N.Y.	New-York
21	Soserian	Agop.	20		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Ripsimi Sivas Turkey mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Moutaris	Joannis	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Caraphrunu	Michail Caramzurnu Turkey father	Pa	South Bethlehem
23	[illegible]	Simos	[illegible]									Madetos	Caliopi Madetos Turkey mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Orfanos	Stavros	21		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Caramursnu	Joannis Caramursnu Turkey father	Pa	South Bethlehem
25	Catsitsoglou	Grigorios	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Anna Marmara Turkey mother	N.Y.	New-York
26	Arzadian	Manouk	29		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Katsicoi	Tasantzem Katsicoi Turkey wife	Mass	Boston
27	Tshanian	Agop	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik	Egna Divrik Turkey mother	Mass	Lynn
28	Keugmoudjian	Sarkis	20		M. S.	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Cuzen Constantinople Turkey mother	Mass	Boston
29	Chasapis	Simos	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Madetos	Caliopi Madetos Turkey mother	N.Y.	New-York
30	Becho.	Moise.	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes.		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Janneva	Eliazal Janneva Greece Uncle	N.Y.	New-York

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 July, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No	—			George Papparassilion brother. 84 Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Vello.
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	11	Racine Wis.	Hayrabet Kamalian brother 219 miscousin st. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sougouli.
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	12	Canastota N.Y.	dekap d. Driyaz friend 17 Roosevelt St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lefkas
4	Yes	Self	28	No	—			City Hayrabet Malakzian Brother-in-law 219. Wiscousin St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivgui.
5	Yes	Self	43	Yes	1909	12	N. Orleans	Elia Risa friend No 108. ashland ave. E. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray.	None	Greece	Kavelo.
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Tanayoli Balassopoulos friend 214 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kfara
7	Yes	Self	16	No	—			Jacob Abalogia Uncle 29 East 114th New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kallipolis
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Vahran Sousenzian Cousin 266 Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conople
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—		4 yrs ago	Vahran Sousenzian friend 266 Washington St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Gray.	None	Turkey	Conople.
10	Yes	Self	26	No	—			Haroutoun Kouroulanian Nephew 259 Gipsy St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Yenitshe
11	Yes	Self	75	No	—			Vasilios Carabogia Nephew No 229 10 Main St. Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Androussa
12	Yes	Self		No	—			Cousin.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—			George Afendides Uncle 66 Shawmut ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Orlandzaka
14	Yes	Self	45	No	—			Grand Hotel New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Gray	None	Russia	Moscu.
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Asia Jeremian friend 30 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conople.
16	Yes	Self	15	No	—			Sarkis Kehaian Cousin 580. Arsenal St. Watertown Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Nije
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Drakel Garabedian friend 212. East 29th St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Afjanli
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Emm. Kopsoulogiotis Brother P.O. Box 15. Weirton W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	P. Tokaia
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Garabet Kederian Cousin 61 Arlington St. E. Watertown Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nija
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Armenak Parlian Cousin 124 W. 116th St. New-York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nija
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Di Kran Darkalousgian friend 582=60 ave. St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Stavros G. Loucas friend No 511. cor. 3. St. South Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Karabournou
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Chrysanthos Kassapis Cousin No 36. Knight St. Framingham Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Madetos
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Stavros G. Loucas Cousin No 511. cor. 3. St. South Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1/2 dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karabournou
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Solirios Gavalarakis cousin 2266 45 St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
26	Yes	Self	No Arch					B. H. Tanjian friend 22 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kathisoi
27	Yes	Self	30	No	—			Hatsek Tshonian friend 96 Hasen St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Desuk
28	Yes	Self	30	No	—			Asia Jeranzian friend 30 Kneyland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1/2 dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinop
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Athanasios Economides cousin 52 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Madetos
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—			Nahoum Salomon Uncle 1489. 5th ave. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L Cosulich master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** 23 Juni 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panagopoulou	Chrissothemi	30	7	m	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amazirion	Garoufo Angelapoulou mother Amazirion Greece	Mass.	Peabody
2	Panagopoulos	George	5	7	m	S. Papil	No						Grandmother		
3	Caleli	Kalliopi	27	7	f	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amazirion	Fotula mother Amazirion Greece	Mass.	Peabody
4	Paulaki	Rosikka	9	7	f	S. Papil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amazirion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Paulaki	Athanasios	7	7	m	S. Papil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amazirion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Behar	Rachal	20	7	f	S. Seamstress	Yes		Turkey (Sor)	Hebrew	Turkey	Angira	Haram father Angira Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7	Behar	Lea	18	7	f	S. Seamstress	Yes						Dimitrio father		
8	Abatzis	Anestis	27	7	m	S. Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Palatza Turkey father	Wash.	Tacoma
9	Katalla	Clara	21	7	f	S. Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kouskoutzouki	Samouel father Kouskoutzouki Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-70925-1

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12, 1913

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—		John Tarangopoulos Husband No 37 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Amazizion
2	Yes	Self		No	—		father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Costas Caliles. Cousin No 65 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Amazizion.
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—		P. Pavlakis father No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5		Self					father												
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Jane Bepar Brother 173 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair Gray	None	Turkey	Angira
7	Yes	Self		No	—		brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Taschalis D. Abatzis Brother to Comer St. No 1193 Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Gray	None	Turkey	Palatica
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Jane Catallan Brother Allen St. No 51 New-York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Kouskoue — Izmir.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d'Cosulich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe d'Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at New York

P. F. Whalen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Mannerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Mannerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1923

at New York

P H Whitcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 23. IAN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patsos	Stratis	20		M S	Sculptor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Evangelia Palatia mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Dandikos	Costas	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Anesati Marmara father	N.Y.	New York
3	Draconli	Apostolos	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	Draconli Aretsou father	W.Va.	Kayford
4	Christodoulou	Costas	18		M S	Cultivator	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	Christodoulo Palatia wife	N.Y.	New York
5	Sarantou	John	37		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Anika Marmaras wife	Va	Richmond
6	Litouras	Georgia	40		W	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Argyro Athens son	N.Y.	New York
7	Tsavacaki	Manouel	44		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitia	Maria Sitia wife	Mass.	Brockton
8	Mastalé	Stavros	4		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitia	Maria Sitia mother	"	"
9	Andreou	Panagotis	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Andreas Marmaras father	Va	Richmond
10															
11	Heli	Michel	20		M S	Laborer 4-11462-5/20/36 Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	John Karpathos father	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Giannikariotis	Demetre	30		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Civaly	Maria Civaly mother	N.Y.	New York
13	Cabozinos —	Alexandros	29		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ekaterine Constantinople mother	N.Y.	New York
14	Stratou	Balassis	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Domenika Marmaras wife	Va	Richmond
15	P-1747641-7/14/39 Lambi	Chrysi	27		W	Housework	yes	yes				Greece	Andreas Egina father	Mass	Fall River
16	Lambi	Maria	8		W S	2-692648-10/31/38			Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina			
17	Lambi	Demetre	4		M S	2-694538-1/22/1940							Andreas Egina Grand father	N.Y.	New York
18	Lambi	Eleni	1		M S										
19	Cokonis	Filippos	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Andreas Patmos father	ohio	Martins Ferry
20	Lyberis	George	11		M S	18-1088(37) Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paristia	Evangelia Patmos mother	Mich	Detroit
21	Lyberis	John	16		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paristia	Vassilio Paristia uncle	Mich	Detroit
22	Cokonis	George	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Pira	Andreas Pira father	ohio	Martins Ferry
23	Pandelis	George	27		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Calliopi Patmos wife	ohio	Martins Ferry
SUBMITTED 24	Tsamaki	Pareskevi	37		W	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgeton	Evangelia Patmos mother		
SUBMITTED 25	Triakmakis	Demetre	16		M S	1-377536-505-11/5/38 Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgeton	Evangelia Pyrgeton Grand mother	Mass	Lowell
26	Grilis	Athanassios	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Costas Pyrgeton father	ohio	Martins Ferry
SUBMITTED 27	Papazacharion	Pareskevi	40		W M	Farmer	no	no				Greece	Anastasios Patmos father		
SUBMITTED 28	Papazacharion	Zackerias	15		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Anastasios Trikala Grand father	N.H.	Manchester
SUBMITTED 29	Papazacharion	Christos	14		M S	Scolar	yes	yes				"	Flourizo Trikala mother	ohio	Martins Ferry
30	Pougionelis	Manouel	20		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos			

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New-York, 12th July, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	self	$50 cc	no	no	no	P. Courtezzi Friend 1709 E. Main st Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palatia
2	ys	self	$20 cc	no	no	no	P. Courtezzi Cousin 57 Santa Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Palatia
3	ys	self	$25 cc	yes	1907-11	Oreg	Ant. Vafiadis Cousin P.O. Box 61 Dayford W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aretsou
4	ys	self	$37 cc	no	no	no	P. Courtezzi Friend 57 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palatia
5	ys	self	$30 cc	yes	1907-10	Wash	J. Ambeliotis Cousin 1709 E. Main st Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
6	ys	self	$25				N. Pelagri Brother Tyler st No 20 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	ys	self	20 cc	no	no	no	A. Diavazakis Son 719 Tremont st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Filia
8	ys	self	$25 cc	no	no	no	P. Pavlaki Cousin male Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kirki
9	ys	self	$40 cc	no	no	no	J. Ambeliati Friend 1709 E. Main st Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmaras
10								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
11	ys	self	$25 cc	no	no	no	J. Lazi Cousin 511 E. 3rd st Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
12	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no	G. Diamantidi Friend 103 W. 28th st N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
13	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no	G. Diamantidi Cousin 103 W. 28th st Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
14	ys	self	$20 cc	yes	1907-10	Oreg	J. Ambeliotis relative 1709 E. Main st Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmaras
15	ys	Husband	$11 cc				Ap. Labis husband 75 Reuben st Fal River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	blue	none		
16	ys	Father					Ap. Labis father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		/	dark-fair	blue	none	Greece	Epirus
17	ys	self	$ cc	no	no	no	75 Reuben st Fal River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		/	dark-fair	blue	none		
18	ys	self						no	no	no	no	Good	no		/	dark-fair	blue	none		
19	ys	self	30 cc	yes	1904-13	Ohio	St Canto Friend 334 P.O. box Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
20	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no	Zyberis Brother 272 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no		/	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paristia
21	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no	L. Zyberi uncle 272 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Paristia
22	ys	self	35 cc	no	no	no	M. Zabieli Cousin 292 P.O. box Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
23	ys	self	25 cc	yes	1907-11	Va	St Canto Cousin 334 P.O. box Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
24	ys	self	2				Ap. Triakmaki Son 365 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
25	ys	self	50 cc	no	no	no	Ap. Triakmaki brother 365 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Poor appearance	Poor physical development	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		
26	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no	J. Gzili brother 292 P.O. box Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
27	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none		
28	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no	P. Trigoni brother in law 41 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
29	ys	self	25 cc	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no		/	dark brown	brown	none		
30	ys	self	21 cc	no	no	no	N. Zambeli Cousin 292 P.O. box Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Lesnlick, master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Manerhofer, Surgeon of the S/s ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Manerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 23 JAN. 1913, 19.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galoutzis	Nicolaos	22		M. M.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Ecaterini Calymnos wife	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
2	Kolonakis	georges	21		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	none	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
3	Costi —	Styl.	18		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	greek	Bulgarian	Scopos	Costis Scopos father	N.Y.	New-York
4	Dracos	Nicolaos	20		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Malamateniá Calymnos mother	N.Y.	New-York
5	Theocaris	Emmanuel	21		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Kirkitzi	Theocharis Kirkitzi father	N.Y.	New-York
6	Pagharis	Sakkelaris	35		M. M.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Calymnos	Nomiki Calymnos wife	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
7	Kefalas	Michael	30		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Rhodes	Chryssanthi Rhodes wife	ill	East Moline
8	Manolis	Nicolaos	28		M. M.	schoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Themelio Calymnos wife	N.Y.	New-York
9	Coltsidopoulos	Panajotis	42		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Demetrius Smyrne brother	N.Y.	New-York
10	Alevrofas	Nicolaos	29		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Calymnos	Eudoxia Calymnos wife	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
11	Confonicos —	John	25		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Triccala	Theodoros Triccala brother	Mass	Lowell
12	Dargeriem	Fateos	20		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Carayisar	Marguerite Carayisar wife	Mass	Lowell
13	Tsoumas	georges	36		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Asessia	areto Asessia wife	ill	Sandwich
14	Galoutzis	Kyriacos	21		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	John Calymnos father	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
15	Petrounacos	glorgitsa	25		M. S.	peasant	no	no	Greece	greek	Greece	Assopos	Maria Assopos mother	ill	North Chicago
16	Xenakis	Themelis	38		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Nikiti Calymnos wife	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
17	Tsoucaris	georges	25		M. M.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Maria Calymnos wife	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
18	Derderjan	Peter	36		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Aghyra	none	N.Y.	New-York
19	Derderjan	olymbia	14		F. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	"Aghyra	none	N.Y.	New-York
20	Marinos	Nicolaos	29		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Calymnos	Evaghelia Calymnos wife	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
21	Athanassiou	anny	33		W. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Calymnos	Flora mother	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
22	athanassiou	Nicolaos	10		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"Calymnos	Flora grand mother	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
23	athanassiou	Flora	8		W. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Flora grand mother	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
24	athanassiou	Theophilos	6		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos		Fla.	Tarpon Springs
25	Pisimian	Onik	33		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Aghyra	none	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Pisimian	Phermin	29		W. M.	pleasant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"aghyra	none	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Pisimian	Maria	4		W. S.	pleasant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	"aghyra	none	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Kostas	georges	24		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Calymnos	Michael Calymnos father	ill	Chicago
29	Patriis	Nicolaos	31		M. M.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Irene Calymnos wife	N.Y.	New-York
30	Papachristodoulou	Demetrios	26		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Nisyros	Maria Nisyros wife	ill	Fla.

74

F J Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New-York, ii July, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theofanis Mainaris friend 108 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Christodoulos Kafsilhemelis friend 286 Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Calymnos~~
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Calinet Mankiotis cousin 364 3d st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian	Scopos
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Christakos friend 1 Myrtle avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nick Dracos cousin 410 6 avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kirkizi
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Michael Maragos friend 397 P.O Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Calymnos
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stergon Kephalas brother 37 P.O Box East Moline ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Rhodes
8	yes	self	28	yes	1908	Greece	Constandin Poriotis friend 96 Cherry st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
9	yes	self	30	no	1912	no	anastasios Marendis friend 56/58 Pine st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Imgane
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michael Maragos friend 397 P.O Box Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
11	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Mass	John Zagaratis friend 346 Fulfold sheet Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Triccala
12	yes	self	32	no	no	no	askiahn Tsahariann uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karayisar
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Costas Cabaris relative P.O Box 492 Sandwich ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	astessia
14	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Christodoulos Kafsilhemelis friend 286 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
15	yes	self	23	no	no	no	John Ghicas brother in law 22nd State sheet North Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	assopan
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1913	Fla	Michael Maragos cousin P.O Box 397 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalymnos
17	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Fla	Christodoulos Kafsilhemelis friend 286 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Calymnos.
18.	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Col. Aindemian friend 247 E. 15th St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	aghyra
19	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	aghyra
20	yes	self	15	yes	1908 1913	Fla	Theofanis Mainaris friend 108 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Calymnos
21	yes	Uncle		no	no	no	athanassios Kustand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
22	yes	Father	48	no	no	no	athanassios father	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
23	yes	self		no	no	no	424 P.O Box father	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
24	yes	self		no	no	no	Tarpon Springs Fla father	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
25	yes	self		no	no	no	St. Tanyanmishian friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	aghyra
26	yes	self	120	no	no	no	90 Lexington Ave friend New-York friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	aghyra
27	yes	self		no	no	no	Lazaros Vrodis friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	aghyra
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Christos Christakos friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calymnia~~
29	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Fla	Christos Christakos friend 1 Myrtle avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos.
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Lazaros Vrodis relative P.O. Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Marcopado~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe d Logubek, master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe d Logubek
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonin Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23 JAN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Tsataros	John	24		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Ecaterine	wife	Fla. Tarpon Springs
4	Tsataros	Antoine Bro	17		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Ecaterine	sister in law	Fla. Tarpon Springs
5															
6															
7													F. P. Macatee Insp		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11th July*, 1913 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	self	55	yes	1907 1913	Fla	Mikes Isatarog brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
4	yes	self		no	no	no	No: 367 Tarpon Springs Fla brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymnos
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L Rossilich, master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rossilich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Hamerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Dr Hamerhofer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

80

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 23. IAN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zouki	arica	38		M. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	grevena	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Zouki ch	Eraclis	16		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	grevena	none	N.Y.	New York
3	Zouki "	Nicolaos	11		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	grevena	none	Mass	Haverhill
4	Zouki "	Sotirios	9		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	grevena	none	N.Y.	New York
5	Polychronidis	Demetrius	31		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Helene wife	N.Y.	New York
6	Coenos	Elias	22		M. S.	Schoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ahilevs father	Mass	Haverhill
7	Tsandakis	Sarvas	17		M. S.	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Crete	Helene Constantinople mother	Mass	Chicopee
8	Sardis	Panajotis	30		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kimolas	Aspassia Crete mother	Mass	Worcester
9	Passalis	John	32		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Sophie Kimolas mother	Pa	Bethlehem
10	Caragiorgis	Constantin	22		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Georges Smyrne father	Wis	Och Kosh
11	Zymberis	Vassilios	42		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Carystia	Evaghelikis Carystia wife	Mich	Detroit
12	Christou	Achilles	19		M. S.	schoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Farandes Ecclisies	Christos Farandes Ecclisies father	Ill	Chicago
13	Constandinou	Apostolos	31		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	505 greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Costas Constantinople father	Mass	Peabody
14	Rousso	Bohor	35		M. M.	schoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Soortana Rhodes wife	N.Y.	New York
15															
16	Fis	Sarina	18		M. S.	modiste	none	none	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Athalia	Joseph Athalia father	N.Y.	New York
17	Capeluto	Haim	20		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Athalia	Bohor Athalia father	N.Y.	New York
18	Mastoclos	Georges	40		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Kythyra	Maria Kythyra wife	Conn	Thompson
19	Macrides	Constantin	21		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Zakeburgas	Georges Zakeburgas father	N.Y.	New York
20	Rizos	Georges	18		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Angeliki Smyrne mother	N.Y.	New York
21	Katalan	Zambrins	25		M. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Icaria	Themistocleous Icaria father	W Va	North Fork
22	Dimitracopoulou	Helene	26		M. M.	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	Demetrius father	Ill	Chicago
23	Dimitracopoulou ch	Margiba	3		W. G.	—	—	—	Greece	greek	Greece	Zagora	Demetrius Zagora grand father	Ill	Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. F. Nubbenhorst
Insp.

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	Michael Zenkis Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Grevena
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	8 Ordard street father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Grevena
3	yes	self		no	no	no	Haverhill father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Grevena
4	yes	self		no	no	no	Mass Rust. Canassiadis brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Grevena
5	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y	410 Sixth ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gandhora
6	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Mass	Bet 24th 25th st. attn Angudias Bonis friend 38-40 Lake street Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	yes	self		no	no	no	Manolis Ioandakis father P.O Box 131 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
8	yes	self	10	yes	1907 1912	North.	Christos Mihecof friend 48 Madison Str. New Front street Wheelwrington W.Va. Manolis Pasalis brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimolos
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	E. 3 street 511 Bethlehem Pa Glamatios Pandadakis cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	38 Sherman street Ashkosh Wis Lazaros Zymteris brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	272 Michigan aven. Detroit Mich Michael Meletsinos friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carystia
12	yes	self	18	no	no	no	350½ east 8 street Chicago Ill andreas Constandinan brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsarakes Ecclesies
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	28 Wallis street Peabody Mass Egia Menahe friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
14	yes	self	32	no	no	no	157 Forsyth st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
15																					
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Israel Fils brother 157 Forsyth street New-York Abraham Dasquel cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Athalia
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	157 Forsyth Street. New-York P. Pantakis cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Athalia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythyra.
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Adamopulos cousin 339 West 38 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsarakes Ecclys.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tsoptas Tabaymos female 2 Johns 49th New-York Panagiotis Tsacalos wife Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	black	none	Turkey	Smyrne -
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O Box 163 North Fork W.Va. Antonios Pantelis Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Icaria
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dimitracopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zagora
23	yes	self		no	no	no	733 S. Hoyne street father Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Zagora
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L Cosulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Stanerhofer, Surgeon of the S/S ARGENTINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1913

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

21

152

S/S Argentina July 12 1913

actual
4 v 2 c
4 v 2 Total
50 S.I
5 T
1 C

Revised
4 1 2 c
4 2 1 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

81

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Alger, 28 Imne, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambrosino	Salvatore	28	M.	S.	gardener	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Gullarmo	father: Tomaso Ambrosino S. Gullarmo. Italy	N.J.	New-York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

L. Ambrosino
Insp.

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	himself	18	no	no	no	coming: Gennaro Rispoli New York 121 Forsyth	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6		black brown		nothing	Italy	S Jeallarmi
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe L Conticchio, master, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 2.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. S. ARGENTINA AUST. AMERICAN arrived JULY 12, 1913. , 191 , M., , from (12)

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	DiMaita, Carmelo	4	7	2	1pc	10.30	Gjessing							7/12	167	Meg	225								2	
5f		Concetta																									
0f	2	Magnano, Mariana	4	2	2	1pc	"								7/12	163	Meg	212								2	
f		Triglio, Carmelina	4	24/252		1pc	"	Gjessing																			
m	3	Chiarelli, Beniamino	7	13/14	2	1pc	Med Cert "	Gjessing							7/12	163	Daw	233								2	
f		Maria Vincenza																									
m	4	Miccio, Antonino	6	4	1	1pc	"	Mitchel							7/12	159	Meg	203								1	
Bf	5	Belitz, Fotini & sela	37	8/9	2	1pc under 16	"	Connor							7/13	35	Megan	10 40								2 2 2	
f		Maria																									
0f	6	Pitura, Cerogitsa	38	26	1	1pc	11.35	Healy							7/3	35	Megan	10 40								1 1 1	
1m	7	Chibley, Skender	39	7	1	1pc	12200-	Forster							7/14	70	HGS	12 55								2 2 2	
6m	8	Derderjan, Peter & niece	67	18/19	2	1pc Sec. 11	11.30	Donovan	7/13	3	Gyr.				7/15	23	Lor	11 20								6 6 6	
f		Olympia																									
m	9	Khoury, Massad	36	3/5	4	1pc Sec 11	11.00	Baer							7/13	37	83	12 45								4 5 4	
5m		Zgaid, Amin																									
1m		Elias																									
7f		Khoury, Nezira																									
3m	10	Solakian, Aeron	46	6	1	1pc	11.15	Piggio							7/14	48	HGS	10 40								2 2 2	
4m	11	Toufas Xenfos, Dmitrios	38	14	1	1pc	11.15	Healy	7/14	53	HGS								2 30	7/15	Argentina				3 4 3		
8m	12	Janacouros, Christos	37	15	1	1pc	10.55	Connor							7/12	152	Daw	3 15								1	
		Mehmet Belal																									
8m	13	Eliacoli, George Themistocles	44	30	1	1pc	10.40	Cowen							7/14	57	HGS	11 40								2 2 2	
3m	14	Theodoratos, Nicolaos & ch	43	11/12	2	1pc	10.45	Donoan	7/14	49	HGS				7/15	67	L	4 05								6 8 6	
1m		Denis																									
5f	15	Coen Chrisiana & ch	43	9/10	2	1pc	11.00	Donovan							7/12	169	Daw	3 12								2	
4f		Rehil																									
2m	16	Attas, Calef & wf	42	29/30	2	1pc pd Med Cert	1.00	Martin							7/12	171	Daw	3 20								2	
5f		Calomira																									
5m	17	Vartavedian, Missan	40	14	1	1pc pd Med Cert	1.00	Hubbenbers	7/14	44	HGS								2 30	7/15	13 Argentina				3 4 3		
6m	18	Manousharides, George	46	5	1	1pc	1.10	Fitzgerald							7/14	42	HGS	10 2								2 2 2	
		Mouakad Issa																									
	19	Kusber, Toufic	37	28	1	1pc	1.10	Connor	7/8	37	Meg				7/14	72	Gr.	4 2								3 3 3	

Cancelled 7/12/13

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

DETAINED ALIENS

S. SARGENTINA (Austr... M., ... from .....

NO.							DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
							B	12	11	—	—	—
								14	10:25	2	2	2
								17	12	5	5	5
								12	2	—	1	—
									2:25	—	2	—
							A	14	12	2	2	2
								12	3:10	—	1	—
							B	16	11	4	4	4
								2		—	1	—
							A	14	12	2	2	2
								12	3	—	1	—
								13	10:45	1	1	1
								11		3	3	3
										5	6	5
								2		—	1	—
										6	8	6
										5	5	5
										2	2	2
										3	4	3
											3	3
												5
											1	
												3
											1	
										3	3	3
										1	1	1
										—	2	—
							A	14	11	2	2	2
							S	15	2	—	1	—

Marcelino Carbia
Emiliano Alejandro 10 23
Francisco 6 9
Ramon 36 29
Chamuss 15

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

S. S. Argentina (ANCHOR) arrived July 12, 1913, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	20	Kunce, Retu	1	14	1	LPC Under 16	1.23 Mann	7/14	160	K				7/17	174	44	12								5	6	5
16m	21	Mehmet, Ahmet	41	18	1	LPC Palygaist	1.25 Schwartz	7/14	46	119S										23	7/15	Argentina			3	4	3
14m	22	Katakides, Haralambos	43	17	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.25 Donovan	7/14	40	119	7/15	64	Jc.							2	7/16	Argentina			4	5	4
16m	23	Constantopoulos, Constantino	38	17	1	LPC PD Med Cert	2.45 Healy							7/14	68	119S	12	50							2	2	2
13m	24	Corossidis, Hadjiga	41	4	1	LPC PD Med Cert	2.20 Schwartz	7/14	61	119S	7/17	123	C							24	7/15/13	Ma Wash	1	3	1	5
12m	25	Kazandzis, Alexandros	45	9	1	LPC Med Cert	2.35 Fitzgerald	7/14	62	119S										23	7/15/13	Argentina	3	3	3	
10f	26	Papazacharias, Paraskevi & 2 sons	66	27/29	3	LPC	2.50 Macaee							7/13	2	185	5	20							3	3	3
15m		Zachar																									
14m		Christo																									
15f	27	Rubinic, Antica	1	1/2	2	LPC Under 16	1.10 Mann	7/14	162	K				7/17	130	C	2	35							10	12	10
14m		Jakow																									
37f	28	Tsaomaki, Parishori	66	24/25	2	LPC PD	3.45 Macatee	7/14	66	HJS				7/15	62	C	3	55							6	6	6
16m		Dimitrios				Med Cert																					
35m	29	Minakian Mardiros	42	4	1	LPC	3.40 Morton							7/14	49	HJS	10	45							2	1	2
18m	30	Hadzisarkissian, Migirdich	42	33	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.35 Morton	7/14	51	HJS										20	7/13/13	Argentina			3	3	3
48f	31	Calafati, Soultana & 3 ch	42	7/10	4	LPC PD	3.35 Morton	7/14	55	HJS	7/16	101	M	7/24	23	Lor	11	20							4	8	4
11m		Constantino																									
9m		Thomas																									
7f		Kyriaki																									
18m	32	Kunija Kusilas, Todor	1	11	1	CL	4.30 Mann							7/14	164	K	2	15							2	2	2
18m	33	Vesilinovic, Danilo	1	10	1	CL	4.30 Mann							7/14	165	K	2	15							2	2	2
24m	34	Pupovac, Djeric	1	9	1	CL	4.27 Mann							7/14	166	K	2	15							2	2	2
20m	35	Marolian Sarkis	39	13		DCD Trach Ja Hop	7/13/13 1020 Conner	7/		2 m										30	7/15/13	Argentina			—	1	—
35m	36	Embirlian Migirdich	40	23		" Trach " "	Donovan 7/15 81 m													"	"	"			—	1	—
22m	37	Mardigan Gulan	36	14		See Prosquart	Conner																				
10m	38	Costanza Francesco	6	9		LPC SI 7/15/13	2 30 Dr Nicola							7/16	110	HJS	10	10							1	—	1
20m	39	Mardikian Ohannes	36	29		DCD Trach Ja Hop	7/16/13 10 am Mann	7/	6	105 Mw										2	7/16/13	Argentina			—	1	—
22f	40	Yousri Seham	45	3		LPC SI	7/16/13 1 45 Behert	7/	9	146	A									25	7/25/13	Ma Wash			9	9	9
8m	41	Kapriclian Artin Avgoun	39	11		Ja Hop 7/17/13 12 30 Trach Mumps cert	Book	7/	14	149 Mcg										"	"	"			8	9	8

Argentina 7/12/1913

1 1 1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA (Austrian-American Line) *arrived* July 12, 1913., 19...., ...M., ..., *from* ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tannattone, Pietro (Cabin)	4	17		1	To nephew	10:40 #17 Division Cleveland Ohio cRR Neph Espe Tonatine 1913 84 St Brooklyn	B	12	11	—	—	—
2	Freistatter, Cecilia do	2	7		1	" friend	Frd, Mrs Rose Brattler Jersey	J	14	10:25	2	2	2
3	Mehmet, Sechul	37	21		1	" brother	OK Bro Sultan 76 Orchard NY	A	12	5	5	5	
4	Katalla, Clara	51	9		1	" brother	Bro, Jankel K, 51 Allen St NY	J	12	2:-	—	1	—
5	Behar, Rachel & sister	51	6		2	" brother	Bro, Mark 173 Orchard NY	A	2:25	—	2	—	
6	Tsandakis, Savvas	80	7		1	" tel $	RR to Frat, Emanuel B'H Chicopee Mass	A	14	12	2	2	2
7	Vassilitsiotou, Aspassia	43	23		1	" father	Fath, Con. N., 36 Orchard NY	A	12	3:-	—	1	—
8	Glirinzis, Stannnatios	41	16		1	" brother	Ind Dept. Y.M.C.A.	B	16	11	4	4	4
9	Arsoumanoff, Leo	46	14		1	" friend	Russian Im Society 329 W 38 NYC	A	12	2	—	1	—
10	Macrides, Constantin	80	19		1	" cousin	OK Cou, Christo Adamopoulo NYC	A	14	12	2	2	2
11	Benshoushan, Eugena	41	7		1	" brother	Bro, Nissim 157 Orchard NYC	A	12	3	—	1	—
12	Fis, Sarina	80	16		1	" brother	Bro, Israel 139 Orchard NYC	B	13	10:-	1	1	1
13	Ohanes, Isconif	41	5		1	" tel $	Romanian Ch. Imp. Union NYC	J	15	11	3	3	3
14	Kashishian, Arsen	36	30		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle Ovedis Tadabyan 35 Sherman Malden Mass Boston	A	17	4:-	5	6	5
15	Perlmutter, Ester	1	23		1	" Parents	Jacob P. 42 Belmont-Cam	J	12	2	—	1	—
16	Panagopoulou, Chrisotha & ch	51	1		2	" tel $	RR to Bro, John Peabody Mass 65 Walnut-Peabody Mass	A	15	4:-	6	8	6
17	Caleli, Kalliopi	51	3		1	" tel $	RR to Cou, Costas Kalelli	A	17	12	5	5	5
18	Tragomala, Maria	37	30		1	" int hus.	Hsb Prof City - Mission	B	14	11:45	2	2	2
19	Batsmila, Angela	43	24		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Patrick 28 Wallis Peabody Mass	A	15	4:-	3	4	3
20	Buchaj, Gregor	1	26		1	" ind.add.	Austrian Society	J	15	11:-	3	3	3
21	Yousri, Seham	45	3		1	" tel $	Held S. I. —	B	16	10:45	4	5	4
22	Malouf, Assef	36	14		1	" brother	Bil Brahim, Haddad 12 Ander Plaza Newburgh N.Y.	A	13	12:-	1	1	1
23	Vassilopoulos, Messina	39		15	1	" tel $	Market H. Peeling H. Va. RR to Bro Vasilios 25 01 Mott N.Y.C.	A	15	4	3	4	3
24	Mazzarino, Francesco (Cabin)	4	10		1	" ?	Bil, Michele Juniata 130	A	13	11:-	1	—	1
25	Robic, Andrej	1	18		1	" ind.add.	Austrian Society	J	15	11:-	3	3	3
26	Amades, Francesco & ch (Cabin)	6	3	1	1	" hosp on arrival await above in hospital	Destination				1	1	1
27	Accardi, G'ppa & sister do	6	4		2	"					—	2	—
28	Krusphon Stellios (from Hosp N.Y. to Cal)	45	1		1	" Med. Exm.	Destination	A	14	11	2	2	2
29	Cardanza, Francesco	6	9		1	" Bro	Held S. I.	J	15	2:30	—	1	—
30	ARGENTINA JULY 12												

Form 638
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilkie	Harry A	45		M		Jan 9th 1866		28 E Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
2	Carson	Minerva	36		F		March 1st 18[illegible]		165 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn
3	Brewer	Harriet	32		F		[illegible]		
4	do	George Arnold	11		M		[illegible]		
5	do	Charles F	13		M		[illegible]		
6	Cocord	[illegible]	32		F		[illegible]		
7	Durant	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	Jackson	Richard	27		M		[illegible] 1875		161 [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...MMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. . New- York sailing from Southampton, 5th July, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Little	Herman C	28	11	M		[illegible]		c/o Chas J. Clarke Atty 828 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn
2	McDonald	Michael A.	35		M		July 21st 1878 Underwood Pa		435 Convent ave. New York
3	Tiemann	Dr. Paul E.		M	M		April 30th 1860 New York City		
4	do	Louise C.		F			Dec 29th 1866 Port Chester N.Y.		Port Chester N.Y.
5	Mutzig	Miriam							
6	Blyfield	Cornelia C.			F		Aug 2nd 1871.	Recovery [illegible]	St Brooklyn
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, July 5. 1913.

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
158358 2-1-96	Wakefuld	Edward Howard	35	M	M	Clerical	Yes	Yes	British Colonial	English	England	London	Mrs Wakefield The Retreat Gantwick Nr Bristol	N.Y.	New York
2	Broadwood	Louis Jervis	48	M	M	Independent	-	-	British	-	-	Southampton	b. Warrington Lancs. Queens Park Matthews 53. Victoria St. London	Ala	Mobile
3	Giuglardi	Ormando	36	M	-	Engineer	-	-	Italian	Italian	-	London	Bootle Liverpool	New York	
4	Torrington	Rosaline	36	M	W	do Wife	-	-	British Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto	do	Canada	Toronto
5	Abney	Leonard Percy	38	M	S.								Gen. Post Office Southampton		
6	Rann	William	35	M	M								"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lieutenant, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr Edwards 3333 St. Auto Club of America	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Black	brn	None.	Newfoundland	Lewin
2	✓	✓	✓	yes	1912	Mobile	Wife	yes	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Tatoo marks on both arms	England	Sussex
3	—	✓	✓	✓		many time on business	Friend Mr Belanger 138 SE [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	deaf good	✓	5	11	Sallow	Grey	grey	—	Italy	Genoa
4	No.	husband	✓	✓	1912	New York	husband Mr Livingston 19 Pembroke SE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	med.	blue			
5	✓	British Government	✓	✓	1910	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	fair	grey	None.	Ireland	Londonderry
6	✓	✓	✓	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* NEW YORK, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1913, 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenberg	Emelia A	39		f	m	Wife of citizen		L. Rosenberg. Husband 560 W. 149 St. New York
2	Wells	George R.	34		m	m	New York.	23rd August 1879.	94 Fayette St Plainfield NJ.
3	"	Edith Bugler.	24		f	m	Gloversville N.Y.	June 3 1891	"
4	"	Iris Bugler.	5		f	child	Johannesburg	August 1908. of American parent.	
5	Hutchings	Marguerite	24		f	m	Eng. Preston.	July 1889.	515 W. 172 St. New York.
6	"	Edwin.	2		m		"	1913.	"
7	Haverley	Pauline	32		f	m	Rockcroft. Mich.	Aug 17/1880	Mother-Central Lake Michigan
8	Bates	William.	63		m	m		March 27/1901. Southern District Court of Common Pleas New York.	156 W. 131 St. New York City.
9	Mansell	Hazel.	29		f	m	Athens. Ohio.	Mar 27/1882	Hotel Frederick 210 W. 56th St.
10	Currie	Annie Flora	15		f	s	Ohio. New Mexico	Dec 1/1898.	Father - Geo. Currie Bayfield. Col.
11	Baldwin	Evangeline Mary	27		f	m	Chicago Ill.	April 29/1885	Husband 59 Johnson Pl Bayfield Col.
12	"	Grace	1		f	s	Jerusalem Syria	March 13/1911.	
13	"	Eva	10		f	s	"	March 13/1913.	
14	Oberge	Charles H.	67		m	m	Born Sweden of Belgian Parents	1846.	Home. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Shrader	Ernest	35		m	m		Los Angeles.	314 East 6th St Los Angeles Cal.
16	"	Edith (Actress)	27		f	w			"
17	Powell	Reuben A.	25		m	m	Wife of citizen		Denver Colorado Husband R. A. Powell. 1512 Market St.
18	"	Beatrice.	9		f	s	Denver	May 28/1903	
19	Schwab	Geo. Wyo.	36		m	m	Boston Mass	April 25/1876	156. 5th Ave. New York.
20	"	Juliette Wife	32		f	m	Napanilla. Ill.	March 27/1880	
21	Curran	Francis E	25		m	m	Phillipsburg NJ.	July 9/1888.	45. 24 Detroit ave, Cleveland Oh
22	"	May Wife	26	3	f	m	Akron Ohio.	10 June 1888.	" "
23	Bradley.	Alfred E.	38		m	m	"	Morristown. NJ. 23/4/1907.	Madison Ave. Morristown NJ.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

W. S. Gilbert
Inspector

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

Number 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED ...
82 1	Eccher	Giacomo	42		M	M	USA	Luzerne County Penn. 23/11/1903.	30 Mercer St. Hazeldon. Penn.
2	"	Virginia	32		F	M	USA		
3	"	Vigelio	9		M	S	USA		
4	"	Francesco	8		M	S	USA		
5	"	Teresa	3		F	S	USA		
6	"	Guiseppe		8	M	S	USA		
7	Heygard.	Erik.	63		M		Denmark	Denver Colorado. October 1900	Daughter Laura Clark 135 Mercer Ave. Washington. Penn.
8	Johnston.	William O.	25		M	M	Pittsburg	17 Oct 1888	
9	Hann.	Grace. Tyre.	35		F	M	New Jersey.	9 Oct 1878.	272. Manhattan. Ave N.Y. City.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

W. S. Nicholson
Inspector

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Thompson.	Grace.	24		F	S.	Chil	yes	yes	England.	English	England.	London	Father. Joseph Thompson Home. Ashurst Longfellow Rd Worcester Park Surrey.
2										Broomfield	Walter Robert	36		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Broomfield 42 Longfellow Rd. Worcester Park. Surrey.
3										Franklin	John	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork.	Parents. Mr & Mrs Franklin 42 Endymion Rd Southampton.

W. S. Sheldon Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 13 JUL 1913 , 191

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN																	
1	Man. Winnipeg. Can		Self	$75	No				Friend Mr. Healy. 210. Grand St. Winnipeg. Man. (to be married)	No	No	No	No	Good	Intended to discharged to Mrs C.H.M. Hillier	10	Dk	Light	Brown	Blue		England	Epsom.
2	Brit. Vancouver Can		"	$50	No				Friend R.S. Blair 1760 Fox HH Vancouver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		"	London.
3	Ital. Newyork.		"	$60	Yes	1910 1913	Newyork.		Friend Pat Flaherty How W 57th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole	"	Southampton.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 5th July, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Quinn	Richard Phillip	30		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Friend. San Toki 20. National Bldgs London
2										Snell	William	18		M	S	Engraver	"	"	"	British	"	Caversham	Mother Mrs S Snell. 35. Kings Road Caversham
3										Tucker	Margaret	25		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Calumet Mich	Brother Mr Potter 109. Edward St Reno Nevada.
4										Koki	Reuben	34		M	S	Engraver Wood Block Drill	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Marks Koski 20. National Bldgs London
5										Vernon	Joseph	37		M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	British	"	Eastbourne	Wife Mrs E. J. Vernon Seaview Rd. Eastbourne England.
6										Diamond	Izzik	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	Friend J Lonsdale 53. Commercial Rd London E.
7										Kent	Ernest	36		M	S	Butler & valet	"	"	English	British	Cal.	Los Angeles	Wife 18 West Street Los Angeles Cal
8										Sherratt	Wm Arthur	31		M	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	England	Hertford	Parents Thos & Sarah Sherratt Hertford
9										Brown	Frank	25		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"		London	Mother 105 Woburn Chgte Estate Brown London.
10										"	Minnie	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			
11										Bingham	Harold Percy	30		M	M	Advertising Artist	"	"	"	"		London	son being engaged to Miss Teignmouth L. G. Day. M. A. (Friend) Ladyport Somerset Eng.
12										Boston	Alice Mabel	29		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"		London	Old Rectory Exford Surrey
13										Ridgwell	George William	18		M	S	Clerk Window Operator	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	London	Mr F W Ridgwell 12 Montpelier Rd Enfield Park Lane
14										Calder	John	47		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotch	"		Hereford	Wife Mrs B — 3 Portland Terrace Hereford Wall Hereford
15										Holden	Orton	38		M	M	Draughtsman Architect	"	"	English	"		Sheffield	Mrs J. Regan 40 Somerville Rd Walkley Sheffield
16										"	Maud	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"			Mrs Hooke Loxley 17 Bingle Rd Sheffield
17										Irwin	Kate Gretchen	27		F	S	Nurse Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mother Mrs Irwin "Hopelea" Swinbridge Rd Bassett Southampton
18										Oakley	Henry	29		M	M	Agent	23-3	8636-	1/24/36			Hastings	Father Mr J Oakley 11 Bolemia Rd St Leonards on Sea.
19										"	Florence	29		F	M	Wife	23-3	8637-	1/24/35				
20										Rees	John	49		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Brother Penyffynon Neath Wales Wife Penywerlod
21										"	Mary, wife	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	—			
22										Reed	Margaret	25		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	England	Looe	Mother Mrs Lydia Reed Buller St Looe Cornwall
23										Spice	William Joseph L.	24		M	S	Butcher wholesale	"	"	"	"	America	Indianapolis	Father Mr J Spice 28 Ledbrooke Rd St Leonards on Sea
24										Mitchell	Thomas	45		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	England	Southsea	Brother Mr James Mitchell 154 Croydale Rd Stamford Hill London N. E.
25										Bennie	Marie Eliza	38		F	S	Artiste	"	"	British	Scotch	"	London	Aunt Miss Maclennan 16 Lebanon Rd Tyling London W.
26										Walkley	Thomas Drayton	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English		St Columb	John Octavius Walkley Father St Columb Cornwall
27										Brown	Beatrice Lily	35		F	S	Milliner widow	"	"	"	"		Islington	Cousin Mr Eccles 1 Blenderley Rd Islington
28										Dobell	Horace Alabone	25		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"		Newport I.W.	Wife Mrs D — 6 Dobell Hill Side Blackgang I. W.
29										Same	Charles William	32		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"		Liverpool	Father Mr Shaune 90 Lisburn Rd Lisburn Ireland
30										Koen	Jeff	22		M	S	Tailoress	24	14973	8- 4/13/43	Hebrew		London	Mother Minnie Koen 45 Bolingbroke Crescent Et

NAT-2343-C-1420738

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 166

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,** 13 JUL 1913, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ariz.	New York city	Self		75	1903		Louis J. Gonzalez 550 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown-Grey	None	Australia	Sydney New Zealand
2	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	"	50	No		Brother in Law Wm H. Kramer 33 Cottage Place Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown Dark	"	England	Reading
3	Mich.	Calumet	No	"	50	1906		Husband [illegible] 360 Caledonia St. Calumet Husband J. F. Lucier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
4	Ariz.	New York city	yes	"	43	1905		Louis J. Gonzalez 550 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	50	1913	New York	Claims no friends or relatives in the State	Ingersoll House Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Cookstown
6	"	Cokoes	N.Y.	"	2400	1898		Uncle H. Diamond 88 Avenue H. Cokoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Lodz
7	Mich.	Calif.	Calif	"	500	1913	Calif	Friend A. Walker 50 Ft. Ave. Ft. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	England	Aldeston
8	Ariz.	New York	"	"	400	1903	N.Y.	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Stapleton [illegible] N.Y.	S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Manchester
9	Dead	Alaska	N.Y.	"	200	1905 1913	Spokane	Sister Mrs F.E. Brown E 2313 Stewart Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	London
10	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Grey	"	Wales	Scotland
11	Calif.	Los Angeles	N.Y.	Self	100	No	No	Friend Thomas Pazeos 800 Harvard Boulevard Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	Slightly crooked	Wales	England	Margate Kent
12	Ariz.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Morris 998 Fifth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown Light	Grey Hazel	Scarce	Lost	England	Kings Lynn
13	Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Self	200	No	No	Sydney Rosser Co Waverley Place Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	Nose	"	England	London
14	Ariz.	New York city	Self	"	65	yes 1911	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Black	Hazel	—	"	Scotland	Berwick on Tweed
15	"	"	"	"	yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light	Dark	Brown	Small note and single chin	Yellow	England	Stockport
16	"	"	"	Sister and husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	Nose	"	"	Honeyable Town
17	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	50	No	No	Mr Shickland 80 So Elliott Place Brooklyn To be married Brother Mr. L. J. Eckley 403 Jackson Blvd Chicago	Discharged to Mrs Alcorn Brown 146 South Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Swinbridge
18	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	400				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
19	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ala.	Birmingham	No	"	1000	1909 yes	Birmingham Ala	Father Rev 259 5th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Neath
21	—	—	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	"	"
22	Ariz.	New York city	yes	Self	150	No	1907	Relatives Cousin Mrs Joseph Drew 324 75th St Bay Bridge Brooklyn	Discharged by Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Penzance
23	Ind.	Indianapolis	No	"	150	yes 1913	Indiana	Friend Mr Jack Turner Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Hastings
24	Calif.	Los Angeles	"	"	150	No		Mr Albert Silcox Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	Bellingham Swansea
25	Colo.	Bayfield	yes	"	100	"		Mrs Lyle Mayberry Wife Brother Mr Cline Bayfield Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brown	Brown	None	India	Shefferpore	
26	Ariz.	New Jersey	—	"	70			To visit Brother Uncle Mr. Jamieson 58 Carlton Avenue Jersey City	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	Brown	None	England	St Columb	
27	Ariz.	New York city	yes	"	30	1911	New York	Sister Mrs. Bob Evans 208 W. 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dark	Brown	Nose	"	"	Aldershot
28	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	20	No	No	Joining S/S Dakotah at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Newport Mon.
29	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	125	No	No	Claims no friends or relatives Seattle Hotel Accommodation Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	—	"	"	Town Green nr Liverpool
30	Mass.	Boston	yes	"	300	No	No	Aunt Mrs S. Lewis 446 Harrison Park Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	"	
															5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	"	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J Turner Chief Offr. of the New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stumps, Surgeon of the New York, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stumps MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 5th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2787 1	Lait	Alessandro	31		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Mezolombardo	father: Lait Francesco Mezolombardo Austria	Pa	Carbondale
2	"	Francesca	26		F W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2784 3	Caverinni	Guiseppe	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mezolombardo	wife: Caverinni Emma Austria	Pa	Woodville
2783 4	Dalfoos		25		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Guiseppe Dalfoos Mezolombardo Austria	"	Hazleton
2785 5	Manceter	Michael	26		M M		"	"	"	Croatian	St Helena		wife: Helena Manceter St Helena	Mo	St. Louis
2786 6	Car	Luka	42		M M		"	"	"	"	"		wife: Maria Car St Helena	"	"
7	~~Brown~~	~~Grace Eyre~~	~~35~~	~~6~~	~~F S~~	~~Graduate School~~									
8	Kogon	Celia	30		M M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother Benjamin Kogon Brackow Cedna.	Ny	New York
9	"	Bettie	28		F "	Waitress	No	No							
10		Schmud.	5		M S	none	2A-29071- 12/8/13.								
11	V-233116 - 9/15/26	Berel.	2		M S	none	No 2A-290072- 12/8/13	No							
12	Thormachlen	Willy.	30		M M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	German	German	England	London	Father. Mr. Peter Thormachlen Glueckstadt Holstein Germany.	Ark	Little Rock
13	Cuesto	Dominico	64		M M	Tailor	"	"	British	Italian	"	"	Employer R. Russell & Co. Montague Russell Sq	Ny	New York
14	Brown	Annie	25		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. Mr. Brown 14. Evans Rd Bow Green	Mass	Boston
15	"	Louisie	3		F S	none									
16	Kurek	Henry Edward	28		M S	Mach. Engr.	"	"	Austrian	German	Bayle Prussia		Sister F. J. Kearney Wyncombe York. Rd Southend-on-Sea	Nj	New York
17	Seynaeve	Maurice	30		M M	Barber	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Louvain	Wife Mrs M. Seynaeve Wolvenplaats Louvain	visit	Detroit
18	Marken	Vincent	28		M "	Farmer	"	"	French	French	France	Hallain	Wife Mrs Vinc Marken Hallain France.	Ill	Rock Island
19	Van Genese	Henri	36		M "	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Liegne	Mr. Van Genese. Same by boat	Ill	Rock Island
20	~~Mr Ly~~	Ly													
21	Klorgi	William	31		M S	Farmer	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father Mr. Klorgi Baltimore	Md	Baltimore
22	Slater	Constance Mary	17		F S	Maid	"	"	English	British	England	Lostwithiel Corn.	Father A. J. Slater 32 Greenlane Penge S.E.	Mich	Detroit
23	Friedman	Israel	33		M M	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Presburg	wife Friedman Blanca same Hungary	Ny	New York
24	Bowles	Ernest	25		M M	Rest Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cal.	Los Angeles	Brother Fred Bowles 28 Kingswood Acton London	Cal	Los Angeles
25	"	Frank	19		F M	Stillroom	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Moulder	Frederick Lander	30		M S	Wine Expert	"	"	"	"	Christchurch New Zealand		Father. E. C. Moulder Christchurch	Ny	Emigrant to New Zealand
27	Oswald	Friedrich	54		M S	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	USA	New York	Cousin W. Schultze Berlin. Germany.	Wash	Seattle
28	Patron	Max	29		M M	Baker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Adda Patron		
29	Hodgson	Philip Ralph	30		M M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Chester	Father. Philip Colquette 22 Cross St Chester.	Ny	New York
30	"	Kate	28		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"		"	"

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or head of family? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Belongs	self	$30	Yes	1905	Carbondale Mich.	friend: Guiseppe Luigi Carbondale Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no	Austria	Montenbenno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$100	No		Pa. Pittsville	friend	Alfredo Lutteroto Pittsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lenoga
4	yes	"	$60	"		Hazleton Pa.	uncle: Carlo Dalfovo Beaver Meadow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montebuddeva
5	Yes	"	25	"		Poland	Stefan Plazic St Louis Mo. 2800 Montcalm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Helena
6	Yes	"	25	1905 1912		"	Stefan Plazic 2800 Montcalm St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8	Yes	Uncle	50	No			Bro-in-law. Mr. A. Goldshinsky 61 E. 99th St. New York. Sister in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa
9	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Blond	Blue	"	do
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	"	Self	50	Yes			Brother Mr. Flommaeller Little Rock Arkansas 26th Railway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Med.	Grey	Nose	Germany. Glueckstadt
13	"	"	160	"	1907	New York	Brother. A. Evens. Alexander Hotel Queen Anne's ville Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	medium	fair	Grey	"	England. Brighton
14	Yes	"	50	No			Husband. Mr Brown. 47 Allen St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Blue	Blue	"	" London
15	Yes	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	60	Yes	1907	Montana	Friends. Mr. Mowatt 30. Platt St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	fair	Grey	Scar right of forehead	England London
17	"	"	250	No			George Favoreal Detroit Jefferson Ave 2447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Belgium Menin
18	"	"	30	Yes	1909		Poland Peter Lagemens Brother Peter Lagemens 14th & 17th Ave Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France Hallines
19	"	"	30	"	1912	Illinois	Brother in law. Peter Lagemens H411. 17th Ave. Rock Island. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown		Belgium Lugoe.
20																				
21	No	"	130	No			Brother Mr. Hage 1046 N. Alabama St Baltimore Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Nose	Syria Damascus
22	Yes	"	10	"			Dr. Geo. Boof bell 237th Wash. ave. Boulevard Detroit (Trieste)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	"	England London
23	"	"	30	"			Wade Scofield Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary Presburg
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Los Angeles	Friend. 311 E 6th St Los Angeles.	Not	Not	Not	Not	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Whitechapel England.
25	"	Husband	50	"	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bleat "
26	Yes	Self	80	No	2 weeks 1909	New York	Claims relatives in Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Christchurch New Zealand
27	No	Self	100	Yes	1890 1913	Seattle	Home 58 Racine St N.C. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Nose	Romany Bergen
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend. Jacob Romik 331 E 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Nose	Russia Warsaw
29	"	Self	100	Yes	1904 1908	Pennsylvania New York	Cousin Wm. William 129 E 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Nose	England Chester
30	"	Husband	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	— " —	Wales Pontypridd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

W S Fielder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK., sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stamps MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

6

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *5th July*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarantopoulos	George	31		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrontia	Mother. Pelgr. Sarantopoulos. Vrontia, Greece		
2	Crologgopoulos	John	41		M. M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kastoria	wife Roksanto Crologgopoulos Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED 3	Bokovma Bogovinas	Nicolas	14		M. S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mother Elena Bougovinas Kastoria Greece	"	—do—
4	Procopi	Thomas	17		M. S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Paul Procopi Kastoria Greece	"	—do—
5	Farridé	Fareis	17		M. S.	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Nasser Sheif	Mother Kardjé Farridé Nasser-Sheif Syria	Mass	Pittsfield
OMITTED 6	Boutros Betros	Elias	50		M. M.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Brother Assad Betros Nasser-Sheif Syria	"	Quincy
7	Kabarsh	Adele	20		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Beyrouth	Brother Aziz Kabarsh Beyrouth Syria	Mich	Detroit
8	Mosca	Caitanga	25		F. M.	weaver	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italian	Novara	Mother in law Mosca Europa Palungo Novara	Mass	Holyoke
9	Frola.	Giovanni	39		M. M.	Miner.	Yes	Yes.	"				Father. Luigi Frola. Bizzoni Turin.	Penn	Fallies. NON-IMMIG
10	Savarazzi	Salvatore.	18		M. S.	Tailor.	Yes	Yes.	Russian	Italian	France	Paris.	Cousin W. Savarazzi.		
11	Farah.	Georges.	17		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Assyrian	Assyrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Elias Afflegg 47 Rue Monday Paris.	Ill	Newyork
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W.S. Blackwell Inspector

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend H. Giannacas 119 East 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Greece	Vronlia
2	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Anagyropoulos 141 E. 13 Street New York	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	do	do	Greece	Corfu
3	Yes	do	Yes	no			Brother John Bougovinas Mfg. Furrier 246 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$15	Yes			Brother in Law Nicholas Farris Furriers 85 Lick Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	no	herself	$30	no			Brother Elias Farris 230 Forest Ave. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dear	do	black	do	Syria	Maasser	Shouf
6	Yes	his son	$50	no			Son Abdo Elias Betros 120 Penn St. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	Mother	Died							
7	no	himself	$40	no			Brother Edward Kabarouk 736 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	brown	grey	brown	do	do	do	do
8	no	her husband	$30	Yes	1909	Holyoke Mass	Husband Delfino Massa 564 Dwight St. Holyoke (Brother. Tom Troia, Buffalo. Penn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	12	do	brown	do	do	do	Beyrouth	Ottoman Empire
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	13 Cuyp	Friend Sam Winker. Fillico. Penn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	rose	do	do	do	do	Italy	Bavaria
10	No.	self	Yes	No.			Brother Sam Savarasik. 179 Chinees St. New York	"discharged to brother						5	9	Yr	Yr	Grey	U.S.A.	"	Russia	Kazan
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No.			Emalya Russallew. 63 Washington St. N.J.	Yes, U.S.						5	8	Blk	Blk	Grey	U.S.A.	Russia	Russia	Warshaw
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Argentina	Argentina	Buenos Ayres.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Thomas. Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON. & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. New-York sailing from Cuxhaven, 5th July, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 13 JUL 1913 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Slimann	Joe	31		M	M	Pittsburgh #51353	State of Nebraska Dodge County	Cleveland Ohio
2	ditto	Herman	27		M	S	USA	ditto ditto	249 Huron Road
3	ditto	Martha	22		F	S	USA	ditto ditto	Cleveland, Ohio
4	ditto	Michael	1	XII	M	S	USA	ditto ditto	
5	Nove	Enrico	31		M	M	USA	Naturalized from Kingdom of Italy Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga County Ohio Oct 23rd 1907	with Cavasini Lucia Box 25 Chiswick Iowa
6	Corri	Leonardo	34		M	M			
7	Foster	Thomas J.	42		M	M	USA Millbury, Worcester	Franklin County	Centralia Ill. 116 South Broadway
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

W. J. Gleason
Inspector

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 172

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stucy MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Gilmore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, 5th July, 1913

C.2

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kabush	Victoria	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother
2										ditto	Elia	2		M	S	child	no	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Georges Ghannoum Beyrouth
3										~~Kabush~~	~~Gustave~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrouth~~	
4										Kabush	Spiridon	20		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother Emile Kabush Beyrouth
5										Kachar	Abdel	20		M	S	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Damascus	Brother Sanaa Syria Damascus.
6										ditto	sister Mariam	22		F	S	Seamstress	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
7										Corradi	Enya	20		M	S	Seamstress	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Florence	Brother Enrico Corradi Florence
8										ditto	Pietro	22		M	S	Seamstress	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
9										Corradi	sister Evelina	20		F	S	Seamstress	ditto	ditto	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Mother Faiadz Rennah Damascus.
10										~~Kabish~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrouth~~	
11										ditto	Lina	20		F	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
12										~~Nejam~~	Rashide	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bekaatal	Uncle Hanna Kabbaz Beirut
13										Mouchawar	Mourad	28		M	M	Merchant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Vigo	Brother Kassia Mouchawar Vigo
14										ditto	wife Julia	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15										Moussalsejeh	Abdalla	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	Aleppo	Brother Abdallah Moussalsejeh Aleppo
16										—	wife Wassily	20		F	M	housework	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	
17										Mouawad	Peters	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Beyrouth	Father Pierre Mouawad Beyrouth
18										Halecen	Georgy	24		M	S	Merchant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cairo	Brother Assaad Halecen Cairo
19										Kazandis	Nicolas	22		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erzeroum	Wife Barbara Kazandis Erzeroum
20										Der Hagopian	Garbis	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Erzeroum	Erzeroum	Brother Ohannes Hagopian Erzeroum
21	VL 443/834									Kalenderian	Ohannes	17		M	S	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Erzeroum~~	~~Erzeroum~~	Father Kalenderian Erzeroum
22										ditto	ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
23										Tavoukjian	Mariam	25		F	M	Teacher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Erzeroum	Wife Garabed Tavoukjian Erzeroum
24										Tavoukjian	Garabed	26		M	M	Tailor	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Erzeroum	Brother Mariam Tavoukjian Erzeroum
25										Garabedian	Hagop	26		M	M	Tailor	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Erzeroum	Wife Haiganoush Garabedian Erzeroum
26										Der Garabedian	Garbis	20		M	S	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Erzeroum	Brother Hagop Garabedian Erzeroum
27										~~Kassis~~	~~Selim~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Cairo~~	Refused at Ellis Island
28										Ellalian	Peters	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Erzeroum	Cairo	Father Garabed Ellalian Cairo
29										Tavoukjian	Tavoukjian	24		M	S	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tavoukjian	Wife Garabed Tavoukjian Tavoukjian
30										Ohanijian	Ohan	27		M	M	Labourer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cairo	Wife Ohan Ohanijian Cairo

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

Blind Mortan Lamb

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 02

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 JUL 1913, *191*

173

11—4658

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired of in all cases in which "Polygamist" is answered in the affirmative.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Detroit	yes	self	24	No			Husband Edward Jakouch 46 Ontario Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	sound & well	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	No.	Syria	Aintab
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			Brother George Yacoub 46 Bloomingdale St Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	3	dito	black	brown	dito	dito	dito
4	Mass	Worcester	dito	dito	18	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	Ohio	Zanesville	dito	dito	30	No			Brother in law Nicholas Saad 204 Linden St Zanesville, Ohio	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	8	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria
6	dito	dito	dito	dito	32	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
7	Mass	Detroit	dito	dito	10	dito			Brother Jacob Yacoub 10 Chestnut Street Detroit Mich	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
8	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
9	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	4	11	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
10	N.Y.	Little Falls	dito	dito	20	No			Brother Saadie Saad 10 Germain St Little Falls N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria
11	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	—	—	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
12	N.Y.	Little Falls	dito	dito	25	No			Brother Saadie Saad 10 Germain St Little Falls N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria
13	N.Y.	Utica	dito	dito	100	No			Cousin Joseph Aswad 539 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	11	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria
14	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	1	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
15	dito	dito	dito	dito	40	No			Cousin Miss Aroian 46 Baker St Utica N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria
16	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	4	11	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
17	Mass	Lawrence	dito	dito	12	No			Brother in law Abraham Abid 20 Oak St Lawrence N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Lebanon
18	N.H.	Manchester	dito	dito	2	No			Sister Sarah Haney 5 So Elm St Manchester N.H.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria	Tripoli
19	Mich.	Detroit	dito	dito	70	No			Brother Joseph Yacoub 46 Bloomingdale St Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	3	dito	dito	dito	dito	Greece	Aetopoulo
20	dito	dito	dito	dito	14	No			Brother in law Nicholas Saad 204 Linden St Zanesville, Ohio	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	L & E	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	Armenia	Zeitoun
21	dito	dito	dito	dito	18	No			Brother Jacob Yacoub 10 Chestnut Street Detroit Mich	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
22	R.I.	Providence	dito	dito	25	No	Providence R.I.		Brother George Yacoub 46 Bloomingdale St Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Tripoli
23	dito	dito	dito	dito	25	No			Brother Nicholas Saad 204 Linden St Zanesville, Ohio	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
24	N.Y.	Canajoharie	dito	dito	35	No			Brother Saadie Saad 10 Germain St Little Falls N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Marsovan
25	R.I.	Providence	dito	dito	20	No			Brother Joseph Yacoub 46 Bloomingdale St Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Lebanon
26	Va.	Hamilton	dito	dito	30	No			Brother Joseph Yacoub 46 Bloomingdale St Worcester Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Caesarea
27	Ohio	Cleveland	dito	dito	30	No			Brother Abraham Abid 538 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria	Tripoli
28	N.Y.	New York	dito	dito	25	No			Brother Nicholas Saad 530 Fourth Ave New York City	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	Armenia	Sivas
29	Mass	Cambridge	to visit Doctor	dito	150	No			Brother Abraham Abid 18 Ash St Cambridge Mass	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	Syria	Tripoli
30	N.Y.	New York	dito	dito	35	No			Brother Nicholas Saad 530 Fourth Ave New York City	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Sivas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Flanner. Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON. + Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Flanner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

W S Shulaw
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~NEW YORK.~~

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the ~~NEW YORK.~~, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ~~NEW YORK.~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL day of , 19

at ~~NEW YORK.~~

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *5th July*, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Taraczk	Lulie	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin, Taraczk Wolf, Paris Fils Athenon
2									Papacosta	Nicos	24	M	M	Farmer	dito	dito	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lisura	Wife Maria Papacosta, Lisura
3									Schwartz	Pincas	25	M	S	Tailor			Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Eva Schwartz, Paris Choville
4									Bouge	Edouin	22	M	M	Washer			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kosel	Mother Maria Fischer, Kosel
5									Ohanessian	Kamparzum	20	M	M	Labourer			Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Erzinguian	Wife Katrid Ohanessian, Erzinguian
6									Lungiani	Lubanio	32	M	S	Shepherd	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Lisa	Father Angelo Lungiani, Lisa
7									Mpuacini	Ambrogio	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vezzano	Brother Luigi Mpuacini, Vezzano
8									Lunari	Luca	33	M	M	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Brother Angelo Lunari, Vezzano
9									dito	Mercatini	21	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
10									Cosimini	Dante	20	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Carrara	Brother Michele Cosimini, Carrara
11									dito	Adino	16	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
12									Andolini	Ernesto	20	M	S	Farmer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Barga	Brother Lisa Tonini, Barga
13									Fedeli	Luigio	26	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Carrara	Father Giorgio Fedeli, Carrara
14									dito	Caterina	23	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
15									Mancalo	Pietro	27	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Montignale	Wife Luigia Mancalo, Montignale
16									Giorgini	Antonio	26	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Mercatello	Brother Giovanni Lisa, Borgo Pace
17									Simoncini	Lauro	23	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Città di Castello	Father Giovanni Simoncini, Città di Castello
18									dito	Salvatore	21	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
19									Lazzi	Luigio	30	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Mercatello	Wife Rosa Lazzi, Mercatello
20									Mancalo	Giorgio	35	M	M	Farmer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Montemiale	Father Pietro Mancalo, Montemiale
21									Lazzella	Cristofo	33	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	S. Lazzarello	Brother Luigi Lazzella, S. Lazzarello
22									Lunari	Giacinto	27	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Brother Angelo Lunari, S. Lazzarello
23									Lunari	Lunardo	21	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Brother Angelo Lunari, S. Lazzarello
24									Lunari	Giacomo	24	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Father Giuseppe Lotti, S. Lazzarello
25									Lotti	Guadano	22	M	S	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Wife Teresa Lazzarello, S. Lazzarello
26									Romero	Giovanni	27	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Wife Maria Lazzi, S. Lazzarello
27									Ciccone	Angelo	21	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Taormina	Father Fabiano Saverio, Castelmezzano
28									Saporti	Enrico	21	M	S	Clerk	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Castelmezzano	Wife Teresina Trabalza, Lucca
29									Trabalzini	Virginio	21	M	S	Farmer	dito	dito	Russian	Hungarian	Austria	Lucca	Wife Maria Lazzi, S. Lazzarello
30									Lazzi	Ermino	44	M	M	Labourer	dito	dito	Italian	Latin	Italy	S. Lazzarello	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List. Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 19, *191*

175

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Uncle Sarajnik Sam Spring, Ste 1 to 4 Ave York	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	5	white	brown	brown	No	Russia	Warschau
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	20	Yes	1911	New York	Edward Steiner 137 Sixth ave New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	7	dito	dito	to	dito	Greece	Lixuria
3	Penn	Philadelphia	dito	dito	35	No			Gunther Prau Krause 2103 Broad St. Philadelphia	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	to	dito	Roumania	Bucarest
4	dito	Pittsburg	dito	dito	40	No			Brother Charles Kouge 1049 Brevdale St. Pittsburg	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	7	dito	blue			Austria	Tarbel
5	N.Y.	New York	dito	dito	20	No			Cousin Angelis Kouzigian 1176 49th St. New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	brown			Armenian	Erzindjan
6	dito	dito	dito	dito	20	No			Uncle Nicholas Kalian 220 Columbus ave New York	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4				dito	Greece	Evras
7	Penn	Washington	dito	dito	60	No			Friend Spiro Capetan 1114 S. 5th Washington	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito				Greece	Vrissa
8	dito	dito	dito	dito	60	dito			Friend Louis Tsaroucas 1011 5th Washington, Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	8	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
9	dito	dito	dito	dito	40	dito			Stefan Tsaroucas 1011 5th Washington, Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	Turkey	Turnovo
10	dito	dito	dito	dito	60	Yes	1906	Washington	Brother-in-law Tom Gunco 62 Liberty St Bloomfield	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5					Greece	Patrina
11	dito	dito	dito	dito	50					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6						dito
12	Penn	Blairsville	dito	dito	200	No										5	6				dito		Greece
13	Penn	Uniontown	dito	dito	100	No			Brother Nicholas Kono Box 555 Uniontown, Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito	dito	Greece	Epirus
14	dito	dito	dito	dito	50					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	Turkey	Tatarcica
15	N.J.	Bellevue	dito	dito	200	Yes	1913	Columbus O.	Brother Raymundo Jacoda 25 Grove St. Bellevue N.J.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6		dito		dito	Turkey	Lombrinde
16	Ill.	Chicago	dito	dito	25	No			Brother Evangelo Lucas 2103 Broad St. Philadelphia Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5		dito			Greece	Nevrokopi
17	dito	dito	dito	dito	100	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Brother Evangelo Lucas 2103 Broad St. Philadelphia Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6					Greece	Kastoria
18	dito	dito	dito	dito	40																		
19	Ill.	Chicago	dito	dito	30	Yes	1913	Chicago	Cousin Evangelo Lucas 149 Indiana St Chicago Ill.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito			
20	N.J.	Bellevue	dito	dito	200				Friend Leonardo Leonardo 25 Grove St. Bellevue N.J.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	Greece	Neochoraki
21	Penn	Pittsburg	dito	dito	50				Friend Nicholas Tsiatis 1049 Brevdale St. Pittsburg Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6				dito	Turkey	Metzovo
22	dito	dito	dito	dito	200				Friend Elias Tsiatis 1049 Brevdale St. Pittsburg Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito			dito		dito
23	dito	dito	dito	dito	50				Friend Elias Tsiatis 1049 Brevdale St. Pittsburg Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito		dito			dito
24	dito	dito	dito	dito	200				Friend Elias Tsiatis 1049 Brevdale St. Pittsburg Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito		dito			dito
25	dito	dito	dito	dito	50				Friend Elias Tsiatis 1049 Brevdale St. Pittsburg Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito		dito	dito		dito
26	N.Y.	New York	dito	dito	25	Yes	1907	Connecticut	Friend Louis Tsaroucas 62 W. 40th St. New York City	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5		dito		dito		dito
27	dito	Salonika	dito	dito	200				Friend Emanuel Kavoukis 62 Liberty St Bloomfield	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4				dito		dito
28	Penn	Latrobe	dito	dito	50	No			Superior St Latrobe Penn	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5				dito	Greece	Arbrianes
29	Ill.	Chicago	dito	dito	50	Yes	1913	Chicago	Brother Nick Kavoukis 149 Indiana St Chicago Ill.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6				dito	Turkey	Kastoria
30	Penn	Latrobe	dito	dito	50				Friend Nicholas Kavoukis 62 Liberty St Bloomfield	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6					Greece	Epirus Kapesovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUL day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stimpson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Hospital, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimpson. MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

W. F. Fleeson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *5th July*, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																					
3241																					
ADMITTED																					
3242																					
ADMITTED																					
3243																					
3244																					
3245																					
3246																					
3247																					
3248																					
3249																					
3250																					
3251																					
3252																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 177

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ 13 JUL 1913, *191*

11—1638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs.	Wheeling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Sister Wheeling USA														
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	—	—		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4	Mrs.	Saunders	dito	dito	[illegible]				Mother Miriam Salem Exc 2 Brynbarr Ohio cousin Jarvis Chicago	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	5	6	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	5	4	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
6	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito
7	N. Y.	New York	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mr.	Toledo	[illegible]	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	N. Y.	Brooklyn	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	N. Y.	New York	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	not treated	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mr.	Sabinah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mrs.	Wheeling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK. [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamps, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stamps MD

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 5th July, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
22021									Shehadé	Jabour	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	his uncle: Jabour Tannous ice Tripoli Syria
22022									Bardijbanian	Hanimig	30		m	s	housekeeper	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Keghi	his father: Arbin Gorkgagarian Keghi
" 3									"	Keghan	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22164									Assaf	Brahim	35		m	m	farmhand	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Nesakhie	his wife Soraya Arabian Nesakhie
22165									Saghatelian	Seghoman	25		m	s	baker	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	his father: Ohanes Saghatelian Keghi
22066									Reissian	Setrak	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Asdgib Reissian Keghi
22067																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J B Fitzgerald Insp

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] Unless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Utica	no	self	2	no	— —	his brother: Nassim Jabour 609 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	black	none	Syria	Tripoli
2	NY	Troy	yes S	"	16	no	— —	his brother: Chames Kochgagarian 40 Hudson Ave Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	husband	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Keghi
3	NY	"	yes	"	—	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Streator	no	"	35	yes 1913	Streator	his cousin: Simon George 508 East Main St. Streator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	Tattoo right hand	Syria	Nefakie
5	Ill.	East St Louis	yes S	"	20	no	— —	his brother: Mardiros Saghabalians Hall. Iron Co East St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	black	none	Turkey	Keghi
6	NY.	Troy	yes	"	20	yes 1913	Grand City	his friend: Sarkis Kurkdjian 40 Harrison ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Turner. Chief Officer. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON. & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumps, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stumps M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

W S Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 5th Jul, 1913

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ogris	Josef	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Kentucky	Austria	Johanna Ogris (mother) Kärnten Austria
2										Ogris	Agnes	24		F		Housew.	Yes	Yes					Johanna Ogris mother-in-law Kärnten Austria
3										Kleray	Anton	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			St Paul		Frederika Kleray mother St Paul / Kärnten Austria
4										Luzar	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"		Slovenian	Austria	Zalog	mother: Luper Tereza Zalog / Hannenfus Krain
5										Jankovic	Nikolo	28		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rusinya	wife: Jankovic Ella Rubenya 88 Croatia
6										Petar	Stevo	31		M	M	"	"	"					wife: Tela Petar Rubenya 50 Croatia
7										Polumadza	Matija	27		M	M	"	"	"					father: Ignat Polumadzo Rudenja Croatia
8										Rukic	Milos	24		M	S	"	"	"				Rabrac	father: Mile Rukic Rusinya Croatia
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List CC 181

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 13 JUL 1913, *191*

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$100	No			Fremd: Jasper Jank 2306 Doron Street Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Wh	Brown	Brown	no	Hermsdorf	Austria
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fremd: Jasper " Jank 2306 Doron Street Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	"			Brother: Anton Lazar Serv. 45 Polska Fuch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Paul	"
4	Wisconsin	Stoughton	"	"	15	"			cousin: Wasso Cicavo F.R.D. 5 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gram	Austria
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"			brother in law: Anton Nikolic F.R.D. 5 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother in law: John Nikolic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	"			cousin: Joe Gutzke F.R.D. 2 No 6 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"																	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON. Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stewart MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Clelland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Cherbourg on the 5th of July, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
244 1	Schwartz Shapin	Caroline	18	1	F	W	Cook-Keeper	No		Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	her friends Mr & Mrs. Freeinville 1 rue des Grands Augustins. Paris	(Pa.?)	St. Louis
245 2	Loncke	Marguerite	38		F	S	cook	yes		Belgian	French	do.,		her father Mr. Loncke 52 rue Keller Paris	Nebraska	West Point
247 3	Kantzyn	Georges	24		M	S	furrier	yes		Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New-York	his mother Mrs Kantzyn Castoria (Macedonia)	Greece	U.S.A. New-York
241 4	Gendarus 147/17	James	18		M	S	"	"		Turk	Bul.	Macedonia	Castoria	his cousin Messrs. Gendarus 3 rue Jean de Beauvais. Paris	"	"
										Turkish						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the like, within the year preceding by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
													m. cent				
1	Yes	herself $22	No			her brother Mr. Maurice Schwartz 1108 N. 13th Street. St. Louis Missouri	No	No	No	No	good	No	1 61	fair	grey		Roumania Bucarest
2	"	" $100	No			her cousin Mrs. Frank Wittmann West Point Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 62	"	Brown grey		France Lille
3	"	herself $25	Yes	7 yrs 25 years in New York		his friends Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Katz No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 63	Olivary	dark Black		Macedonia Castoria
4	"	" $20	No			" East 7th Street. New York his brother Mr. Gendargis Thomas 315 East 7th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 67	"	" Green		do. do.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas H Lunnes. Chief Officer, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Lunnes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Clemens
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

184

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W S Bullard

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
809 1									Anostolos (Husb of #14)	Manolides	27		m	m	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Mother Manolides Pericles Greece
810 2									Ristoff	Ignat	24		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Ristoff Ignatoff
811 3									Stoyanoff	Angel	19		m	s	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Stoyanoff
812 4									Zenoff	Filo	35		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Zenoff Metodi
813 5									Michaelian	Carlos	35		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	"	Father Michaelian Hadgi
814 6	X								Barone	Dominico	27		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Barone Maria
815 7									Penchoff	Deuni	38		m	m	farmer Laborer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	"	Father Penchoff Deuni
816 8									Zoloff	Tocheo	26		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Zoloff Tocheo
817 9									Brochoff	Mancho	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Brochoff Manco
818 10									Kesian	Ojana L.	20		m	s	cook	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	Father Kesian Mesrop
819 11									Dermigichan	Hairabed	26		m	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dermigichan Zachar
582 12									Dermogedichin	Guben	65		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ref
821 13									Agop	Honomian	30		m	m	labourer	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father Agop Honomian
809 14									Manolides (wife of #1)	Ines	21		f	m	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Bambino Pericles Province of Lecco
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. A. Hubbenbost
Insp

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUL 1913, 191 185

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether able to read or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ohio	Toledo	no	self	60 no	—	—		cousin Nicolas Manoludes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tanedos
	2									408 Adams St Toledo Ohio														
	3									Costa Teofelokmanos St. 413 (Friend)														
	4									Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	grey	"	Bulgaria	Bolyano
	5									V. Stoyanoff Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Raggad
	6									P.O. Box 482														
	7									Lucka Ivanoff Industrial Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Beaucortyi
	8									Superior Colorado U.S.A.														
	9									Costa Dumigidgian N. Curby St. 912 (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Creek
	10									Racine Wis. (Racine)														
	11									Ben Grande Lorenzo for Vincenzo Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Morge
	12									114 York Street Toronto Canada														
	13									Lucka Ivanoff Industrial Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Bulgaria	Eben Rogno
	14									Superior Colorado No 21 U.S.A.														
	15									Costa Dec Coleman St. 413 (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Beaucortyi
	16									Fort Wayne Ind.														
	17									Marin Radeff P.O. Box 43 (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Benjanowo
	18									Spelle Ind.														
	19									Mr. Mattl Christian 327 E. 28th St. (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Eberee Raisen
	20									New York														
	21									Stefanos Demadigichia 912 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ehreb
	22									Racine Wis.														
	23									Zaharia Demegedichia 912 Liberty St.														
	24									Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	25									Enoch Thomman 912 Liberty St.														
	26									Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
	27									cousin Nicola Manoludes														
	28									408 Adams St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Germanano
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Hamer. Chief Officer. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON. & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Hamer Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W S Clelland

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 186

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 13 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Lenci~~	~~Loudoff~~	~~22~~		~~m~~			29th October 1904	brother Nicola	Chicago Ill.
2	Leonardo	Fasco	30		m			Chicago Ill. October 21st 1904	" Fasco Christino	" "
3	Monaco	Guiseppe	38		m			" " " 27th 1902	" Monaco Nicola	" "
4	~~Battista~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m~~					
5	Gordon	Alexander	22		s		Feb 22nd 1892 New York, N.Y.			215 E 113th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Bates	Winfield	26		s		April 6th 1887 Manchester Vt.			Seamans Mission. New York N.Y.
7	Layne	Eugenia	57		m			July 8th 1904, Wife of A.J. Co of Pennsa		896 Clifton Ave. Clifton N.J.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J C

U S Inspector

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6728

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9120 1										Balch	Edgar George	24		m	Farm Lab.		yes	yes	England	English	England	Chew Magna	Mother Mrs. Balch Nut Grove, Chew Magna, Somerset
2406 3							1			Crook	Hannah	59		F	H. Domestic		"	"	"	"		Bromley	15 Palace Grove, Bromley, Kent Mother E. Nolan
4										Nolan	John Patrick	24		M	Stockman		"	"	"	Irish	New Zealand	Christchurch	St. Hilda, Horsecliffe Park.
5										Bean	Robert	50		m	Postmaster		"	"	"	English	England	Brighton	Son. Robert Bean, Junr. 35 Ryselond Rd, Brighton
6										"	Eliza Ann (wife)	44		F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
										"	George (ch)	12		m	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3637										Conibear	Frances Annie	24		F	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	Ilfracombe	Father Charles Conibear G. G. Station, Weymouth
7116 8										Balch (wife)	Elsie	24		m	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs. Stubbins Eyes Cottage, Weymouth, Bristol
9										" (ch)	Ernest	2		m	Child		no	no	7-12/1950 - 7/12/39	"	"	"	
9816 10										Tanner X	Alfred	32		m	Labourer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Croydon	Father F. Tanner, Doomsday Green, Horsham
11										" X (wife)	Mary Annie	28		F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	
100 12										White	James	19		M	Packer		"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Father Wm. White, 6 East Repewin, Truro
13										Luly	Wm. John	34		m	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	Southsea	Wife Mrs. Luly 7 Henrietta St. Southsea
8955 14										Vernon	Harriett	56		F	H. Housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	London	Cousin Mrs. G. Dunstan Elliott Rd, Plymouth
15										Copsey	Bertie Banner	22		M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Maskham 140 Weymouth Terrace, Hackney, N.E.
16										Haycock	Rebecca	24		F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wallace Haycock, Pinsbury N.Y. 50 Geraldine Walk, Bethnal Green, London
17										Bernstein	Rebecca	17		F	Pointing maker		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leicester	Cousin Benjamin Bethel. 9 East Bond St. Leicester
1857 18										Tamblyn	George	40		m	Labourer		"	"	"	English	"	Truro	Wife Mrs. G. Tamblyn Waterloo Cottages, Truro
983 19										Hilson X	Donner	37		"	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Cousin J. Chapman Tolgus Hill, Redruth
1248 20										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Barker, Moorsley [illegible] Travelling
9314 21										Steigmore	Martino	18		"	Kitchen Porter		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Cousin Signore Steigmore, 7 Eden Via Gentile 5, Abruzzi Italy
22										Phillips	Abraham	20		"	Tailor's Cutter		"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mr. Phillips 8 Little Alie St, London. E
983 23										Pakkala	Karale Henrik	29		M	Labourer		"	"	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Seikainen	Father Mannito Pakkala Seikajarvi
24										Storm	Oskar Edwin	28		"	Lumberman		"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lomberga	Father Karl Storm Lomberga
9568 25										Svensson X	Anton	20		"	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	Gammelstorp	Mother Hanna Svensson Flundes, Gammelstorp
3863 26										Bengtsson	Carl August	22		"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	Sverge	Father Jonas Bengtsson Fambult, Sverge
27										Eriksson	Erik	22		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Wife Erik Olsson, Munk 21 St. Paulsgatan, Stockholm
1110 28										Mc Dobsels	William John	29		m	Farmer		"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Richard Kellner 35 Albany Rd, Hemington
29										[illegible]	Edith (wife)	27		F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
30										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	Wife Mrs. Kerr 46 Clark St, London. E

96 | D Healy Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL ..., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Phoenix	A	self	$60	no			Brother A.E.T. Balch Phoenix, Oswego Co. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	gr		England	Sutton
2	"	Watertown	"	Daughter	$0	"			Daughter Mrs. J. Hagadorn Canal St. Brownville, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	East Hartling
3	See	Chicago	A	self	$25	yes			Friend Mr. John Clay & Co Clay Robinson & Co Bo in law W. B. Johnson " 32 e Bronn Ave. Wm Hood St. Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br		"	Tunbridge Wells
4	Pa	Mc. Keesport	"	Bo. in law	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		"	Brighton
5	"	"	"	Brother	50	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	London
6	"	"	"	Uncle					Uncle Thomas John Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Brighton
7	Mich	Shillingville	A	self	$2	yes			Shillingville, Allegan Co. Mich. Brother Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gr		"	Shoreham
8	NY	Phoenix	"	Husband	$3	"			Mr. Beer Phoenix, Oswego Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	Bennell
9	"	"	"	Mother	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Bristol
10	Cal	Oakland	"	self	$25	yes			Sister Elizabeth Danner 224 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Horsham
11	"	"	"	Husband	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
12	Ill	Rochelle	"	self	$0	yes			Brother Wm. H. Bush 1160 So. 10th St. Rochelle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"		"	Truro
13	Ariz	Globe	A	"	$20	yes			Brother Wm. Rennie P.M. C.A. Miami, Globe, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	[illegible]	Independence	"	"	$50	yes	1900	Missouri	Friend Brother Chas Independence Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	gr		So. Africa	Salisbury
15	NY	Newburg	"	"	$5	no			Aunt Mrs. M. Daly R. F. D. No 4 Hinsdale, Shrewsbury, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		England	London
16	"	Syracuse	A	Brother	$25	yes			Brother Thomas Hayworth 314 Montgomery St. Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	bl		"	"
17	"	New York	"	"	$5	"			Brother Mr. Bennington 589 & 94th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	Chattingham
18	"	"	"	self	$30	yes			Br. in law Ernest Boynton 16 Cheadstone St New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lostwithiel
19	Mich	Houghton	A	"	$0	yes	1911	Houghton	Benjamin H. Chapman Box 524 Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	gr	bl	Tattoo on L. arm	"	Redruth
20	N.Z.	Christchurch	"	"	yes	"	1909	New York	Cousin Barbara Montgomery Christchurch, New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		New Zealand	Christchurch
21	Ill	Chicago	A	"	$35	no			Uncle George Barnard 10640 Eberlin Ave. Roseland, Chicago, Ill. Br. in law Mr. Gammon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		Italy	Albano
22	NY	New York	A	"	$25	yes			Friend Louis Lehmann 212 W. 143rd St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		England	London
23	NY	New York	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Bingdich Minn	Friend Emil Jones 324 & 325th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	bl		Finland	Sikkamen
24	"	Jamestown	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Ole Johnson 86 Lakemont St. Jamestown NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br		Sweden	Linneryd
25	Mich	Pentoga	A	Cousin	$25	"			Brother John Klingstrom Pentoga, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl		"	Hisby
26	Minn	St. Paul	A	self	$25	"			Friend Mr. Hedgl. 302 & 10th St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"		"	Goteryd
27	NY	New York	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Mr. Johnson 5 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Stockholm
28	Mass.	Boston	A	"	$0	yes			No claims or relatives or friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br		England	Liverpool
29	"	"	"	Husband	$1	"			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	"
30	NY	New York	"	self	$25	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr		Russia	Hersehen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lucas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stimpson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimpson MD

189

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W F Gerlach

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

S 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, July 5th., 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
19361									Kershenbaum Israel	32	m	S	Painter	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin D. Kaminski 94 Hessel St. Bldg. London E
2205 2									Grille Abraham	27	m	m	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Isaac Grille 108 Cannon St. Rd. London E.
19468									Greenberg Davis	29	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Greenberg 5 Alberic Terrace, St. George, London E
19574									Shankman Emma	18	f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	Russia	Bock	Brother-in-law Mr. D. Shankman 27 Ravey Rd. Mile End Rd. E.
18195									Miller Barnet	24	m	s	Presser	No	--	-	England	London	friend Mr. Sukovsky 31 Princelet St. London E.
18206									Sobitzky Jacob	27	m	m	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Sobitzky 92 Clark St. London E.
19547									Poposwsky Jenna	23	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	friend Mr. S. Liberman 59 Dupre Park Rd. Balaton Sq.
19558									Binder Celia	19	m	s	Book Binder	"	"	"	England	London	friend Mr. Segal 54 Bett St. Commercial Rd. E.
19379									Smallman Solomon	31	m	m	Tailor Presser	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Smallman 9 Philpot St. London E.
19533 10									Singer Schol	23	m	m	Bagmaker	2-786441	9-16-40 (SOS) ~~2-16-15~~ (C.L. 705)	9-3-41	Russia	Teplick	Bro. in law Mr. Cohen 115 Sidney St. Mile End E.
20262 11									Zimber Solomon	36	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	England	London	wife Mrs. Zimber 2 Dunyard St. London E
22274 12									Victor Dora	18	f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. A. Yeskowitz 55 Sidney St. London E
19413 13									Greenberg Philip	20	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr. Greenberg 5 Harris Terrace, St. George, Lond E.
19411 14									Goldberg Sofine	29	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. J. Levy 20 The Pavement, Seven Kings Essex
15									—do— Martha	9	f	s	Child	No	Eng	"	"	"	"
16									—do— Bloom	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17									—do— Esther	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									Glickman Kalmen	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Slaki	Mother Gita Glickman Slaki, Mogilieff Gub.
19									Metrona Kisiel	24	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mother Alexandra Kisiel Jeperun, Kovroffskoe Gub.
20									Jankowska Franziska	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mother Racinka Jankowska Postawzicks, Vilna Gub.
21									Dubnes Schelem	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Father Schaja Dubnes Kamenier, Grodno Gub.
22									Kissis Jurgis	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithmanian	"	Father Andreas Kissis Pajergs
23									Gorka Antoni	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wife Evangelia Gorka Bistrza Gor.
6448 24									Rosenbaum Joel	19	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Mother Lea Rosenbaum Mologow, Kolaska Kie. Galicia
6449 25									Mandzgowski Hyghori	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mother Pelagia Mandzgowski Jeperow, Kreygonowa, Galicia
6450 26									Sedorek Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Sedorek Mezritschow, Galicia
6451 27									Oszust Joseph	19	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Oszust Jelisgkanowa
6453 28									Harnis Gyuro	28	"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Wife Emma Harnis Imesvosolo
6454 29									Boltussi Josip	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Wife Marya Boltussi Gradesko
6455 30									Kis Istvan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Theresa Kis Imesvosolo

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1913, 190 *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person crippled by loss of hands, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs H. Borenstein 48 Bourne St. Brooklyn Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blue	Cut	Russia	Warsaw
2	Ill	Chicago		Bro in law	$10	Yes	2	New York	Brother in law Marks Rhodlin 1214 S. Lawndale Ave Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Dark	Brn	..	..	..	Kruski
3	Ny.	New York		Bro in law	$12	No			Brother-in-law S. Rothman 910 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn Ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Blk	..	..	..	..	Liporty
4	..	..		Brother	$15	No			Brother Mrs S. Shankman 46 Jefferson St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	Brn	Brn	..	..	..	Book
5	..	..		Self	$15	..			Friend Mrs Sam Harris 16 Devoe St. Brooklyn Ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	..	..	..	Sonnatty
6	..	..		..	$15	..			Friend Mrs B. Steinberg 326 E 10th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	Brn	..	..	..	Saluskin
7	..	..		Uncle	$10	..			Uncle Mrs Sadagursky 520 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn Ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Dark	..	..	..	..	..	Warsaw
8	..	..		Sister	$10	..			Sister Mrs S. Gorsky 606 E 140th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Odessa
9	..	..		Self	$25	..			Friend Mrs A. Zobiag 284 E 5th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Blk	..	..	..	..	Warsaw
10	Pa.	Philadelphia		Brother	$10	..			Brother Harry Singer 736 S. 4th St. Philadelphia	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Fair	Brn	Light	..	..	..	Laplick
11	Ny.	New York		Self	$25	..			Friend Mrs H. Krugel 706 Brown St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn Grey	..	..	..	Plotzth
12	N.J.	Patterson		..	$10	..			Brother Mrs Nathan Winter 197 Linden St. Patterson Ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	..	..	..	Kovo
13	..	Bklyn		Uncle	$20	..			Uncle Mrs S. Rothman 910 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	Dark	Blk	..	..	..	..	Kiew
14	Pa.	Philadelphia		Husband	$20	..			Husband Mrs Adam Goldberg 936 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	..	..	..	Warsaw
15	..	-		Father	-	..			Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Blue	-	England	London
16	..	..		..	-	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	..		Mother	-	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	NY	New York		Brother	ale	"			Brother Mr Stephen H. Glickman 536 7th St. New York. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Minsk
19	"	"		self	$10	"			Brother Onefrey Hirsch 849 Hancock Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bl	"	"	Jepenow
20	"	"		Brother	$12	"			Brother Joseph Jankowski 406 E 31st St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Potrezyke
21	"	"		Uncle	$4	"			Uncle Harry J. Friedman 86th St & 3rd Ave New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
22	Conn	Waterbury		Brother	$2	"			Brother Antonas Kiggis 50 Pineapple St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	gr	"	"	Pyezzo
23	NY.	NYC		"	$2	"			Brother Jos Gordon Roslyn Long Island, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Berna Jora
24	"	New York		self	$10	"			Uncle Mrs Christensen 127 Stanton St. New York. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Ekaterinow
25	"	"		"	$18	"			Brother Land Surveyor Herrel 349 Hunt Blvd Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	bl	"	"	Seperow
26	"	Buffalo		"	$10	"			Br. in law Michael Gorzghuski 55 Fulton St. Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Meritochow
27	NJ	Bayonne		"	$12	"			Brother Vogel Organ 321, Bayonne, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Zelezykanowa
28	Pa	Bethlehem		"	$20	"			Brother Johann Klonis Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Smorowdo
29	O.	Cellinwood		"	$10	"			Friend Frau Lazzara 15416 Lorraine St. Cellinwood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Gradesko
30	Pa	Bethlehem		"	$24	"			Br. in law Johann Klonis Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zzekenas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamrey, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. J. Lamrey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gulvin
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 Jul day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 5th*, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
13690 1									*Lanicelli*	*Giacomo*	22	M	S	*Can't*	*Yes*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Contrasasco*	*Father Lanicelli Giovanni Sobrasco*
13691 2									*Roberto*	*Arcangelo*	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Wife Lanicelli Anna Roberto*
13692 3									*Cecaria*	*Domenico*	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	*Castelluzzo*	*Wife Elisabetta Jaja*
13693 4									"	*Antonio*	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	*Vallelonga*	*Father Cecaria Pietro*
13694 5									*Nesci*	*Domenico*	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	*Vallelonga*	*Wife Nesci Teresa*
13695 6									*Vito*	*Giovanni*	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	*Croatia*	*Croatia*	*Father Vito Biagio*
13696 7									*Natani*	*Domenico*	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	*Castiglione*	*Castiglione*	*Wife Natani Luisa*
13705 8									*Ciarella* with boy	*Carmela*	31	F	M housekeeper	"	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Rattola*	*Father Ciarella Antonio*
13697 9									*Antonucci*	*Alberto*	30	M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	*Castiglione*	*Castiglione*	*Father Antonucci Rocco*
13698 10									*Baccino*	*Donato*	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Rattola*	*Father Terebasso Luccio*
13699 11									*Lombardi*	*Vincenzo*	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	*Morolo*	*Rattola*	*Wife Felicia Tavarello*
13700 12									*Ratti*	*Pietro*	33	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Rattola*	*Father Ratti Leonardo*
13									*Carenza*	*Maria*	32	F	M housewife	no	no	"	"	"	*Rattola*	
13701 14									*Carenza*	*Anna*	2	F	S servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		
13702 15									*Ciarella* with 8	*Francesco*	33	M	M laborer	no	no	"	"	*U.S.*	*Rattola*	*Mother Caterina Ciarella*
16									*D'Elei*	*Costantino* wife	28	F	M housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Wife Raffaela Greco*
13703 17									*Gramo*	*Antonio*	25	M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Father Mazzotta Giuseppina*
13704 18									*Mazzotta*	*Rocco*	17	M	S barber	"	"	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Father Cantore Benjamino*
13706 19									*Cantore*	*Tomaso*	17	M	M shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	*Rattola*	*Father Redavide Pasquale*
SUBMITTED 20		1							*Redavide*	*Rocco*	18	M	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	*Bari*	*Giovanni del Colle*	
ABMITTED 21		1							*Ercoli*	*Benedetto*	22	M	M carver wood	"	"	"	"	*Rome*	*Rattola*	*Wife Celia Ercoli*
13707 22									*Capozzi*	*Vito*	19	M	S laborer	no	no	"	"	*Bari*	*Giovanni Capozzi*	*Father Giacinto Capozzi*
13708 23									*Di Paolo*	*Antonio*	37	M	M	"	yes	"	"	*Bussi*	*Bussi*	*Wife Carmela Ammassaloro*
13709 24									*Scipioni*	*Lucca*	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	*Bussi*	*Father Domenico Giovanni*
SUBMITTED 25		1							*Succi*	*Giovanni*	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	*Bussi*	*Wife Giovina D'Angelis*
13710 26									*Galluccio*	*Vincenzo*	26	M	M miner	"	"	"	"	*Rosarno*	*Rattola*	*Wife Galluccio Maria*
13711 27									*Massari*	*Andrea*	23	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	*Cascia*	*Rosarno*	*Mother Massari Enrica*
13712 28									*Santini*	*Enrico*	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	*Cascia*	*Father Santini Paolo*
REPORTED 29									*Capurso*	*Silvestro*	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	*Bari*	*Cascia*	*Father Giorgio Capurso*
Detained									"	*Agostino*	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	*Giovanni del Colle*	*Father Giorgio Capurso*

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Thomas Burke.

98

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

192

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wodrest	yes	self	$				Uncle Luigi & Giovanni Modesta 56 Cousin Vista Castronuovo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	no	Italy	Montevasco
2	Pa	Philad.	"	"	"				818 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castabyte
3	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Pa	brother Saverio Francesco 636 Brick building Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Vallelonga
4	"	"	"	"	28	yes			brother Saverio Francesco 636 Brick building Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	32	yes	1907	Pa	Cousin Saverio Francesco 636 Brick building Pittsburg Pa Cousin Vincenzo Ant. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Catal
6	"	Philadelphia	No	"	24	no			818 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa Cousin Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Toscano
7	"	"	No	"	45	yes	1906	Phila	818 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa Cousin Pasquale Carella 32 Chere St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Castiglione
8	New York	"	"	"	25	no			Chere St 32 New York Brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	Rottola
9	Philadelphia	no	"	"	25	yes	1906	Reading	818 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa Father Vincenzo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	Castiglione
10	Fonseca	No	"	"	25	yes	1905	Fonseca	68 3rd Fonseca Cousin Pasquale Vincenzo 32 Chere St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	Rottola
11	East	Boston	no	"	28	yes	1906	Mass	5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
12	New York	yes	"	"	25	no			Cousin Contendo Vito 10 Herman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	Rottola
13	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	125	yes	1906	NY	Brother Pasquale Carella 32 Chere St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rottola
16	"	"	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	New York	"	"	"	28	no			Brother Ceasare Leonardo 441 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	no			sister Mazzotta Elizabetta 1119 Jefferson Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	no			Brother Cantore Alfonso 2 13 St & 6 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"
20	Ny Eldmira	"	"	"	40	no			Cousin Pasquale Antonio Mondek 1 Cousin Vincenzo Ferrelli 1 Cousin Vincenzo Ferrelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Brown	no	"	Terra del Colle
21	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	25	no			818 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa Brother Saverio Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	no	"	Siglio
22	New York	"	"	"	25	no			Brother Saverio Francesco Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no	"	Terra del Colle
23	Pa	Norco	no	"	40	yes	1907	Pa	Brother Saverio Francesco 636 Brick building Pittsburg Pa Paolo 68 13 Norco Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Dassi
24	"	"	"	"	30	no			Brother Salvatore 636 Brick building Pittsburg Pa Vincenzo 68 13 Norco Pa	R. D. & Nine 20 5						5	6	"	"	no	"	"
25	Ill	Chicago	no	"	45	yes	1909	Chicago	Brother in law Angelo Tedesco 2 Chicago Ill 613 Campobasso Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
26	New York	yes	"	"	20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Ricardo 68 Bordentown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	no	"	Sebastone
27	NJ	Bordentown	no	"	25	yes			Cousin Vincenzo Ricardo 68 Bordentown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	no	Cascci
28	NJ	"	"	"	25	no			Brother Saverio Francesco 636 Brick building Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	no	"	"
29	New York	no	"	"	21	no			Brother Saverio Francesco 636 New York bank No 305 112 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blue	no	"	Terra del Colle
30	"	"	no	"	21	no			Brother Saverio Francesco 636 New York Bank No 305 112 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the S.S. NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 Jul day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

W S Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Bulcan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kaiserin* sailing from *Southampton* *July 5th* 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
13613 1												*Renzi*	*Raffaele*	*31*		*M*	*Laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Rosso*	*Wife Rosina Jannucci*
13614 2												*Zeveri*	*Pietro*	*24*		*M*	*" 6-7-6 $8 (605)*	*"*	*"*	*" 10-11-13*	*"*	*"*	*Medesano*	*Mother Biondi Angiolina*
13634 3												*Petric*	*Barbara*	*25*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Austria*	*Slovenian*	*Austria*	*Rodina*	*Rodina 2*
13632 4												*Brisar*	*Metza*	*41*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Sotesko*	*Wife Jerca Brisar*
13633 5												*Kramar*	*Janez*	*38*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Sotesko*	*Wife Agnes Kramar*
13622 6												*Horvath*	*Juraj*	*29*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Otok*	*Otok N° 38*
13623 7												*Obranic*	*Marko*	*38*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Wife Terezija Obranich*
13624 8												*Antolich*	*Stefan*	*36*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Otok N° 38*
13625 9												*Bosnjak*	*Alois*	*26*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Klokocev*	*Wife Barba Antolich*
13626 10												*Skrobot*	*Anton*	*23*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Otok*	*Klokocev N° 26*
13627 11												*"*	*Stefan*	*21*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Father Skrobot*
13628 12												*Vukavez*	*Ivan*	*27*		*M*	*3-167021 - 9-27-39*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Brezna*	*Otok N° 5*
13629 13												*Vidko*	*Andria*	*24*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Parkosevz*	*Stefan Vukavez N° 14*
13623 14												*Kokaly*	*Josef*	*19*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Brdo*	*Father Magda Vidko*
13622 15												*Meakar*	*Jerney*	*18*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Skan*	*Parkosevz N° 22*
13621 16												*Horbar*	*Luka*	*18*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Father Josef Kokaly*
13635 17												*Collotti*	*Giuseppe*	*36*		*M*	*Farm Laborer*	*"*	*"*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Daone*	*Brdo 44*
13636 18												*"*	*Raimondo*	*30*		*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Father Jerney Meakar*
13637 19												*Rongoli*	*Giuseppe*	*28*		*M*	*shoemaker*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Torremaggiore*	*Skan 24*
38 20												*Fosacco*	*Antonio*	*25*		*M*	*Farm Laborer*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Vittorio*	*Father Antonio Colotti*
39 21												*Goldschmeyer*	*Pietro Waldo*	*32*		*M*	*Merch.*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Skan 57*
40 22												*Salvador*	*Luigi*	*43*		*M*	*Farm Laborer*	*no no*	*no no*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Wife Pasqualina Colotti*
41 23												*Piccoli*	*Antonio*	*19*		*M*	*" from Above*	*yes yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Daone*
42 24												*Comparato*	*Ignazio*	*20*		*M*	*Laborer*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Campobello*	*Wife Virginia Rongoli*
43 25												~~*Del Signore*~~	~~*Angelo*~~	~~*21*~~		~~*M*~~	~~*Farm Lab.*~~	~~*no no*~~	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Bovegno*	*Vittorio*
44 26												~~*Rossi*~~	~~*Giovanni*~~	~~*44*~~		~~*M*~~	*"*	~~*yes*~~	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Piccoli Giovanni Father*
ADMITTED 27	1											*Testa di Ferro*	*Alessandro*	*16*		*S*	*Charge 2-7220 87 7/31/34*	*no no*	*"*	*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Montemarciano*	*Bovegno*
46 28												*Fratesi*	*Nazzareno*	*37*		*M*	*Laborer*	*yes yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Father Giuseppe Testa*
47 29												*Casabella*	*Rocco*	*33*		*M*	*"*	*no no*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Stroncone*	*Montemarciano*
48 30												*Vergnini*	*Angelo*	*21*		*M*	*"*	*yes yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Campobello*	*Wife Concetta Tribuzzi*
												~~*Fiorello*~~	~~*Angelo*~~	~~*21*~~		~~*M*~~	*"*	~~*no no*~~	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Stroncone*
																								Father Angelo Vergnini
																								Campobello
																								~~*Father Angelo Fiorello*~~
																								~~*Campobello*~~

P. J. Cp.

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Number of aliens on this shee... 26

Collector has been requ... this Port, starting on the 29th day

1139

J. P. Fitzgerald Jnr.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 13 JUL 1913 , 191 194

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know to (crime or)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Conn Stamford		No		25			Cousin Liberio Pacelli		40		Been	Do							
1	New York		prepaid		no			Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		no	Italy	Rosso
2	N.Y.	Farmingdale	Rd	"	no			Friend Pasquale Basile														
								Farmingdale Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
3	Conn	Ely	"	"	25	no		Cousin Gabriele Pacelli														
								Box 140 Ely Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	Massachusetts	
4	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes 1907	Cleveland	Friend Johann Lawric														
								6303 Glass Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		no	"	Nebraska
5	"	"	"	"	25	1907	"	Friend Frank Spalko														
								3507 Glass Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1911	Junction Oh	Uncle Josef Horvath Norwalk Conn														
								8.63 Rod & Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Otok
7	"	"	"	"	25	no		Friend Joseph Horvath														
								1024 763 Rod & Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	yes		Friend Joseph Horvath														
								1024 763 Rod & Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	no		Brother Lorin Borisjak														
								1014 763 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	no	"	Hlohovec
10	"	"	"	"	25	no		Uncle Jakob Skrobal Norwalk Conn														
								Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Otok
11	"	"	"	"	25	no		Brother Stefan Skrobal														
								763 St No 1014 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	no	"	"
12	Wisc	Kenosha	"	"	25	no		Brother Mirko Jeckovac														
								167 Market St Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Prezova
13	Oh	Junction	"	"	25	no		Brother Stefan Vidka														
								114 Linto St Junction Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Jorkesovy
14	Minn	Eveleth	"	"	25	no		Brother in law Jakob														
								Frederik Jakson Box 517 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	yellow	brown	no	"	Polo
15	Kans	Columbus	"	"	25	yes		Marija Brezovsky Minn														
								Columbus Kans R.F.D. # 3 Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Kan
16	"	"	"	"	25	no		Sister Maria Pregnik														
								Columbus Kans R.F.D. # 3 Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Polo
17	Cal	Francisco	"	"	28	yes 1912	Oh Cleveland	Alexander Bonadi														
								same San Francisco Cal	"	"	16	24	57	"	5	3	"	brown		no	Italy	Paone
18	"	"	"	"	28	no		same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		no	"	"
								Cousin Angelo Nicola														
19	New York		"	"	29	no		New York 633 E. 186 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		no	"	Carmaggiore
								Brother Rosario Gnisippe														
20	Pa	Kenticoke	no	"	29	no		317 E Front St Kenticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		no	"	Vittorio
								Brother Feldelmungo Nicola														
21	"	"	"	"	23	yes		E Front St No 317 Kenticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		no	"	"
								Friend Peter Perko														
22	Conn	Meriden	"	"	23	yes		Yoke St 29 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		no	"	"
								Cousin Stefan Sadar														
23	"	"	"	"	23	no		Yoke St No 29 Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		no	"	"
								Cousin Louis Stefanko														
24	Mass	Boston	"	"	40	no		Boston Mass Copperfield bay St 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		no	"	Campobello
								Friend Frederick Rossi														
25	N.Y.	Newark	"	"	21	no		89 Prospect Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		no	"	Avezzano
								Brother Fabio Rossi														
26	"	"	"	"	21	yes	Yes	Same Place 89 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		no	"	"
								Brother Cesare Battedisenno														
27	N.J.	Roebling	Wife	self	21	no		Box 52 New Village New Jersey	etc	etc	etc	etc	Good	etc	5	8	fair	by	by	none	Italy	Castenaraccio
								Cousin Battedisenno Cesare														
28	"	New Village	"	"	21	no		Box 52 New Village N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Uncle Pasquale Raffaele														
29	Mass	Boston	no	"	21	yes		47-53 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Romana
								Cousin Gaetano Petrosa														
30	"	"	no	"	21	no		Box 60 Copperfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 23		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3621 1									Mazzotta	Carlo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian W	Italy	Avolo	Father Mazzotta Giuseppe Avolo
1649 2									Fiorello	Angelo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	Father Vicenzo Fiorello Campobello
2650 3									De Luca	Vincenzo	38		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rovinella	Wife Faustina de Pippa Rovinella
3657 4									Milazzo	Calogero	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Campobello	Father Luigi Milazzo Campobello
3652 5									Mronica	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	Father Salvatore Mronica Campobello
3653 6									Ragonese	Giovanni	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bussi	Wife Francesca Rosalia Bussi
47 7									Ragonese	Tommaso	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	Wife Angela Maria Campobello
55 8									Giovannetto	Melchiorre	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bussi	Wife Anna di Carlo Bussi
56 9									Bucci	Vincenzo	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lotta Maria Bussi
57 10									Ferreri	Giulio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife di Bovarino Luisa Bussi
58 11									Sotta	Erminio	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife di Bovarino Maria Bussi
59 12									Rossi	Francesco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Enrico Rossi Bussi
3664 13									Cumina	Carmela	41		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Campobello	Mother Collura Elisabetta Campobello
61 14									Lazzarera	Vincenzina	24		M	M	Mine	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanbruno	Wife Cusa Anna Sanbruno
62 15									~~La Marca~~	~~Vito~~	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bolea	~~Wife Filomena Maria~~ Wife
63 16									Morgione	Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian W	Italy	Corato	Father Benedetto Morgione Corato
64 17									Melchiorre	Antonio	20		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bussi	Wife Filomena d'Errico Bussi
65 18									Di Carlo	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Giovannina Francesca Bussi
66 19									Chella	Cristina	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Alessandro Chella Bussi
67 20									Cosco	Giambattista	26		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Albi	Father Salvatore Cosco Albi
ADMITTED 21									Schipani	Pasquale	16		M	S	farm labt	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Carolina Serafina Albi
69 22									Solino	Salvatore	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Veronica Solino Albi
3674 23									Covea	Nicola	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Rosa Tempone Albi
71 24									Marchese	Nicola	60		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Teresa Jarcea Albi
72 25										Antonio	20		M	S	farm labr	no	no	"	"	"		Mother Rosa d'Ardano Albi
ADMITTED 26									Lo Preste	Agnese	70		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pentone	Son Prencipe Giuseppe Lovalio Pentone
74 27									De Nase	Pasquale	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albi	Sister Rosina Nasi Albi
75 28									Rubino	Michele	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentone	Father Luigi Rubino Pentone
76 29									Rico	Nicola	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bussi	Wife Bucci Rosa Bussi
77 30									De Angelis	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Antonio De Angelis Bussi

109

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 JUL 1913, 191 196

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	40.00	no			Angela Grisolo Antonio Hotel 68 Gottlieb St, Cor Montgomery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Andalo
2	NY	Buffalo	no	"	20.00				Cousin Salvatore Sala 118-120 Erie st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Camobello
3	New York		yes	"	28.00	yes	1911/12	Rosario	Cousin Joseph Vineanzo 119 Ralph Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Sorrarella
4	NY	Buffalo	no	"	20.00	no			Cousin Vincenzo Calogero 118-120 Erie st, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Camobello
5	"	"	"	"	20.00	no			Cousin Giordano Carmelo 118-120 Erie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	Pa	Marshall	"	"	38.00	yes	1907/8	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Giuseppe Calabrese Box 193 Marshall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Grassi
7	NY	Buffalo	no	"	20.00	no			Brother Giuseppe Pagonese 120 Erie st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Campobello
8	Pa	Marshall	"	"	28.00	yes	1907/11	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Pasquale Carabino Box 193 Marshall Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Grassi
9	Ind	Fremen	"	"	40.00	yes	1904/8	"	Uncle Vincenzo Cortimiglia 125 Fremen Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	Mass	Hyde Park	"	"	28.00	no			Brother Salba Lucenzo 1146 Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Grassi
11	"	"	"	"	28.00	no			Brother Lucenzo Salba 1147 East Gladwood Ave Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	Ill	Chicago			48.00	no			Brother Vincenzo Cali Chicago Ill	10	6	7	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	Newyork		yes	"	56.00	yes			Cousin Calogero [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Campobello
14	NY	Peekskill	no	"	20.00	yes	1907/12	Peekskill	Cousin Joseph Vincenzo 306 south Ave Peekskill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tortorano
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	20.00	yes	1907/11	Philad	Brother in Law Angelo Mongelo 827 Christian St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Delia
16	Ohio	Akron	no	self	20.00	no			Brother Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Corato
17	Pa	Marshall	no	"	20.00	no			Brother Giuseppe Gentile Box 193 Marshall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Grassi
18	"	"	"	"	28.00	yes	1910/11	Chicago	Brother Francesco Carlo Box 193 Marshall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40.00	no			Brother Salba Nicola South Newyork Ave 2600 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NY	Albany	"	"	28.00	no			Cousin Cosmo Domenico 1165 Jefferson Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	"	Madison on Albany	"	"	10.00	no			Brother Antonio Schiavone Madison Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Alb
22	Newyork		yes	"	25.00	yes	1903/12	Albany	Cousin Nicola Saverio Rhinebeck Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	NY	Albany	no	"	20.00	yes	1910/10	Albany NY	Brother in Law Amadeo Nicola Clinton Ave 1275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	1907/8	"	Son Salvatore Lanfranchi Clinton Ave 1165 Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Olive	no	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	20.00	no			Brother Gaetano Barbera Madison Ave 1165 Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Newyork		yes	"	20.00	yes	1909/11	Newyork	Daughter & brother in law Salvatore Rubino 428 Hamilton Ave NY Brother in Law Vincenzo Gaeta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	no	"	Sortino
27	NY	Albany	No	"	18.00	no			Brother Antonio Fortunato Clinton Ave 1165 Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Alb
28	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	28.00	no			Brother in Law Biagio Bonina Niagara Falls NY 1355 Seven Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Santapee
29	Pa	Mercer	"	"	38.00	yes	1906/12	Mercer	Cousin Salvatore Lo Cicero Box 32 Mercer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Grassi
30	"	Philadelphia	"	"	28.00	no			Brother Fabrizio Lo Cicero 1330 S Clarion St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Masts whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Garland

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
13716 1									Leo	Rocco	27		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father Lonardo Leo Gioia del Colle Wife Katerina
13710 2									Jablan	Sava	29		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Kerestur	Jablan Kereszkur Wife Maca Todorow
13711 3									Todarow	Milana	32		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Kereszkur Wife Bikic Kata
13712 4									Bikic	Lesa	25		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kereszkur Wife Fina Genovessa
13721 5									Fina	Antonio	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefusco	Montefusco
13731 6									Clemente	Pasquale	29		M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Martino	Wife Provenzano Lepizzo Valle
13730 7									Verrone		26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Assal Verrone San Agatino
13738 8									Olivadoro	Virgilio	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	Father Domenico Pizzone
13739 9									Savarese	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Savarese Federico Pizzone
13736 10									D'Andrea	Domenico	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife d'Andrea Angela Pizzone
13711 11									Arena	Carmelo	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			So	Pattichione	Father Arena Giovanni Pattichione
13712 12									Genovese	Alfonso	26		M	M	Cantor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione	Wife Genovese Concetta Castiglione
13707 13									Raddeo	Francesco	36		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Raddeo Teresa Castiglione
13706 14									Tato	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pari	Genovesi Wife Sabbia Ezzelina Europa
13715 15									Mangero	Domenico	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cittanova	Wife Langero Arcangela Cittanova
13695 16									Caponnetto	Gioachino	26		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Caponnetto Amorosa Catanzaro
13742 17									Dopugi	Alzim	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Kerseva	Wife Jenko Dopugi Kerseva
13744 18									Erslan	Ivan	18		M	S	1-26712 - 1/8/14 - 305 - no							Father Josip Erslan Kerseva
13745 19									Dopugi	Nikola	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Father Jenko Dopugi Kerseva
13746 20									"	Ivo	17		M	S	9-8466	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Jika Dopugi Kerseva
13747 21									Erslan	Jure	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Sava Erslan Kerseva
13748 22									Dopugi	Ivan	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sara Dopugi Kerseva
13749 23									Levcic	Marja	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Father Nikola Levcic Kerseva
13742 24									Tomazic	Franz	24		M	S	7-20044	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Austria	Kerseva	Mother Antona Tomazic Vis ave 32
13713 25									Jokopovic	Marko	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zlatar	Wife Jakopovic Jakopovic Zlatar No 25
13696 26									Sala	Roberto	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lamezia	Wife Salpini Rosa Lamezia
13708 27									Serrano	Diego	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio di Calabria	Sergio Lamanzia Father Florenzo Mother Orlando Passanti (mother)
13702 28									Foti	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Florenzo Cutellaro Vincenzo (father
13686 29									Cuzzocrea	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mesto Passanti mother Sergio Passanti mother
13705 30									Passanti	Vincenzo	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lamezia	Florenzo

101

John A Carver
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 101

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$6	no			Uncle Lorenzo D. Loveland str 116 Bristol Bldg Camden Nile Jefferson Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	White	fair	brown	no	Italy	Gioia di Colle
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	10 Terrace Ave 5512 Friend domiciled Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	Hungary	Kaszlan
3	"	"	"	"	$5	no			Chicago Ill Terrace Ave 5512 Brother Milan Bikic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$20	no			Chicago Ill Seymour Ave 1830 Cousin Salvucci Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	no	"	"
5	N York	N.Y.	"	"	$25	no			Newark N.J. 116 Jarvis St Brother in law Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Italy	Montefusco
6	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	"	$25	no			Exposito Tonche 1906 Brother Vincenzo Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	S. Martino
7	R.I.	Providence	"	"	$25	no			Providence R.I. Father Angelo Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	no			Chicago Ill Brother in law Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no	Italy	Sicily
9	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Chicago Ill Son Alexander D'Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill Uncle Anna Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	N.Y.	Dundee Lake	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Dundee N.J.	Dundee N.J. Cousin Michele Nadda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Sestiglione
12	Pa	Phila	N.D.	"	$25	yes	1906	Phila Pa	Philadelphia Pa 1523 Brother in law Gennaro Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	no	"	Sinopoli
13	"	"	N.D.	"	$25	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	Philadelphia Pa Brother Michael Rosi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	Castiglione
14	N.J.	Orange	N.D.	"	$25	no			37 Lane St Orange Cousin Rastello Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Cosoleto
15	Wisc	Racine	N.D.	"	$25	yes	1907	Racine Wisc	Racine Harbor Ave 1016 Cousin Tessaro Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Cittanova
16	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	$30	no			Romagna Bros 8 Lobdell St Brother Cesare Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Gerace
17	Mo	St Louis	"	"	$6	yes	1907	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo 2112 Franklin Ave Brother Vittorio Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	blue	no	Croatia	Krusevo
18	Mo	"	"	"	$25	no			2112 St Louis Mo Friend. Brother Vittorio Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$25	no			St Louis Mo Franklin Ave 2112 Brother Vasko Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Krusevo
20	"	"	"	"	$20	yes			Franklin Ave 2112 St Louis Mo Brother Vasko Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Franklin Ave 2112 St Louis Mo Brother Vasko Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Mo	2112 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo Brother Elia Lazzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	dark	blue	no	"	"
23	Minn	Duluth	"	"	$25	no			613 W 1st street Duluth Minn Friend Stefano Lazzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
24	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	15717 Coltinwood Ave Friend Jakob Georg Kempel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Visevo
25	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich 1106 Detroit Ave Father in law Salvatore Pellitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Stator
26	Wisc	Florence	"	"	$25	no			Florence Wisc Cousin Lucrezia Fortunato Raffael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Italy	Limolaco
27	N.J.	Westfield	"	"	$25	yes			26 31 Westfield N.J. Brother in Law Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Melito
28	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$20	no			418 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Cousin Toscano Pasquale Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Stronga
29	"	Washington	"	"	$30	no			National Bank Washington Pa Cousin Vincenzo (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Melito
30	N.J.	Westfield	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1907	Cleveland O.	Rubbelato Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stronga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Firster Second (Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1918 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Gallaher

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, 5th July, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
7992 1										Skondric	Ilija	24		m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Orpolje	father: Ivan Skondric
93 2										Labus	Ivan	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Labus	mother: Jka Orpolje
94 3										Stopaljevic	Ivo	18		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasp	father: Rka Labus
95 4										Labus	Ivo	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rbudic	father: Kuzman Krasp
96 5										Zigovic	Marko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grgosic	mother: Grgosic Ana
97 6										Stopaljevic	Jurad	18		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zivoselo	father: Petar Rbudic
98 7										Pokrajac	Sandry	44		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podjil	father: Stopaljevic Podjil
99 8										Petkovic	Janko	24		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrojca	sister (daughter): Pokrajac Ivanovac
8000 9										"	Nikola	26		"	"	11-108619 1/25/35	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ilija Petkovic
30		1								Podkonjak	Milivoj	25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zivoselo	mother: Ulica Ostrojca
4 11										Jaksic	Steva	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovo	father: Jandric Podkonjak
5 12										Stopaljevic	Milos	24		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Labusi	brother: Lazo Zivoselo
6 13										Brkljac	Ilija	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pobina	father: Nicola Glogovo
7 14										Dejanovic	Nikola	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanovac	father: Brkljac Sandrija
8 15										Janicar	Frano	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struga	mother: Marija Pobina
9 16										Petkovic	Jozo	36		"	"	11-200050-10/20/38	no	"	"	"	Simac	wife: Kata Dejanovic
10 17										TYREK [illegible]	ROK [illegible]	19		"	"	5-71326 2/1/36	"	(#505 6/5/36)	AUTH. FILE 99406/544	"	Desorte	wife: Marija Struga
11 18										Labus	Ivo	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labusi	father: Ignaz Simac
12 19										Brkljac	Mrlo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobina	father: Marko Desorte
13 20										Vukasin	Ilija	17		"	"	8-143667 12/18/36	yes	"	"	"	Pocitelj	wife: Brkljac Marija
14 21										Rogic	Rozo	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father: Maksim Pobina
15 22										Stopaljevic	Milan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgil	father: Djuro Vukasin
16 23										Citas	Vaja	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocitelj	brother: Ivo Pocitelj
17 24										Podkonjak	Lazo	21		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ozrco	mother: Marija Podgil
18 25										Stopaljevic	Ilija	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pobina	brother: Milo Ozrco
19 26	15576 Mar 26-26									Manojlovic	Marko	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lipovcan	wife: Milka Pobina
20 27										~~Sokol~~	Lazo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yablolo	father: Lazo Podkonjak
21 28										Becko	Stjepan	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Cemernica	wife: Roza Becko
22 29										Pichler	Djuro	25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Becko
23 30										Koncar	Vile	36		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krisci	wife: Kata Cemernica

J. H. Nobbenhorst
Insp.

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 JULY 13, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	S	self	$18	08/11	Chicago Ills		Friend: Vaso Brcin, 965 W. Huron Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Orhovljo
2	"	"	S	"	$5	07/11	"		Brother-in-law: Luka Vukasic, 965 W. Huron Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lahovo
3	"	Joliet	S	"	$8	no			Friend: Stana Lukic 960 Desplaines St. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krsch
4	"	"	S	"	$5	05/11	Joliet Ills.		Brother: Mirko Vujicic, 960 Desplaines St. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cibadro
5	"	Fulton	S	"	$20	no			Friend: Vaso Petrovich, Box 621 Fulton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Vrgoselo
6	Ind	Hammond	S	"	$25	"			Friend: Milka Lukac, 113 E. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petjus
7	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	$23	08/11	Blair Pa		Cousin: Vasa Vujic, 2444 Carson Street Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Drenovac
8	Ills.	S. Chicago	S	"	$20	no			Friend: Vasa Vujic, 9000 Brandt Street S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrica
9	"	"	S	"	$21	07/13	Joliet Ills.		Friend: Vasa Vujic, 9000 Brandt Street S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	Fulton	S	"	$20	no			Brother: Lava Vukovich, Box 621 Fulton Ills.	"	"	"	"	Dr says heart weak	Weak abdominal muscles	5	7	"	black	"	Was operated on for hernia		Vrgoselo
11	"	S. Chicago	S	"	$15	06/08	St. Louis Mo.		Friend: Vaso Vujic, 9000 Brandt Street S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	black	"	"	Rogova
12	Ills.	Joliet	S	"	$16	no			Friend: Stefan Gjuric, 1000 Desplaines Street Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Labuan
13	Ind	Hammond	S	"	$15	50			Friend: Felic Nicola, 115 Gary Street Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pima
14	Ills.	S. Chicago	S	"	$5				Brother: Stanovic Lukic, 10724 Commercial Ave. S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Vrenovac
15	Ohio	Youngstown	S	"	$20	06/10	Youngstown Ohio		Friend: Vaso Vukeljak, 208 Wood Street Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Drugo
16	Ind	W. Harbor	S	"	$22	no			Friend: Mijo Crnkovic, 70 Tuttle Ave. W. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Drnac
17	Ohio	Youngstown	S	"	$15				Friend: Vaso Vujic, 208 Wood Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Grgurić
18	Ills.	S. Chicago	S	"	$15				Friend: Vaso Vujic, 612 E. 95th Street S. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Labuan
19	Ind	Hammond	S	"	$25	01/12	Joliet Ills.		Friend: Nicola Rodjevich, 115 Gary Street Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pima
20	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	$17	no			Friend: Nikola Vrlas, Carson St. 2444 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petkelj
21	Ills.	Fulton	S	"	$15	"			Friend: Vaso Petrovich, Box 621 Fulton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
22	"	Joliet	S	"	$25	50			Brother: Stefan Gjuric, 1000 Desplaines Street Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Podgaj
23	Pa	Connellsville	S	"	$25				Friend: Vaso Vukeljak, 1643 Carson Street Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Petkelj
24	Ills.	Fulton	S	"	$28				Brother: Lava Vukovich, Box 621 Fulton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ornice
25	"	Joliet	S	"	$15				Friend: Stefan Gjuric, 1000 Desplaines St. Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Pima
26	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	$22				Friend: Ivan Matijetic, 1144 Clarence Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipovac
27	"	"	"	"	$25				Friend: Stefan Matijetic, 1144 Clarence Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vagodsko
28	Ohio	Cleveland	S	self	$22	no			Brother: Stefan Matijetic, 1144 Clarence Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Austria	Cucemica
29	"	"	S	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law: Stefan Matijetic, 1144 Clarence Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	$25	08/12	Cleveland Ohio		Friend: Ivan Matijetic, 1144 Clarence Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krivac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Firm or Steamboat Co.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

C O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 5th*, 191*6*.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8702 1									*Rusbrowsky*	*Vaclav*	*28*	*m*	*s*	*farmer*		*yes*	*yes*	*Austria*	*Bohemian*	*Austria*	*Brestovac*	*wife: Anna Rusbrowsky Brestovac Slavonia Croatia*
8701 2									*Seucek*	*Johann*	*20*	*m*	*s*						*Bohemian*	*" Brestovac*	*mother: Rosa Seucek Brestovac*
8700 3									*Vinkler*	*Rudolf*	*23*	*m*	*s*	*7-10534-8/21/39*						*Brestovac*	*mother: Barbara Vinkler Brestovac Slavonia*
8699 4									*Vanuck*	*Josef*	*32*	*m*	*m*	*8-835-26*						*Dezanovac*	*wife: Maria Vanuck Dezanovac Croatia*
8698 5									*Pelikan*	*Jan*	*18*	*m*	*s*								*father: Josef Pelikan Dezanovac Slavonia*
8697 6									*Kovacic*	*Stjepan*	*31*	*m*	*m*						*Croatia*	*Austria*	*Sevsek*	*wife: Kovacic Roza Sevsek 697 Croatia*
8696 7									*Kovacevic*	*Mato*	*30*	*m*	*m*									*wife: Kovacevic Cila Sevsek Croatia*
8695 8									*Datres*	*Francesco*	*34*	*m*	*m*	*worksman*					*Italia*	*Columbia Pa*	*Pittsburg*	*wife: Domenica Datres Pittsburg Penn. Box 1441 Austria*
8694 9									*Cattanco*	*Giovanni*	*39*	*m*	*m*	*2-478136 9-30-30*					*Italia*	*Italia*	*Forli Lemezzo*	*wife: Gattanco Angela Lemezzo d'Alia*
										Ettore	*13*	*m*	*s*									
										Gustavo	*9*	*m*	*s*	*2-58723-4/17/30 child*								
8693 12									*Pigozzi*	*Luigi*	*27*	*m*	*m*	*laborer*		*yes*	*yes*				*Gerenzano*	*wife: Pigozzi Giuseppina Gerenzano Italia*
8692 13									*Giarrinoldi*	*Ernesto*	*33*	*m*	*m*	*6*								*wife: Giarrinoldi Paola Gerenzano*
8691 14									*Volpi*	*Angelo*	*29*	*m*	*m*									*wife: Volpi Teresa Gerenzano*
8690 15									*Rinaldi*	*Giuseppe*	*24*	*m*	*s*									*father: Rinaldi Marco Gerenzano*
8689 16									*Franchi*	*Francesco*	*26*	*m*	*m*									*wife: Fradelli Ermenia Gerenzano*
8688 17									*Barozzi*	*Ercole*	*23*	*m*	*s*	*6-32394*								*father: Barozzi Luigi Gerenzano*
8687 18									*Vanzulli*	*Ambrogio*	*27*	*m*	*m*									*wife: Vanzulli Giuseppina Gerenzano*
8686 19									*Grande*	*Antonio*	*24*	*m*	*s*								*Frosinone*	*wife: Grande Filomena Frosinone*
8685 20									*[illegible]zzelli*	*Giacomo*	*25*	*m*	*m*									*wife: Pizzutelli Angela Frosinone*
8684 21									*Pizzutelli*	*Berardino*	*31*	*m*	*m*									*wife: Pizzutelli Francesca Frosinone*
8683 22									*Caloro Ippazio*	*Salvatore*	*39*	*m*	*m*								*Caggiano*	*wife: Caloro Fontana Caggiano*
8682 23									*Morziano Vito*	*Antonio*	*25*	*m*	*s*								*Allessano*	*father: Morziano Donato Allessano*
8681 24									*Cera Salvatore*	*Ippazio*	*19*	*m*	*s*								*Caggiano*	*father: Cera Ippazio Vito Caggiano*
8680 25									*Cazzato*	*Salvatore*	*29*	*m*	*m*			*no*	*no*					*wife: Cazzato Caterina Caggiano*
8679 26									*Cazzato*	*Giovanni*	*26*	*m*	*m*			*no*	*no*					*wife: Cazzato Caterina Caggiano*
8678 27									*De Vita*	*Ippazio Vito*	*19*	*m*	*s*			*no*	*no*					*father: De Vita Ippazio Giovanni Caggiano*
8677 28									*Scaramella*	*Michelangelo*	*23*	*m*	*s*	*V-163208-11/13/36*		*yes*	*yes*				*Falconara*	*father: Scaramella Romeo Falconara*
8676 29									*Brunati*	*Alessandro*	*34*	*m*	*s*								*Mariano*	*mother: Maria Carolina Cadorna Brunati Mariano Como*
8675 30									*Muto*	*Gennaro*	*24*	*m*	*s*	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							*Montefusco*	*father: Muto Domenico Montefusco*

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

202

S 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		self	25.	no			cousin: Rudkowsky Wenzel Box 220 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Precekovac
2	"	"		"	25.	no			brother in Law: Wranz Rudkowsky Box 220 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	Ill.	Collinwood		"	25.	"			brother: Wenzel Rudkowsky Collinwood Ill. R.F.D. No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	St Louis		"	25.	"			brother in Law: Oswald Slezak 335 Exchange Ave St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Pogarnow
5	"	"		"	25.	"			friend: Oswald Slezak 335 Exchange Ave St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
6	Ill.	Pinewood		"	12.	"			brother in law: Franz Kupowa Marshall Box 252 Pinewood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Lovcic
7	"	Lindstrom		"	12.	"			brother in law: Frantz Rose Box Lindstrom Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	R.	Langford	S.D.	"	30.	"			brother in law: Frantzisca Allmundo Langford R.F.D. Box 92	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Podhoma
9	N.Y.	Utica		self	40.	"			brother in law: Luigi Carlo Sodi Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italia	Povelleno
10	"	"		father																			
11	"	"		"																			
12	R.	N. Galilee		self	25.	no			brother in Law: Rinaldo Angelo New Galilee R.I. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gerenzano
13	"	"		"	25.	"			friend: Piazza Livio New Galilee R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	25.	"			friend: Petrelli Angelo New Galilee R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Saronno
15	"	"		"	25.	"			cousin: Cattaneo Carlo New Galilee R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Gerenzano
16	"	"		"	25.	"																	
17	"	"		"	25.	"			cousin: Burghi Guiseppe New Galilee R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uboldo
18	"	"		"	25.	"			brother: Tanzarella Ernesto New Galilee R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gerenzano
19	Pa	Monongahela City		"	25.	yes 1905	Monongahela City Pa.		cousin: Tanzella Antonio Monongahela City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	25.	"	1904	"	brother: Tanzella Pietro Monongahela City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Fossano
21	"	"		"	25.	"	1904	"	brother: Tanzella Giovanni Monongahela City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano
22	N.Y.	Albany		"	25.	"	1905	New York	friend: Serafini Pasquale Albany N.Y. 52-54-56-58 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	25.	no			uncle: Piano Biagio Albany N.Y. 52-54-56-58 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Leggiuno
24	"	"		"	25.	"			friend: Mori Ippazio Albany N.Y. 52-54-56-58 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Olessano
25	"	Albany		"	25.	yes 1905	Albany N.Y.		friend: Ippazio Vito Marcello Albany N.Y. 52-54-56-58 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Leggiuno
26	"	"		"	25.	"	1905	"	brother in Law: Pertoppa Luigi Albany N.Y. 119 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Albany		"	25.	no			uncle: Moro Ippazio Albany N.Y. 119 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	2	"	"
28	Ill.	Chicago		"	25.	no			brother: Tanzarella Raffaele Chicago Ill. 2418 W. Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	N.J.	Hoboken		"	25.	no			friend: Tanzella Pasquale 504 Fourth St West Hoboken N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calcamare
30	N.J.	Newark		"	25.	yes 1905	Newark		cousin: Tozzoli Guiseppe Newark N.J. No 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Oneglia
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sondrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

10S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, 5th July, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
100244 1										Skopjak	Tomo	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Slokovec	wife: Mago Skopjak Slokovec
25 2										Konca	Stefo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rok Slokovec
26 3										Damjanovic	Jakomir	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovacan	wife: Kata Damjanovic Slokovec
27 4										Maricic	Alois	41		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krasic	wife: Dara Maricic Lipovacan
28 5										Pisic	Janes	17		" s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vrupark	father: Janes Krasic
29 6										Klemencic	Mikal	22		" "	~~6-94563 3/20/40~~	"	"	"	"	"	Postenvas	father: anton Vrupark Klemencic
30 7										Mitok	Josip	19		" "	6-94563-3/20/40	"	"	"	"	"	Krasic	father: anko Postenvas Mitok
31 8										Jagodic	Gjuro	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pavljan	father: Tomo Krasic Jagodic
32 9										"	Kosta	18		" "	6-65801 7-20-38	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ekov S. Pavljan Jagodic
33 10	ac Zagreb 6-18-30									Biklotic	Joso	32		m	6-[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Pribic	wife: Magda S. Pavljan Biklotic
34 11										Kraljevic	Stefan	34		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pribic	wife: Marya Pribic Kraljevic
35 12										Valuzec	Makso	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Pepa Pribic Valuzec
76 13										Plesa	Jakob	26		" s	8-117108	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kubino	mother: Rusa Pribic Plesa
6456 14										Tekesa	Alexander	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jvectas Nedela	Kubino Wife Efka Tekesa
7 15										Fabien	Martin	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jvectas Nedela Wife Ana Fabien
6 16										Todorovic	Milan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Skorenthal	Jvectas Nedela Father Karolina Todorovic
9 17										Paolovic	Stanko	46		" "	11-10968	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pokracz	Orosclamos, Sorenthal Wife Anna Paolovic
5560 18										Yankovic	Gjuro	29		" "	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	"	Klake	Pokracz Wife Lepa Yankovic Klake
1 19	771723, 4/29/31									Radin	Kristo	32		" s	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hungary	Skorenthal	father Omer Radin Orosclamos, Sorenthal
4 20										Breghitoni	Joseppi	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Esenatico	Sister Adelaide Breghitoni Esenatico Italien
5 21										Venturi	Massimo	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Scarpenni Esenatico, Italien
6 22										Savini	Romeo	23		" s	11-81798 Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Savini Esenatico, Italien
4426 23										Sagan	Wasyl	18		" s	Farm Lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podmoscie	father Alexey Sagan Podmoscie
11224 24										Zdhatynski	Emil	22		" s	Baker Grinder 11-21318	"	"	"	"	England	London	friend G. Antonian 35 Charlotte St. London, W.
10683 25										Rigole	Laurent	30		" s	Farm Lab Dishwasher Waiter	yes	6/38	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ekeren	father Petrus Rigole Ekeren, Belgium
10684 26										Friedman	Isaak	21		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Antwerp	father J. Friedman 110 Rue Blastin, Antwerp
6572 27										De Jonghe	Alfons	26		" m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Louise Jonghe 33 Vilo Straat, Antwerp
6563 28										Paris	Alfons - Cousin	32		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herman Paris 2 Gilles Plaats, Antwerp
982 29										Dellafera	Phillip	23		" s	Cook	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	England	Southampton	father Angelo Dellafera Calabria, Prov. di Teramo
2276 30										Cohen	Rachamie	53		" m	Goldsmith	"	"	Egypt	Hebrew	"	London	friend M. Rachel 15 Duke St. London, E. C.

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1913, *191*

11—4556

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise disabled (specify which one, if any)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	S	self	$25	No			Uncl: Franjo Skuljevak Box 267 Youngstown Ohio Friend: Franjo Skuljak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Slokovo
2	"	"	"	"	25	No	09	10	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	06	10	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Litovrean
4	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	"	07	11	Johnstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Kranc
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	No			Nephew: Johann Urban 1093 E 64th. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ovyerk
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			Uncl: Martin Clemencic 1762 E 90 West Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Fair	"	"	Bohemia
7	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	"			Uncle: Ivan Cadek Box 127 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	"	"	Kranc
8	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	25	"			Brother: Nikko Vadjevic Box 267 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	S. Dalmatia
9	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"			Brother: Vujo Vagovic Forward to Box Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	No	07	12	Fifty Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Pskov
11	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	No			Friend: Ivan Vuk Box 127 Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	"			Friend: Nikola Ivan Box 267 Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Dark	"	"	"
13	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	"			Brother: Mato Tokopalec Brother in law. No. 431 Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kustus
14	Wis	Sheboygan	S	"	$14	"			Friend: Marcel Blanc 1122-9th St. Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Austria	Nedeska
15	"	"	"	"	$13	"			Friend: Melorent Ochin 1081 E Division Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$35	No	1909	10 Chicago	Friend: Martin Sepetic 2103 Broadway St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Hungary	Croatia
17	"	St. Louis	"	"	$19	No			Cousin: Douglas Jankovic Hostetter, Westmoreland Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pokrac
18	Pa	Hostetter	"	"	$32	No	1910	10 Hostetter	Brother: Ivan Rasin 1902 Elston St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Illeke
19	O	Cincinnati	"	"	$33	No	1907	10 Cincinnati	Cousin: Urbany Slavi 341 E 56th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatia
20	NY	New York	"	"	$27	No			Brother: Enrico Tavini Box 440 Longspore Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremalico
21	"	"	"	"	$30	"			Brother: Michele Tagam 1034 Ruggles Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ind	Longspore	"	"	$100	"			Brother: Jan Vukelgaschi 429 E 14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	Brother	$20	"			Friend: Pierre Joenen 13 Stevens, Opeline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Austria	Podmorje
24	NY	New York	"	self	$42	"			Cousin: Frank Peric 744 Orchard St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zagemysl
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20	"			Friend: Eugene De Greve 787 Parker Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Cuerne
26	NY	New York	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Antonio Debenedetto 167 Hoard St. New York, N.Y. Wife: Anna Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sulitza
27	Mich	Detroit	S	"	$25	"			3 Lombard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Brigge
28	"	"	"	"	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bureté
29	NY	New York	"	"	$30	No		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Calabria
30	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	"	11	Philada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ruy	Br	"	Egypt	Alexandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~State~~ laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Gallagher

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1636

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Southampton* *July 5th*, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									*Emiliano*	*Antonino*	*19*	*M*	*S*	*Stabarotore*			*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*S. Lorenzo*	*Costantino Antonio* S. Lorenzo (Mother) Colbazzo Leopizzo
2									*Secli*	*Gabriele*	*22*	*M*	*S*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Tarabita*	*Tarabita (Cousin)*
3									*Scordo*	*Giovanni*	*26*	*M*	*S*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Reggio Cal*	*S. Lorenzo Father.* Wife Maria Ilda
4									*Ilda*	*Franz*	*33*	*M*	*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Austria*	*Slovenian*	*Austria*	*Sagitzane*	*Sagitzane 16* Wife Fravinda Daniele
5									*Daniele*	*Fortunato*	*33*	*M*	*M*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Italian*	*"*	*Lasino*	*Gardolo* Tridentine Tyrol
6									*Lucelli*	*Angelo*	*24*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Italy*	*"*	*Italy*	*Campodello*	*Wife Alcide Polmo* Jelsevac
7									*Pokus*	*Gjuro*	*28*	*M*	*M*	*Laborer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Austria*	*Croatian*	*Austria*	*Jelsevac*	*Father Matty Kovacic* Slavic
8									*Kovacic*	*Rok*	*19*	*"*	*S*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Sarle*	*Father Jno. Lovrin* 44 Great Jardines St. London, E.
9									*Lovrin*	*Joe*	*21*	*"*	*S*	*Laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*England*	*Hebrew*	*England*	*London*	*Father Emanuel Kanavis* Canea, Crete
10									*Kanavis*	*John*	*20*	*"*	*S*	*Cook*	*"*	*"*	*Greece*	*Greek*	*Eng. Isl.*	*Cardiff*	*Father Henry George Wells* 10 Hornsey Rd. Upper Holloway London.
11									*Wells*	*Ernest Wm*	*24*	*"*	*M*	*Fireman*	*"*	*"*	*England*	*English*	*Eng*	*Middleton*	
12									*"*	*Ilka*	*27*	*"*	*M*	*Fisher*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Slovenian*	*"*	*"*	*Wife Maria Ilka* Ladlin Poland
13								K	*Klutsner*	*Alex*	*24*	*"*	*M*	*Butcher*	*"*	*"*	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*"*	*London*	*Wife Wm Adele Alietta.*
14									*Alietti*	*Giuseppe.*	*36*	*"*	*M*	*Waiter*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Italy.*	*M. Italy*	*Louisiana*	*New Orleans.*	*Mother. Mary Di Benedetto.* Pizzone.
15									*Lenoloff*	*Louis*	*38*	*"*	*S*	*Laborer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*"*	*"*	*Ill.*	*Chicago*	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206 **S 11**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										Pascola Lemestro 132 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa. Salvatore Provenzano (Brother)													
2										343 9th Ave New York (Friend)													
3										Frank Carmela Stamford Conn 227 Capitol St													
4										Friend Michael Lentini 1703 Lorain Ave Lorain Ohio													
5										Brother Girardadamelio Fredell Pa Box 96													
6										Etc													
7										Friend Bella Belegrano 434 Penn Ave Scranton Pa. Friend Market Dealer													
8										R. F. D. # 4 Box 85, Uniontown Pa. Brother A. Fenn													
9										244 & 136th St. New York, N.Y. Brother - Emanuel Hanani													
10										2503 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.													
11										Uncle Mr. Sousa 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.													
12										Re. in last Home: Greece													
13										315 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.													
14										Cousin Costoniaga Stefan Peter. New Rochelle. N.Y. Brother Nick Lugla													
15										723 W. Polk St. Chicago.													
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Stembaby	Pa		self	$25	Yes	1907	Stamford	Pascola Lemestro 132 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa. Salvatore Provenzano (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown		no	Italy	S. Lorenzo
2	New York	"	"			$20	Yes	1907	"	343 9th Ave New York (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Tarbela
3	Conn	Stamford	"			$20	Yes	1912	"	Frank Carmela Stamford Conn 227 Capitol St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	S. Lorenzo
4	O.	Lorain	"			$25	no			Friend Michael Lentini 1703 Lorain Ave Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Austria	Klobuck
5	Pa	Fredell	"		Shepard	$30	no			Brother Girardadamelio Fredell Pa Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		no	"	Lissina
6										Etc							5	4						
7	NY	Lackawanna	"		self	$25				Friend Bella Belegrano 434 Penn Ave Scranton Pa. Friend Market Dealer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	gr	no	Austria	Jelsevac
8	Pa.	Uniontown	"		"	$25				R. F. D. # 4 Box 85, Uniontown Pa. Brother A. Fenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turk
9	NY	New York	yes		"	$25				244 & 136th St. New York, N.Y. Brother - Emanuel Hanani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	England	London
10	W. Va	Wheeling	yes		"	$50				2503 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Lemberg
11	NY	New York	"		"	$50				Uncle Mr. Sousa 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester
12	"	"	"		Husband	$50				Re. in last Home: Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Budapest
13	"	"	"		Brother	$25				315 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Lublin
14	"	New York	yes		self	$25	Yes	1903 1913	New York New Orleans	Cousin Costoniaga Stefan Peter. New Rochelle. N.Y. Brother Nick Lugla	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	9	Dk	Lt.	br.	None	Como	Italy
15	Ill	Chicago	"		"	$175	Yes	1907 1913	Chicago	723 W. Polk St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Lt	"	"	Riggio	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

W S Bernard

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important [redacted] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanen[redacted]pendent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the [redacted] States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUL 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21

207

81 New York

13/1913

Aa 4 Bu.
37½a
1½c
39 Total
15 S.I.
2 T.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37½
1½
39

11—4638

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
105 1								1		Peaty	Frederick John	35	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Christchurch	Wife Mrs. Peaty 30 a Stanpit, Christchurch Mother Barbara Blank Hanmer Helensvale
2								1		Hauser	Hans	24	✓	"	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

106

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

208

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1913, *191*

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	$100	yes	no	Friend H Kolff 1097 Landsdowne Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	br	gr	Rose	England	Christchurch
2	"	Moulton	Sa	"	"	yes		Moulton Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	—"—	Switzerland	Gerdal
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Farmer, Chief Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NEW YORK, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Farmer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 JUL 1913, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Clemens
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. New York (AMERICAN) arrived July 13, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Rejonice, Nicoles	C	3	1	LPC Under 16 Cab	1.15 Schlaar							7/13	7	Jas	2nd								1	
2	Ercoli, Benedetto	4	21	1	LPC	11.30 Cowen							7/15	83	Daw	11.44							2	2	2
3	Shaya, Hosnie & 2 ch	C4	1/3	3	LPC	10.50 Cowen	7/15	123	Clk				7/19	154K	1245								6	21	6
	Mamie																								
	Nazle																								
4	Rabaudo, Rosa	4	20	1	LPC	10.00 Cowen	7/15	59	Tank				7/23	58	Jas	11.40							10	0	10
5	Le Prete, Agnese	6	26	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.00 Bauer							7/14	174	Gold	2							1	2	1
6	Schipani, Pasquale	6	25	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.00 Bauer							7/15	81	Daw	11.35							2	2	2
7	Croot, Hannah	2	2	1	LPC Med Cert	12.40 Healy	7/15	29	Jas				7/16	138	Mcg	12.30							3	3	3
8	Bacci, Giovanni	4	25	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.00 Cowen	7/15	64	Tank	7/17	92	Jas					1.15	7/9/13	New York	454					
9	Testadifferro, Alessandro	5	27	1	LPC Med Cert	1.50 Fitzgerald							7/15	73	Daw	11.05							2	1	2
10	Mangera, Germania Tommaso	7	15	1	LPC Med Cert	1.40 Connor	7/15	70	Daw								1.15	7/16/13	New York	444					
					to hosp 7/20/13 - 10.30 am																				
11	Arena, Carmelo	7	11	1	LPC PD Med Cert	Ret 7/24/13 - 11.45 Connor	7/15	61	Tank				7/26	105	Fed	10.45							9	9	9
12	Sokonjar, Milivoj	8	10	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.20 Hubbehorst	7/15	121	Clk								1.15	7/7/13	New York	454					
13	Petros, Elias	G	6	1	LPC SI 7/14/13 1pm cert.	De Michi							7/14	76	gr	4th								1	
14	Capurso, Silvestro	4	29/30		Feeble Minded SI 7/15/13 - 10.05	Behlert	7/18	117	K	7/22	29	K					1	7/24/13	St Paul	9109					
	Agatina				To hosp 7/17/13 - 9.30 Ret 7/23/13 1.15	"	7/18	117	K								"	"	"						
15	Brahim, Abord	C3	30		LPC Ret hosp 7/19/13 12.30	Bonk							7/19	15K	gold	2nd									

68 7768

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SS NEW YORK AMERICAN arrived July 13, 1915, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
Sharkman, Emma	3	4		1	To brother	Bro Lazar D. 46 Jefferson Av Detroit Mich	J	13	2	—	1	—
Nemer, Sahime	4	11		1	" $ & add	Bro Shakeer 133 Howard St Savannah Ga	D	19	12	6	6	6
Copsey, Bertie	2	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mashala Kahey 110 E 33 Ny	J	13	2	—	1	—
Manari, Joarni	11	10		1	" $	RR Bro Emanuel 2509 Market st Wheeling W Va	A	15	4	2	3	2
Damina, Carmela	6	13		1	" husband	118 Erie Buffalo Ny RR to Mrs Tope Yelli	A	14	4	1	2	1
Arnstein, Rebecca	2	17		1	" brother	Bro Reuben 329 Eq Ny	J	13	2	—	1	—
Piccogni, Thomas Cabin	1	4		1	" b-i-l	Bil Cane, Ny Enquiring Philadelphia Pa	D	14	1	2	1	
Lidberg, Sofia & 3 ch	3	14	1	3	" husband	Hus Adam. 336 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	J	13	2	—	3	—
Ghai, Nazir	4	7		1	" cousin	Cou, Nagib Deak 272 Kirk	B	13	3	—	1	—
Bl[illegible]a, Bazimy	2	18		1	" tel for $	RR Bro Ab Hayem 570 Elm st manchester NH	A	15	4	2	3	2
Me[illegible]na, Kisiel	3	19		1	" brother	Bro, Ochsyk 349 Kent Ave Brooklyn Ny	J	14	2	1	1	1
Yankowska, Fran'a	3	20		1	" brother	RR— Joseph Jankowski 138 W 31 St Bayonne NJ	B	17	10	4	4	4
Mejaim, Rashed	2	12		1	" tel for $	RR to Bros Alexr 10 Leonard Little Falls Ny	D	16	6	3	4	3
Leszis, Jurgis	3	22		1	" brother	RR to Bro, Caton 50 Winchester Manchester Conn	A	17	9	4	4	4
Saraczik, Schic	3	1		1	" uncle	Uncle, Sam S. 179 Prince Newark NJ	J	13	2	—	1	—
Betros, Elias Cabin	1	6		1	" Pittsfield Mass	Held S. I. —	D	14	1	—	1	2
Genovese, Alfonso	7	12		1	" $	Cou, Luigi Pietrone 573 E 135 — Ny 6	D	"	12	1	1	1
Vidko, Andris	5	13		1	" ?	RR to Bro, Stepan Pittsburgh Pa 144	A	18	12	5	5	5
Capuros, Silvestro & bro	4	29		2	" med exam	Held S. I. —	B	18	12	5	5	5
Glickman, Kalmen	3	18		1	" brother	Bro, Mischel, 63 E 7 Ny	J	16	2	1	2	1
Shehade, Jabour	5	1		1	" tel for	RR Bro Assim 629 Bleeker st Utica Ny	A	15	4	2	3	2
Gorla, Antom	3	23		1	" med exam	Detained A 16 2 3 33 Italian Society						
Barrone, Doc	8	6		1	" friend		J	15	2	2	2	2

NEW YORK JULY 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4821

July 12-13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4822

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

July 13, 1913.

DATE	SHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
	La Lorraine	Havre	29
	Europa	Naples, Genoa	77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4822

July 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

IVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 12 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 12 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Terry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 Guy Terry Surgeon.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JUL 5 1913

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from HAVRE , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Billaudel	Paul	38	M.	M.	Engineer	yes		France	French	France	Courson	father Billaudel Emile Courson (Yonne)	New York	
2	Brunetti	Nicolangelo	25	"	"	Tradesman	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alfedena	wife Brunetti Lucia Alfedena		
3	Claysson	Clement	31	"	"	Manager of cabinet	"		France	French	France	Paris	mother Claysson 5 Ste Claude (Guadeloupe)	Pue. de Tahiti	
4	— " —	Eliane	28	"	F.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in Law — " —	"	"
5	— " —	Alice	4	"	S.	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	5e Mother — " —	"	"
6	Czaykowski	Wladimir	15	M.	M.	Student	yes		"	Slovenian	"	"	M. le Marquis de Makissey 213 Fg St. Honoré Paris	New York	
7	Felice	Eduardo	19	"	M.	"	"		Guatemala	Spanish	Switz'land	Lausanne	friend Salvador Herrera 66 route du chêne Genève	Guatemala	Texas
8	Golay	Camille	43	"	M.	Teacher	"		Switzerland	French	Roumania	Piatra	brother M. Golay 3 rue d'Hautville Paris		
9	Huret	Joseph	52	M.	W.	Boat owner	"		France	"	France	Boulogne	home in Boulogne sur Mer.	Rue Victor Migueton	
10	Fawtier	William	46	"	M.	Governor of Tahiti	"		"	"	"	Paris	mother Fawtier Mme 83 rue de Berlin Paris	Rue de Tahiti	
11	— " —	Marie	35	"	M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law — " —	"	"
12	— " —	Louise	15	"	S.	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	G. mother — " —	"	"
13	— " —	Thérèse	13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
14	— " —	Paule	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
15	Cabre	Louise	67	"	W.	Mother in Law	"		"	"	"	"	Tricastin — " —	"	"
16	Legrand	Georges	30	M.	S.	Commercial Traveler	"		"	"	"	Havre	home in Havre 86 rue du Havre 5e arrond.	Texas Waco	
17	Laforgue	Charles	55	"	M.	Engineer	"		"	"	"	Paris	home in Paris 19 rue de Fourcroy.	New York	
18	— " —	Marie	22	"	M.	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Leumbaum	Vera	34	"	"	Chamber maid	"		Sweden	Sweden	U. S.	N. York	Tourist in Europe with her Mistress Mme Smith	"	
20	Paul	Ricardo	21	M.	S.	Student	"		Guatemala	Guat. Spanish	Switz'land	Geneve	friend Salvador Herrera 66 route de chêne Genève	Guatemala	Texas
21	— " —	Carlota	19	"	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	— " —	Maria	16	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	— " —	Berta	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	— " —	Marta	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Roncallo	Francesco	30	M.	M.	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian	U. S.	N. York	friends and family Luigi Ronallo Via assarotti 10 Genes	New York	
26	Ramos	José Guzman	21	"	S.	Student	"		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Tourist in Europe	Mexico Mexico	
27	— " —	Ramon Guzman	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—		
28	Schmitt	Renée	19	F.	"	none	"		France	French	France	Lyon	G. Mother Mme Cortembert 58 rue Tramasac Lyon.	N. J. Passaic	
29	— " —	Aimé	14	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Schoenbaum	Maurice	31	"	M.	Teacher Technical	"		Russia	Russian	"	Paris	frère Pathé in Paris.	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Milltown	Milltown New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	fair	blue	None	France	Cannon
2	"	"	25	no			Friend Mr Marcelle 112 Cadmus st. Albion N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Italy	Alfedena
3	"	"	50	no			Joining his Post in Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	Antilles	Guadeloupe
4	"	husband	—	—	—		With her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	child	—	—	—		With her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	self	50	Yes	1911	N York	Grand father J. L. Collins Broadway 75th St W. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Rome
7	"	"	50	"	1912	"	Home in Guatemala 4th ave. 5th St nº 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Guatemala	
8	"	"	50	yes			Friend Mr Ricardo Paul C/o Herrera Co 6 avenue 5th St nº 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Switzerland	Geneve
9	"	"	50	Yes	1911 12	Left to St Pierre	going to St Pierre Miquelon to join his boats —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	blue	"	France	Boulogne
10	"	"	100	no			Going to join his Post in Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	Africa	Constantine
11	"	husband	—	—	—		With her husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Guadeloupe	
12	"	father	—	—	—		With father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
15	"	Son in Law	—	—	—		With son in law and daughter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	black	"	"	
16	"	self	50	Yes	1912	Waco Texas	on business Waco Texas 806½ Austin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	France	St Adresse
17	"	"	100	several times			Hotel Vanderbilt N. York — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	blue	"	"	Nantes
18	"	father	—	—	1913		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	U. S.	San Miguel
19	"	sister	50	Yes	12 years		Mrs Smith. 25 W° 47 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
20	"	Self	100	Yes	1912	Cuba Habana	father Ricardo Paul C/o Herrera Co 6 av. St. nº 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Guatemala	
21	"	brother	—	—	—		father Guatemala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	
22	"	"	—	—	—		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black		"	"	
24	"	"	—	—	—		— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
25	"	self	50	Cuba	in N. Y.		Home 6th Northern Ave or 534 W. Broadway N. Y. office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Italy	Genes
26	"	"	50	Yes	1912	N. Y.	mother Mrs Guzman de Ramos Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn		"	Mexico	Mexico
27	"	brother	—	—	—		mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	self	50	Yes	1911	Passaic	father & mother J. B. Schmitt 54 Pennington ave Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	France	St Pons
29	"	sister	—	—	1 mon		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	self	50	"	1913	N. Y.	Hotel Brevoort New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Russia	Strasbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Courbeau Louis 2nd Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at New York A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 [illegible] Surgeon

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, *19*

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sigogne	Lucien	34	M	M	Barrister	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Sigogne a Dax (M et L) France — father in Law — — —	Conn.	Stafford Springs
2	— " —	Madeleine	30	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teillon	André	65	M	W	Silk trade	"		"	"	U. S.	New York & Jersey	Son Business in Europe family in U. S. home in Paris	N. Y.	N. Jersey
4	Vera de Pelleghem	Edmond	30	F	M	none	"		Belgium	French	France	Paris	Cousin Boccador Paris	"	"
5	De Santis	Michael	28	M	M	tailor	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother: De Santis Salvatore Naples	N. J.	Buffalo
6	Closed N° five														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	S. Francisco	Going back home to Papeete Tahiti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown		None	France	Soulayen
2	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Papeete in Tahiti	
3	"	Self	50	yes	27 years	49.	home in Hong Kong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White grey	"	France	Lyon
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	3 mo.	1913	Friend Mrs. Dora 141 W. 16th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair Blue	"	Belgium	Potsdam
5	"	"	50	"	6 years	Buffalo	At Home 297 Swan St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		State	Oswego
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Capitaine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Capitaine Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE JUL 5 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1913, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Briscoe	Benjamin	45		M.	M.	May 24 - 1868 Detroit Mich		1796 Broadway. N. York
2	Cushing	Edwing	37		M.	M.	January 4 - 1875 Boston Mass		456 Fourth ave New York
3	Corrao	J. Salvatore	18		S.	S.	Febr. 2 - 1895 Brooklyn. N.Y.		169 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Jones	Dr. Wm B.	51		M.	M.	New York October 1861		525 Lake ave Rochester NY
5	— " —	Mrs W. B.	50		F.	M.	(Canada) Strafford Dec. 1862		— " —
6	— " —	Miss Wemple	21		F.	S.	Rochester June 1892		— " —
7	Knopfmacher	Maurice	29		M.	M.	Nov. 2 - 1883. S. Francisco		117 Market St. S. Francisco
8	De Luna	Siro	48		"	"	Pretends to be Citizen.		135 W. 129 N. Y.
9	Leschot	James Albert	40		"	S.	Pretends to be Citizen.		65 Nassau St. N. York
10	Leech	James Elver	41		"	"	Memphis oct. 6. 1872		20 Broad St. N. York
11	Martyn	Chauncy	47		"	M.	Canton N. York July 17 - 1865		1343 Madison Pk Chicago Ill
12	Potter	Pope	20		"	S.	Cohartown 1891 September		Atlanta Pa
13	Mosca	Frank	41		"	M.	WSC	23d June 1893 Brooklyn	1128 E. 58 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Phelps	Mary C.	55		F.	M.	October 11th 1858 Hartford Conn.		21 E. 49 St. N. York
15	Rao	Antony	30		M.	"	WSC	Supreme Court N. York Brooklyn 27 - Nov. 1911	63 Sackett St. Brooklyn
16	Simpson	Arthur	32		"	S.	July 14 - 1880 N. York		New York 319 E. 117 St.
17	Schuster	Ignaty	40		"	"	WSC	Court of Common N. York oct 3 1894	4 Strong Place Brooklyn
18	Schoefer	Louis	40		M.	M.	Sept. 18th 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		36 St. Portland Brooklyn
19	Stewart Smith	Anna	60		F.	"	New York City.		25 W. 47 St. N. York
~~20~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Michael~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~N. Y.~~ Pendleton Street	New York 15 August 1912	296 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.
21	Woolford	Caton	44		"	S.	February 7 1869 Cambridge Md.		Atlanta Ga
22	Dal Mc Cay	Robert	33		"	"	August 1880 Lewisburg Union Co Pa		Lamb's Club 130 W. 44 St. N. York
23									
24	Closed N° twenty two.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

21 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

English

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atch	Sylvain	56		m	m	Clock maker	yes		France	French	France	Paris	At Home: 12 Passage de Augouleme Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Anselmi	Erminia	27		f	s	Servant	"		Austria	Italian South	Austria	Boez	Father: Diodigo Anselmi	Wy	Rock Springs
3	Riello	Gaitano	23		m	m	Merchant			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Native	Wife: Cristina Zanacco Riello	N.Y.	New York
4	Barelli	Giuseppina	23		f	m	Housewife			"	" North	"	Capanori	Father: Genese Bicchi Castellamare	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Eugenio	1		m					"	"	"	"	Father: Capanori Grand-father		
6	Benzo	Angelica	34		f	m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Casorzo	Father: Denzo Luigi Casorzo	N.Y.	New York
7	Cima	Maria	6							"	"	"	"	Parent: Monti Giuseppe Casorzo		
8	Bertinotti	Domenico	35		m	m	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Fauzo	Sister: Bertinotti Maria Corso R° Margherita - Torino	Ill.	Collinsville
9		Catterina	27		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law:		
10		Nicolas	5		m					"	"	"	"	Aunt:		
11		Giacomo	2		m					"	"	"	"	Aunt:		
12	Barra	Catherina	26		f	s	Servant	yes		"	"	France	Chatou	Father: Giovanni Barra Toulon	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Barelli	Alfonso	45		m	s	Jeweller	"		"	"	"	Paris	Parent: Delbrati Margherita	N.Y.	New York
14	Bettego	Antonia	27		f	s	Harness maker	"		"	"	Italy	Olgiasco	Parent: Gusqualco Italy Daniele & Rosa Bettego	Cal	San Francisco
15	Bergonzi	Francois	22		m	s	Chauffeur	"		"	"	France	Menton	Mother: Olgiasco Bergami R.	N.Y.	New York
16	Boisson	Joseph	52		m	m	Quarry-man	"		France	French	"	Dijon	1st Cousin Ste. Menton	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		Anne	42		f		none	"		"	"	"	"	At Home: Route St. Georges - Dijon		
18	Berujak	Maria	18		f	s	maid	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö	Father: Berujak Istvan	Ill.	Chicago
19	Balas	Antolin	38		m	m	Labor	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Udvarnic	Wife: Felsö Flova Balas	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Bertagnolli	Gior. Camillo	26				Miner			"	Italian N.	"	Fondo	Mother: Udvarnic Candida Bertagnolli	Wy	Rock Springs
21	Bertagnolli	Elisa	21		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Sister: Fondo Candido Bertagnolli		
22	Bidault	Felix	47				Farmer	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Fondo V. Bidault		
23	Baldi	Pietro	28		m	s	Hair Dresser	"		Italy	Italian	"	Marseilles	Wife: 36 bis Armandiers St. Paris Baldi Maria	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Balkover	Katie	22		f	m	Housewife	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zumin	Mother: Casa dei Divezzi anno Jumich	N.Y.	New York
25		Amy	1		f					"	"	"	"	Grand-mother: Zumin - Kraie	Mont	Helena
26	Beretta	Angelo	18		m	s	Joiner	yes		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Pescio	Parents: Beretta Annetta & Enrico		
27	Bertoldo	Genesio	33		m		Butcher	"		"	"	"	Palazzo	Mother: Pescio Bertolda Margherita	Cal.	Gonzales
28	Crigauik	Helena	23		f	m	Housewife	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miklostelek	Father: Palazzo Joseph by Jack	N.Y.	New York
29	Castelli	Carl Ulrich	36		m	s	Laborer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Parents: Miklostelek Castelli J.	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Chiocarini	Lorenzo	35		m	m	Clerk	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Matercina	Wife: Roncalo Giuseppa Chiocarini	N.Y.	New York
														Mother: Matteucci	Ia	Hanto

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 12 1913, 19

7

IC—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50 20	3 yrs ago	New York	Sister in law: Mrs Rosh 20 W. 129 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Chestnut	None	Strasburg	Germany
2	"	"	26	no	no	Cousin: Alessio Magagna Superio - Rock Springs - Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Beer
3	"	"	40	"	"	Brother in law: Francesco Vaudano 923 8th Av. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
4	"	Husband	24	"	"	Husband: Felice Borelli Dore Street 341 - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	U.S. ct. (County Court Madison County) Edwardsville C. House Nov. 4/1904	"	"	"	"	Black	"	—	Cabanet
5	"	Father	—	"	"	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—
6	"	Self	50	"	"	Cousin: Francesca Rocco 109 Mc Dougal St. - New York	"	"	"	"	Date of Cert. of Birth presented Aug. 23/13	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	—	Cassino
7	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cimer Giovanni 2721 - Mc Dougal St - New York	"	"	"	"	Dated on or about July 29/08	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—
8	"	"	100 yes	1900 1912	Collinsville	Friend: Magnetti Lorenzo Box 48 - Collinsville	"	"	"	"	Collinsville, Ill.	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	—	Lauzo
9	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—
10	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	Date of Cert. of Birth presented Aug 23/13	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—
11	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	Dated on or about May 29/11	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—
12	"	Self	60	no	no	With Mr Santin 1420 East 47th St - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	City Collinsville, Ill.	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	—	Bustaco
13	"	"	20	yes	1909	Hotel Turin & Salmon 670-672 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Gorgnaco
14	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin: Stefano Bettega c/o City Port. Vasino-Mauri Comp. - Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	—	Olgiasco
15	"	"	50	yes	1907 1913	New York	Friend: Gyusion Bruzzo 172 W. 88th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	France	Paris
16	no	"	2000	no	—	—	Sister: Mary Rat Hotel Alaton - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	White	France	Dijon
17	"	"	—	"	"	—	Sister in Law: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—
18	yes	Self	25	"	"	—	Uncle: John Szalai 1544 Orleans St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	Hungary	Felso
19	"	"	20	"	"	—	Friend: Vincz Istvan Box 206 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria	Ukraine
20	"	"	50	yes	1905 1912	Superio	Brother in law: Carletto Evolatore Superio Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Fondo
21	"	"	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Ricardo Bertagnolli Rock Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Crett
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend: Sentoni - Joyce 201 Room - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	France	Paris (Co A.)
23	"	"	—	"	"	—	Brother in law: Luigi Senatore 192 Ester Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Italy	Cava di Tereno
24	"	"	25	yes	1911 1912	Pittsburg	Husband: Georg Balkovic Box 20 - Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Austria	Zumir
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	—
26	"	"	60	no	no	no	Cousin: Leon Gaudette Gonzales Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Switzerland	Pesceo
27	"	"	50	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Friend: Monte Giuseppe 395 West 45 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut	Italy	Palazzo
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband: Marton Czigamik 54 Maple St. - Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Hungary	Ui Kostelek
29	"	"	50	yes	1912	N. York	Friend: Hermann Burgermeister 125 - 12th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Switzerland	Brunnadern
30	"	"	60	"	1893 1906	Philadelphia	Friend: Foy Box 115 - Carbon Co. - Haute To	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Italy	Matrerino

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis, 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

8

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collina	Adolfo	27	m	m	Joiner	yes		Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother: Ellena Collina Persiceto - Italy	Mass.	Springfield
2	---	Emma	22	f	m	none	"		"	"	Italy	Persiceto	Father: Alfonso Martinelli Persiceto	---	---
3	Coube	Frederic	30	m	m	Patentsagent	"		Switzerland	French	France	Nanterre	Friend: Casserre Nanterre	N.Y.	Jacksonville
4	Cadolo	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Farm Labor	"		"	"	Switzerland	Brione	Mother: Cadolo Paolina Brione	Cal.	Gonzales
5	Chiametti	Giovanni	45	m	m	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian N.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother-in-law: Cavarro Caterina Mondovi - Italy	---	Los Angeles
6	---	Giovanna	33	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother:	---	---
7	---	Fiorenzo	12	m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	Fraus mother:	---	---
8	Carocari	Flaminio	36	m	m	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Conn.	Stratford	Wife: Teresa Carocari Forno di Soldo Italy	Conn.	Stratford
9	Carey	Lera	30	f	m	Housewife	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Family: Beyrouth - Turkey	Ill	Kewanee
10	---	Jean	6	m	s	-	"		"	"	"	"	---	---	---
11	Debrie	Emilia Louise	39	f	s	Institutor	"		France	French	France	Pont de Roide Souviers	Friend: R. Todd	Tahiti	
12	Dehors	Adolphe	39	m	m	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"	Parents: Pont de Roide - Doubs Dehors Adolphe Dreux (Eure & Loir)	---	---
13	---	Mathilde	30	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law:	---	---
14	---	Maurice	7	m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	Fraus mother:	---	---
15	---	Pierre	3	m	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	Fraus mother:	---	---
16	Desmons	Yvonne	20	f	s	2-803695 - 10/29/40 none	"		"	"	"	Nurhe	Father & mother: Desmons J. Wife: 39 Lorraine St - Auriche	Md	Baltimore
17	Ertler	Johann	37	m	m	Laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujhegy	Marie Ertler 174 - Ujhegy	Pa	Allentown
18	Exyar	Louis	26	f	s		"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	St. Georgen		---	Lazarus
19	Arana	Maria	26	f	m	Housewife	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ez Biscaya	Parents: Etchebarro Ez Biscaya Spain	Cal	Sacramento
20	---	Antonio	8	m	-	23-12901 1/31/43	-		-	-	-	-	Fraus Father & fraus Mother	---	---
21	Josef	Franz	40	f	m	Laborer 22-965 - 8/7/40	"		Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Harifva	Wife: Maria Josef	---	---
22	Grosso	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Mechanician 22-87133	"		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Torino	Father: 17 Feb. St - Harifva - Grosso Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
23	---	Stefano	21	f	m	Ladies Mid	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: Corso Isabel 3 Torino	Cal	San Francisco
24	Romero	Maria	61	f	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend: ---	---	---
25	Gaiardo	Pietro	30	m	m	Farm Labor	"		"	"	"	Caudio	Wife: Gaiardo Maria	---	---
26	Gianotti	Francesco	24	f	s	Tailor 22-112087 - 9/5/41	"		"	"	Scanno		Mother: Caudio Gianotti Marianna	N.Y.	New York
27	Garella	Eugenio	24	m	s	Servant	"		"	"	Italy	Scanno	Mother: Scanno Garello Luigia	Mont.	Butte
28	Giovannoni	Rita	25	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Conniglio	Father & mother: Scanno Gianotti Giovannoni Domenico & Tatiana	N.Y.	New York
29	Greyfbar	Gaspar	36	m	m	Laborer	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lazarus	Wife: Musso Josephine Greyfbar	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Grassi	Federico	37	m	m	Barrister	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lomazzo	Father: Lazarus Carlo Gratti	N.Y.	New York
													Ismazzo	---	---

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 12 1913, *19* 10 A.M. 9

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes	1907 1913	Springfield	Brother: Pio Collini Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Chestnut	None	Italy	Pericolo
2	"	"	100	no	no	no	Brother in Law: Hotel Windsor Jacksonville Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Leoni Giovetto Gonzales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Brenie
5	"	"	1600	yes	1902 1912	Los Angeles	Friend: Secondo Guasti 1334 1248 Palmetto St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Italy	Carmiagnola
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—
7	"	"	76	"	"	"	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
8	no	Self	—	yes	1905 1913	Stratford	Brother: Giovanni Luigi Pietro Carocari Box 431 Stratford Conn.	"	"	"	"	bakers	"	5	9	"	Black	"	—	Torre di Soto
9	yes	Husband	37	no	no	no	Husband: Geo. Carey 713 Walnut St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	Turkey	Beyrouth
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
11	yes	Congregation	50	—	—	—	Papeete (Tahiti)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	France	Pont de Roide
12	"	Self	20	no	no	no	Papeete (Tahiti)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	—	Havre
13	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—
14	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
15	"	—	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
16	no	Self	60	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Chmelaer 17.116 Gilford Av. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Auriche
17	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin: Frank Neubauer 105 Gordon St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Ujhegy
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend: Jakob Ulsin 782 Charles St. Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	—	St. Georgen
19	no	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband: Serenys Ivanpa Hotel Spanish 212 St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Ex Braga
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Ignaz Jeremias Carpenter 921 Ely North Tillsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Harsfeva
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother in law: Bonavia Francesco 2307 Lombard St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Torino
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	Son or Daughter: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—
25	"	"	50	yes	1905 1908	New York	Friend: Bertini Hotel Camden Sag Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	—	Cardeto
26	"	Brother	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giacobbe Battista Box 1068 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	—	Locana
27	"	Self	50	yes	1906 1913	New York	Sister: Margherita Garello 219 29 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Montaldo
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother: Giovannoni Point Regel Station S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Corsino
29	no	"	10	yes	1907 1912	Hudson Heights	Cousin: Dufour Pedro Box 365 Hudson Heights N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Lorenzo
30	"	"	60	no	no	no	Cousin: Carlo Crivini P. O. Reg. 116 Ladi n.y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Lomazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Calitary, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Calitary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at New York A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Hewry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at NY

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									23-89950-505-10/29/40						
1	Gatej	Theresia	23		f m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sorica	Father: Matevz Jeusterle 218. Kukna - Sorica	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Horwath	Samuel	17		m s	Laborer	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisbosomez	Father: Horwath James Kisbosomez	Pa	James City
3	Hirleman	Dan	25		m s	Gardener	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Father: Jost Hirleman Schaffhausen	Wash.	Spokane
4	Jablinoczky	Helena	32		f m	Housewife	"		Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father: Michal Krojik Sakszarvasalja	N.J.	Jersey City
5	— " —	Anton	9		m s	—	—		"	"	Hungary	Sakszarvasalja	Grand father: — " —	—	—
6	— " —	Mihaly	9		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Grand father: — " —	—	—
7	Jankovics	Gizella	20		f m	Housewife	yes		"	"	Pa	Brasville	Father: Pal Palka Selmecbanya	Pa.	James City
8	— " —	Alfonso	3		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Grand father: — " —	—	—
9	— " —	Julia	1		f s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Grand father: — " —	—	—
10	Jourdan	Albert	25		m m	Orthopedist	yes		Switzerland	French	France	Amiens	Friend: Street 5 Trois Carlbourg St. Amiens	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Karovics	Istvan	36		m m	Laborer	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szpanna	Wife: Karovics Kutowa Szpanna	N.Y.	New York
12	Koller	Ida	22		f s	none	"		Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	West Hoboken	Friend: Hotel Malakoff Trocadero - Paris	—	W. Hoboken
13	Kahn	Moses	69		m m	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Elsep	At Home: Ridelz - Germany	—	Brooklyn
14	— " —	Juliette	26		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	Krasovec	Louis	31		m m	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Dani	Father: Georg Krasovec 24. S. Albenmark - Dani	Oh.	Cleveland
16	Krasny	Joseph	18		" "	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Bistrica	Father: Josef Krasny Bistrica - Post Cerpold	Ill.	Chicago
17	Tobar	Andras	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Bistrica	Wife: Bistrica Soro Tobar	—	—
18	Luzi	Antonia	26		f m	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sassoferrato	Father: Bistrica - Post Cerpold Louis Luzi Sassoferrato Hotel Martin 5 Six	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Lefaur	Louise	20		f s	Modiste	"		France	French	France	Courtevenil	Mother: Courtevenil France Louis	N.Y.	New York
20	Louis	Auguste	45		m m	Geometrician	"		"	"	"	Paris	Wife: Demilumetant St. Paris Monte Maria	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Mouti	Giuseppe	37		m m	Agriculturist	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Palazzo	Father: Palazzo Magnone Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
22	Magnone	Nocetta	24		f s	Maid	"		"	"	"	Villadati	Father: Carbonne St. Alessandria	Cal.	Rockland
23	— " —	Attilio	18		m s	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Parents: — Bart Hegyany	—	—
24	Miller	Johanna	27		f m	Dressmaker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Milhausen	Friend: Jacobstreet 5 Mrs. G. Javet Thann Germany	Ill.	Chicago
25	Moorpon	Lucien	17		m s	Student	"		Guatemala	Spanish	France	Paris	Father: 2 Chambiers St. Meunie France	Guatemala	
26	Meunier	Joseph	37		m m	Draughtsman	"		France	French	"	Clermont Ferrand	Rughes St. Clermont Ferrand Father in law:	N.J.	Milltown
27	— " —	Marguerite	24		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Della Morte Antonio	—	—
28	Della Morte	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pasto	Father in law: Pasto	Cal	Los Angeles
29	— " —	Maria	25		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Michi	—	—
30	Michi	Tovar	23		m s	Laborer	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Aprasse Stip Monastir	N.Y.	Rochester

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 12 1913, *19*

11

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$55	no			Husband: Frank Gatej 302 Greave St. Ushenaukie Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Brown	None Lost left thumb	Hungary	Wakel
2	"	"	$25	"			Sister: Elizabeth Horwath 284 Co James city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	Kiralosnez
3	no	"	$77	"			Brother: Albert Hinkleman 539 Riverside Av. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Switzerland	Schaffhausen
4	no	Uncle	$40	yes	1907 1913	Jersey City	Husband: Simon Jablowicz 54 Maple St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Hungary	Szikszo/Sajo
5	—	father	—	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	—	father	—	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	no	Self	$41	yes	1906 1913	Braziel	Husband: John Jankovics Box 315 Jasha city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		—	Babaszey
8	—	—	—	U.S. Born			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		U.S.A.	Braziel
9	—	—	—	U.S. Born			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		—	—
10	no	Self	$60	no	no	no	Sister: Mrs U. Bartolet 1830 S. Hope St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		Switzerland	Motier
11	yes	"	$56	"	"	"	Friend: Karovic Frank Box 368 Hudson Heights New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Hungary	Koprivnica
12	"	"	$70	yes	1905 1913	W. Hoboken	Father: Mother: Otto Koller 471 Summit Av. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		Switzerland	St Gallen
13	"	"	$150	no	no	no	Son in law: Gabriel Kahn 773 - 41st Av. Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Grey		Germany	Ridjelz
14	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Brother in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		—	—
15	yes	Self	$35	yes	1907 1910	Glastonbury	Friend: Anton Lefèe Box 304 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		Hungary	Dani
16	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend: Martin Kreszlier 2822 Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		—	Bistrica
17	no	"	$46	yes	1909 1911	Chicago	Friend: Josef Kostyk 2822 Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	—
18	no	"	$9	no	no	no	Sister: Annita Luzi Wilkesbarre Box 752 Northampton Co	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	Sassoferrato
19	yes	"	$20	yes	13 years	New York	Husband: Labor 240 West 25 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		France	Maine
20	no	Self	$250	no	no	no	Friend: Dentzel Solitude Boro 201 - Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		France	Paris
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin: Monte Giuseppe 359 W. 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Italy	Palazzo
22	U.S.	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother: Jovanco Ferdinando Clifton St. - 335 Rockland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	Pilladeato
23	U.S.	"	—	"	"	"	Friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	—
24	no	Husband	$80	no	"	"	Husband: Alfred Miller 1257 - Washtenaw Av. Chicago	—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Brown		Germany	Milwaukee
25	no	Mrs Clavel	$200	—	—	—	Kuezaltenango - Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Guatemala
26	yes	Self	$200	yes	1909 1913	Millbourn	At Home: Millbourn N.J. Clay Street New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		France	Beauregard
27	"	Uncle	$50	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Clermont Ferrand
28	U.S.	Self	$65	yes	1906 1912	Los Angeles	Brother: Dello Monte Michele Molton Av. - 634 - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Italy	Jasto
29	U.S.	Uncle	—	—	—	—	Brother in Law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	—
30	no	Self	$25	yes	1905 1912	Rochester	Friend: Kinot Demetri B.O.B. Front St. N. 167 - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown		Turkey	Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis, 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

C. English

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, JUL 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Modena	Regina	26		f	m	Servant 2-915443-12-30-41	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Ambrogio	Brother: Oliari Cesare S. Ambrogio	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Rina	4		f	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
3	"	Rinaldo	4		m	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
4	Novasek	Stefan	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujhegy	Wife: 107- Ujhegy Maria Nowasel	"	Allentown
5	Noak	Johnson	47		m	s	Chauffeur	"		Sweden	Swede	France	Paris	Maurice Hotel Paris (with Mrs Stewart Smith)	N.Y.	New York
6	Drouin	Léo	29		m	m	Manufacturer	"		France	French	"	Louviers	Father-in-law: Louviers Maurice Raoul	Tahiti	(France)
7	"	Jeanne	23		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: " "		
8	"	Jean	5		m		—	—		"	"	"	"	Fathers father: " "		
9	"	Léone	2		f		—	—		"	"	"	"	Fathers father: " "		
10	Oblak	Maria	21		f	m	Housewife 19-9833	yes 5-23-40		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Goluvoch	Father: Mateo Bogataj S. Bischoflak - Goldivch	Pa.	Forest City
11	Oberto	Alessandro	22		m	s	Miner	"		Italy	Italy North	Italy	Travesella	Wife: Oberto Maddalena Travesella -	Col.	Telluride
12	Potzmann	Josef	25		m	m	Laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Pokstarba	Wife: Maria Potzmann Pokstarba	Pa	Northampton
13	Pistone	Agostino	32		m	s	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Naples	Father: Cristoforo Sevo Torino St. 47 - Naples	Ill.	Chicago
14	Penacchi	Egidio	30		m	m	Chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Collemandrino	Father: Natale Penacchi Collemandrino - Massagara	Wash.	Seattle
15	"	Amelia	22		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
16	Pasqualini	Antonio	23		m	s	Musician	"		"	"	"	Corinaldo	Father: Adriano Pasqualini Corinaldo	Conn.	New London
17	"	Giuseppa	23		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
18	Di Prato 663178 10-27-30	Luigi	34		m	m	Mason 11-19-802	"		"	"	"	Ovaro	Father: Valentino di Prato Ovaro	Wis.	Madison
19	"	Maria	30		f	m	Wife 5/29/38	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
20	"	Elisa	2		f		—	—		"	"	"	"	Fathers father: " "	"	"
21	"	Eric	4		m		—	—		"	"	"	"	Fathers father: " "	"	"
22	Rémier	Maria	48		f	m	Owner	yes		France	French	France	Paris	At home: 1 Mixon St. Paris	N.Y.	New York
23	Rossi	Augusto	20		m	s	Cutter Coats	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gallarate	Uncle: Giacomo Rossi Gallarate -	N.J.	Harrotown
24	Rigas	Candido 21- 7/3/	20		m	s	Servant	"		Austria		Austria	Malonce	Father: Domenico Rigas Pasto Soudo - Malonce	Mi	St. Louis
25	Semprelon	Santo	59		m	m	Quarry man	no		Italy		Italy	S. Ambrogio	Brother: Angelo Semprelon S. Ambrogio	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Slobloda	Stefan	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	James City	Mother: Katarina Slobloda Kislasoner	"	James City
27	"	Paulina	20		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Kislasoner	Mother-in-law: " "	"	"
28	Serventi	Luigi	29		m	m	Laborer 52139-4-14-3 6-111160	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	Father: Giovanni Serventi Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Ines	25		f	m	Housewife 4/3/41-505	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
30	Schuler	Henri Emile	20		m	s	Merchant	"		France	French	France	Lagny	Father: H. Edouard Schuler 8 Jane St - Lagny	Ont.	Toronto (Canada)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *19* 13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took relief for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	90	yes	1907 Pittsburg		Husband: Slovenia P. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut	None	Italy	S. Ambrogio
2	"	—	—	yes	1909 Harrisburg		Father: — Dauphin County Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	U. S. A	Pittsburg
3	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	Self	20	yes 1905	Kiles		Cousin: Paul Kulcsar Garton St. 105 - Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Ujhegy
5	"	Mrs. L. Smith	300	"	2 years New York		Mrs Stewart Smith 25 West 37 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	Sweden	Halmstad
6	"	Self	yes	no	no	no	Papeete (Tahiti)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	"	France	Lille
7	"	—	600	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	"	—	—
8	"	—	—	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	—	—
9	"	—	40	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	—	—
10	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Parent: Johan Olak Box 557 Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Pek
11	"		60	"	"	"	Brother: Alberto Giovanni Box 96 - Tellwood Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Italy	Novaraglio
12	"		22	"	"	"	Brother: Luis Partyman Box 314 - Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Hungary	Patafalva
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin: Angelo Perini North Sa Salt St. 227 - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Natales
14	"		60	yes	1909 1912 Seattle		Brother: Abraham Peyacchi Box 736 - Block Drawer - Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Italy	Pillo Collemandina
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—
16	"	"	400	yes	no	no	Brother: Pasquale Angelo 76 Smith St - New Canaan, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Cortuzalo
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—
18	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Gaetano Silvero Box 206 - Madison - Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Orvaro
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	—	—
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	—	—
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	—	—
22	"	"	100	no	no	no	Friend: Kulcsar Teresa 244 West 47 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	France	Paris
23	no	"	45	yes	1913 18 years Hawthorne		Parents: Mr & Mrs Rossi 5 Cherry Lane S. - Hawthorne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Milano
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Alessandro Ulen 2955 Bulger St - S. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Udolico
25	"	"	50	yes	1912 1912 Pittsburg		Friend: Tonelli Gio Batta Corso Cavaliere 1509 Penno Av. - Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	S. Ambrogio
26	"	"	50	"	1910 1910 James City		Friend: Stefan Faulkovics Box 314 - James City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiliszonez
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Self	60	yes	1907 1912 New York		Brother: Innocenzo Sorrenti 87 W. S. St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Italy	Berceto
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	—
30	"	"	no	no	no	no	Cousin: 64 Wellington Street Toronto - Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Pompone

Pittsburg Pa Sept 19/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Slate whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curey Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Curey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913

at Ny.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* **HAVRE**, JUL 5 1913, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scholer	Gabriel	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Etienne	Mother: E. Scholer 4 Charles Rebour St. St Etienne	Ont.	Toronto
2	Stauffle	Rosa	29		f m	Housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berch	Father-in-law Stauffle Ludwig Ruchivil	Penn.	Greist.
3	— " —	Elise	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruchivil	Father-in-law: — " —	— " —	— " —
4	— " —	Ernst	—		m —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — " —	— " —	— " —
5	Streit	Charles	41		m s	Agriculteur	yes	"	"	"	France	Ancient	Brother: Streit de Bessoy 17 Louis Carlow St. Rennes	Fr.	Warden
6	Scaglini	Agostino	31		m s	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavelli	Father: Tommaso Scaglini Cavelli	N.Y.	New York
7	Szatkar	Theresia	24		f m	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kraizburg	Father: Michael Szatkar 21 - Kraizburg	Pa.	Luzerne
8	Sinaj	Anna	24		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Adrianfalva	Father-in-law: Sinaj Martin Adrianfalva	Oh.	Cleveland
9	— " —	Istvan	30		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Udranie	Frau: Mari Sinaj Udranie	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Smith	Fred	19		m s	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	England	London	Journey Hotel Buffault St. Paris	N.Y.	New York
11	Schlachter	Antoine	25		m s	Smith	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Apatine	Father: A. Schlachter 328 Canal St - Apatin	Mi	St Louis
12	Trachsel	Carl	26		m —	Baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father: J. Trachsel Dimitigen - Switzerland	Wis.	Blanchardville
13	Utrusa	Josef	25		m m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Czerfold	Father: Mihaly Utrusa Czerfold	Oh.	Cleveland
14	— " —	Bara	23		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	— " —	— " —
15	Udove	Josef	40		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Trpisée	Brother: — Janez Udove Vrlo 33 B. Trpisé	Ill.	La Salle
16	Pedaire	Maria	25		f m	Accountant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Jarese	Brother: Giuseppe Pedaire Cavour St. 32 Varese	Col.	Kenwood
17	Pinese	Martan	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bistrica	Father: Stefan Pinese Bistrica	Ill.	Chicago
18	Weber	Franz	32		m m	Candle maker	"	"	Germany	U.S.A.	Chicago		Wife: Johanna Weber Langelstrasse 33 - Cologne	— " —	— " —
19	Fitz	Jeanne	20		f s	none	"	"	France	[illegible]	New York		Mother: Mrs. Girard St Honoré St. 217 - Paris	N.Y.	New York
20	Pisonya	Hoska	23		f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Alsó-Eoalogan	Father: Istvan Pisonya Alsó Eoalogan	Pa	St Bethlem
21	Zsitka	Juliana	18		f s	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lakszeny-falu	Father: Florian Zsitka Lakszeny-falu	N.J	Jersey City
22	Berthelemé	Marie J.	53		f s	Sister	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New Haven	Congregation du St Esprit - Capucins St. - St Brieuc	Conn.	New Haven
23	Fily	Marie A.	41		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	Same as above	R.I.	Providence
24	Turpin	Marie A.	34		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	— " —	Mas	Fall River
25	Creuse	Euphrasie	35		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	— " —	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Scour	Jeanne	32		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford		N.J.	Hartford
27	de la Jacquere	Soeur	45		f s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	France	St Vaumont/Seine	Directrice Ecole Primaire Sacquenay - St Vaumont/Seine	Ont.	Ottawa Canada
28															
29	Closed N° twenty Seven														
30															

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *19*

15

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	100	yes	3 years	Toronto (Canada)	Brother: 64 Wellington St. Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			Light			Marie	France	Paris
2	no	"	50	no	no	no	Husband: Chr Staiumffle Grütli Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Mattstall
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband: Ernest Staiumffle Grütli Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fahlendorf
4	"	"	60	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
5	no	"	50	yes	1911	Wardner	At Home: Wardner - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	—	Brevine
ALIEN 6	yes	self	40	no	1912	New York	Friend: J. Azzanetti 237 Sullivan St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Canelli
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	Friend: Jakob Udir 782 Charles St. - Syracuse No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Smartin
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	Husband: Martin Smaj Holton Av. - 7921 - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	Adrianopla
9	"	"	40	yes	1906	Bridgeport	Brother: Peter Smaj Pequ St. - 178 - Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	Grand Union Hotel - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	England	Glascow
ALIEN 11	no	self	50	yes	no	no	Father in law: Paul Riess 53.44 S. 7 St. - St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	Hungary	Abatfer
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law: Johann Rheeves R. Box 6 - Hawkinsville - Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Dientiger
13	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1906	Chicago	Brother in law: Rogmann Smaez 1455 Hamilton Av. - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Hungary	Czerfold
14	"	"	25	yes	1909 1911	Cleveland	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	—
15	"	"	35	"	1903 1909	Cherry	Friend: Joh. Gricor Box 49 - La Salle - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	—	St Jany
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Bruno Guglielmo Box 10 Kenwood - Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parete
17	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend: Stefan Velenes 2822 Clarck St. - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bistrica
ALIEN 18	no	self	45	yes	1912 1910	Chicago	Friend: Mathias Warthen N 1448 - 14 St. - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schärdine
19	yes	"	50	"	1902 1903	New York	Husband: Henri Wilke 50 W - 46 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supreme Ct The City of New York 13/03						France	Paris
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Stefan Rof Fauser St. 745 - South Bethlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Alis Calogan
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Simon Jablonczay 54 Maple St. - New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.						Hungary	Laksarayfalu
ALIEN 22	"	Congregation	50	—	—	—	New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—		"	France	Lemnos
23	"	"	40	—	—	—	Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—		"	—	Landerneau
24	"	"	60	—	—	—	Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	—	Pluvaret
25	"	"	50	—	—	—	Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—		"	—	Plourhaus
ALIEN 26	"	"	30	—	—	—	Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	—		"	—	Plouvenlec
ALIEN 27	"	Congregation	25	—	—	—	Ottawa (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		"	—	Lessay
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crossi	Joseph	32		M.	S.		District court Denver Colorado June 10th 1903.	2450 Marion St. Denver Colorado
2	Giovannozzi	Angelo	45		M.			District court Central Bezkleg Dist of Mass. 20th October 1906	Hotel Ecmo 228 Thompson St N. york
3	Gautier	Armand	72		"	"		Los Angeles april 22 1882 Ca.	Los Angeles 1420 S. 47th St. Cal.
4	Godselin	Lucien	30		"	"	Whitefield Jan 2d 1883. N.H.		Manchester N.H 335 E. Spruce St
5	Kiefer	Edwin	52		"	"	Port-Huron Mich. 28 august 1860		528 180th W. N. York
6	—"—	Marie	39		F.	"	—"—		—"—
7	Lesser	Sidney	20		M.	S	N. York July 4th 1893.		206 Brompton N.Y.
8	Maestrani	Joseph	63		"	M.		Hamilton court Ohio Cincinnati 15 October 1891	Sterling hotel Cincinnati
9	Rost	Mary	56		F.	M		Husband Naturalized J.H.J. Leland clerk of Los angeles 23 may 1913 -	Husband Jules Rost 237 1/2 East 1st ave - Los angeles
10	Spiess	Lucien	44		M.	S.		State of Ohio Hamilton County 25th october 1892	1213 hillsboro Cincinnati Ohio
11	Simoni	Frank	42		M.	M.		District Courtty of the judicial District state of Idaho - 5 sept. 1900.	Home Reno Nevada Lucas W.t st. 1035.
12	—"—	Carolina	25		F.	M.		—"—	—"—
13	—"—	Giuseppe	2	6	M.	S		—"—	—"—
14	Steiger	Edwin	24		M.	"	Dec.br 25 - 1889 Memphis Tenn		342 Washington ave Memphis
15	Subilia	Mary	48		F.	M.		Newkirk Oklahoma 1896.	Weston Mass.
16	—"—	Henry	18		M.	S	Oklahoma January 2d 1895.		—"—
17	Wassel	Eugene	39		M.		Pretends to be Citizen.	Born in France U.S. Parents. citizen	324 East 50th (father) N. york.
18	Zeticus	Joseph	25		"	S	S.t Francisco - 4th March 1878		S.t Vincent Marin County Cal.
19									
20	Closed No Eighteen.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

English

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had Awelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Borsa	Pietro	27		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	wife Zanna Luigia Fonzaso
X 2		Beraldi	Pietro	49		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Orzigano	wife Orzigano Maria Bonero
3		Boniero	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zugliano	father Zugliano Luigi Bellotto
4		Bellotto	Vittorio	25		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Sarzano	wife Sarzano Giustina Maria
5		Bandoni	Paolino	23		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Capannone	wife Nicola Gianbica' Ballon Viareggio
6		Balloni	Fernando	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	wife Narcisa Brunki Pistoia
7		Breschi	Roberto	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pistoia	father Barsso Domenico Violi
8		Barsso	Maurizio	17		"	S	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Violi	father Borgini Giovanni Carpignano
9		Borgini	Pietro	19		"	"	weaver	"		"	"	"	Carpignano	wife Enda Domenici Camaiore
10		Capelli	Aurelio	30		"	M	Laborer 6-67295-9/2/38	"		"	"	"	Camaiore	father Emilio Benderi Cassapalombo
11		Desideri	Luigi	21		"	S	mason	"		"	"	"	Cassapalombo	wife Angela Menti Comedo
12		De Franceschi	Antonio	31		"	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Comedo	father Puccini Bartolomeo B. di Lucca
13		Puccini	Vittorio	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	B. di Lucca	friend in Cassapalombo
14		Razzarano	Ortenzi	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cassapalombo	wife Rosa Mattei Piate
15		Mattei	Allyseo	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	B. di Lucca	father Bagni di Lucca Giovanni Michelini
16		Michelini	Pietro	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Comedo	father Franzoni Battista Comedo
17		Franzoni	Luigi	19		"	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Sizzano	father Pescarmona Giuseppe Sizzano
18		Pescarmona	Maurilio	26		"	"	Lab. farm	"	1-250027 11-4-38	"	"	"	Piezo	wife Cava Giuseppina Piezo
19		Cava	Germano	32		"	M.	lab.	"		"	"	"	Piezo	wife Spina Felicita Lillarenza
20		Spina	Pietro	37		"	"	Catechman	"		"	"	"	Asti	mother Silvia Giovanni Asti
21		Giannoni	Ubaldo	16		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Camaiore	wife Frullani Rita Camaiore
22		Frullani	Pietro	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Fedele Catterina Castiglione
23		Peretti	Giuseppe	38		"	"	mason	"		"	"	"	Ghisoni	father Beniamino Savelon Ghisoni
X 24		Salvato	Raffaele	16		"	S	Labour	"		"	"	"	Argiano	father Mangani Gio Battista Argiano
25		Mangardi	Beniamino	26		"	"	"	"	11-157344-4-6-37	"	"	"	Lugo	wife Mangardi Erminia Lugo
26		Simonoti	Alessandro	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Marco Antonio Mattoni Lugo
27		Mattoni	Virginio	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zugliano	father Gio Battista Mangani Zugliano
28		Mangardi	Francesco	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lugo	wife Agnese Capparo Lugo
29		Capparo	Giovanni	29		"	"	9-11800	"	1/2/38	"	"	"	Loppola	father Antonio Moretto Loppola Ucina
30		Moretto	Giuliano	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1912, *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	P.	Manor	Wife	friend	$30 Yes			friend De Zozzi Luigi Manor P.O. Box 171	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	brown		none	Italy	Mezzie
2	Conn	Ore Hill	Son		25 "			Son Domenico Beraldi Ore Hill Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Verona
3	Ill	Kensington	Nephew		30 "			Nephew Andrea Donna 10354 Corliss ave. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Zugliano
4	New York		Agent		25 "			friend Luanna 8. 306 - 44 W. N. York brother Pia Bambone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Genova
5	Cal	Dos Palos	Self		25 "			Dos Palos Box 371 Cal. Cousin Matteo Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"	Capannori
6	"	S. Francisco	"		30 "			S. Patrich Seminary Rancho Tach Francisco brother in Law Salvatore Lanari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Viareggio
7	P.	Hazard	Married		25 "			Hazard P. Box 162 Wade Co. Cousin Nicoletti Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"	Pistoia
8	Mass	Pittsfield	S		25 "			Bolton Rock 234 Pittsfield Mass friend Tassi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"	Viale
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	"		25 "			325 - 5th st. Syracuse N.Y. friend Adriano Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Carpignano
10	P.	Somerset	S		25 Yes 1906 Somerset			Box 257. Somerset P.a Cousin Ribecchi Primo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Camaiore
11	Ohio	Dillonvale	"		25 no "			R.F.D. 761 Dillonvale ohio friend Batista Dal Pezzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Casapalombo
12	Okla.	McAlester	"		25 "			R.F.D. 26 McAlester Okla friend Lucchesi & Fatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Comedo
13	New York		Father		25 Yes 1912 Buffalo			312 E. 27 New York brother Primo Ruluccchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Bagni di Lucca
14	Ohio	Dillonvale	Self		25 no			Box 761 Dillonvale ohio friend Lucchesi & Fatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Casapalombo
15	New York		"		25 Yes 1911 Albany N.Y.			312 E. 27 New York Cousin Dal Pezzo Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bagni di Lucca
16	Okla.	McAlester	S		35 no			Box 26 McAlester Okla friend Colombo Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Comedo
17	N.Y.	Syracuse	"		30 "			Milton ave N° 501 Syracuse N.Y. Cousin Lorenzo Abbelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Lizzano
18	Mass	Pittsfield	S		40 "			619 East st. Pittsfield Mass friend Tassi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Pieve
19	N.Y.	Syracuse	"		25 "			325 first st. Italy N.Y. Syracuse brother Spina Secondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sillovayo
20	New York		"		20 "			220 W. 27 st. N. York father Adriano Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Asti
21	P.	Somerset Jerome P.a	"		25 "			Jerome P.a Somerset Co R.F.D. 257. friend Luccchi & Fatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Camaiore
22	New York		"		25 Yes 1911 N.Y.			312 E. 27 st. N. York brother Peretti Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Lucca
23	Texas	Thurber Junction	S		30 " 1900 13 Thurber Texas			Box 15 Thurber Junction Texas Cousin Carlotto Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"	Capezzo
24	Mass	Housatonic	"		25 no			Box 274 Housatonic Mass brother Andrea Manzardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Arzignano
25	Ill	Kensington	S		30 Yes 1906 08 Kensington			11554 Front st. Kensington brother in Law Girolamo Manzardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Lago Pont
26	"	"	"		30 no			11554 front st. Kensington brother Guerino Bertone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Camisano
27	"	Rockford	"		30 "			Rockford Ohio st. 711 3/4 Kensington brother Girolamo Manzardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Inglisano
28	"	Kensington	"		30 Yes 1906 08 Kensington			11554 Kensington Ill. Front st. brother Antonio 278-19 Columbus ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lucca Vallico
29	Ohio	Columbus	"		25 Yes 1908 11 Cumbrock N.C.			Cesare brother Santo Moretto 940 Dispatch ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
30	"	"	"		25 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] English

Immigration Officer.

11—1637

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curg Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at Ny

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—46938

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Poli	Vito	22		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colgate	father Cesare Poli
																wife Angelina Poli
2			— " —	Giovanni	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colgate father Vincenti Pasquale
3			Visconte	Amedeo	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenza	Valenza mother Bisio Agnetta
4			Cinti	Agostino 923/206	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.t Lorenzo	S.t Lorenzo father Lisa Antonio
5			Lisa	Louis	20		"	Fore Burden	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pignerol	Pignerol father Victo Antonetta
6			Amonetto	Giuseppe	17		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparano	Sparano father Persanda Joseph
7			Persenda	Giacomo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondovi	Mondovi father and mother & family
8			Cenci	Vincenzo	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia	Arcevia mother Maria Teresa Sparone
9			Grisolano	Giovanni	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparone	Sparone father Bianchin Luigi
10			Bianchin	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	Fonte father Maccone Antonio
11			Marconi	Mario	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavoje	Cavoje wife Angela Scaglia
12			Scaglia	Raffaele	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucio	Lucio home and family.
13			Stadivoli	Pietrantonio	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	Monchio father Emilio Pietrantonio
14			Pietrantoni	Domenico	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bericto	Bericto Parents and his home
15			Monsanti	Cecrope	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	Monchio father Giovanni Dolfi
16			Dolfi	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"	13-5229-7/18/39		"	"	"	Marliana	Montagnana Italy
17			Cassinerio	Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterno	father Carlo Giovanni
18			Belloli	Giuseppe	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverno	Pezzo father Belloli Pietro
19			Bellora	Paolo	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano	Inverno father Angelo Bellora
20			Vellutini	Mario	17		"	"	"	22-125530-5/20/42		"	"	"	Capannoli	Cardano father Lenti Vallutini
21			Leandrini	Giovanni	20		"	"	"	V-20311		"	"	"	Fiesco	Capannoli father Battista Leandrini
22			Solvavini	Carlo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato	Fiesco father Francesco Solvavini
23			Beltrandi	Gior Maria	25		S	Farm Lab	"	VI-170087		"	"	"	Mondovi	Lonato father Paolo Beltrandi
24			Pompilio	Petricci	17		"	Laborer	"	3/25/42		"	"	"	Capannori	Mondovi father Achille Pompilio
25			Luoni	Angelo	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cassano	Capannori father Giuseppe Luoni
26			Carlopassi	Alfonso	36		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Caponnon	Cassano wife Giulia Lepenzo
27			Seperoni	Luigi	17		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Samante	Caponnon father Carlo Seperoni
28			Grisolano	Domenico	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sparone	Samante mother Maria Grisolano
29			Torcellini	Silvio	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S.t Lorenzo	Sparone father Torcellini Lorenzo
30			Muzzi	Pio	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Perciato	in Italy Antonio Muzzi Perciato.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Poli Giuseppe 6022 Stone Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Italy	Colgate
2	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1904	Seattle	brother Giuseppe Poli 6022 Stone ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn Grey	"	"	"
3	New York	"	"	25	no				friend Saturno Cristofori 176 Sullivan St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Valenza
4	Conn New Haven	"	"	20	"				friend Torcellini Celesto 26 main st. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S Lorenzo
5	New York	"	"	30	"				friend Rossi Carlo Giuseppe 548 W. Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pimonte
6	Wash Roslyn	"	"	30	"				brother Pietro Annovetto Roslyn Box 184 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sparone
7	New York	"	"	40	"				friend Domenic Annovazzi 258 E. 105 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cori
8	Conn New Haven	"	"	50	"				Cousin Costantino Lorenzo 18 Central Ave. White Pl. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arcova
9	Ariz Globe	"	"	20	"				father Giuseppe Bottetto Jerusalem Box 112 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black grey	"	"	Sparone
10	Idaho Pocatello	"	"	25	Yes	1896 98	Springfield		friend Favero Antonio Box 167 Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Ponte
11	"	"	"	25	no				friend Pacera Antonio Pocatello Idaho Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casaso
12	Pa Marianna	"	"	35	"				brother Geremia Scaglia Marianna Co. Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown blue	"	"	Bottanuco
13	Mass Boston	"	"	25	"				friend Gallanzi Licinio 60 Manchester La Ketten St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roncelo
14	New York	"	"	25	Yes	1907 13	Syracuse		brother Giuseppe Pistarantino 223 Marcellus St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Berieto
15	Mass Boston	"	"	25	no				Cousin Gallanzi Licinio 60 Manchester La Ketten St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mariano
16	Ohio Connersville	"	"	25	"				brother Martino Dolfi Connersville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
17	Cal S Francisco	"	"	40	"				brother in Law Bianchi Luigi East ave 1528 S Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fresno
18	Ill Herrin	"	"	25	"				brother in Law Callow Benjamin Clifford Flls Box 68 Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Invorio
19	N.J Passaic	"	"	25	"				friend Antonio Lazzaro Box 40 Passaic N.J. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caiano
20	Cal S Francisco	"	father	25	"				Uncle Vincento Lapparachi Rome Hotel Sonoma County S Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Capannori
21	Cal Bay Point	"	self	40	"				brother Pietro Leonardini Bay Point C.C.C. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fiuna
22	Cal Alameda County	"	"	40	Yes	1905 08	Alameda Cal		Cousin Angiaghi Ambrogio Alameda Hight 510 Alameda County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lucate
23	New York	"	"	40	no				friend Amorosa Domenico 258 E. 105 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Teore
24	Cal S Francisco	"	"	25	"				Brother Luigi Bianchi 356 Broadway S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Capannori
25	"	"	"	30	"				Cousin Carlo Alivarti 323 B. St San Rafael Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cassano
26	" Bakersfield	"	"	25	Yes	1906 07	Bakersfield Cal.		brother Alessandro Carbognani Reno City Bakersfield 7 Hwy 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
27	Mass Boston	"	"	40	yes				friend Bagga Luigi Rockfield Mass 1194 H. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn grey	"	"	Sumonat
28	Mich Houghton	"	"	30	"				Lester Maria & Mother in Law Riva Rossa Luigi Box 49 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sparone
29	Conn New Haven	"	uncle	25	no				Uncle Torcellini Celestino N. Haven Conn. 26 main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S Lorenzo
30	Mass Pittsfield	"	self	25	"				friend Donati Silvio The New american House Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Perricoto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July, 1913,

at Ny.

C. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by steamship line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at Ny

A. England

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

11—165m

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Biagi	Gabriele	30		m	m	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Sagui di Lucca	Wife: Biagi Lucrezia Sagui di Lucca - Italy
2			Pieri V-L 917/567	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Berceto	Father: Giovanni Pieri Sorzola di Berceto - Italy
3			Losa	Agostino	23		m	s	Mason 2d-67647-3/7/38			"	"	"	Seguano	Mother: Pieneroni Giuditta Wife: Luigi - Via Galvani 5 - Seguano.
4			Fedela	Giovanni	23		m	s	Labor	"		"	"	"	Genoa	Mother: Teresa Fabiano Father: Antonio Rivara
5			Rivara	Emilio	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Re-Genova Mother: Eugenia Marchese
6			Marchese	Carlo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Heldola	Brother: Angelo Pietro Suoni
7			Suoni	Pietro	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cassano	Wife: Rosa Cicchetto
8			Cicchetto	Francesco	31		m	m	Miner	"		"	"	"	Savona	Wife: Antonia Gaiardo
9			Gaiardo	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Labor	"		"	"	"	Caneto	Wife: Rosa Parrotti
10			Parotti	Pietro Gias	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Montecuto	Wife: Giovanna Piccelli
11			Piccelli	Giovanni	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Sanzato	Father: Federico Lapperini
12			Lapperini	Pietro	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Livizano	Father: Domenico Paolo Ferrando
13			Ferrando	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Miner	"		"	"	"	Noasco	Mother: Maddalena Cantratto
14			Cantratto	Battista	17		m	s	20-11038 (505) Labor	"		"	"	"	Toscano	Wife: Eusebia Bianchi Rossi
15			Bianchi Rossi	Pietro	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Livizano	Wife: Maria Cucciati
16			Cucciatti	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Noasco	Wife: Maria Gentrano
17			Gentrano	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lamon	Wife: Paola Ferro
18			Ferro	Milano	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Canischio	Wife: Maddalena Genitio
19			~~Genitio~~	Giovanni	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	---	Canischio
20			Grigolato	Natale	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Feltrago	Father: Federico Grigolato Piano di Feltrago
21			---	Romano	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	---	Same as above Wife: Luigia Vincenzo
22			Picarengo	Francesco	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Isti	Father: Giuseppe Franco
23			Franco	Gildo	18		m	s	Miner	"		"	"	"	Feltrago	Wife: Rosa Nardello
24			Fallo	Giovanni	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	Father: Bartolo Teodol
25			Peripoli	Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Feltrago	Father: Giuseppe Agosti
26			Agosti	Sebastiano	29		m	s	Labor	"		"	"	"	Montanto	Father: Giuseppe Cerruti
27			Cerruti	Antonio	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caresana	Wife: Rosa Cerca
28			Cerca	Francesco	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Silvavenga	Father: Feltrago Francesco
29	V-L 99153 Denver		Feltrago	Massimo	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	New York	Father: Brindisi Apulo Valenza
30			Brindisi	Lorenzo	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Valenza	

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—165m

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

22

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self		25 yes	1910	Southampton	Sisters: Succhesi & Getti 1312 E. 27 St. - New York					good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut		None	Italy	Bagni a Lucca
2	Pa.	Blairsville	"		25 "	no	no	no	Cousin: Antolini Giovanni 744 - Blairsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Berceto
3	Ill.	Joliet	"		25	"	"	"	Cousin: Carlo Farini 109 Desplaines St. - Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Arturo
4	Cal.	San Francisco	"		25	"	"	"	Father: Podesta Antonio % Tafellini & Fenini 241 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Ne
5	Ill.	Chicago	"		25	"	"	"	Brother: Rivara Vittorio 448 Franklin St. - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Ne
6	Conn.	Litchfield	"		40 yes	1909 1911	Litchfield	Uncle: Ricchi Antonio Box 81 - Litchfield							5	7	"	Black		"	"	Fredrano
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		30	no	no	no	Brother: Diomede Luigi C.C.C. Box 51 - Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"	Casano
8	Ill.	Bingam	"		30 yes	1910 1913	Bingam	Friend: Rossetto Marco Box 763 - Bingam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Balivano
9	Cal.	Sisson	"		30	no	no	no	Cousin: Tassia Domenico Box 195 - Mc Cloud River - Sisson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Caudia
10	Mich.	Three Rivers	"		25 yes	1909 1911	Three Rivers	Friend: Martignoni Felice 232 Richard St. - Three Rivers							5	11	"	"		"	"	Montecalo
11	Pa.	Hanover	"		30 "	1901 1903	Hanover	Cousin: Luigi Vicenti Erwin Pa							5	9	"	"		"	"	Sangato
12	Ala	Virginia	"		30 "	1907 1911	Minnesota Virginia	Friend: Bacchi Pietro Box 155 - Virginia Minn							5	6	"	Black		"	"	Sinzzano
13	Mich.	Vulcan	"		25	no	no	no	Cousin: Cuccialti Giovanni Box 198 - Vulcan							5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	Noasco
14	Mont.	Butte	"		20	"	"	"	Aunt: Cassia Giovanna Box 1064 - Butte Montana							5	7	"	"		"	"	Vocana
15	Cal.	Redding	"		25	"	"	"	Brothers: Riccardo & Michel Bianchi Rossi Iron Redding							5	8	"	"		"	"	Sinzzano
16	Mich.	Vulcan	"		30 yes	1899 1910	Vulcan	Brother: Giovanni Cuccialti Box 198 - Vulcan							5	7	"	"		"	"	Noasco
17	W. Va.	Glen Cove Bank	"		34	no	no	no	Friend: Scali Giuseppe Box 310 Glen Cove Bank							5	6	"	"		"	"	Covetano
18	Utah	Helper	"		40 yes	1895 1902 1903 1910	Castle Gate Nonus	Friend: Domenico Bergna Helper - Utah							5	8	"	"		"	"	Cavicchio
19	---	---	"		30	1887 1909	Brattleboro	Friend: ---							5	5	"	Black		"	"	---
20	Ill.	Kensington	"		30	"	6 yes	Kensington	Cousin: Nicolis Leonardo #514 - Dakman - 116 St. - Kensington							5	9	"	"		"	"	Falvagno
21	---	---	"		40	no	no	no	Cousin: ---							5	6	"	"		"	"	---
22	N.Y.	New York	"		25 yes	1907	N. York	Friend: Terasso Francesco Hancock St. No. 24 - New York							5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	Asti
23	Mich.	Vulcan	"		25	no	no	no	Friend: Luigi Perisole Box 111 - Vulcan							5	3	"	"		"	"	Falvagno
24	N.J.	West Hoboken	"		40	"	"	"	Friend: Candia Egidio 451 Central Av. - West Hoboken							5	7	"	"		"	"	Castagnedo
25	Mich.	Vulcan	"		25	"	"	"	Brother: Perisoli Luigi Box 111 - Vulcan Mich.							5	6	"	"		"	"	Falvagno
26	---	Three Rivers	"		25	"	"	"	Uncle: Collegani Antonio #23 Richard St. - Three Rivers							5	8	"	"		"	"	Montecatto
27	Cal.	San Francisco	"		30	"	"	"	Cousin: Castagnone Carlo 1544 Grant Av. - S. Francisco							5	4	"	"		"	"	Cavetano
28	N.J.	Solvay	"		25 yes	1910 1911	Solvay	Friend: Antonio Fiore Onondaga St. - 110 - Solvay							5	5	"	"		"	"	Silvavingo
29	N.Y.	New York	"		100	"	1902 1913	N. York	Friend: Christoforo Salvano 176 Sullivan St. - New York							5	7	"	"		"	"	Falvago
30	---	---	"		40	no	no	no	Friend: ---							5	9	"	"		"	"	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19

at Ny

G Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cara	Germano	22		M. S	Laborer	yes.		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father Cara Bartolomeo S. Lorenzo
2	198764-11-1-34	Foli	Angelo	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Colzate	mother Maria Foli Colzate
3		Balla	Giacomo	25		M married	"	"		"	"	"	S. Margherita	wife Bella Luigia S. Margherita
4		Scarzella	Giuseppe	22		S Cardriver	"	"		"	"	"	Asti	father Scarzella Giovanni Asti
5		Bernardelli	Antonio	27		M. Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Caserta	wife Rosario Maria Caserta
6		Fabbro	Luigi	40		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Zoppola	wife Antonia Bernadelli Zoppola
7		Nosenzo	Luigi	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Asti	wife Nosenzo Emma Asti
8		Rossi	Elisio	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Pizzano	wife Rossi Erlegia Monumo Italy
9		De Bastiani	Franc° Giuseppe	38		" "	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giustina	wife De Bastiani Teresa S. Giustina
10		Nardei	Antonio	22		S.	"	"		"	"	"	Domezzo	mother Maria Nardei Domezzo
11		Frescura	Albano	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Frescura Caterina Domezzo
12		Caviglia	Cesare	17		" farm lab^r	"	"		"	"	"	Stella	father Caviglia Gio Batta Stella
13		Buscaglia	Pietro	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Buscaglia Domenico Stella
14		Zunino	Rocco	38		M. cardriver	"	"		"	"	"	Cassello	wife Delpino Zunino Stella
15		Rocco	Gastonino	23		S farm lab^r	"	"		"	"	"	Stella	mother Rocatti Abunta Italy Stella
16		Biale	Giovanni	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Biale Gio Batta Stella
17		Bosetti	Luigi	20		" "	mason	"		"	"	"	Marcallo	father Bosetti Carlo Marcallo
18		Patrone	Cesare	18		" "	cook	"		"	"	"	Capigliano	father Patrone Angelo Capigliano
19		Ciciliglia	Giovanni	26		" "	~~Gardener~~	"		"	"	"	~~Abbiategrasso~~	father Ciciliglia Angelo Abbiategrasso
20		Maccaroni	Urbano	18		" "	tailor	"		"	"	"	Bucchianico	father Tristino Maccaroni Bucchianico
21		Gentile	Camillo	18		" " farm lab^r	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine Gentile Bucchianico
22		Di Luzio	Bartolomeo	36		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Di Luzio Bucchianico
23		Di Matteo	Antonio	23		S laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo antonio Bucchianico
24		Di Lauzo	Domenico	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carminantonio Bucchianico
25		Groppasoni	Filippo	23		" "	"	"		"	"	France	Longwy	sister Livio in France
26		Nuccio	Antonio	27		M farm lab^r	"	"		Italy	"	Candia	Romecourt	wife at Romecourt Nuccio Christina Candia
27		Maso	Andrea	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	Candia	father Domojo Eregona
28		De Luca	Giorgio	28		M laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Eregona	father Francesco. Eregona
29		Barolí	Carlo	17		S	"	"		"	"	Bernate	Bernate	father Barolí Fermo Bernate
30		Cucatto	Colombo	23		" farm lab^r	"	"		"	"	"	Candia	mother Marchisio Catherina Candia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1912, *191*

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$50	no			friend Sassi Pietro 325 First st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Italy	Sillavengo
2	Wash.	Seattle	S	"	$50	"			Cousin Poli Giuseppe Seattle Wash 6022 Ohio ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Colzate
3	Cal.	S. Francisco	S	"	$25	"			Uncle Nuvoni Luigi 524 Filbert st. new grand ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Maurizio
4	Nfld.	Glace Bay	N.W.	"	$25	"			Corrispondente Michele Giuseppe 132 Pearl st. N. Glace Bay N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Asti
5	New	York	"	"	$25	yes	1908 11	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Giacomo Vitti Thompson St. 26 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Settepati
6	Mich.	Battle Creek	"	"	$25	"	1908 11	Cumback B.C.	brother Lenova Fabbro Battle creek Mich. R.39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
7	New	York	"	"	$25	no			friend Terasso Secondo Robinson st. 20-22 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Asti
8	Min.	Virginia	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Regnani Carlo Virginia Minn. Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Fivizzano
9	P.a	Export	"	"	$100	yes	8 years	Export	friend Arcuelo Luigi Export P.a Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Canicai
10	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20	no			brother Umberto Nadei Pittsburg P.a Box 462.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fanezzo
11	P.a	Latrobe	"	"	$25	"			sister Teresa Del Maestro Box 677 Latrobe P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S.
12	Nevada	Cobre	S	"	$40	"			brother Castiglia Giovanni Cobre Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Stella
13	Mass	Boston	S	"	$25	"			friend Fiscarone Giovanni N. 181 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Nevada	Cobre	S	"	$60	yes	1902 10	Cobre Nevada	brother Zunino Lorenzo Cobre Nevada Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15			S	"	$5	no			Cousin Zunino Giobatta Cobre Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cal.	Alameda	S	"	$40	no			brother Biale Pietro Washington st. alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	$25	"			friend Chiodini Angelo Nisard st. 624-626 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Marcallo
18	N.Y.	Hoboken	"	"	$20	"			friend Giovanni Fermeca 99 Jersania ave Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cogliano
19	Ill.	Joliet	S	"	$25	yes	1911 13	Joliet Ill.	friend Colombo Emilio Desplaines st. 901 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lugagnano
20	Conn.	Meriden	no	"	$25	no			brother Angelino Maccarone 268 Pratt st. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bacchiamio
21	P.a	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	"			brother Giacomo Gentile 821 Christian st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Kenardel	"	"	$25	yes	1905 11	Kenardel P.a	brother Giacomo Di Luzio Kenardel P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	P.a	Corry Philadelphia	no	"	$50	no			brother Saverio Di Matteo Box 2 Corrigs Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"
24	"	Kenardel	"	"	$25	no			brother in Law Milena Gaetano Kenardel P.a Box 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	Philadelphia	S	"	$30	yes	1907 11	Philad. "	friend Giuseppe Bettacchi 2023. Stella st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lizzanno
26	Cal.	Mt. Cloud River	S	"	$30	no			Cousin Vassia Domenico Mt. Cloud River Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Candia
27	"	El Portal	no	"	$25	"			friend De Luca Isidoro El Portal Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frezzeria
28	"	"	"	"	$25	"			friend De Luca Isidoro El Portal Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mo.	St. Louis	S	"	$25	"			friend Carnaghi Alessandro 5705 Kean ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bernate
30	Cal.	Mt. Cloud River	S	"	$50	"			Cousin Vassia Domenico Mt. Cloud river Box 195. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Candia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Write whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Guy, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgn

at NY G English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Beltrame Luigi	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Sovramonte	Father: Antonio Beltrame
2		Lorenzini Pietro	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canove	Father: Alessandria
3		Castol Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gustina	Father: Francesco Lorenzini
4		Colletto Antonio	17	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pavone	Father: Canove
5		-"- Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Father: Antonio Castol
6		De Luca Paolo	23	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fredrico	Father: S. Gustina
7		Rigoni Giuseppe	45	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Treviso	Father: Antonio Colletto
8		-"- Enrico	19	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Pavone
9		Martina Giovanni	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Graglione	Father: same as above
10		Rucci Giuseppe	19	"	s	"	"	"	" South	"	Camaiore	Father: Domenico De Luca
11		Ruggi Antonio	35	"	m	"	"	"	" North	"	Montefiorino	Fregona
12		Chiapusio Giacomo	31	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Vecano	Wife: Eurica Rigoni
13		Lucarini Giocondo	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	" South	"	Camaiore	Mother: Asiago
14		Canavera Battista	45	"	"	Miner	"	"	" North	U. S. A.	Nekomis	Same as above
15		Fiorato Bortolo	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Feltrago	Wife: Benedetta Martina
16		Cristani Gio. Batt.	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bassano	Wife: Graglione
17		Pisana dalla Zoppa Luigi	23	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Falciagne	Wife: Olympia Rici
18		Ghino Antonio	24	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Falciagne	Father: Gombitelli di Camaiore
19		Pappacini Antonio	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Strizzano	Father: Luigi Ruggi
20		Fiorini Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Montefiorino
21		Cami Domenico Pellegrino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	Wife: Francesca Chiapusio
22		Gasparato Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portugs	Vecano
23		Biattalevi Mazzarino	17	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Lasso Lerato	Wife: Lucia Lucarini
24		Catanici Francesco	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	-"-	Gombitelli di Camaiore
25		Montesi Valentino	35	"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	"	S. Frano	Father: Batt. Canavera
26		Cecchi Giuseppe	21	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	" South	"	Rome	Nekomis
27		Tucci Dionisio	21	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Monticeno	Father: Giustano Fiorato
28		Barale Carlo	26	"	m	Laborer	"	"	" North	"	Bernat	Father: Paldagno
29		Canaghi Attilio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father: Pietro Cristani
30		Bertelli Bartolo	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polcenigo	Mother: Bassano
						12-17-3 29						Father: Luigi Pisana dalla Zoppa
												Father: Antonio Ghino
												Father: Pietro Pappacini
												Mommio
												Father: Domenico Fiorini
												Mommio
												Father: Domenico Cami
												Montefiorino
												Father: Domenico Gasparato
												Portugs
												Father: Luigi Biattalevi
												Lassoferato
												Father: Vittorio Catanici
												11 Items: Lassoferati mother & 7 children, Fratelli Piccolo Forza Cesarini 3 Roma 181 Foddy St. - S. Francesco
												Father, mother: S. Fiorelli
												S. Piccolo Forza Cesarini Roma
												Mother: Maria Tucci
												Gorlighione
												Mother: Carolina Barale
												Bernat
												Mother: Clementina Canaghi
												Bernate
												Mother: Domenico Bartelli
												Polcenigo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

25

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	St. Manchester	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Favotto Giuseppe Bx 675 N.R. - St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Chestnut	None	Italy	Ponco
2	Cal	~~Redding~~ Mammoth Mine	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Savarese Giuseppe ~~Redding Cal.~~ Mammoth Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	---	Morano
3	So	Export	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend: Cabral Luigi Bx 312 - Export	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	---	S. Justa
4	Minn.	Hibbing	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle: Coletta Giovanni Aurora Hibbing Bx 235 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Pavone
5	---	---	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin: Coletta Giacomo Bx 422 - Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	---	---
6	Cal.	El Portal	"	"	25	yes 1909	California		Friend: De Luca Isidoro Bx 42 - El Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	---	Freegina
7	N. Mex	Raton	"	"	~~50~~ 30	no	no	no	Nephew: Rigani Lio Battista Care Heuston - Raton N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	---	Rivago
8	---	---	"	"	---	---	---	---	Cousin: ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	Ore	Portland	"	"	45	yes 1911 1913	Portland		Friend: Severo Giuseppe Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	France	S. Colomba
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Luigi Truglia 68 W 3rd St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Gaylione
11	Wash.	Newcastle	"	"	25	yes 1907	Newcastle		Parents: Vanni Teodosio Bx 514 - New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	---	Cavaiore
12	Wis.	Hurley	"	"	25	" 1909	Hurley		Brother: Chiabudini L. Hurley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Montefiorino
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Eugenio Lucarini 13 Minetta St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	---	Socano
14	---	---	"	"	~~20~~	yes 1911 1913	Illinois		Friend: Mariani Bros 506 W Broadway - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	---	Cavaione
15	Mich.	Vulcan	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend: Luigi Peripoli Bx 111 - Vulcan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	---	Mole
16	Pa	Freeport	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Cristani Romano Box 312 - Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Palvagno
17	Mich.	Vulcan	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend: Luigi Peripoli Bx 111 - Vulcan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	---	Bedano
18	Wash.	Spokane	"	"	~~25~~ 60	"	"	"	Brother in law: Siquieri Severo (Veneto Fabio) Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	---	Palvagno
19	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	20	yes 1907 1911	Virginia		Friends: Bocchi Pietro & Fiorotti Giorgio - Virginia - Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	---	Palvagno
20	Col.	Haviland	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend: Dante Fenelli Simon Tower Camp N° 4 Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	---	Tirrazano
21	Pa	Mariontown	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Guiseppe Fenelli Mariontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	---	---
22	Ore	Klondike	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend: Covatelli Giuseppe 615 - 25 St. - Klondike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Montefiorino
23	Mich.	Bessemer	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Giuseppe Diottalevi Bx 1 - Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	---	Morano
24	---	---	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Laborio Lucrezio Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	---	Sassoferrato
25	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	~~50~~ 30	yes 1910 1913	S. Francisco		Friend: Mary Briani 181 Jessy St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	---	---
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Friend: ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	---	Fossi
27	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Palavicino Settimo Box 405 - Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Roma
28	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	~~25~~ 28	"	"	"	Cousin's: Belvei & Calatagiro Bros. Wilchis St. - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Mancelano
29	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	~~25~~	yes 1905 1908	St. Louis Detroit		Brother-Sister: Carnaghi Alessandro 5101 - Scow Av. - St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	---	Bernalo
30	Pa	Sharon	no	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Enrico Bertelli Bx 95 - Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	---	---
																				---	Molarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 1st Captain, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at Ny

C J English

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sail / Steam M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine Of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at Ny

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Monelli	Raffaello	23	M.	S	Stone cutter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minuscione	Sister Manelli Emilia Gorgiglione Italy
2				Teodoro	23	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Monelli Muliarciano
3			Zanetto	Giovanni	16	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Albiano	family Zanetto Pietro Angela Albiano
4			Moriano	Angelo	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Moriano Adelina Albiano
5			Ricca	Domenico	29	"	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	father Ricca Antonio Albiano
6			Baschirini	Oreste	30	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Camaiore	father Baschirini Prospero Camaiore
7	ADMITTED		Garavaglia	Giovanni	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bernati	father Garavaglia Angelo 31 Bernati Ticino
8			Fermini	Giovanni	23	"	"	cardriver	"	"	"	"	Pisano	mother Angela Fermini Pisano
9			Lupini	Carlo	35	"	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Lampero	father Celso Lupini Lampero
10			Mucci	Secundo	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montepiano	mother Mucci Virginia Montepiano
11			Bruzzoli	Giuseppe	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Santambrogio	wife Angela Olivi Santambrogio
12			Antolini	Pietro	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto	father Giuseppe Antolini Berceto
13			Ortonovi	Giovanni	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montepiano	wife Silva Ortonovi Montepiano
14			Ferrarotti	Alvise	17	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Firizzano	mother Carli Assunta Firizzano
15			Novesti	Guglielmo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f-in-l father Francesco Rossetti Firizzano
16			Cara	Giovanni	36	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Sillarenzo	brother Cara Giacomo Sillarenzo
17			Nicodemo	Vigniali	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montepiano	father Vigniali Enrico Montepiano
18	VF/6/30/13		Pighini	Giovanni	31	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Luigi Pighini Castiglione
19			Cosi	Egidio	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montepiano	father Cosi Rafaele Montepiano
20			Rioli	Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Rioli Montepiano
21			Morelli	Raulle	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	father Morelli Carlo Castiglione
22			Mennucci	Liberato	24	"	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico	father Pasquale Bucchianico
23			Badano	Albino	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontinina	wife Pastore Rosa Cadano Giovo Ligure
24			Colombo	Angelo	28	"	"	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	Varallo	father Vincenzo Colombo Varallo
25			Loaldi	Battista	37	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marcello	wife Zani Virginia Marcello
26			Massioni	Pietro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aloni Maria Marcello
27			Ruga	Pietro	20	"	S	cook	"	"	"	"	Corciago	mother Ruga Valentina Corciago
28			Barbaglia	Vito	24	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marcello	father Barbaglia Giovanni Marcello
29			Moreschi	Virginio	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bericto	father Bernardo Bericto
30			Lombardi	Pietro	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Firizzano	wife Lombardi Firizzano

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Old Forge	yes	brother	$20	no		brother Gian Domenico Manelli Old forge Pa Box 408.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Italy	Mennicciano
2	"	"	"	self	20	"		brother Morelli Pietro Old forge Pa Box 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"		uncle Zanetto Vittorio 317 S. Kensington av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Albiano
4	"	"	"	"	20	"		brother in Law Gelbo Martino 727 S State st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	West Albany	"	"	30	"		friend Ignacy Pizzarelli Albany N.Y. Clinton road 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	New York		"	"	25	yes 1907 13	N. York	friend Pietro Zebetto 117 W. Bougal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cancano
7	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	no	"	uncle Saraglia Antonio 5207 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Benati
8	Cal	S Mateo	"	"	20			Cousin Lignarelli Dario Box 24 56 Station Car Wife: Giovanna Lupinzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
9	Ill	Beuld	"	"	60	yes 1905 13	Beuld	Box 16. Beuld. Ill. Uncle Rucci Costante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Campora
10	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	no		Box 505 - Uniontown Pa Hotel Ticino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Montefortino
11	New York		"	"	25	"		228 Thompson st. New York Cousin Antonio Terenzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Pimonteso
12	Pa	Blairsville	"	"	25	yes 1906 10	Blairsville Pa	Blairsville Pa S Liberty st. 100 friend Pandelli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Benedo
13	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	"	1909 Uniontown	Uniontown Pa Box 505 brother Ferarotti Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefortino
14	Ill	Kensington	"	"	20	no		Kensington Ill. 1163 Oxford Av. Cousin Berto Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
15	"	"	"	"	20	"		Kensington Ill. 2414 N. 117, friend Lasci Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	20	yes 1910 2	Syracuse	325 first st. Syracuse N.Y. friend Rucci Costanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Villavuzza
17	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	no		Uniontown Pa Box 505 family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefortino
18	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	yes 1905 13	Philadelphia	137 N. Hancock st. 137 Philadelphia brother Cora Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
19	Ill	Hilsboro	"	"	25	no		Hilsboro Ill Box 47 Relative Ricci Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino
20	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	"		Uniontown Pa Box 505 brother Morelli Egisto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"		367 - 36 st. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Camillo Menicucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
22	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"		821 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa friend Cavigliano Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Succhessico
23	Nevada	Cobre	"	"	40	"		Cobre Nevada Box 76 friend Nespigo Saraclini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
24	New York		"	"	30	"		331 West 27 st. N. York brother in Law Fassi Masano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Varallo
25	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	yes 1902 06	St Louis Mo	Car ave 5200 St Louis Mo friend Andra Saverio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Marcallo
26	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1903 11 Detroit Mich	Minard st. 624 Detroit Mich Cousin Giovanni Romana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Hobokken	"	"	20	no		92 Jersania ave Hobokken N.Y. Cousin Chiovini Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Novara
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes 1905 10	Detroit Mich	Minard st. 624 Detroit N.Y. Cousin antolini Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Marcallo
29	Pa	Blairsville	"	"	25	no		Blairsville Box 100 Cousin Alberto Bossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bercato
30	Ill	Kensington	"	"	30	yes 1903 1911	Ney	Kensington Ill. 214 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fevizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at New York

A. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Tamburro	Domenico	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bettinati	Wife: Maria Tamburro Bettinati
2													Tallarini	Enrico	46		"	"	Machinist	"		"	"		Novara	Wife: Giuseppina Tallarini Via Belvedere Milano
3													Agosti	Luigi	25		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		Marcallo	Wife: Natalina Agosti Marcallo
4													Granaglia	Giacinto	35		"	1	Merchant	"		"	"		New York	Brother: Giuseppe Granaglia 26 Corso Regio Parco - Torino
5													Collecchi	Giuseppe	22		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		Sillano	Father: Giuseppe Collecchi Sillano
6													Lorenzini	Luigi	19		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		Vagli Sotto	Father: Michele Lorenzi Vagli - Sotto
7													Luchetti	Paolo	48		"	m	"	1		"	"		Bolonga	Wife: Angela Luchetti Bergorgo
8													Chiarini	Evaristo	23		"	1	Machinist	"		"	" South		Mercato	Uncle: Salvatore Chiarini 6 Via Strada - Bologna
9													Sassi	Colombano	17		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		Medola	Father: Domenico Sassi Medola
10													Peretto	Ernesto	38		"	m	"	"		"	" North		S. Ambrogio	Father: Pietro Peretto S. Ambrogio
11	DEPORTED												Lorenzini	Lorenzo	34		"	"	"	"		"	"		Vagli Sotto	Wife: Maria Lorenzini Vagli - Sotto
12													Tassani	Guglielmo	22		"	1	"	"		"	" South		Medola	Mother: Caterina Tassani Medola
13													Tasi	Cesarico	43		"	m	"	"		"	" North		Siffano	Wife: Albina Tasi Siffano
14													Marchi	Augusto	29		"	1	"	"		"	" South		Medola	Uncle: Luigi Marchi Medola
15													Borghi	Domenico	30		"	m	Farm Laborer	"		"	" North		Tavernola	Wife: Claudina Borghi Tavernola
16													Calcaterra	Biagio	23		"	1	"	"		"	"		Robecchetto	Father: Carlo Calcaterra Robecchetto
17													Berra	Angelo	35		"	m	Laborer	"		"	"		Cuggiono	Father: Domenico Berra Cuggiono
18													Ughetto	Giuseppe	41		"	"	"	"		"	"		Casale	Wife: Virginia Ughetto Casale
19	ADMITTED												Oddone	Giovanni	17		"	1	Mason	"		"	"		Asti	Mother: Maria Oddone Asti
20													Maccario	Antonio	31		"	m	Dyer	"		"	"		Torino	Wife: Giuseppa Maccario Torino
21													Colombo	Arturo	16		"	1	Laborer	"		"	"		Boffalora	Father: Giovanni Colombo Boffalora
22													Fabrucco	Giuseppe	29		"	m	"	"		"	"		Torino	Father: Paolo Corti Torino
23													Corti	Giuseppe	26		"	"	Agriculter	"		"	"		Palmazzola	Father: Giovanni Molino Palmazzola
24													Molino	Felice	20		"	1	Farm Laborer	"		"	"		Montecrestese	Wife: Adele Fumanti Montecrestese
25													Fumanti	Pietro	21		"	m	"	"		"	"		Fivizzano	Wife: Domenica Ortanini Fivizzano
26													Ortanini	Gio. Batt.	33		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		Montebruno	Mother: Rosa Tantalo Montebruno
27													Tantalo	Giacomo	23		"	1	"	"		"	"		Re	Sister: Teresa Bologna Re
28													Bologna	Giovanni	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	1-148358- 1/24/35		"	"		S. Berardino	Parents: S. Dantr Bologna
29	ADMITTED												Londi	Antonio	18		"	"	Laborer	6-35579 3/5/35		"	"		Torricella	Father: Francesco Ferraro Montebruno
30													Ferrari	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"			"	"		Montebruno	

8XM-483-505-5/19/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
ANT ALIEN.								Friend: Pet. Giacomo												
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25 yes	1906 1911	New York	Thomlyn St. 26 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sellebati
								Brother in Law: Gaetano Giuseppe												
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50 no	no	no	68 West 5th St - Frederico - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Navaro
								Friend: Nasti Gaetano												
3	Mi	St Louis	"	"	25 yes	1906 1913	St Louis	1200 Scanlon Av. - St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Marcallo
								Friend: Gaetano Sebastiano												
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50 "	1902 1913	New York	67 W. 4 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Torino
								Cousin: Gioacchino Vanuzzo Fontana												
5	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	26 no	no	no	Brother in Law Mail Carrier R.R.J. Box 150 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lari
								Cousin: Francesco Delbianco												
6	N.J.	Little Falls	"	"	26 "	"	"	South St. N°3 Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jaci Sotto
								Brother in Law: Rinaldi Enrico												
7	Pa	Rossiter Indiana	"	"	30 yes	1907 1913	Rixie	Box 83 - Rossiter Indiana - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Olginato
								Brother in Law: Carfarelli L.												
8	Mich.	Palatch	"	"	30 no	no	no	Box 458 - Palatch - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uercuto
								Uncle: Antonio Piccini												
9	Conn.	Litchfield	"	"	35 "	"	"	Box 81 - Litchfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Melfola
								Brother's: Peretta Bartolomeo Melfo												
10	Vt.	Barre	"	"	50 yes	1906	Barre	Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio
								Brother in law: Francesco Pellegrini												
11	N.J.	Little Falls	"	"	26 "	1904 1905	N. York	3 South St. Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jaci Sotto
								Brother: Carlo Tassani												
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40 no	no	no	White Hawk Madison St. Box 64 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Melfola
								Cousin: Ernesto Paglieri												
13	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25 "	"	"	301 Hilton St. - Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sizzano
								Cousin: Claudio Piccogiani												
14	Conn	Litchfield	"	"	40 "	"	"	Box 81 - Litchfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Melfola
								Brother in law: Enrico Pedretti												
15	Mi	St Louis	"	"	21 "	"	"	Eastern Av. 5220 - St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caravino
								Parents: Garavoglia Giuseppe												
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	21 "	"	"	Brewster St. 399 - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto
								Parents: Somma Giovanni												
17	"	"	"	"	21 "	"	"	6241 Rivard St. - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
								Brother in law: Gagnor Ernesto												
18	Ill.	Benton	"	"	21 "	"	"	Box 285 - Benton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Coazze
								Uncle: Ricca Giovanni												
19	Conn.	Torrington	"	Uncle	30 "	"	"	Cochran St. 38 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Asti
								Friend: Lenti Annibale												
20	N.J.	New York	"	Self	30 "	"	"	345 W. 38 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vathi
								Sister: Colombo Amelia												
21	Mi	St Louis	"	"	25 "	"	"	Evard St. 2309 - St. Louis Brother in law: Gaetano Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Bisfalora
								Cousin: Lenti Annibale												
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30 "	"	"	345 W. 38 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Casargo
								Brother: Giovanni Carli												
23	Pa	Coochbury	"	"	25 yes	1911 1913	Coochbury	R.F.D. Box 22 Coochbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Falvazzola
								Uncle: Giacomo Leonardi												
24	Cal.	Eureka	"	"	25 no	no	no	Humboldt Co. Wolfinger St. Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese
								Friend: Molia Paulo												
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25 "	"	"	3375 - 3rd Av. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sizzano
								Friend: Bonomi Domenico												
26	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25 yes	1907	Star	Box 47 Uniontown - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino
								Friend: Podesta Giuseppe												
27	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25 no	no	no	9 Zappetta Place Columbus Av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Genova
								Friend: Podesta Carlo												
28	"	San Diego	"	"	30 yes	1909 1913	S. Bernardo	9 Santa Fe Depot - San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Agliano
								Brother's: Silvio Dionisio & Alberto												
29	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	25 no	no	no	Circular St. 23. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Fornelo
								Friend: Bonomi Domenico												
30	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25 "	"	"	Box 47 - Uniontown - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino

SAILED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourseaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Curt Henry Surgeon

at Ny

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

SAILED JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Benedetti	Achille	17		M.	S labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	father Luigi Del Benedetti Fivizzano
2			Montenari	Carlo	63		M	Mr tailor	yes	"	"	"	Ferricete	wife Montanari Luigia Ferricete
3			Moglia	Giuseppe	32		M	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	Varsi	father Francesco Moglia Varsi
4			Ravizza	Francesco	24		M	" "	"	"	"	"	Finco	father Ravizza Giuseppe Finco
5			Lorenzatti	Battista	28		M	" cardriver	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	mother Lorenzetto Clara Cuorgne
6			Perona	Domenico	25		M	M -S-	"	"	"	"	Valperga	wife Manina Giuseppina Valperga
7			Preatoni	Emilio	39		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arluno	wife Colombo Bambina Arluno
8			Caello	Battista	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	father Caello Giacomo Cuorgne
9			Boggetto	G. Battista	23		M	" Cardriver	"	"	"	"	Levone	father Boggetto Antonio Levone
10			Manera	Giovanni	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	mother Manera Marta Castellamonte
11			Losa	Pietro	35		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arluno	wife Crespi Letizia Arluno
12			Riva	Giuseppe	35		M	" Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Novate Mezzola	wife Riva Vittoria Novate Mezzola
13	56454 1/30/13		Giannini	Luigi	18		S	" Labr	"	"	"	"	Capannori	uncle Silvestro Giovanni Capannori
14			Cortelucci	Alfredo	42		M	" "	"	"	"	"	Ceraino	wife Ebsarina Cortelucci Ceraino
15			Putignano	Cosimo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla	father Giovanni Putignano Francavilla
16			Barra	Antonio	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	mother Barra Giovanna Castiglione
17			Ramella	Corrado	7		S	" shooter	"	"	"	"	Sagliano	mother Emma Ramella Sagliano
18			Aloisi	Gaetano	18		M	" farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Motareno	father Aloisi Sabbatino Motareno
19			Seca	Ventura	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Seca Giuseppa Motareno
20			Carminati	Giuseppe	37		M	" Labr	"	"	"	"	Milano	wife Giocenda Carminati Milano
21			Ruggeri	Giovanni	41		M	" farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Primolo	wife Maria Ruggeri Primolo
22			Seghezzi	Giuseppe	28		M	" miner	"	"	"	"	Primolo	wife Caterina Seghezzi Primolo
23			Carapanzano	Vincenzo	38		S	" Baker	4/1/42	505	Italy	Ennis	Ennis	brother Carapanzano Joseph Ennis
24			Ferri	Giovanni	22		M	" Laborer	"	"	Italy	Belluno	Belluno	father Fortolo Ferri Belluno (Verona)
25			Bigazzi	Alfonso	32		M	"	"	"	France	Marseille	Marseille	brother Bigazzi Alessio Marseille
26			Valeriani	Andrea	23		S	" farm Labr	"	"	Italy	Castelleto	Castelleto	mother Margherita Valeriani Castelleto
27			Gaone	Vincenzo	48		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	Motareno	Motareno	wife Gaone Annetta Motareno
28			Gasperini	Giovanni	20		S	"	"	Austria	Slovenian Austria	Livio	Livio	family father & mother.
29			Slepcevic	Simo	20		S	"	"	"	Serbian	Aftovac	Aftovac	mother Sara Slepcevic
30			Sega	Franz	24		S	"	"	"	Slovenian	Celerado	Celerado	father Anton Sega Pettau Steiermark

J. H. Nussbaumer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 13,* JUL 13 1913 *, 191* 32

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Kensington	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Andrea De Bonaventura Kensington Ill. 33 E 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown		none	Italy	Tuzzano
2	Mass	Springfield	No	"	$30	Yes	1910 Pittsfield	Hostess - 491 Springfield Mass Worth							5 6	"	"		"	"	Trivalcone
3	New York	N.Y.	"	"	25	No	1904 12 N.Y.	23705 2nd ave. N. York. Brother Ravazza Pietro	33	75	3rd	St			5 8	"	"		"	"	Varzi
4	Cal	Oakland	S.	"	20	no		2375 St. Pablo Ave Oakland Cal. Brother Lorenzatti Luigi							5 7	"	"		"	"	Tenco
5	Mass	Hibbing	S.	"	30	"		Hibbing Box 505 Minnesota brother in law Manera Domenico							5 6	"	brown blue		"	"	Cuorgne
6	Mo	Bevier	S.	"	30	"		Bevier Mo Box 121 friend Carlo Varini							5 7	"	brown		"	"	Valperga
7	Ill	Joliet	S.	"	35	"		9th Desplaines St. 1209 Joliet Ill. friend Giacomo Ozello							5 7	"	"		"	"	Arluno
8	Ill	Chicago	S.	"	30	Yes	1905 Buttemont 11	355-357 Wells st. Chicago Cousin Reggetto Virgilo							5 8	"	"		"	"	Cuorgne
9	"	Spring Valley	S.	Cousin	30	no		Ensft Ill Box 194 Spring Valley father Manera Paolo							5 7	"	"		"	"	Levone
10	Mo	Bevier	S.	self	30	"		Bevier mo Box 121. friend Varini Carlo							5 6	"	brown blue		"	"	Castellamonte
11	Ill	Joliet	S.	"	25	"		9th Desplaines st. 1209 Joliet friend Catrani Edoardo							5 6	"	brown		"	"	Arluno
12	Vt	Montpelier	S.	"	30	"		18 Libbey ave. Montpelier Vt. Brother Pellegrini Giacomo							5 7	"	"		"	"	Lecco
13	Ill	Chicago	S.	"	25	"		Oakley Av. cor 24th St. Chicago acquaintance Salvatore Cuglen							5 6	"	"		"	"	Capemmo
14	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	25	Yes	1906 Philadelphia 08.	9 Christian St. Philadelphia friend Benedetto Cuoco							5 5	"	"		"	"	Teramo
15	New York	N.Y.	"	"	25	no		Hotel Del Campidoglio Bleeker St. N. York Cousin Pellegro Picho							5 6	"	"		"	"	Frecavilla
16	Cal	S. Francisco	S.	"	30	no		Junction Hotel Clark st. S. Fresco Cal. father Rancella Francesco							5 7	"	"		"	"	Castglole
17	R.I.	Providence	S.	Mother	30	"		124 Junction st. R.I. Providence friend Giovanni Polo	Will Uncle + Friend 46 1 x 4, Fountain St.						5 8	"	"		Wrongly, St R I	"	Sagliano
18	Pa	Philadelphia	S.	self	25	"		821 Christian St. Philadelphia friend Polo Giovanni							5 7	"	"		"	"	Mottarone
19	"	"	S.	"	25	"		Christian St 821 Philadelphia friend Facchinni Vittorio							5 6	"	"		"	"	"
20	Cal	S. Francisco	S.	friend	35	no		6th St. 500 S. Francisco Cal friend Giovanni Leghezzi							5 7	"	"		"	"	Sarnico
21	"	Shamrock Mines	S.	self	35	"		Eyalorne Co Shamrock Mines Cal. brother Giovanni Leghezzi							5 7	"	black grey		"	"	Premolo
22	"	"	S.	"	35	"		Eyalorne Co Shamrock Mines Cal. Cousin Mendolorme Pasquale							5 5	"	brown		"	"	"
23	New York	N.Y.	cousin	20	Yes	1905 13	N.Y.	Elysabette st. 701 N. York. friend Crestoforetti Bernardo							5 7	"	"		"	"	Schiavea
24	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	self	20	no		Salway Milton ave 509 N York brother in law Riccardini Erasmo							5 6	"	"		"	"	Gavia
25	Ill	La Salle	S.	"	15	no		61 Rose st. La Salle Illinois. friend Polo Giovanni							5 7	"	"		"	"	Tiobico
26	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	25	Yes	1909 11 Philadelphia	821 Christian st. Philadelphia friend Polo Giovanni							5 6	"	"		"	"	Mottarone
27	"	"	No	"	25	"	1907 1907	821 Christian st. Philadelphia Cousin Pietro Cavedrini							5 6	"	"		"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	S.	"	25	no		Solway 2 101 Syracuse N.Y. friend Mistry Thyadeus							5 6	"	"		"	Austria	Livio
29	New York	N.Y.	"	"	25	"		411 W. 18 St. N. York brother in Law John Smeh							5 7	"	"		"	"	Affrove
30	Wis	Milwaukee	S.	"	30	Yes	1907 12 Pueblo Colo.	4 St. 24 Milwaukee Wis.							5 6	"	"		"	"	Essetial

JUL 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June, *19*13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

33

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at NY

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

[illegible] JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from HAVRE JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lavrih	Jaroy	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	St Jury	Father: Ignaz Lavrih St Jury
2										Bau	Anton	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Dolina-Storaval	Mother: Maria Bau
3										Rauh	Johann	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Orsovo	Mother: Dolina-Storaval
4										Bargolin	Alois	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Untrice	Mother: Maria Rauh
5										Kolenc	Franz	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Osrec	Father: Orsovo
6										Perko	Franz	28		m "	"	"		"	"	"	Parjano	Father: Alois Kolenc
7										Golob	Franz	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Osrec	Wife: Osrec
8										Christoforetti	Bernardo	20		" "	"	"		Austria	Italian	"	Arso	Father: Teresa Perko
9										Jelic	Emil	28		m "	"	"		"	Austrian	Germany	Mertenbach	Father: Luigi Christoforetti
10										Libero	Vittorio	20		" "	"	"		"	Italian	Austria	Arso	Father: Nicolas Jelic
11										Zidanic	Anton	29		" "	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Globetta	Sister: Luigi Libero
12										Pauli	Carlo	23		" "	"	"		"	Italian	"	Nojari	Wife: Rosa Zidanic
13										Casagrando	Giuseppe	19		" "								Father: Fabiano Casagrando
14										Pollo	Giuseppe	30		" "	"	"					Tesero	Wife: Domenico Pollo
15										Mikolarcic	Johann	24		" "	"	"		Slovak	"	"	Nugla	Father: Ivan Mikolarcic
16										Guvo	Jakob	41		" "	"	"		Dalmatian	"	"	Sinj	Wife: Antica Guvo
17										Zivaca	Anton	20		" "	"	"		Slovak	"	"	Blatiana	Father: Schiabo Virada
18										Zgnaca	Johann	33		" "							Rozzo	Father: Silvestro Zgnaca
19	P. Portland Oregon 6/16/38									Bencic	Josip	27		" "	"	"					Blatiana	Mother: Domenica Bencic
20										Casagrando	Giuseppe	19		" "	"	"		Italian	"	"	Nogari	Mother: Rosalia Casagrando
21										Bencic	Peter	26		" "	"	"		Austrian	"	"	Rozzo	Father: Domenico Bencic
22										Chiste	Giovanni	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Tassino	Father: Fabiano Chiste
23										Klarich	Peter	33		" "	"	"		Slovak	"	"	Rozzo	Father: Maria Klarich
24										Degasperi	Pietro	21		" "	"	"		Italian	"	"	Sardagna Trento	Father: Pellegrino Degasperi
25										Cenci	Giuseppe	32		m "	"	"		"	"	"	Nogare	Wife: Emilia Cenci
26										Zandonatti	Giovanni B.	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Giri	Wife: E. Zandonatti
27										Christoforetti	Luigi	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Giri	Mother: Luigia Vos
28										Cambostrini	Carlo	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Giri	Mother: Maria Christoforetti
29										Muzica	Pavel	20		" "	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Rozzo	Father: Catterina Cambostrini
30										Sciac	Karl	16		" "	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Blatiana	Father: Matteo Muzica

11-177834 $17.37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Oh.	Colchwood	Yes	Brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Alois Jance 15535 Saranac Rd - Colchwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown		None	Austria	Tratance
2	"	Girard	"	Self	22	"	"	"	Brother in law: Stanislaus Vagrin By 865 - Girard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria-Hungary	Hrovas
3	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother in law: Stanislaus Vagrin 29 Troy Hill Road - Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	- " -	Prevoo
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	26	"	"	"	Father: John Bogatin 1834 W. 22 Place - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair		"	- " -	Ustrie
5	- " -	- " -	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brother: Anton Kalenc 9600 Av. N. Chicago -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Osrei
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Victorica Perz Brooklyn - N.Y. Station A. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut		"	- " -	Tarjava
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Anton Kalenc 9600 Av. N - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	- " -	Osrei
8	N.Y.	Solvay	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin: Umberto Christoforetti Milton Av. N 509 - Solvay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Avio
9	Mich	Ironwood	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Peter Felix 947 E. Ayer Hart - Ironwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	- " -	Yezerau
10	N.Y.	Solvay	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin: Paolo Christoforetti Milton Av. 509 - Solvay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	- " -	Uamal Avio
11	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Josef Zidanic By 341 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown		"	- " -	Globoko
12	Pa	Hazleton	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Giovanni Sartori (Harwood) Hazleton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	- " -	Nojari
13	- " -	- " -	"	"	23	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio Casagrande (Harwood) Luzerne County - Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	- " -	- " -
14	Ind.	Clinton	"	"	18	"	"	"	Uncle: Giuseppe Pello Box 243 - Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	- " -	Tesero
15	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	Portland	Cousin: Peter Mikolavcic N 471 Hoyt St. - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	- " -	Nugla
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1905 1909	Schwen	Friend: Anto Bilonic # 2010 - Penfourth Av. - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	- " -	Caporcic
17	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	25	yes	no	no	Cousin: Ivan Forza Elisan St. B. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		"	- " -	Blatnavas
18	- " -	- " -	"	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Portland	Friend: Johann Blazevic Elisan St. B. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	- " -	- " -
19	- " -	- " -	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Cyril Tavcelick Elisan St - N. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	- " -	- " -
20	Pa	Hazleton	"	"	23	"	"	"	Friend: Beniamino Casagrande (Harwood) Luzerne County - Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	- " -	Nogare
21	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Paul Blazevich Elisan St. N. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	- " -	Blatnavas
22	Pa	Fredell	no	"	40	"	"	"	Friend: Girardo Danielli Clavian Av. - Fredell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	- " -	Tarsia
23	Or.	Portland	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Nate Blazevich Elisan St. N. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	- " -	Razzo
24	Pa	Kaston Hazleton	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend: Albino Garbanni County Somerset - Rockydale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	- " -	Sardagna
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law: Germano Carlo N. 431 - W. 40 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	- " -	Nojari
26	Pa	Somerset	"	"	21	"	"	"	Friend: Gobbi Salvatore By 284 - Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	- " -	Mare
27	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Syracuse	Brother: Angelo Cristoforetti N 505 Solvay - Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	- " -	Sdis
28	- " -	- " -	"	"	25	"	1907	Syracuse	Brother - Luigi Campostrini Rd 101 - Solvay - Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	- " -	- " -
29	Or.	Portland	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Josip Anzica Elisan St - N. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	- " -	Razzo
30	- " -	- " -	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Ivan Forza Elisan St - N. 441 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	- " -	Blatnavas

ARRIVED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baudeaux Louis Eug Captain, of the (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer.) LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eug Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clary Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thereon, do
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract labor," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Surgeon

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

SAILED JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Cuarda. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schever	Giulio	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austria	Italian	N. Austria	Cevea	Mother: Maria Schever
														Cevea
2			Moscatelli	Luigi	26	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Mori	Parents: Giov. Moscatelli
														Mori
3			Sikonja	Matija	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Trebuse	Mother: Ana Sikonja
														Trebuse
4			Delak	Anton	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stanco	Wife: Maria Delak
														Stanco
5			Petek	Johann	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	---	Father: Johann Petek
														Stanco
6			Lupancic	Franz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerova	Father: Martin Lupancic
														Cerova
7			Sore	Anton	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plenjevica	Father: Anton Lavs
														Plenjevica
8			Haljan	Johann	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peh	Father: Josef Haljan
														Peh (Verellung
9			Grum	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spod Slivnica	Father: Johan Grum
														Spod Slivnica
10			Skerneca	Jurij	27	"	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Garat	Wife: Maria Skerneca
														Garat
11			Zaje	Johann	30	"	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Trzin	Mother: Marija Zaje
														Trzin
12			Lavrih	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljibna	Father: Anton Lavrih
														Ljibna
13			Drobnic	Anton	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Adamovo	Wife: Francska Drobnic
														Adamovo
14			Tretom	Josef	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Liporetka	Wife: Maria Tretom
														Liporetka
15			Miklic	Maria	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zuna	Father: Anton Miklic
														Breg
16			Bicek	Franc	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Studeno	Uncle: Franc Haljan
														Krainburg
17			Arhuavar	Matija	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dole	Father: Matija Arhuavar
														Dole
18			Cvetkovic	Georg	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Trebuc	Wife: Barba Cvetkovic
														Trebuc
19			Sikonja	John	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cernimk	Wife: Katarina Sikonja
														Cernimk
20			Hribar	Mathias	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ljibna	Father: Jagnac Hribar
														Ljubno
21			Dolc	Josef	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Uchovec	Father: Michael Bele
														Uchovec
22			Pavlin	Jakob	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Potzvok	Mother: Maria Pavlin
														Potzvok
23			Grebenc	Anton	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jobrovska	Father: Johan Grebenc
														Gobrovska
24			Kuchta	Vilam	45	"	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Vrcnica	Wife: Kuchta Matko
														Rovenica
25			Koglevca	Johann	24	"	s	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	V. Gaber	Father: Anton Koglevca
														V. Gaber
26			Kucemij	Stefan	27	"	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tomaspol	Wife: Fillipia Kucemij
														Potzyer
27			Sesnika	Anton	28	m	s	"	"	"	Slovak	Germany	Merkindo	Father: Martin Sesnika
														Ostreich
28			Lupancic	Alois	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brotine	Father: x Jakob Lupancic
														Brotine
29			Cater	Georg	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Halingshort	Brother-in-law: Wenzel Lavrnik
														Halingshort
30			Miklic	Josef	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Breg	Father: Anton Miklic
														Breg

8-96998-3/4/38

8-117448-iv-19-35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H—1638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Campestrini Livio By 101 Solvay Syracuse Brother: Attilio Mosentelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Chestnut	None	Italia	Acre
2	Pa	Somerset	"	"	25	"	"	"	Somerset Pa Brother: Johan Segina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mori
3	Minn	Ely	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	By 924 Ely - Minn Friend: Johan Minen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tribuna
4	Pa	Allegheny	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Main St. - Allegheny Pa. Friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Otavca
5	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Allegheny	Uncle: Franc Novak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	25	no	no	no	No H. 220 - Waukegan - Ill. Brother in law: Ignatz Kordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pecoco
7	Pa	St. Marys	"	"	25	"	"	"	506 Cuzje Av. - St Marys Friend: Johan Potakar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Polzenjsko
8	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1906 1911	Eveleth	426 St Clair Av. - Cleveland Friend: Frank Pank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Veh
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1904 1905	Pueblo Crawford	Irving Av. 9441 - Chicago Cousin: Pavel Djorca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spor Hrvatica
10	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	25	no	no	no	Pen Av. 3483 - Indiana Harbor Brother: Frank Lapa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary	Garat
11	Mich.	Houghton	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Baltic Bx 134 - Houghton Friend: Alois Vranec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Austria	Lezin
12	Oh.	Collinwood	"	Self	25	"	"	"	15535 - Saranac R. - Collinwood Cousin: Josef Erzelnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubna
13	Minn	Eveleth	"	"	25	"	"	"	McKinley Bx 478 - Eveleth Friend: Ludwig Persek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Adamovo
14	—"—	Ely	"	"	25	yes	1904 1907 1908 1911	Ely	Bx 111 - Ely Cousin: Frank Klemenic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Selje
15	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	no	no	15525 - Saranac Road - Cleveland Mother: Maria Halfar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Breg
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	1845 - W. 23 St - Chicago Brother in law: Jos. Clemenic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Studeno
17	Pa	Claridge	"	"	25	"	"	"	Box 451 - W. Market - Claridge Friend: John Segina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dolz
18	Minn	Ely	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bx 924 - Ely Friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Tribuna
19	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Calumet	Friend: Louis Franc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	—"—
20	Oh.	Collinwood	"	"	25	no	no	no	15535 - Saranac Road - Collinwood Brother: Frank Bela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Razbuje
21	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	Virginia 380 - Milwaukee Friend: Anton Petrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mehovec
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	"	"	757 - Haugh St - Indianapolis Brother in law: Anton Zgonc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Potavah
23	Pa	Wickhaven	"	"	25	"	"	"	Wickhaven Pa (Railway) Friend: Trettin Lapar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Rupert
24	Pa	Wilkes Barre	"	"	25	"	"	"	Weir Lane St. 13 Lokpa Wilkes Barre Friend: Josef Cudkar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nemica
25	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	250 7 Canal Road Cleveland Brother: Aleksa Basmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Del Gabe
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	Madison St. N° 191 New York Friend: Franz Kriscomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Berceviuca
27	Pa	Lackawanna	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bx 132 Lackawanna - Pa. Brother: John Lupancic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Rozzanzek
28	Oh.	Collinwood	"	"	25	"	"	"	14708 - Sylvia Av. - Collinwood Franz Klasover - (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brotene
29	Pa	Lackawanna	"	"	50	"	"	"	Box 132 Lackawanna Cousin: Frank Klemenic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Helena
30	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	15525 Saranac Road - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Breg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Capitaine, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Capitaine Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juin, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

G Englebert
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Satonsell	Tomas	43		m	M	Labor	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bosiljevo	wife Vara Bosiljevo in Hungary Austria.
2			Olenogan	Franz	31		m	"	farm labor	"		"	Slovenian	"	Dreyfland	father Jakob Olenogan Merklinden Germany
3		1	Majar	Ivan	46		m	"	Labor	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stupnick	wife Kata Stupnick
4			Pugar	Ignac	20		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sebrica	father Josipa Pugar Sebrica Maria Distrika
5			Milanovic	Simo	16		s	"	6-47857 7-1-36	no		"	"	"	Musulin	father Nikolaovic Musulin
6			Novak	Blaz	45		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Urbovec	wife Marija Novak Urbovec
7			Kalibas	Jure	16		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stegari	father Simun Robinic Stegari 15
8			Rukely	Gjuro	43		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Dugoselo	wife Jelena Rukely Dugoselo
9			Jansic	Milan	96		s	"	"	no		"	"	"	Sappe	uncle Jakob Kovacevic Sappe
10			Vajdic	Mato	18		s	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Selnica	father Vajdic (Sappe Maria Distrika)
11			Cavjerac	Stepan	35		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Dugosela	wife Rosa Cavjerac Dugosela
12			Matic	Mihajlo	26		s	"	"	no		"	"	"	Vucinic	father Gjoko Matic Vucinic
13			Vajdic	Peter	25		s	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Selnica	father Valent. Selnica Maria Distrika
14			Smilcic	Stipe	40		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	Kobar	wife Jula Smilcic Kobar
15			Starcevic	Tomo	43		s	farm labr	"	yes		"	"	"	Lic	brother Ivan Starcevic Lic
16			Batkis	Johan	44		m	labr	"	"		"	Bohemian	"	Chrudim	wife Marija Batkis Chrudim
17			Muntean	Janos	48		m	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Koparsel	wife Maria Muntean Koparsel
18			Moldovan	Gyorgy	48		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kopacsele	wife Sarika Moldovan Kopacsele
19			Fettic	David	46		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hezeny	wife Anna Fettic Hezeny
20			Blaga	George	24		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Garat	father Nikolac Blaga Garat
21			Groza	Janos	46		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Csanadgarad	wife Zsuzsanna Groza Csanadgarad
22			Papp	Gyarzy	42		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Flora Papp. Csanadgarad
23			Eucutz	Fatt	44		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Cikloslak	wife Maha Eucutz Cseklosfalu
24			Ezozoglouian	Hachadour	25		m	Shoemaker	8-10 617-11/25/26	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	wife Eva Ezozoglouian Diabekir
25			Vartanian	Bedros	24		m	farm lab.	"	yes		"	"	"	Erziga	wife Lalemk Vartanian Erziga
26			Semizian	Sebouh	20		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ebrouk Semizian Erziga
27		1	Der Aprahamian	Sarkis	20		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gurune	father Kirkor Der Aprahamian Gurune
28			Hagopian	Garabed	20		s	weaver	"	"		"	"	"	Diarbekir	uncle Khakel Hagopian Diarbekir
29			Janopoulos	Andreas	22		s	Chauffeur	"	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Janos Janopoulos Athens.
30			Latos	Georges	28		m	Miner	"	"		"	"	France	St. Etienne	father Latos Vernet St. Etienne.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191* 38

11—1618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Ernest Babas Butler st. 116. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Hungary	Bodgano
2	"	Lakomaus	"	friend	25	no			friend Frank Krasowtar Vandling Pa Box 132 Lakomaus C.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Ruprecht
3	Wisc	Maynille	"	Self	25	Yes	1910 11	Maynille Wisc	brother Andro Pugar Box 402 Maynille Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Stipnich
4	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	26	no			brother Andro Pugar Bridge st. 9. Ohio Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Lelnica
5	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"			brother Steph Milanovat 2909 Carson st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Mussulin
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	25	"			brother Jurey Novalk St Ignatius College 1076 W. 12th st Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wuskovee
7	Pa	Mackeesport	"	"	25	"			brother Anton Robbes 734 Grand st. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bosejeo
8	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"			friend Jion Lenkovic 322 Smeleman st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Lugosolo
9	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"			father Jowe Pauce 904 St Paul ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	B. blue light	"	"	Kapunen
10	Pa	Etna	"	"	25	"			brother Andro Vagric Bridge st S. Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lelnica
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"			friend Gyuro Lumlia 322 Smeleman st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dogenda
12	"	McKeesport	"	"	25	"			brother Nikola Matic 333 Helen st. McKeesport Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yucinicolo
13	Pa	Etna	"	"	26	"			brother Andro Vagric Bridge st S Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Selnica
14	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"			Son John Smolen 322 Smeleman st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kober
15	Minn	Duluth	"	"	25	Yes	1907 11	Duluth Minn	Nephew Johan Radosevo U.S.L.S. Co Camp 14 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lic
16	Pa	Ellsworth	"	"	25	no			brother in Law John Jurasik Box 234 Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nabotkan
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			Cousin Joan Nemetcan Cass ave 5613 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rebel
18	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1906 11	Cleveland Ohio	friend Joan Nemetcan 5613 8th ave Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Ernest Wesh abdominal wall						Ropacsolt
19	Pa	Erie	"	"	25	no			Nephew Matyas Civcan Short st. 214 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black brown	"	"	Herseny
20	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	uncle	25	no			Uncle Nicola Etves 3501 Pennsylvania ave Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Garat
21	Ill	Aurora	"	self	25	Yes	1904 07	Aurora Ill	Son in Law Lajkmar Gyorgy front st. 214 1/2 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tasmajzarra
22	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	25	no			brother in law Marcan Gyorgy Leechburg Pa box 712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	24	no			Cousin Basarabar Adam Detroit Mich 75 Orchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Caikofsky
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			brother Jaspard Bogdanovics 513 W Roosevelt Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Turkey	Drasbelli
25	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20	"			brother in Law Harmston Nemegan 208 Helwig ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Erzingn
26	New York		"	"	20	"			friend Ab. Hoghgeghian 366 - 3d ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Va	Richmond	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in Law H. Kalaian 920 E. Broad st. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jurmn
28	RI	Providence	"	self	20	"			brother Nahabed Hagopian 1123 Westminster st. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dcarbelli
29	New York		"	"	20	"			brother Mr Jamoupoulos 92 Columbus ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
30	Vt	Winooski	"	"	25	no			Cousin Athanas Peronis Box 82 Winooski Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vonnol

ANT ALIEN

ARRIVED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bouroleaux Louis 2nd Captain of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thereafter, (State whether Surgeon regularly connected with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912 — Surgeon

at Key West

A English

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

SAILED JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Partivian	Haroutun	20 ✓ m s	Weaver	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir		Brother: Bidros Partivian
2			Melikian	Simon	20 " m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ralver	Wife: Diarbekir Sirkouhi Melikian
3			Terzian	Arsahah	20 " "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ralver	Wife: Ralver Partavanh Terzian
4			Dimitri	Apostol	40 ✓ " "	Workman	"	"	Macedonian	"	"	Sivas	Wife: Sivas Apasi Stoyan
5			Lazar	Petre	19 " s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Sister: Monastir Atanas Stoyan
6			Michè	Ivan									Monastir
7			Pau Peyrevage	Victor	50 ✓ m m	Hotel Keeper	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris		Parents: Marie Catherine Cave
8			Decouvelle	P. Léon	51 " "	Weaver	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Paterson		Brother: Simon Decouvelle Paris
9			Grau	Emile	21 " s	Barman	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Marseille		Friend: Walter Huck Marseille
10			Nebioulloff	Jean Jacques	28 " "	Tailor	"	Russia	Slovak	"	Paris		Friend: Lesge Mikineff Paris
11			Falsfano Giobbanto	Maria Giovanna	17 " s	Died date 22-6462	9/3/37	Italy	Italian with	Italy	Toscana		Mother: Falsfano Giobanna
12			Rossi	Lide	13 ✓ " "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vivrgano	Parents: Toscana Maria Giuseppe
X 13			Falzano	Maria Angela	22 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Canavese	Father: Uomnio Antonio Falzano
14			Fiori	Theresa	29 ✓ " "	none 2-98016 5-5/20/42	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Canavese	Father: Fiori Domenico
15			Giorgi	Emilia	23 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivrgano	Father: Uomnio Giorgi Francesco
16	9/17 6		Bertoni 3/23/25	Maria	21 " "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vagli Sotto	Father: Vagli Sotto Angelo Bertoni
X 17			Mizzaro	Maria	26 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavernuo	Mother: Tavernuo Vincenza Mizzaro
18			Forchio	Teresa	21 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinzano	Father: Pinzano Forchio G. Batt.
X 19			Salico Fornio	Anna	25 " m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Uncle: Bartolomio Rovero Asti
20			Regis	Theodora	27 ✓ " s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Father: Regis Francesco
X 21			Giordanino Biano	Domenica	21 " m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falfergo	Mother: Frosceriano Natalina Biano
22			Gianoglio	Anna	18 " s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Mother: Torino Gianoglio Bettina
23			Detey	Emilia	18 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo	Parents: Settimo Abram Emilia Detey
24			Casotto	Regina	20 " s	12"-32956 9/25/42	"	"	"	"	"	Turet	Father: Turet Pietro Casotto
25			Sauge (Montani)	Angela	26 " m	Weaver 12-14560-2/6/37	"	"	"	"	"	Colgna Veneto	Parents: Colgna Veneto Montani G.
26			Mascetti (Butero)	Teresa	24 " "	Housework 12-14561-Mo C/A-505-2-20-37	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto	Mother: Robecchetto Maria Butero
27			Gornatti	Maria	19 " s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavernuo	Father: Tavernuo Gornatti Battista
X 28			Terzanova	Emilia	24 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	...	Father: Tavernuo G. Battista Terzanova
X 29			Gaudio	Teresa	44 " w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa	Father: Costa Gaudio Evasio
30			Rossi	Nella	15 " s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Casorzo	Father: Casorzo Rossi Felice
												Capamori	Capamori

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	2	no		Cousin: Boghos Vartevarian 1317 Wine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
2	R.I.	Providence	"	"	100	"	"	Brother: Manuel Mikhitarian 20 Devey St. - Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Raboz
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Brother: Israel Tarzian 70 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Livas
4	"	Rochester	"	"	25	yes 1909 1912	Rochester	Friend: Kiro Dimitre Howe St. 167 - Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	Uanastir
5	"	New York	"	"	25	" 1909 1912	New York	Friend: Jamil Pet. Stephanoff Greenwich St. 159 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	272	yes 1909 1913	Chicago	At Home: State St. 918 722 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Belgium	Jolly
8	N.J.	Paterson	No	"	30 100 40	yes 1913	Paterson	At Home: Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Russia	Wattreto
9	"	New York	Yes	"	40	yes	no	Friend: Lawyers Club 253 W 42nd St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Austria	Trieste
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Joseph S Tomarisco 125 E 31 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	Russia	Fielst
11	Vt	Bellow Falls	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle & aunt: Modlucco 8x10 - Bellow Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Italy	Locano
12	Cal	Santa Rosa	No	Father	30 20	"	"	Father: Ruzzi Pietro Santa Rosa. Cal.	"	"	"	"	off from foot	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
13	Mich	Vulcan	"	Self	25	"	"	Brother: Rudrea Talzano 34 316 - Vulcan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	Post Hanover
14	Cal	Santa Rosa	Yes	"	30 25	"	"	Sister: Innocenta Domenico Santa Rosa. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
15	N.Y	Troy	"	"	16	"	"	Father: Giorgi Francesco 1146 Church - Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pagli Satt
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	24 23	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Colosanno Watson St. 395 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tuscania
17	N.Y	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Friend: A. J. Garcia 165 Audubon Ave & 174 St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pinzano
18	Conn	Torrington	No	Sister	25	"	"	Sister: Torchia Rosa N°76 - Jackson St - Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Asti
19	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	25	"	"	Husband: Perrino Rudrea Mc Dougal St. 104 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Torea
20	Ill.	Collinsville	"	"	30	"	"	Brother in Law & Sister: Marchetto Giovanni RFD N°1. Box 8A - Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Poltergo
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30 25	"	"	Husband: Michele Giordanino W. 37 St. 334 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Torino
22	Pa	West Apollo	"	"	30	"	"	Brother & Sister: Giovanni & Vena Tessa Box 100 - West Apollo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Settino
23	N.J.	Stewartsport	"	"	30 35	"	"	Uncle & Aunt: Gerbaz Ev. & Matilda M. Tucker R N°1. Stewartsport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lucca
24	OK	Mac Alester Craig	"	"	27 30	"	"	Cousin: Giovanni Talso Box 711 - Craig - Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cologna
25	Mo	St Louis	"	"	30 30	"	"	Husband: Carlo Giuseppi Patterson Av. - 517 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Robechetto
26	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	30 30	"	"	Husband: Gaetano Marietti Clifford Box 104 - Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serracano
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin: Salmi Giuseppi Giovanni Box 65 Clifford - Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	W. Hoboken	"	Father	25	"	"	Brother in Law & Sister: Ferranna & Pasquale 311 Hoguet St. - W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Leali
29	"	New York	"	Self	40 25	"	"	Son: Accatino Evaristo Mc Dougal St 103 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casorzo
30	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25	"7 civil Ann	"	Brother: Del Carlo Narciso Fort Bragg San Francisco	"	"	"	"	St Louis off from Detroit	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Capannori

RECEIVED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeau Louis, 2nd Captain, of the S.S. LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY.

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve yegrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Pares, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 = Surgeon

at Ny

C Engstrom
Immigration Officer.

41

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

SAILED JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						4F/26032 6/5/34 21B				Lorenzini	Aurora	20		f	s	by Housewife		yes	Italy	Italian North	France	Salon	Father: Ernest Benedetti Salon
2										Riccardini	Maria	27		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Marseille	Brother: Pizzazi Alessio Reliagne Marseille
3										Lapuk	Josefina	17		f	"	"		"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Steiermark	Father: Iglia Lapuk Marburg Steiermark
4										Sparapani	Anna	27		m	"	"		"	"	Italian N.	"	Freyheira	Mother: Gioseffa Sparapani Freyheira Cle
5										Skulj	Rosalia	27		f	"	"		"	"	Slovak	"	Topuskovo	Father: Anton Skulj Topuskovo
6										Stefin	Marija	18		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Dedenik	Father: Jozsiar Stefin Dedenik
7										Toni	Gertrud	22		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mavcici	Mother: Maria Toni Mavcici
8										Kalinar	Marijina	17		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mavic	Mother: Marianna Jelsina Mavic - Kranburg
9										Richtarsic	Maria	27		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bustovca	Father: Andreas Richtarsic Bustovca
10										Primozic	Antonija	20		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hatavlje	Mother: Marija Primozic Hatavlje
11										Cesenko	Franciska	19		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pester	Father: Blasius Cesenko Pesta
12										Bozic	Marija	18		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zaloke	Father: Mathias Bozic Zaloke
13										Gaber	Johanna	18		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Staritzy	Father: Franz Gaber Cesta 108 - Skofjaloka
14										Ruzlovac	Josefa	21		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Vid	Father: Vid Ruzlovac St. Vid
15										Gaber	Anna	19		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Trnje	Father: Franz Gaber Cesta 108 - Skofjaloka
16										Rus	Theresia	21		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brezovo	Mother: Barbara Rus Brezovo
17										Sviac	Bara	15		f	"	"		"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlovac	Father: Sviac Ferenc Selo del - Karlovac
18										Stumic	Anka	20		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Krapje	Father-in-law: Janka Stumbe Krapje
19										Stampfer	Franjka	17		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Krapine	Father: Fridug Stampfer Krapine
20										Krsnik	Terezija	27		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zagreb	Father: Franz Krsnik Zagreb
21										Petric	Fana	18		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brdcic	Brother: Petric Luka Brdcic
22										Juricic	Micika	15		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Spenicci	Parents: Fabio Juricic Spenicci
23										Foretic	Micica	18		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Plaski	Father: Rade Foretic Plaski
24										Karupem	Sofija	20		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Father: Skarupem Ilije Plaski
25										Berra	Giuseppina	20		f	"	"	12-20281-7/18/09		"	Italian N.	Italy	Tavernuo	Father: Berra Francesco Via Solferino - Tavernuo
26										Garavaglia (Berra)	Assunta	21		m	Woman	"		"	"	"	"	Robecchetto	Father: Berra Ambrogio Via Torino 25 - Cuggiono
27										Piquolo	Caterina	33		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Austria	S. Salvatore	Father: G. Batt. Viquolo S. Salvatore
28										Tomcic	Marija	17		f	"	"		"	"	Croatian	"	Sapje	Father: Franjo Tomcic Paska - Sapje
29										Foretic	Andjelja	20		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Plaski	Brother: Gjuradi Foretic Plaski
30										Cvetkovic	Jana	60		w	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bucica	Brother: Mato Banic Bucica
ADMITTED																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

42

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Husband	16	no	no	no	Husband: Joseph Lorenzini 285 - Jamy St - Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut	None	France	Mandelieu
2	Ill.	La Salle	"	Self	10	"	"	"	Husband: Bernardino Buonasera c/o John Lorenzatti 61 Ross St. La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fiobico
3	Oh.	Collinwood	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Anton Terak 15421 Helf St - Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Marburg
4	Mich.	Iron Mountain	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband: Pietro Spanapani 404 6th Av. - Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pregheria
5	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Anton Skulj A. 977 - 456 St - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borove
6	Minn.	Ely	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Matuse Stefan Br 356 - Ely -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sednik
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend: Joseph Lisica 2612 S. Park Av. - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mavci
8	"	"	"	Friend	25	"	"	"	Friend: Frank Lisica Mercy Hospital 26 St Calumet Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mavci
9	Oh.	Cleveland	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend: Johan Grohar Stanford A. 5482 - Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovca
10	Pa	Export	"	Aunt	25	"	"	"	Aunt: Terezija Homer Br 64 - Export (Westmoreland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trata
11	Ill.	Wauregon	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Anton Gretar Market St. 127 - Wauregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Staraloka
12	Kans.	Frontenac	"	Brother-in-law	50	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Frank Gogovac Br 122 - Frontenac - Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Zaloke
13	Col.	Pueblo	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Uncle: John Gaber 1251 - Santa Fe Av. - Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Vaukoy
14	Ind.	Elkhart	"	Brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Josef Gare Concord Av. 830 - Elkhart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vid
15	Col.	Pueblo	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle: John Gaber 1251 - Santa Fe Av. - Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lupe
16	Minn.	Eveleth	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend: Janez Skibic Br 187 - Eveleth - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovo
17	Pa	Etna	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother: Mirko Turar Bridge St. 18 - Etna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Karlavac
18	Mi	St Louis	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Ivan Petarc E. St. 2 N 1138 - St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kraffj
19	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	20	"	"	"	St Paul Av. N 904 - Milwaukee Brother-in-law: Matajo Santner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kapiner
20	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	21	"	"	"	Husband: Milan Krymik Chestnut St. N 403 - Detroit Betrothed: Jane Grcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb
21	Pa	Etna	"	"	20	"	"	"	47 Chemung Av. - Etna Brother: Steve Vujcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cuic
22	"	Rochester	"	"	24	"	"	"	Friend: Ed Br 470 - Rochester Brother: Milovan Loretic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Josipje
23	Ka.	Kansas City	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: H. N 250 - Kansas City Cousin: Grgo Vukas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hrasko
24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	47 Central Av. - Kansas City. Cousin: Frugger Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	25	"	"	"	Clifford St. - Br 68 - Herrin Husband: Garavaglia Rudolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Tavernuo
26	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brenstie St. 399 - Detroit Uncle: Moglio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto
27	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	30	"	"	"	2287 Aqueduct Av. - New-York Brother: Frank Krenj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Salvatore
28	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	15	"	"	"	904 St Paul Av. - Milwaukee Cousin: Petar Jalsic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Parko
29	Ka	Kansas City	"	"	25	"	"	"	1721 First Av. - Kansas City Parent: J. Stef. Banovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hrasko
30	W.V.	Montana	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br 305 - Montana Mines - Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Hatine

DEPARTED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ~~tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous~~ contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11–1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by on board vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at Ny

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

JUL 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vidos	Marija	24	f	M	C-78790-(505) 9-27-39 mecha housework	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bedrnica	brother in law Dragutin Vidos Bedrnica
2			Vesnic	Anka	23	f	"						Miscovici	mother Dubrava Hana Vranic Miscovici
3			Kucretic	Kata	24	f	M	housewife 3-2447 yes 200-1930/03.					Lukinic	father Draza Bolto Culik Ozalj Lukinic
4			Klisiri	Klara	26	f	"	housework 9-19512-1130/34					Glina	father Stefan Sapa Glina
5			Smalgarovic	Dragica	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moskovlje	brother in law Premingar Smigarovic — Kloskovsky 34
6			Groll	Josefin	45	f	W	housework 7-18894-9/5/41-50's no c/a		German			Mitrovica	mother Rosalia Groll Mitrovica
7			Pfeffer	Katarina	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Wennmiller Mitrovica
8			Volag	Magdalena	42	f	M	housework 8-268521-8-14-47		Polish			Galicien	father Czaplinski Zbaraz ul Gart
9			Greben	Maria	30	f	M	housework 9-3426-4-5-13-47	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain		father Johan Greben Ober P. Kreuz.
10			— " —	Maria	2	f	S	child no		"	"	"		G° father — . —
11			— " —	Anna		f								G° father — —
12			Colomba	Vincenza	27	f	M	housewife no	Italy	Italian	with Citizenship	Tenno		father Milesio Antonino Tenno.
13			— . —	Antonia	6	f	S	child — —	"	"	"	"		G° father — . —
14			Guerio	Margherita	25	f	M	housewife yes	"	"	Italy	Salto C^to		brother Rampano Marco Salto C^to.
15			— . —	Antonietta	4	f	S	child — —	"	"	"	"		uncle — . —
16			Dal Pezzo	Oliva	24	f	M	housewife yes	"	"	"	Comedo		father Giuseppe dal Pezzo Comedo
17			— " —	Angelina	4	f	S	child — —	"	"	"	"		G° father — . —
18			Angelini	Augusta	28	f	M	housewife yes 1-3374276-8-26-4	"	"	"	Persiceto		father Stefano Marsini Persiceto.
19			— " —	Lina	3	f	S	child — — 1-305972-5/27/40.	"	"	"	"		G° father — . —
20			Pazatti	Maria	26	f	M	housewife yes	"	"	"	Trovero		brother in law Andrea Pozetti Trovero
21			— . —	Rosina	7	f	S	child — —	"	"	"	"		uncle — . —
22			— " —	Lucia	4	f	S	" — —	"	"	"	"		uncle — . —
23			Ronzani	Maria	28	f	M	housewife yes	"	"	U. S.	New York		brother Giuseppe Lapinoretta Lanpisburg (Aargau)
24			— . —	Eugenia	3	f	S	child — —	"	"	"	"		uncle — . —
25			Bertolo	Giacomina	28	f	M	housewife yes	"	"	Italy	Forno Rivera		mother Bersano Carolina Forno Rivera
26			— " —	Francesco	3	m	S	child — —	"	"	"	"		G° mother — . —
27			— . —	Kasulinia	6	f	"	" — —	"	"	"	"		G° mother — . —
28			Colombo	Ester	38	f	M	housewife yes	"	"	"	Cuggiono		brother in law Colombo Giuseppe Via S'Maria 11 Cuggiono
29			— " —	Paolo	10	m	S	school "	"	"	Claiming U.S. born	"		uncle — . —
30			— " —	Angelo	4	m	S	child — —	"	American Born				uncle — . —
31														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 13 1913, *191*

11—4638

44

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	P.	Raylor	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Antz Robin 15 x 55th Raylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Hungary	Bodnic
2	"	Export	"	"	25	"			father Stefan Visnic Box 194 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brocenici
3	Ohio	Lorain	"	Husband	20	"			husband Vitar Bucratic E. 27 st. & 403 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	1	"	Drezga
4	"	Springfield	"	"	20	"			husband Stefan Khuza 318 Dayton Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gleva
5	"	Steubenville	"	"	28	"			husband Charko Panolgarovic Wells st. 452 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fenuly
6	"	Akron	"	Self	32	"			Cousin Zdravko Manigutich Howard st 8. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pietrovrgea
7	"	"	"	"	15	"			Cousin Zdravko Manigutich Howard st 8. akron ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.y	Jawkers	"	"	25	no			Son in 193 ashburton ave. Jawkers N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zbacar
9	Pa	White Haven	"	Husband	25	"			husband Antun Grbevic Wife Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Ruperto
10	"	White Haven	"	Mother	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	Austria	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown grey	"	"	"
12	Ill	Kansas City	"	Self	25	no			husband Colombo Angelo 538 Ellis st. Kansas City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Italy	Medriga
13	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wash.	Cle Elum	"	Self	30	no			husband Guerio Giovanni Cle Elum Wash. R.F.D. 621	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lalto
15	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Okla.	McAlester	"	husband	25	no			husband Balluta Dal Pozzo Box 26. McAlester Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	San Vito
17	"	"	"	father	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mass	Sagamore	"	husband	60	no			husband Angelin Gaetano Box 94 - Sagamore Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Persicito
19	"	"	"	father	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Stafford	"	self	30	no			husband Joseph Fonetti Box 233. Stafford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Judovero
21	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.y.	W. Hoboken	"	Self	26	Yes	1 year	W. Hoboken	Husband Rouzani Alberto 480 Central Ave. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Teobaldi
24	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mich	Princeton	"	husband	30	no			husband Pintchoff Jeffrino Box 83 Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Tomo Rivan
26	"	"	"	father	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill	Johnston City	"	Self	40	Yes	1903	Johnston City	husband Colombo Cesare Box 76 Johnston city Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arconate
29	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Buenos Aires	Buenos Ayres
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.	Johnston City

Cert. of Inspection issued at Chicago Ill. July 13/09 to Angelo Tomo — at Johnston, Ill. Colombo Cesare

Ex 20, 21 & 22

PAID JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baudeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

A. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" ...erein," as the case may be.)

45

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

Surgeon

at Ny

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

...LE JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

11—4658

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bedini	Ida	21		f	s	Servant Home	yes		France	French	France	Cuvi	Mother: Antonietta Bedini Cuvi - Cuneo
2			-"-	Maria	19		f		"	no		"	"	"	-"-	-"-
3			(Caoro) Zaccharia	Marietta	27		m	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Montecrestese	Father: Caoro Giovanni Montecrestese
4			-"-	Rachele	2		f	s				"	"	"	-"-	Grand father:
5			Zonca	Felice	22		m	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Sussio	Father: Alessandro Sussio - Benjamin
6			-"-	Natale	4		m					"	"	"	-"-	Grand father: -"- -"-
7			-"-	Emma	2		f					"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-
8			-"-	Maria	-	8	f					"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-
9			San Angelino (Martignoni)	Angela	30		m	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cassano Magnago	Father: Tomaso Martignoni Cassano Magnago.
10			-"-	Ezidio	9		m					"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father: -"- -"-
11			-"-	Maria	7		f					"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-
12			-"-	Giuseppe	3		m					"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-
13			Scalfone	Luigia	23		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Casoyo	Sister in law: Rossi Alessandra Casoyo
14			-"-	Giuseppe	1		m					"	"	"	-"-	Aunt: -"- -"-
15			Grijolano (Castelli)	Felicita	24		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Sparone	Father: V. Cereto Sparone.
16			-"-	Gerino	2		m					"	"	"	-"-	Grand-father: Luigi -"- Cera
17			Cera	Antonio	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Caresano	Mother: Caresano -
18			-"-	Margherita	21		f		none	"		"	"	"	-"-	Mother-in-law:
19			Giuliani	Alberto	41		m	m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Rotella	Wife: Emma -"- Giuliani Rotella
20			-"-	Giovanni	14		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	-"-	Mother: -"- -"-
21			-"-	Giovanna	18		f		Housewife	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-
22			Motto	Christoforo	35		m	s	Baker	"		"	"	"	Silvano d'Orba	Mother: Elia -"- Vassallo Motto Silvano d'Orba,
23			-"-	Eugenia	21		f		none	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-
24			Ricca	Seconda	17		m		Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Asti	Mother: Maria -"- Tereso Asti.
25			-"-	Pierino	16		m	s	-	"		"	"	"	-"-	Grand Mother: -"- -
26			-"-	Secondo	13		m					"	"	"	-"-	Sister: Caschera -"- Rosa Passage Marconi - Tunis
27			d'Anna	Julio	34		m	m	Watch Maker	"		"	Turkish	Tunis		Sister-in-law:
28			-"-	Felicetta	22		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	-"-	-"-
29			-"-	Amelia	1	6	f					"	"	"	-"-	Aunt: -"- -
30			-"-	Arthur	-	6	m		-	-		"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

46

11—1638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother: Dumbra Orlando Bedini 2301-23 St. Hansa St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Black	none	France	Susa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Cal	Waddington Laverty	"	Self	33 ~~50~~	no	no	no	Husband: Leonardo Zacchania Waddington Humboldt Co. Cal. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Montemarano
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-															
5	Pa	Marianna	yes	Self	~~50~~ 16	"	"	"	Husband: Battista Lonca Box 189 - Marianna Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	- " -	Saiano
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	-	-	"	- " -	- " -	
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	- " -	- " -	
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-															
9	Cal.	Mariposa County	yes	Self	20	"	"	"	Husband: Giuseppe San Martino Box 119 - Mariposa County Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	- " -	Cassano
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	-	"	- " -	- " -	
11	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	- " -	- " -	
12	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-															
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband: Gaetano Spizzirri 193 Dugal St. New York Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	- " -	Piazza
14	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-															
15	Nev.	Globe	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband: Antonio Scigolano Box 112 - Globe (Arizona) Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	- " -	Sbarone
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-															
17	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	10 ~~20~~	"	"	"	Brother in Law: Carlo Castagnino Grant Av. 1144 - S. Francisco Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	- " -	Caresano
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-															
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	~~50~~ yes	1904 1909	Philadelphia		Friend: Filippo Olympio 928 South 4th. - Philadelphia Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	- " -	Rotello
20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	- " -	- " -	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	N.Y.	Closter ~~New York~~	"	"	~~50~~ no	no	no	no	Sister: Motta Maria in Maiza Box 305 - Closter N.J. - New York Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	- " -	- " -
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	- " -	Silvano Sabo	
24	Conn.	Torrington	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	Husband: Ricca Giovanni Oak View St. 38 - Torrington Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	- " -	S Marcantonio
25	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	- " -	- " -	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	N.Y.	Syracuse	No 4	Self	~~50~~	"	"	"	Brother: G. S. Anna 305 - McBride St. - Syracuse Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	- " -	S Giuseppe Jato
28	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	- " -	- " -	
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Uncle: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	Cumiana	Cumiana
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	- " -	- " -	

FILED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Capitaine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Capitaine Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carey Hewey, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— ———," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

Surgeon

at Ny.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

ARRIVED JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Isolda Luigi	25	m	m	Labore	yes	Italy	Italian North	Switzerland	St Gallen	Brother in law: Tomaso Bardoglio Bazzo-Olen - Buchwaldstr 6 Tablat
2		-"- Santo	33	m	"	Housewife	"					Same as above
3		Fossat Margherita	40	f	"	"	"			Italy	Severso	Brother in law: Fosa Michel Severso Italy
4		-"- Domenico	9	m	—	—	—	U.S. Born - Parents				Uncle: —
5		-"- Michele	3	m	—	—	—	Italy				Uncle: —
6		Polchi Giuseppe	33	m	m	Labore	no			France	Marseilles	Brother: Polchi A Samo Aubagne
7		-"- Barbara	28	f	"	Housewife	yes					Brother in law:
8		Bruno Antonio	34	m	"	Joiner	"			Italy	Pecquelet	Father: G Battista Bruno Castiglioli
9		-"- Caterina	32	f	"	none	"					Father in law:
10		-"- Margherita	9	f	—	—	—					Grand father: —
11		-"- Maggiorina	1	f	—	—	—					—
12		(Santa) Taschi Emilia	41	f	m	none	yes				Cappannori	Father: — Alfonso Barsotti Parcara
13		-"- " Gino	14	m	—	—	—					grand father: —
14		-"- " Francischina	12	f	—	—	—					—
15		Aghetta Agostino	31	m	m	Smith	yes				Antorno	Father: — Daniele Aghitta Castagnere
16		-"- Francesca	36	f	"	Housewife	"					Father in law: —
17		Tavanzi Filippo	38	m	"	Labore	"				Foligno	Father: — Tavanzi P. Scopoli
18		-"- Pasqualina	23	f	"	none	"					Father in law:
19		Cerise Battista	21	m	"	Labore	"				Allavi	Father: — Stefan Cerise Allavi
20		-"- Maria	29	f	"	Housewife	"					Father in law:
21		Petey Marthe	45	f	w		no			France	Paris	Brother in law: Petey Camill —
22		-"- Auguste	23	m	s	Glover	yes	8-340982 9/23/37				Uncle: 7 rue Beaujon Paris
23		Procaccione Caterina	39	f	m	Housewife	no	8-245761- 7/1/41		Italy	Salto	Mother: Ozilla Valle U. Procaccione Salto
24		-"- Domenico	13	m	—	—	—	U.S. Born Parents				Great father: 7/1900 —
25		-"- Domenico	11	f	—	—	—	22-41977 10/1/35				—
26		-"- Carlo	9	m	—	—	—	Italy Stat'n				—
27		-"- Giacomo	5	m	—	—	—	U.S. Born Parents				—
28		Reggi Umberto	23	m	—	Waiter	yes			France	Paris	Parents: Reggi Dom. Senigo - Italy
29		Florio Giuseppina	26	f	s	none	"					—
30		(Santa) Taschi Ystando	6	f	—	—	—			Italy	Cappannori	Great Father: Alfonso Barsotti Parcara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Carmela Vittano Central Av. West Hoboken 3 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Chestnut	None	Italy	Palazzuolo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	—
3	Ill.	Barclay	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1903 1907	Springfield	Husband: Giuseppe Sottile Be J.F. Barclay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italy	S Francesco
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Brother in Law: Sepri Alfredo 327 Indiana St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	Città di Castello
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	—
8	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	"	120	yes	1904 1914 S. Francisco	Brother in Law: Botano Pietro Church St. Quentin Hospital S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	—	Castiglole
9	"	"	—	"	no	no	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	—
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
12	Cal	Santa Cruz	yes	Self	50	no	no	Husband: Giovanni Torchi S. Cruz - Cal. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	—	Capemonte
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
15	R.I.	Providence	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Brother in Law: Pancella Francesco 99 Junction St. - Woonsocket - Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Chestnut	"	—	Biella
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	Giulliato
17	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	60	yes	1903 1909 Old Forge	Brother: Lawrenzi Aldobrando Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	Perugia
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law: —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	—
19	Col.	Leadville	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister in Law: Alessandrina Cresi Box 523 - Leadville Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	Alcara
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: —	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend: Pierre Berger 251 W. 29th - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	Pausages
22	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	—
23	Ind.	Clinton	Husband	Self	50	yes	Clinton	Husband: Procaccino Carlo Box 14 - Clinton - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	—	Salto
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bessemer
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	Locanna
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Brother in Law: Hilario Flavio Ind - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	Clinton
28	Pa	Ida	Wife	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Longo
29	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Father: Giovanni Torchi St Cruz - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chestnut	"	—	—
30	Col.	Santa Cruz	Husband	Mother	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	Capemonte

Deserted Deported Expulsion, charging of [illegible]

FILED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis, 2nd Captain of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913 Curry Henry Surgeon

at Liv[illegible] C. England
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

[illegible] JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sartor	Pietro	32	M. M.		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercoveseo	Father Sartor Giuseppe Mercoveseo
2			— " —	Antonetta	8	F	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in law Patrignani Anna
3			Corcellini	Raffaele	25	M. M.		Laborer	"		"	"	U. S.	New Haven	Sister Castiglione Italy
4			— " —	Palmina	18	F.	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Family — " —
ADMITTED 5			Cornei	Francesco	14	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Degli Sotto	Degli Sotto
DEPORTED 6			— " —	Palmina	11	F.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
7			Varbella	Giovanni	34	M. M.		Baker	yes		"	"	"	Asti	father Varbella Alessandro Asti
8			— " —	Corina	34	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law — " —
9			Garlando	Alessandro	40	M. M.		farm Labor	"		"	"	"	Valenza	brother Garlando Francesco
10			— " —	Rosa	40	F.	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother in law Valenza
11			— " —	Maria	14	"	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
12			— " —	Carmelina	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
13			— " —	Angelo	9	M	"	Son	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
14	676/701		— " —	Giuseppe	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
15			Rigoni	Cristiano	55	M. M.		Lab.	"		"	"	"	Asiago	Cousin Rigoni Christiano Asiago
16			— " —	Maria	52	F.	"	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Cousin — " —
17			— " —	Giovanna	17	"	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
18			— " —	Elisabetta	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
19			Constantini	Maria	40	F	M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Arcevia	brother Corcellini Mariano S. Lorenzo in Campo.
20			— " —	Stella	17	"	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
21			— " —	Lunata	15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
22			— " —	Rosa	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
23			— " —	Biagio	12	M.	"	Son	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
24			— " —	Giuseppe	7	"	"	"	1-204 213 2/6/37 1-174338 3/21/32		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —
25			— " —	Americo	3	"	"	child. — —	"		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio —
26			Allioti	Amato	43	M. M.		Teacher	yes		"	"	"	Ayas	Father in law — " —
27			— " —	Sabina	31	F.	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	S. father — " —
28			— " —	Maria	9	"	D	child	"		"	"	"	"	S. father — " —
29			— " —	Pietro	6	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	S. father — " —
30			— " —	Maria C.	4	F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" specify which, and as to which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Conn	S^th Manchester	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1906 S^th Manch^r	Wife Sartor Catterina S^th Manchester Birch st. 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Italy	Mercemaro
2	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	New Haven	"	self	50	"	1906 N. Haven 13	Parents Tonellini Celeste 66 Main st. N. Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Lenzo
4	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	Parents —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	New York	Little Falls	"	self	50	no		father Rainini Tonneo Little Falls county N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Degli
6	"	"	"	brother	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conn	Torrington	"	self	80	no		friend Finella Edoardo 76 Prospect st. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Asti
8	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"
9	New York	"	"	self	$200	Yes	1907 Ny. 13	friend Christofani Saturno 176 Sullivan st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valenza
10	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	N^t Morris	"	self	$200	Yes	1888 1911	Son Rizoni Antonio N^t Morris N.Y. Cuylerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Asiago
16	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	son —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Shalpio
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Asiago
19	N.Y.	White Plains	"	husband	70	no		husband Constantini Lorenzo 18 Central ave White Plains N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo in Campo
20	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	$50	no		friend Conrad Giulio Montrose st. 1018 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ayas
27	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

DATED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

JULY 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, Sailing Shenewell do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1911 Cury Henry Surgeon.

at Havre G. Englist
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

JUL 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE JUL 5 1918, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Marinetti Angelo	32	m	m	Smith	14-8152 yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Tolmezzo	Father: Marinetti Isidoro Padova
2		-"- Angelina	35	f	"	none	- "	"	"	"	-"-	Father-in-law:
3		Gabic Sava	23	f	m	Housewife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Carjavac	Father: Jakob Turalo Carjavac
4		-"- Milka	3	f	"	-	- -	"	"	"	-"-	Grand father:
5		Bunjevac Ruzica	23	f	m	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Ujac Rascan	Brother-in-law: Nicola Bunjevac Rascan Ujac
6		-"- Nikola	2	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle:
7		Krizmanic Ana	24	f	m	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Crkvenik Selesta	Brother-in-law: Ivan Krizmanic Crkvenik Selesta
8		-"- Bozo	3	6 m	-	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle:
9	65 68 4/4/3	Horwath Georgy	48	m	m	Labor	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Peterhida	Brother: Mihaly Horwath Peterhida
10		-"- Magdolina	33	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	-"-	Brother-in-law:
11		Vitasovic Stefan	16	m	m	Labor	"	"	German	"	Mitrovica	Brother: Joseph Vitasovic Mitrowitzo Austria
12		-"- Therezia	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	-"-	Brother-in-law: —"—
13		Eberlé Bertha Maria	25	f	"	Housewife	"	Germany	"	Switzerland	St. Marguethen	Father: Wilhelm Trestein St. Marguethen
14		-"- Dilly	3	10 m						"	-"-	Grand father:
15		D'Angelica Giacinto	16	m		Labor	22-59394-No 4A-505-2-16-37 yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Zoppola	Father: Giuseppe d'Andrea Castrins di Zoppola
16		Pasutti Enrico	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Luigia Pasutti Zoppola
17		-"- Luigi	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Mother: Margherita Pasutti Zoppola
18		Moretuzzo Luigi	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Wife: Stelina Moretuzzo Codroipo
19		Ferrazzi Antonio	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Wife: Giovanna Ferrazzi Valtagna
20		Fontanelli Luigi	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Corona Fontanelli Valtagna
21		Luz Antonio	23	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	S. Vito al Tag	Father: Francesco Luz S. Vito al Tag
22		Nonis Giovanni	33	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Antonia Nonis S. Vito al Tag
23		Gregoris Giuseppe	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto al Reg	Wife: Teresa Gregoris Sesto al Reg
24		Papaiz Angelo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Wife: Maria Papaiz Sesto al Reg
25		Deanna Antonio	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Father: Giuseppe Deanna Zoppola
26		Basso Giuseppe	18	m	"	"	9-9410 17/9/34 "	"	"	"	Cavasso	Father: Luigi d'Basso Cavasso
27		Moretto Giustebbe	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Father: Antonio Moretto Zoppola
28		Gaue Anna	26	f	m	Housewife	11-307388-8-28-41	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Kapfenberg	Father: Elic Gaue Kapfenberg
29		Grecu Ilona	19	f	s						Kohacel	Mother: Ilona Grecu Kohacel
30	HF/30127 C11B 8/14/34	Lea Maria	23	f	"	"	22-61376 3/5/37 "	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Udine	Father: Leo a Luigia Jovanni Udine

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1913, *191*

11—4638

52

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town
1	Mich.	Bessemer	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Sister: Eufrosina Marinetta Boy 15 - Bessemer Mich. Sister in law:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Chestnut		None	Italy	Uscchia
2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"															
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband: Wife Galic 451 1st Av. Lackawanna - Buffalo Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Austria	Castavan
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															
5	Mich.	Ironwood	yes	Self	25	"	"	"	Husband: Jaulo Bunjevac 403 - Reuda St - Ironwood Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black		"	"	Raseau
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															
7	Pa	Penn	yes	Self	$50	"	"	"	Husband: Antl Knizman Box 117 - Westmoreland Co. Penn State Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Selisto
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$25	"	"	"	Cousin: Antl Horvath 1008 - Mayborn St - Milwaukee Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	Hungary	Peterhota
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	"		"	"	
11	Oh.	Akron	"	"	$5	yes	1905 1909	Akron	Nephew: Frank Manigwitch 8 - Norwich St. Akron Nephew:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Tassarak
12	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no															
13	Wis.	Mosinee	"	Husband	$6	"	"	"	Husband: Gregor Eberle Mosinee - Marathon Co. Wis Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Switzerland	St Margarethen
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															
15	B.C.	Fernie	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	Brother: Paolo D'Andrea Fernie - B.C. Brother: G. Battista Pasutti Fernie - B.C. Father: G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Isoppola
16	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"								5	11	"	"		"	"	
18	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend: Cordoviado Guglielmo 70 Locomotive St - Hamilton. Ont. Brother in law: Lassaretta Rowland Box 19 - Ey Schaw Ont. Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cadreapo
19	Alt.	Ey Schaw	"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Valtagna
20	"	"	"	"	$5	yes	1910 1912	Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		7	"	"
21	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	$6	"	1907 1911	Guelph	Friend: Giocchino Papaiz R.F.D. N° 1378 - Hamilton Ont. Brother in law: Luigi Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Festo al Reg
22	"	"	"	"	$6	no	no	no	R.F.D. N° 1381 - Hamilton Ont. Cousin: Giuseppe Papaiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	S Vito al Reg
23	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	R.F.D. N° 1381 - Hamilton Ont. Brother: Antonio Papaiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$6	yes	1910 1912	Guelph	R.F.D. N° 1381 - Hamilton. Ont. Brother: Elia Joanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	"
25	B.C.	Michel	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Box 41 - Michel - B.C. Uncle: Pietro Baessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		1	"	Zoppola
26	"	Vancouver	"	"	$6	"	"	"	Box 208 - Vancouver B.C. Brother: Santa Moretto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Pativole
27	Oh.	Columbus	"	"	$5	"	"	"	940 - Dopont Av. - Columbus Husband: Gane John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Zoppola
28	Mich.	Detroit	"	Husband	$81	"	"	"	769 Franklin St. Box 41 - Detroit Cousin: Elena Elia Berio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	Austria	Verdacel
29	Ind.	Gary	"	Self	$5	"	"	"	1240 Washington St - Gary Cousin: Santa Catterina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
30	Conn	St Hartford	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Birch Street N° 16 - St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black		"	Italy	Mercuaco

ANT ALIEN

ED JULY 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Capitaine, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Capitaine Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at New York A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether now "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—4638

20

53

July 13 1913

Actual
546 a
9 c
555 Total
19 St.
14 Tr
4 Cl

Passed
542
9 c
551 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

PASSED JULY 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 191

11—4638

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ostoic	Cirtka	18		F	S	Housework	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Door	Mother Milka Ostoic Door
2										—"—	Petar	16		M	"	Labor	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother —"—
3										Bambere	Mathilde	48		F	"	Servant	"		France	Guadeloupe	France	Paris	Mlle Faustier Gosse Tahiti
4										Chanu	Eulalie	27		"	"	—"—	"		"	"	"	"	—"—
5										Durbiano	Rocco	30		M	S	Miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Foresto	Father Domingo Giuliano Foresto Italy
6										Cauli	Antoine	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	France	Mazingarbe	no family in France no friend
7										Sitzia	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"		"	"			—"—
8										Dionisio	Sinanzo	45		"	M	Labor	"		"	"	Italy	Canischio	wife Madelein Dionisio Canischio
9																							
10										Closed N° Eight													
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16										Stockler	Joseph	08		M	S								
17										"	Mathilde	wife 21		F	M								
18										"	Josette	dr 3		F	S								
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUL 12 1913, *191*

54

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Md. Indiana	Harbor	yes	brother	—	—	—		Sattler Milos Ostoric 3454 Guthrie St. Ind Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Hungary	Door
2	"	"	"	Self.	25	no			father — "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oceanic	Tahiti	"	French Govt.	Yes	—			Mr. Fawtier Governor of Tahiti.	Govt. Govern of Tahiti													
4	"	"	"	"	—	—			— " —														
5	Pa	Homer City	yes	Self	50	no			friend Liliarazzaini Carlo Box 78 Homer City Pa.							5	8	light	brown black	"	Italy	Potenza
6	W. Va	Century	"	"	50	"			friend Lucke Albert Box 58 Century W. Va.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Buggara
7	"	"	"	"	50	"			friend Lucke Albert Box 51 Century W. Va.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lonoscema
8	Utah	Helper	"	"	50	yes	1901 07	Helper	friend Barzura Dominic Box 74 Helper Utah.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bucisolis
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Self	$ 77	yes	1904 to 1908	Cincinnati	father Fuetter 509 E 12th St														
17	"	"	"	Husband	—	yes	"	"	" " " "														
18	"	"	"	Father	no				" " " "														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ARR. JULY 13

Number 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Louis 2nd Captain, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from HAVRE, JUL 5 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deborn	Ellen	54		F	W	—	New York City 30th August 1888.	Mother Eugenie Comer 406 [illegible]
2	Goldstein	Sigmond	48	m. m.	M	W	—	Lackawanna County 20th march 1897	159 E. 109 st. N. York
3	Roppolo	Bartolomeo	46		M	W	—	W. D. Pensyl. 13th april 1898.	home 112 W. [illegible]
4	Rigoni	Andrea	46		M	W	—	Livingston County Circt 26 Jan.y 1905. N.y.	Cousin Banero Rigoni Kensington
5	Rollandini	Rodolfo	33		M	W	—	St. Clairville 2 september 1905.	Friend Gilbert St 48 Bridgeport
6	Stockler	Joseph	58		M	W	—	Ohio Hamilton 8th July 1907.	Friend Schriber Norwood near Cincinnati
7	〃	Mathilde	17		F	〃	—	— 〃 —	— 〃 —
8	〃	Joseph Jr	5		M	〃	—	— 〃 —	— 〃 —
9	Vorburger	P. Caspar	55		M	W	—	Madrim Jefferson City 2nd August 1883	J. C. Vorburger 233 S. Jo. St. Indianapolis Indiana
10									
11	Closed N° Nine								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

SS S. S. La Lorraine (F.F.L.C.) arrived July 10, 1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Comei, Francesco Louis	17	5/6	2	Under 16 With #2	11.00	Connor										7/6 37 gold 11.55							6	7
11f		Palmira				Cert (Embarked)												(Dep 7/12/13 SS La Savoie)								
31m	2	Lorenzine, Lorenzo	7	11	1	Sec 11	11.30	Connor										(Dep 7/13/13 1pm La Savoie)							9	9
19m	3	Oddone, Giovanni	7	19	1	LPC	10.00	Connor										7/14 181 gold 2.22							1	2 1
50m	4	Van Pevenage, Victor	12	7	1	LPC Med Dept	12.00	Kelly										7/13 13 Jas 3.33							—	1 —
63m	5	Montemari, Carlo	8	2	1	LPC Sec 11 Med Cert	12.00	Ebbenhor										7/3 199 Jas 2.10							—	1 —
13m	6	Dondi, ~~Ardinero~~ Arduino	7	29	1	LPC Under 16 With #5	11.45	Connor										7/3 199 Jas 2.10							—	1 —
16m	7	Caravaglia, Giovanni	6	7	1	LPC PD Med Cert	12.00	Baker										7/15 89 Saw 11							2	2 2
48m	8	Moldovan, Gyorgy	11	18	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.00	Mann										7/17 142 Ed 8 16 Kill								
17m	9	Caviglia, Cesare	4	12	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.05	Cowen										7/21 113 Saw 1.22							8	9 8
49f	10	Ricca, ~~Vincenza~~ Seconda	15	24/26	5	LPC Med Cert	1.35	Kittner										7/8 176 gold 2							3	3 3
16m		Vincenza				No.																				
15m		Secondo																								
49f	11	Cvetrokovic, Anna	15	30	1	LPC Med Cert	1.20	O'Neill										7/15 75 M							3	4 3
35m	12	Mazar Iwan	11	3		DCD Trach. Ft Hop. 7/14/13 11 am		Mann										7/16 Ed Laws								
3f	13	Widonya Sloska	5	20		DCD Trach " " 7/23/13 10 am		Donovan										7/28 62 K								

La Lorraine Totals 7/31/13

RECEIVED JULY 13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE ..... FRENCH ..... arrived July 13, 1913, 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	VIgnole, Caterina	13	27		1	To uncle	11: Agnolanzano Mrs Fed, Louis Meglia 228	J	14	12p	1	1	1
2	Salzano, Maria A	12	13		1	" med exam	R R Destination	A	17	9a	4	5	4
3	Salvato, Raffaele	1	24		1	" late	Destination	J	14	7p	1	1	1
4	Mizzaro, Mario	12	17		1	" friend	Applicton Ave Mrs Fed Pole Factory 165 Spring W Hoboken	B	14	4p	1	2	1
5	Giordano, Domenica	12	21		1	" husband	Hus Michele Giordano 2 Doyal Mrs	D	13	2	—	1	—
6	Salico Perino, Anna	12	19		1	" husband	Hus Andrea emp 102 Mc " "	"	"	2	—	1	—
7	Grebenc, Anton, wife & 2 ch	10	9	1	3	" tel for ₩	R R Gen Station Agent Westfaven Pa Clarkpton Ave Yonkers	A	17	12	12	12	12
8	Wolag, Magdalena	14	8		1	" son	Son Gio Honorata 197 Main St. Chester	J	16	12p	1	1	1
9	Motto, Christoforo & sis	15	22		2	" tel for ₩	Bro Giovanni Mass 27 Doyall	D	13	1p	—	2	—
10	Scoffone, Luigia & ch	15	13		2	" husband	Hus Spinetone 103 Mc	D	13	1p	—	2	—
11	Di Lanzo, Domenico	4	24		1	" ?	Italian Society	J	15	2p	2	3	2
12	Di Matteo, Antonio	4	23		1	" ?	Sociéty for Italian Im. Hague St Hoboken	J	15	2p	2	3	2
13	Terranova, Emilia	12	28		1	" husband	Sis Magna Garibaldi Hy 103 Mc Doyall	D	13	2	—	1	—
14	Gaudio, Teresa	12	29		1	" son	Son Evasio Accatino	D	13	2	—	1	—
15	Widonga, Atoska Cabin	5	20		1	" hosp on arrival	Sd	Hosp	23	10			
16	Marchi, Carlo	3	6		1	" late	Destination	J	16	9p	1	1	1
17	Marchi, Augusto and fr						Dest Do "	"	"	9p	1	1	1
18	Sassi, Columbano	7	14		2	" late					1	1	1
19	Beraldi, Pietro	1	2		1	" late all held for investigation of treatment	Destination 1542 N Gallinewood St	J	16	9p	1	1	1
20	Lapuk, Josefina & 2 others	13	3		3	"	Uncle Tony Serra	B	15	5	5	4	3
21	Sparapane, Anna &						R R & Destination	B	15	3	2	2	2
22	Krsnik, Anna						Do	B	"	"	2	2	2
23	Eberle, Bertha Maria & son	18	13		2	" do	RRW Husb. Fregor Eberle Moscow Wis	B	16	9p	6	6	6
24	Khisri, Klara	14	4		1	" do	R R & Dest	Beh	15	3	2	3	2
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

JULY 13

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Baer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...

at NEW YORK

Jalma Meat

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Europa

July 13, 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 28th June, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Marco	Vittorio	49		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S.A.	New York	his mother De Marco Ernesta famiglia di Maniago	N.Y.	New York
X 2	(Bedini) Massei	Ida	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cerreglione di Capannore (Lucca)	husband di Capannore (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
3	Rosi	Antonietta	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cecina (Pisa)	the father in law G. Rosi Via Emilia 75 - Cecina (Pisa)	N.Y.	New York
4	daughter	Walchirya	4		f s				Italy	South	Italy	Cecina	- do -	N.Y.	New York
5	daughter	Wanda	4		f s				Italy	South	Italy	Cecina (Pisa)	- do -	N.Y.	New York
6	Colli	Luigi	20		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ferrera Erbognone (Pavia)	his mother Colli Carolina Ferrera Erbognone (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
7	Paiella	Bruno	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Narni (Perugia)	his father wife Lucrezia Carlo Guiglia Cava - Via Cavoli 13 -	Pa.	Pittston
8	Tamaro	Regina	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Livorno	Livorno his father Dario Lenders	N.Y.	New York
9	Lucchesi	Erasmo	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Altopascio (Lucca)	Altopascio (Lucca) father Carlo - Pescia Via di Poggio #4	Ill.	Chicago
10	Mazzanti	Ester	25		f s	sheet-worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pescia		Ill	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

11—1118

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1910	N. York	his son Bellarco Fortunato 359 East 19th. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nat. gray	chest	none	Italy	Fonza di Mignano (Caserta)
	2	Yes	sister husband	$25	no	—	—	her husband Emilio Massei 2081 Hell Gate Blackwell. Isl. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frosolone (Campobasso)
	3	Yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	her husband Rosario Alfieri 54th Bronx Street - New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	gray chest. blue	none	Italy	Cocina (Pisa)
	4	Yes	mother	$25	no	—	—	her father at the same address	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Cocina (Pisa)
	5	Yes	mother	$25	no	—	—	her father at the same address	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Cocina (Pisa)
	6	Yes	himself	$40	yes	1906 1912	Memphis Tenn.	Mr. Rosie Esparelli 209 West 48th Street N. York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Terra Lavoro (Caserta)
	7	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	his friend Mr. Jose Perez Pittsburg Pa. Watterstreet	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair chest	none	Italy	Marsi (Perugia)
	8	Yes	son	$30	yes	1901 1910	N. York	her son Angiolo Fundaro 61 Mott Street N. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	white chest	none	Italy	Livorno
	9	Yes	brother	$40	no	—	—	his brothers Vincenzo & Ottavio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Alteguzzi (Lucca)
	10	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Gilberto Marcucci: Juniata Court Marianna Marcucci - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugeni, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuello
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Julius West
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

L Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 190

at New-York

Julia West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Fiore	Antonio	18		M S	Miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pontecorvo	Sig. Giuseppe	N.	Brooklyn
2	Velardi	Carmine	42		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	wife	Pa.	Hanover
3	Giuffre	Felice	9	2	M S	family	no		Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	mother	N.	Scranton
4	wife	Adelaide	68		F M	Keeper			Italian	South	Italy				
5	sons	Pietro	18		M S				Italian	South	Italy				
6	Felippo	Robert	20		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucia	mother	Napoli	N York
7	Gagliardi	Domenico	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sannion	wife	Maria	N York
8	Nobilio	Pietro	34		M M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marcone	wife	Maddalena	N York
9	Nazzaro	Nicola	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marcone	wife	Pasquatrina	Italy
ADMITTED 10	Cassetta	Giovanni	25		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce Sannio	wife	Carmine	U.S. Farmont
11	D'Iura	Antonio	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marcone	father	Domenico	N Yonkers
12	Maccaccaro	Nicola	40		M M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marcone	wife	Filomena	N York
13	Rinaldi	Francesco	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	mother	Angela	Ill Chicago
14	Gentile	Francesco	24		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	wife	Enrichetta	" Chicago
15	Cesario	Salvatore	25		M S	family	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	mother	Emmanuela	" Chicago
16	wife	Laura	20		F M	Farmer			Italian	South	Italy	11-163558-6/8/39			
17	D'Aosta	Angelo	34		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	wife	Lucia	" Chicago
18	Allampese	Vito	34		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fiorenzo	wife	Filomena	N York
DEPORTED 19	Di Fazio	Isabella	19		F S	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata G.	father	Michele	N York
20	Gregori	Vito	60		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fabiano	wife	Innocenza	" Cagne
21	Salvatore	Luigi	15		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	mother	Rosa	Pa Bushe
22	Fidanza	Marcellino	24		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	father	Angelo	O. Cleveland
23	Cuccio	Salvatore	41		M M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano	wife	Anna	N York
24	Critelli	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pontone	father	Nicola	N Niagara Falls
25	Sparto	Giuseppe	24		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pontone	wife	Santa	Pa Pittsburg
26	Cassetta Assisto	Annita	29		F M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Capestrano	father	Matteo	N York
27	son Assisto	Egidio	7		M S										
28	son Assisto	Leonardo	5		M S				Italian	South	Italy				
29	Cirigno Gagliarto	Nicola	54		M M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ripeto	father	Concetta	O. Bellaire
30	Nicholas	Crescenzo	22		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Capestrano	father	Antonio	Pa Lakley

Salmon amended Central Office 7-25-1910

31

Palma West Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Bro. Michele 197 -	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	med. chest	Scar. front	Italy	Potrico
2	no	self	30	no			Cousin Paolo Grano	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Lagonara
3	no	self	30	no			Son Adopt. & Son	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	med. chest		Italy	
4	no	self	30	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	med. chest		Italy	Latina
5	no	self	30	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	med. chest		Italy	
6	no	self	30	no			Uncle Cousin Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	med. chest		Italy	S. Donato
7	no	self	28	yes	07	no	Bro. Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	med. chest		Italy	Fossuno
8	no	self	26	yes	11	no	Cousin Oreste Crescio 100th St. 238	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Oliveto
9	no	self	30	yes	09	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Opi
10	no	self	30	no			Bro. Salvatore Bx 108	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	med. chest	scar. front	Italy	Morrone
11	no	self	26	no			Brother-in-law Bro. Carlantonio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Morrone
12	no	self	40	yes	09	no	Bro. Giovanni 633 Columbus Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	Marin	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Morrone
13	no	self	30	no			Fat. Giovanni 1100 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	med. chest		Italy	S. Polo
14	no	self	40	yes	07	yes	Cousin Giovanni 831 W. 184th St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	med. chest		Italy	S. Polo
15	no	self	30	yes	08	no	Cousin Rosario Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	med. chest		Italy	
16	no		30				724 Dekoven St.											Italy	Bovino
17	no	self	30	yes	09	yes	Bro. Giuseppe 388 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	med. chest	scar. front	Italy	Bovino
18	no	self	40	no			Brother-in-law Donato Cento 18 Bennett St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	med. chest		Italy	Fossuno
19	no	self	20	no			Cousin Giacomo Bruno Redondo 38/7	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Alvanella
20	no	self	40	no			Brother-in-law Angelo Arcangelo Bx 142	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	med. chest		Italy	Acquaviva
21	no	self	24	no			Father Raffaele 2 Bowery	yes	no	no	no	good	poor	5	11	med. chest		Italy	Oleje
22	no	self	25	yes	06	no	Brother-in-law Pietro Gaetano 2314 2d Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	med. chest		Italy	Sedrimona
23	no	self	40	yes	06	no	Brother-in-law Pasquale Michele 3132 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	med. chest	scar. right eyebrow	Italy	Cerbone
24	no	self	25	no			Brother Michele Antonio Chiesa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	med. chest		Italy	Cerbone
25	no	self	40	yes	04	no	32 - Park Ave -	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	med. chest		Italy	Cerbone
26	no	self	50	yes	13	no	Cousin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	med. chest		Italy	
27	no		240				Father Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	none			med. chest		Italy	Montebello
28	no						6086 132nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	none			med. chest		Italy	
29	no	self	30	yes	11	ohio	Son Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	med. chest		Italy	Corato
30	no	husb.	30	no			Husb. 234 Crescent St. Sabano Carmine Bx 424	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lonardo Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lonardo
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 190...,
at New-York

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing th with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

E Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 190

at New-York

Jalna Lees

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerriero	Giovanna	40		F M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Cistozzo	Teresa	14		F S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lecce	" "	Ohio	Pittsburg
3	dau.	Concetta	11		F S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lecce	" "	Ohio	
4	Le Donne	Tommaso	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Arbena	yes father	La	Pittsburg
5	wife	Maria	21		F M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		Francesco		
6	Monaco	Colomba	21		F S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alessano	yes father	Mich.	Detroit
7	Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	29		M M	laborer	yes	8-63335	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alessano	wife	Pa	Erie
8	Jacobucci Domenichino	Nicoletta	26		F M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castro	yes father	Pa	Derry
9	son	Amedeo	8	m			no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castro	Domenico	Pa	Derry
10	son	Guido	3	m			no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castro		Pa	
11	daur.	Maria	1				no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castro		Pa	
12	Varrato	Rosa	17		F S	laborer	yes	6-109372	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castro dei V.	yes father	Pa	Indiana
13	Cicinelli	Antonio	23		M M	laborer	yes	6-15-41	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castro dei V.	no mother	Pennsylvania	Erie
14	Petrarca	Emidia	23		F M	laborer	no	7-189361	Italian	3/18/42 South Italian	Italy	Castro dei V.	yes father	Castrignano	Greco Italy
15	Cospola	Maria	25		F M	general	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lecce	yes father	Pa	Erie
16	Cospola	Giacomo	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castrignano	wife	Pennsylvania	Scranton
17	Cipollone	Alfonso	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Acquarica	yes father	Geo. Barbieri	Pa Oliver
18	Cesareni	Emanuele	41		M M	[illegible]	yes	7-181782 - 9/5/41	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Cesario	wife	Antonietta	Erie
19	De Florio	Angelo	20		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Cesario	no mother	Lucia	Erie
20	Cesa	Gabriele	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Cesario	no mother	Arcangela	Erie
21	D'Arcangelo	Domenico	40		M M	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Cesario	no mother	Arcangela	Erie
22	Arcangelo	Michele	22		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Cesario	Arcang mother	Arcangela	Wilkinsburg
23	Testa	Angela	40		F M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		yes father in law	Pasco	Erie
24	Scastore	fu Antonio	42		M M	[illegible]	no	2-251243	Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Cesario		Antonio	Erie
25	son	Luigi	20		M S	[illegible]	no	2-22921	Italian	South Italian	Italy	in Venezuela		Lecce	Erie
26	daugh.	Luisa	3		F S		no	2-662694-505-9/27/39	Italian	South Italian	Italy				Erie
27	daur.	Michele	10		M S		no	2-154332-7-17-40	Italian	South Italian	Italy				Erie
28	Labella	Sig. Michele	26		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Venezuela	Son	Pasco	Erie
29	Cirone daur.	Maria	21		F S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				Erie
30	Guido	Giovanni	30		M S	barber	yes		Italian South American	South American	Italy	Acri	yes father	Lecce	Erie

32

Salmaggi Inst.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lonardo Eugenio, (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 190...,

at New-York

Julius Uhlendorf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

EUROPA

D Baer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 190

at New-York

Jalma Wiest

Immigration Officer.

July 13 — 1913

11—1115

ST Manuel

6 | | | 6 75 81 3 —

actual & Revised

75 6 81

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vendetta	Maria Antonia	10		f		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Severo	fratello	Pa.	Williamsbridge
2	Lou	Raffaele	14		m		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Vecca	"	"
3	Long	Cecca	9		f		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	"
4	Lou	Antonio	6		m		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy				
5	Rocco	Giacinto	27		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Accadia	fratello	Pa.	Conshohocken
6	"	Antonio	24		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Accadia	"	"
7	Severidio	Vincenzo	41		m	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Accadia	moglie	Accadia	Conshohocken
8	Santullo	Pasquale	25		m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	Padre	Francesco	"
9	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monopoli	moglie	Maria	"
10	Lazzara	Angelo	26		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monopoli	moglie	Rosina	"
11	Pastore	Ettore	24		m	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy				
12	"	Ida	23		f	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roma	padre	Eliseo	"
13	Nobili	Maria	27		f	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Amano	fratello	Virginio	"
14	Simonis	Salvatore	66		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palermo	moglie	Maria	"
15	Sestilian	Giovanni	24		m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Cam.	moglie	Peregia	"
16	Guiffre	Pasquale Orazio	22		m	Barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Accadia	padre	Felice	"
17									Italian	South Italy					
18									Italian	South Italy					
19									Italian	South Italy					
20									Italian	South Italy					
21									Italian	South Italy					
22									Italian	South Italy					
23									Italian	South Italy					
24									Italian	South Italy					
25									Italian	South Italy					
26									Italian	South Italy					
27									Italian	South Italy					
28									Italian	South Italy					
29									Italian	South Italy					
30															

Sent to Ellis Island Aug 17 R
Manifest 4353 Page 2121 Sheet

Jalma West
Insp

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., *190*

65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	laf	$40	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Cerreto in Sannio
2	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
3	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
4	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
5	No	self	20	yes			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	
6	No		20				Giuseppe Morrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Cerri
7	No	self	100	yes	99	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2				Italy	Cerri
8	No	self	40	no			Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Cerreto Sannita
9	No	self	27	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Cerreto Sannita
10	No	self	20	yes	99	no	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cerreto Sannita
11	Yes	self	100	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Italy	
12	Yes						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Cerreto
13	No	self	40	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Cerreto
14	No	self	40	no	admt		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cerreto
15	No	son	80	no	17	Nov	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Cerreto
16	No	Brother	30	yes	99	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Cerreto
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... JUL 13 1913 ..., 190..., at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 66

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Europa sailing from Napoli 29th June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcantonio	Ichillo	21		M	S	~~the~~ 13th February 1892 in Rochester		Box 262 Rochester Pa
2	De Dome	Domenico	36		M	M		~~Marianna Pa~~ 29th January 1903	Box 262 Rochester Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jalma Welsh
Insp.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 / 4

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, salary Exempt (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Otano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CANADA
67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raffo	Saute Giuseppe	16		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montecorvo	father Luigi Moncorvo	ont.	Toronto
2	Ciurlini	Pietro	26		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montecorvo	mother Anna Vefi, M. Carvo	ont.	Toronto
3	Perin	Maria	24		f s	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vedelago	mother Maggiorato Luisa Vedelago	alta	Calgary
4	Tior	Attilio	19		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coombolo	father Ferdinando Tiuro Coombolo	ont.	Fort William
5	Pavan	Giulio	17		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coombolo	father Giacomo Coombolo	ont.	Fort William
6	Beghetto	Antonio	21		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coombolo	father Luigi Coombolo	ont.	Fort William
7	Meledina	Antonio	43		m										
8	Perozzo	Giovanni	26		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Crocetta Veneziana	wife Crocetta Veneziana Bianchini Lucia	alta	Lacombe
9	Cintori	Giuseppe	24		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavello	wife Bianchini Lucia Cavello	B.C.	South Fork George
10	Fattarozzi	Maurueto	21		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavello	father Gaetano Cavello	B.C.	South Fork George
11	Cessarolo	Pio	37		m m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Riese	Wife Cessarolo Giovanna Riese	ont.	Fort William
12	Rupoli	Virginia	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fano	mother Alessandrini Carola Fano	ont.	Copper Cliff
13	son Mardini	Ercuanno	1		m s	nursing	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Grand mother Alessandrini Carola Fano	ont.	Copper Cliff
14	daughter Mardini	Isolina	3		f s	nursing	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Grand mother Alessandrini Carola Fano	ont.	Copper Cliff
15	Pancali	Ortilia	21		f s	housewoman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro	father Domenico Pesaro	ont.	Copper Cliff
16	Battistelli	Davide	24		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Saltara	father Domenico Saltara	Quebec	Montreal
17	Mandula	Giovanni	41		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ozieri	father Antonio Ozieri	Quebec	Montreal
18	Barelli	Guido	20		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Concordia	father Vittorio Concordia	B.C.	Vancouver
19	Barelli	Alessandro	24		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Concordia	father Guardo Cesarea mother Bruchi Maria	B.C.	Vancouver
20	Mantovani	Licurgo	24		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Concordia	San Vittorio	B.C.	Vancouver
21	Pianosi	Getulio	25		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Brother Cavin Teodosio Caccurano mother Ambrosio Carmela	ont.	Sault Ste Marie
22	Di Carlo	Massimino	21		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	Porto San Giorgio	ont.	Toronto
23	Greci	Pietro	52		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	daughter Lucia and Clorina Greci Porto San Giorgio	ont.	Hamilton
24	Santori	Bianca	25		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	father nazzareno Porto San Giorgio	ont.	Hamilton
25	daughter Pasquini	Giuseppina	2		f				Italian	South	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	Grand father nazzareno Santori Porto San Giorgio	ont.	Hamilton
26	Andreoli	Nazzareno	18		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montecorvo	father Pasquale Montecorvo	ont.	Toronto
27	Mandula	Concetto	25		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ozieri	father Antonio Ozieri	Quebec	Montreal
28	Giorgini	Geremia	60		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Serrungarina	Wife Carboni Cecilia Serrungarina	Quebec	Montreal
29	Lattanzi	Lorenzo	22		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sant'Elpidio	mother Calisi Adelaide Porto Sant' Elpidio	Quebec	Montreal
30	Bartocetti	Domenico	18		m s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serrungarina	father Pietro Serrungarina	Quebec	Montreal

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. CANADA

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1913

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, within preceding year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	Ye	Himself	30 25	no			Brother Baffo Alderico 116 York St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Nerske
2	Ye	Himself	30 25	no			cousin Baffo Alderico 116 York St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Nerske
3	Ye	Himself	25	no			Benedetto Pegoraro Vinante Calgary Alta. Box 431	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Vedelago
4	Ye	Himself	25	no			friend Tombolato Giovanni Fort William Ont Box 617	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Tombolo
5	Ye	Himself	30 25	no			friend Tombolato Giovanni Fort William ont. Box 617	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Tombolo
6	Ye	Himself	30 25	no			Brother Carlo Pepetto Fort William ont. Box 617	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Tombolo
7																				
ALIEN																				
8	Ye	Himself	40 25	no			friend Callovi Francesco Field B.C. Box 189	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black grey	none	Italy	Crocetta Cerezziana
9	Ye	Himself	40 25	no			Brother Cupar Domenico Box 11 South Fort George B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Asello
10	Ye	Himself	30	no			brother in law Cridori Domenico Box 11 South Fort George B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Borello
11	Ye	Himself	25	no			friend Martinello Cesare Fort William - ont Box 617	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Hazel grey	none	Italy	Rezze
12	Ye	Himself	30	no			husband Marchini Andrea Copper Cliff. ont. Box G.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
13	Ye	mother	40	no			Father Marchini Andrea Copper Cliff. Ont. Box G.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Fano
14	Ye	mother		no			Brother Pezzical Augusto Copper Cliff. ont Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Fano
15	Ye	Himself	25	no			friend Pezzol Lazzarino Montreal. Que. n° 2616 Wexely Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Candelara
16	Ye	Himself	25	no			Cousin Barabba Giovanni Montreal. Quebec. Box 382	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black grey	none	Italy	Mondavio
17	Ye	Himself	25	no			Cousin Borelli Donato Lawrence P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Osieri
18	Ye	Himself	25	no			Brother Donato Borelli Lawrence P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Concordia
19	Ye	Himself	25	no			friend Donato Borelli Lawrence P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Concordia
20	Ye	Himself	25	no			Father Vidussi Paolo Sault Ste Marie. ont. Gems St. 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black grey	none	Italy	Concordia
21	Ye	Himself	30	Ye	1905 1912	Sault Ste Marie. ont	Father Guido Corbetto ont. York St. Nicoll. Box 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
22	Ye	Himself	30	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Venneri Hamilton Box 332 (ont)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Pedaso
23	Ye	Himself	50	Ye	1903 1906	Barrie Ont	husband Redmondo Carginini Hamilton ont. Imperial St. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Grey natural	none	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
24	Ye	Himself	25	no			Father Carginini Redmondo Hamilton. ont. Imperial St. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Hazel chestnut	none	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
25	Ye	mother	25	no			friend Baffo Pasquale 116 York St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
26	Ye	Himself	25	no			Cousin Cambon Giovanni Maria Montreal. Quebec. 518 St. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Montecosaro
27	Ye	Himself	25	no			friend Comettini Pietro 277 Amherst St. Montreal. Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	Circular cut the left cheek	Italy	Osieri
28	Ye	Himself	100	Ye	1902 1909	Montreal	Brother Sallanzi Luigi Montreal Quebec 114 James Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Serrungarina
29	Ye	Himself	25	Ye	1907 1911	Montreal	Uncle Bortocetti Benedetto Montreal. Quebec. Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Black chestnut	none	Italy	Sant' Elpidio a Mare
30	Ye	Himself	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Serrungarina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzillo Eugenio (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzillo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1913 ..., 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S.S EUROPA, Sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Firs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Univarsity of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CANADA

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brucchi	Matilde	19		f s	housewoman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Father Brucchi Fausto Cencurrano di Fano	out	Copper Cliff
2	Alessandrini	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camerata	mother. Garbolini Angela Camerata	Ont	Montreal
3	Bugliani	Luigi	25		m m	Smallchisel	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cotronato	Wife Leonetta Baldi Pietrapaola	Ont	Montreal
4	Marson	Osvaldo	37		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife De Mano Catterina Cordenons	ont	York Wilmot
5	Marchetti	Elvira	25		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Father in law Guizzo Agostino Selva di Volpago	Ont	Guelph
6	Son Guizzo	Palmiro	4		m s	-	-		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Grand Father Guizzo Agostino Selva Volpago	ont	Guelph
7	daughter Guizzo	Carlotta	3		f s	-	-		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago		Ont	Guelph
8	Son Guizzo	Giovanni	10/12		m s	(sticking)	-		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago		Ont	Guelph
9	Zanin	Giuseppina	18		f s	housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Father Bono Cencurrano (Fano)	Ont	Copper Cliff
10	Gagno	Mose Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Conzano Vercelli	Wife Marchetto Emma Vedesano di Conzano	Ont	Vancouver
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Italy Insp

10

10T

36

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CANADA List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Himself	30	no			Brother Brunaldo Martino Copper Cliff ont Box 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Faeo
2	Yes	Himself	25	no			Father Alessandrino Ermenio Montreal. Quebec Box 154.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Faeo
3	Yes	Himself	25	no			Mother Cousin Casimiro & Masson Agostino Fratelli William Gilt 512 Dought St. Sister and Cuzino Angelo Guelph - ont. 175 Motloff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Cerreto
4	Yes	Himself	23	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Castelcovati
5	Yes	Himself	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black chestnut	none	Italy	Villaroba
6	Yes	mother	45	no			Father Cuzzo Luigi Guelph - ont 175 Motloff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural — —	none	Brazile	Mezzo Miramare
7	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural — —	none	Brazile	Mezzo Miramare
8	Yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural — —	none	Italy	Arcade
9	Yes	Himself	35	no	1907	Montreal Que.	Aunt Vitali Ida Cavaz - copper cliff - ont. Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Faeo
10	Yes	Himself	25	no			Brother Gazzo Crove Vancouver B.C. Union St. 820	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural black	none	Italy	Ponzano Veneto
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Emanuele, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Esposito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

1

New York

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the S.S EUROPA, Sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertoni	Rinaldo	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
2	wife	Lucarelli Luisa	26		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
3	son	Bertoni Yolanda	4		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
4	son	Bertoni Augialina	6		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
5	son	Bertoni Aga	4		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
6	daughter	Bertoni Livia	3		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
7		Lucarelli Clerinta	20		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia			
8		Marchetti Maria	28		f m	Servant	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Father Antonio Marchetti Sale	N.Y.	New York
9	son	Franceschi Renato	8		m s				Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Grand Father Antonio Marchetti Sale	N.Y.	New York
10	son	Franceschi Dante	7		m s				Italian	north	Italy	Sale		N.Y.	New York
11	daughter	Franceschi Remenegilda	4		f s				Italian	north	Italy	Sale		N.Y.	New York
12	daughter	Franceschi Alda	3		f s				Italian	north	Italy	Sale		N.Y.	New York
13		Zennaro Eliza	20		f s	Embroideress	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sale	Father Cesare Sale	N.Y.	New York
14		Castellacci Viola	37		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Livorno	Brother Giovanni Castellacci Livorno V. delle 16	Ohio	Cleveland
15	son	Pacini Arturo	6		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Livorno	Uncle Giovanni Castellacci Livorno Via del Leone 16	Ohio	Cleveland
16	son	Pacini Silvano	4		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Livorno	Uncle Giovanni Castellacci Livorno V. del Leone 16	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Maggiano Antonio Pietro	31		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bortigiada	mother Dellori Villaria (Sonnori) Bortigiada	N.Y.	New York
18		Ciarabellini Michele	32		m m	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte Nuraco	Wife Pantaloni Esther Monte Nuraco	Pa	Bristol
19		Pisone Nicolo	19		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aviela	Father Francesco Aviela	N.Y.	New York
20		Bulla Carina	21		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aviela	Wife Farina Dolorette Aviela	N.Y.	New York
21		Abruda Pasquale	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aviela	Father Giovanni Aviela	N.Y.	New York
22		Chiaspariccia Alfredo	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	Father Giuseppe Aviela	Pa	Arnold
23		Morosa Casimiro	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aviela	Father Eugenio Aviela	Pa	Arnold
24		Cerobi Vittorio	19		m s	Mason	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Poggio Berni	Father Natale Poggio Berni	Mass	Boston North Plymouth
25		Gattei Giovanni	20		m s	Mason	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Poggio Berni	Father Natale Poggio Berni	Mass	Boston
26		Alessi Adele	18		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Arcangelo	Father Giuseppe S. Arcangelo	Indiana	Mishawaka South Bend
27	son	Giovannini Raffaele	8		m s				Italian	north	Italy	S. Arcangelo	Grand Father Alem Giuseppe S. Arcangelo	Indiana	Mishawaka South Bend
28	mother in law	Cherubini Assunta	54		f Widow	housewife	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	S. Arcangelo		Indiana	Mishawaka South Bend
29		Zanella Angelo	28		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Schio	Wife Brocardo Anna Schio	N.Y.	New York
30		Angeletti Raffaele	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mondeccaro	father Antonio Mondeccaro	Iowa	Mason City

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Yes	Himself	$60	no	husband Bracconi Paolo Sullivan Street n° 79 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Voghera
9	Yes	mother		no	father Paolo Sullivan Street 79 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sale
10	Yes	mother		no	father Paolo Sullivan St. 79 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sale
11	Yes	mother		no	father Paolo Sullivan St. 79 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sale
12	Yes	mother		no	father Paolo Sullivan St. 79 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sale
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	Brother Alfredo New York Ohio 297 E. 7 St. Cle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Sale
14	Yes	Himself	$40	no	husband Lodovico Ornando Casini Cleveland Ohio Broadway 755	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Livorno
15	Yes	mother		no	father Ornando Lodovico Cleveland Ohio Broadway 755	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Livorno
16	Yes	mother		no	father Ornando Lodovico Cleveland Ohio Broadway 755	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Livorno
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	friend Capi Antonio 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Bortigiadas
18	Yes	Himself	$30	no	Brother Raffaele Bristol Pa Chestnutt street n° 1018	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Monte Grano
19	Yes	Himself	$60	no	cousin Tonii Sebastiano 174 Hooker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural black chestnut		none	Italy	Ouela
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	Nobody brother Salvatore 174 Hooker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black chestnut		Cicatrice on the right cheek	Italy	Ouela
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	Nobody Brother Costantino Arnold Pa Box 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Ouela
22	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes 1907	friend Attilio Carlaccini Arnold Pa Box 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Amelia
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	Brother Gattei Egisto Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut		Cicatrice on the left cheek	Italy	Ouela
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	Brother Gattei Egisto Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Poggio Berni
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	husband Giacomini Nigo North Tyngsboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Poggio Berni
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	father Nigo South Bend Indiana W. 9th St. 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo
27	Yes	mother		no	Michawaka Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo
28	Yes	Himself		no	son Giacomini Nigo W. 9 St. 304 South Bend Indiana Michawaka Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural grey chestnut		none	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo
29	Yes	Himself	$30	no	Marraschini Ampelio Nobody 50 Cents Brother Angelo St. Louis Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Vicenza
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		none	Italy	Montecchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonardo Eugenio, (Strike out words not applicable.) of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leonardo Eugenio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3/

2

Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owned or leased," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York

73

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genova, Italy, 28 June, 1913

II—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palestini	Paolo	16		m s	Fisherman	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Benedetto Ullano	Father Nicola	San Benedetto Ullano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Paoli	Marini	18		m s	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	Father Giacinto	Borgo a Mozzano	Pa	Philadelphia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Benevenni	Gaetano	23		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Periceto	Father Giovanni	Periceto	Mass.	Springfield
12	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	23		m s	Labourer	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Periceto	Father Ferdinando	Periceto	Mass.	Springfield
13	Marciarelli	Sabatino	47		m m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Pola Angelarosa, Arquata		Pa	La Terobe
14	Marciarelli	Marco	44		m m	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife De Angelis Nazzarena Arquata Teronto		Pa	La Terobe
15	Marciarelli	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Mother De Angelis Nazzarena Arquata Teronto		Pa	La Terobe
16	De Angelis	Antonio	44		m m	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Pala Filomena Arquata Teronto		Pa	La Terobe
17	Rendino	Alessio	17		m s	Mason	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Pietro Arquata Teronto		Pa	Masontown
18	Rendino	Guido	38		m m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Mariantonia Di Pasquale Arquata Teronto		Pa	Masontown
19	Cafini	Aurelio	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Luigi Arquata Teronto		Md.	Dickerson
20	Ciampanella	Marco	19		m s	Labourer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Giovanni Arquata Teronto		Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Leonardi	Domenico	28		m m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Pala Maria Rosaro S. Arquata Teronto		Pa.	Lemoille Lebanon
22	Ciampanella	Basilio	43		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Lucia Ciampanella Arquata Teronto	W.Va.	Corinthich
23	Casantini	Cecilia	30		f s	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Costantino Arquata Teront	W.Va.	Martinsburg
24	Centoni	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Francesco Arquata Teronto	Pa	Monongahela
25	Santolini	Lucia	51		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Brother in law Marella Pietro Arquata Teronto	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Son-in-law Marella	Cesare	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teront	Uncle Marella Pietro Arquata Teronto	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Son Marella	Alberto	14		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Uncle Marella Pietro Arquata Teronto	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lari	Giuseppe	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cannicore	Father Vincenzo Cannicore	N.Y.	New York
29	Spina	Giacomo	18		m s	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Benedetto Ull.	Father Nicola San Benedetto Ullano	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rappoli	Natale Stefano	43		m s	Agriculturist	Yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montefontana		Pa	Philadelphia

38

Plus Morton Inst.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $25	no				Friend Francesco Giovanni Chicago Ill. Hannover St 1731	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut		none	Italy	San Benedetto del Tronto
2	Yes	Himself $30	no				Brother Aladino Abate Philadelphia Pa 21 North 2nd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut		Cicatrix at the Forehead	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	no	Himself $25	no				Friend Zacchino Camillo Springfield Mass. Summers St. 149	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural black chestnut		none	Italy	Pereto
12	no	Himself $25	no				Friend Zacchino Camillo Springfield Mass. Summers St. 149	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Jhaem chestnut		none	Italy	Pereto
13	no	Himself $ 50	Yes	1907	Yes	1911	Brother Mariarelli Domenico La Verobe Pa. Box 61	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut grey		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
14	no	Himself $ 50	Yes	1909	Yes	1911	Brother Mariarelli Domenico La Verobe Pa Box 61	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
15	no	Himself $ 45	no				Uncle Mariarelli Domenico La Verobe Pa Box 61	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut grey		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
16	no	Himself $ 50	Yes	1912	Yes	1912	Cousin Lattanzio De Angelis La Verobe Pa Box 61	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
17	no	Himself $ 45	no				Brother Rendina Riccardo Masontown Pa Box 766	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
18	no	Himself $ 24	Yes	1907		1908 Pa	Brother Rendina Enrico Masontown Pa Box 428	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
19	no	Himself $ 45	no				Brother Cajini Giuseppe Dicherson W. Va. Box 47.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
20	yes	Himself $ 46	no	1907			Brother Augusto Ciampanella 927-929 South Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
21	no	Himself $ 30	Yes	1905			Cousin Mirri Giovanni Battista Box 600 Lebanon Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
22	no	Himself $ 50	Yes	1904		1908 W. Va.	Cousin Antonio Lolli Corinthia W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
23	Yes	Himself $ 30	no				Brother Capaulini Evangelista Martinsburg W. Va. Box 135	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
24	Yes	Himself $ 27	no				Cousin Pala Giuseppe Monongahela Pa. 624 Fallowfield St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
25	Yes	Himself $100	no				Husband Marella Tarito Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
26	Yes	Mother	no				Father Marella Tarito Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
27	Yes	Mother	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Arquata Teronto
28	Yes	Himself $ 25	no				Friend Caniparoli Ubaldo New York 11-13 Oak St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Camaiore
29	Yes	Himself $ 25	no	1909			Friend Palma Alberto No 166 22 Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut		none	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto
30	Yes	Himself $ 50	Yes	1912		New York	already	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut		none	Italy	Radici S. Pistoia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4/

3

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the [illegible] EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

New York

75

Bauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genova, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4838

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pala	Domenico	16		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	Father Carlantonio - Arquata Tronto	Pa	La Verde
2	Reudino	Alfredo	18		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	mother Carachini Pereza Arquata del Tronto	Pa	La Verde
3	Pace	Davide	20		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gazzaniga	father Pace Raimondo Mineplone a Gazzaniga	Pa	Echo
4	Tiravaforco	Antonio	22		m.		Miner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aquara	father Enrico - Fabarino (Aquara)	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Casparini	Evelina	23		f.		Housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vetriano di Cropaglio	mother Rosa Cucchiarini Vetriano di Procaglio	N.J.	Newark
6	Vicini	Ester	19		f.		Servant	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	Father Giovanni Vicini Voghera	N.Y.	New York
7	Veraverso	Ernesto	23		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cassine	father Pietro Veraverso Cassine	Mass.	Pittsfield
~~8~~	~~Casseddu~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~											
~~9~~	~~Corria~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~26~~		~~m.~~											
~~10~~	~~Casseddu~~	~~Michele~~	~~19~~		~~m.~~											
11	Tavarella	Alderico	19		m.		Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marni	Father Luciano - Marni	Pa	Arnold
12	Tratoni	Attilio	23		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	father Agostino Amelia	Pa	New Kensington
~~13~~	~~Mazzoni~~	~~Esther~~	~~25~~		~~f.~~		~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Italy	Lucca	Father Carlo - Lucca Via di Poggio n° 11	Ill.	Chicago
14	Giorgetti	Carolina	28		f.		Housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cahamori	mother Linda Mamaciotti Cahamori	Ill.	Chicago
15	Burdetti	Pietro	34		m.		Tailor	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Stradella			
16	Coni	Agostino	36	m.	m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mozzano	Wife Elvira Coni Mozzano	Cal.	S. Francisco
~~17~~	~~Tedenbi~~	~~Angelo~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~		~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Italy	Foiano	Father Tedenbi Fabiano Foiano della Chiana	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~
18	Biagiotti	Giulio	30		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foiano	Father Biagiotti Battista Foiano della Chiana	Ohio	Columbus
19	Wife	Cecilia	26		f.		Housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foiano	Father in law Biagiotti Battista Foiano della Chiana	Ohio	Columbus
20	Son Biagiotti	Angiolo	9	m.						Italian	South	Italy	Foiano	Grand Father Biagiotti Battista Foiano della Chiana	Ohio	Columbus
21	Masi	Maria	8		f.					Italian	South	Italy	Foiano	grand father Masi Ferdinando Foiano della Chiana.	Ohio	Columbus
22	Nicolai	Giovanni	22		m.		Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cologhio	Father Clemente - Cologhio	Pa	Belle Vernon
23	Petrilli	Pietro	31		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cologhio	Wife Maria Chiara Capilli Cologhio	Pa	Belle Vernon
24	Papesi	Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cologhio	Wife Rachele Papesi Cologhio	Pa	Belle Vernon
~~25~~	~~Vadigale~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Italy	Chiaramonte	Wife Allamagna Vadigale Chiaramonte mother Luisa Fantolini	~~Ill.~~	
26	Socorsi	Guido	17		m.		Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	Arquata Tronto	W.Va.	Brux
27	Pala	Sabatino	42		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	Wife Pala, Arquata Tronto	Md.	Dickerson
28	Paci	Francesco	21		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	Father Domenico - Arquata Tronto	Pa	California
29	Wife Scholosi	Maria	21		f.	m.	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	Father in law Paci Domenico Arquata Tronto	Pa	California
30	Lalli	Pio -	43		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Tronto	Wife Maria Lalli Arquata Tronto	Pa	Connellsville

9-31357 8/27/14

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or alienism, or both; taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $25	no				Cousin Maniarelli Venturino La Krobe Pa Box 41		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Cignato Teramo
2	yes	Himself $25	no				Brother Cenching Angelo La Krobe Pa Box 15		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Cignato Teramo
3	no	Himself $25	yes	1912	Echo Pa		Brother Cave Giacomo Echo Pa Box 95		no		no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Mustone S Jacomo
4	no	Himself $30	no				Uncle Mangarelli Ernesto Pittsburg Pa. 4742 Ave Laurel		no		no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Ancona
5	no	Himself $30	no				Brother Angelo Guadagnini Ripton N.Y. Box 43 N. York		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Ivriano di Broglia
6	yes	Himself $25	no				Musso Francesco Box 79 Sullivan St. New York		no		no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
7	no	Himself $25	no				Cousin Gravalgo Francesco Carl St. 900 W. Hoboken N.J.		no		no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Stella Bot
8									no		no	good	no			natural					
9									no		no	good	no			natural					
10									no		no	good	no			natural					
11	yes	Himself $25	no				friend. Calini Gustavo, Box 36 Arnold Pa.		no		no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Marni
12	no	Himself $25	no				friend. Cousin Giovanni Sauer 12 St. New Kensington Cousin Cenleschi Marino - Female Cousin Marianna Marucci Chicago Ill.		no		no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Amelia
13	yes	Himself $25	no				cousin Marucci Emilio Chicago Ill.		no		no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Lucca
14	no	Himself $25	no				friend Giovanni Lofgi		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Camigliano
15		Himself $30	yes	1912			Nephew Riccardo Cocci		no		no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Bracciella
16	yes	Himself $25	no				Cousin Cocci Francesco est.		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Mozzano
17	yes	Himself $25	no				friend Magi Leopoldo Columbus Ohio Spruce St.		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Fosano della Chiana
18	yes	Himself $65	no				Cousin Magi Leopoldo Columbus Ohio Spruce St.		no		no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Foiano
19	yes	Himself	no				Cousin Magi Leopoldo Columbus Ohio Spruce St.		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Monte San Savino
20	yes	Himself	no				Cousin Magi Leopoldo Columbus Ohio Spruce St.		no		no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Foiano
21	yes	Himself	no				Magi Leopoldo Columbus Ohio Spruce St.		no		no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Foiano
22	no	Himself $25	no				friend Francesco Brondi Box 14 Belle Vernon Pa.		no		no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Fojano
23	no	Himself $25	yes	1910	1911		Friend Francesco Brondi Belle Vernon Pa. Box 14		no		no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Fojano
24	no	Himself $25	no				Brother in law Francesco Brondi Box 14 Belle Vernon Pa.		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Fojano
25	yes	Himself $25	no				Brother Lorenzo Cardizzoli Lyons Pa.		no		no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Chazzuno
26	no	Himself $30	no				Brother Sebastiano Box 35 Belle W. Va.		no		no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Arquato del Tronto
27	no	Himself $50	yes	1907	Dicheron		Cousin Alberici Silvio Box 47 Dicherons M.d.		no		no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arquato Teramo
28	yes	Himself $60	yes	1910 1912	California Pa		Brother Luigi Attilio California Pa. Box 87		no		no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arquato Teramo
29	no	husband	yes				Brother in law Luigi Attilio California Pa Box 87		no		no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Arquato Teramo
30	no	Himself $50	yes	1908	Connellsville Pa		Cousin Giampanelli Silvestro Pa. Connellsville. 112 W. Main St.		no		no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Arquato del Tronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S EUROPA

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the ..... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
							3-223123-9/5/41-505									
1	Di Cola	Carolina	25	f	s		Housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata	Teronto Father Giuseppe	Pa	Martinsburg
2	Marelli	Giovanni	25	m	s		Weaver	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneiago	Father Rodolfo	N.Y.	West Hoboken
3	Arnaboldi	Virgilio	23	m	s		Weaver	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneiago	Father Luigi		
4	Borghi	Agostino	25	m	s		Weaver	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneiago	Father Benjamino	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Bugetti	Luigi	38	m	s		Bricklayer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Castigliano	Father Bugetti Vincenzo Castigliano	Ill.	Will
6	mother Leonarelli	Maria	69	f	Widow		housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Castigliano	Son Bugetti Vincenzo Castigliano	Ill.	Will
7	Deiana	Stefano	40	m	m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Terranova Pausania	Wife Luciana Francesca Terranova Pausania	N.Y.	New York
8	Filotei	Giuseppina	33	f	m		housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Filotei Loreto Arquata Teronto	Md.	Dicherson
9	daughter Teresita	Maria	5	f	s		—	—	—	Italian	south	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Grand Father Filotei Loreto Arquata del Teronto	Md.	Dicherson
10	daughter Teresita	Giovanna	9	f	s		—	—	—	Italian	south	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Grand Father Filotei Loreto Arquata del Teronto	Md.	Dicherson
11	Pasta	Alfonso	23	m	m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Rendina Pina Rosa Arquata del Teronto	Pa.	Gilbert
12	Canonici	Alberigo	18	m	s		Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Agapito Arquata del Teronto	Pa	Rodgers
13	Ciampanella	Giovanni	31	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Ciampanella Antonia Arquata del Teronto	Pa	Connellsville
14	Moretti	Giovanni	37	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Wife Francesca Salvo Arquata Teronto	Pa.	Wilmington
15	Marella	Luigi	18	m	s		Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Alfonso Arquata Teronto	Pa.	Connellsville
16	Petrucci	Paolo	16	m	s		Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teronto	Father Antonio Arquata Teronto	Pa	Uniontown
17	Viotti	Maria Maddalena	29	f	m		housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carrine	Mother Viotti Francesca Carrine	Delaware	Wilmington
18	daughter Viotti	Giuseppina	1	f	s		—	—	—	Italian	north	Italy	Carrine	Grand mother Viotti Francesca Carrine	Delaware	Wilmington
19	Viola	Giuseppa	17	f	s		Housewoman	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carrine	mother Viotti Francesca Carrine	Delaware	Wilmington
20	Viola	Giacomo	16													
21	Giacobbe	Carlo	21	m	s		Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carrine	Father Francesco Carrine	Delaware	Wilmington
22	Genestreti	Gaetano	42	m	m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sant'arcangelo	Wife Carini Giulia Sant'arcangelo di Romagna	New	Boston
23	Pari	Alberto	21	m	m		mariner	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Benedetto	Wife Maria Pari S. Benedetto Teronto	Ill.	Chicago
24	Vagnoni	Nazzareno	33	m	m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Benedetto	Wife Maddalena Vagnoni S. Benedetto Teronto	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pianelli	Cesare	19	m	s		Carman	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ostra	father Pio Ostra	Conn.	New Haven
26	De Benedetti	Eugenio	26	m	m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sestri	Wife Garbarino Maria Montebruno (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
27	Cianchini	Dario	38	m	m	10-503-10/21/35	Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Piombino	Wife Beatrice Cianchini Piombino	Ill.	Virden
28	Zinali	Ferdinando	42	m	s		miner	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Piombino	Wife Zinali Faustina Piombino	Pa	White Rock
29	Parma	Agostino	45	m	m		Laborer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Rimini	Wife Maria Ciavatta Rimini [illegible]	Ind.	Mishawaka
30	Merlani	Luigi	53	m	m		Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rimini	Wife Fortuna Zanfanti [illegible]	Ind.	Mishawaka

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 13 1913, 19 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $25	yes				Brother D'Ezla Antonia Martinsburg W.Va. Rt. 135		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cignato Veneto
2	no	Himself $25	yes	1909	1912	W. Hoboken	friend Frampolini Angelo Hoboken N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cucciago
3		Himself $25							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cucciago
4	no	Himself $25	no				uncle Santino Borghi 103 Hague St. Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black		none	Italy	Cucciago
5	no	Himself $30	yes	1908	1913	Will.	Sister Rosa Brother in law Stefano Giovanni Box 181 Will Pt.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cattighiaco
6	no	Himself $—	no				daughter Rosa Rugelli Louis Carr Stefano Giovanni Box 181 Will Pt.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	brown chestnut		none	Italy	Cattighiaco
7	yes	Himself $30	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cassanova Campania
8	no	Himself $30	no				brother-in-law Ferretta Paolo Box 15 Dickerson Md.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
9	no	mother	no				Father Ferretta Paolo Box 15 Dickerson Md.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
10	no	mother	no				Father Ferretta Paolo Box 15 Dickerson Md.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
11	no	Himself $25	yes	1911		Gilbert Va.	Cousin Zaboni Olimpio Box 261 Gilbert Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
12	no	Himself $25	no				Brother Cousin Pichini Carlantonio Redigton Pa. North No 2 Rt. No 10		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
13	no	Himself $30	yes	1908	1912	Pa	Cugnin Paolo Dalli Bank Indiana, Connellsville Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
14	no	Himself $30	no				Brother e Nanetti Ernesto 1st 18-15 St. Wilmington Del.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Noreia
15	no	Himself $30	no				Brother Morelli Eugenio Box 113 Cor Main, Villeburg St. Connellsville Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
16	no	Himself $30	no				Uncle Brandi Michele Uniontown Pa. Box 558		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	black chestnut		none	Italy	Orgnata Veneto
17	yes	Himself $30	no				husband Volpi Pietro Wilmington, Delaware		no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Cassine
18	no	mother	no				Father Pietro Wilmington, Delaware		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—	none	Italy	Cassine
19	yes	Himself $25	no				Father Franck Viola Wilmington Delaware		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Cassine
20									no	no	no	good	no			natural					
21	yes	Himself $30	no				Friend Pietro Volpi Wilmington Delaware		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black		none	Italy	Cassine
22	yes	Himself $25	no				son Primo Bartenman		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	San Mauro
23	yes	Himself $25	no				Brother in law Patrizi Pietro Chicago Ill. Butcher Wk. 1603		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown grey		none	Italy	San Benedetto V.
24	yes	Himself $25	no				Brother Luigi Vagnoni 219-22 St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Ripalvenone
25	no	Himself $25	no				Brother in law Angeletti Nazzareno New Heaven Comp. Fayette St. 5		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Ostra
26	yes	Himself $30	no				Cousin Repetto Antonio 484 Pearl Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown chestnut		none	Italy	Lorico
27	no	Himself $25	no				Cousin Agostino Dolcetti Box 265 Virden Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Apecterotondo
28	no	Himself $50	no				Cousin Gisperto Pastori White Rock B. Box 73		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Montieri
29		Himself $30	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Rimini
30		Himself $25	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown grey		none	Italy	Romofreddo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lazzello
Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,
at NEW YORK JU... 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/s EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York

79

Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genova, Italy, 28 [illegible], 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cigna	Eusebio	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel d'Elpa	Father Raffaele No. Castel d'Elpa	N.Y.	New York
2	Giotti	Biagio	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel d'Elpa	Mother Rosa Gatti Castel d'Elpa	N.Y.	New York
3	Romiti	Ernesto	23	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother Maria Valoni Pontremoli	Cal.	Oakland
4	Lucarelli	Francesco	21	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serrungarina	Father Antonio Serrungarina	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Santini	Giuseppe	49	m	Widowed	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cartoreto	Mother Carpacini Camilla Cartoreto	Conn.	Derby
6	Son	Ettore	14	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cartoreto	Grand Mother Carpacini Camilla Cartoreto	Conn.	Derby
7	Son	Giulio	9	m	s	scholar	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cartoreto	Grand Mother Carpacini Camilla Cartoreto	Conn.	Derby
8	Viti Viti	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marni	Father Francesco Marni	Pa.	Arnold
9	~~Bruni~~	~~Settima~~	~~22~~	~~f~~											
10	~~Son~~	~~Spadia~~	~~Goffredo~~	~~9~~	~~m~~										
11	Dedola	Salvatore	35	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ozieri	Wife Lucrezia Ozieri Pattada	N.J.	Spencerport
12	Lorenzoni	Romualdo	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Lorenzo Vaioli	Father Giuseppe S. Lorenzo Vaioli	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Ricciotti	Clemente	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nave	Mother Maddalena Ricciotti Nave (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
14	Vezzoni	Giovanni	17	m	s	Joiner	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Magrè	Father Pietro Magrè	~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
15	Ragazzini	Giulio	25	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cortico di Romagna	Mother Lombardi Carola Cortico di Romagna	Pa	Bridgeville
16	Ciani	Benedetto	23	m	s	mechanic	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cortico di Romagna	Mother Riccardo Annunziata Cortico di Romagna	Pa	Bridgeville
17	Ciani	Edoardo	18	m	s	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cortico di Romagna	Mother Riccardo Annunziata Cortico di Romagna	Pa	Bridgeville
18	Agostinelli	Alfonso	24	m	s	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Father Agostinelli Agostino Fano	N.Y.	New York
19	Veneranda	Amita	35	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Corto S. Giorgio	Father Carlo Corto San Giorgio	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Daughter Vitali	Paolina	9	f	s				Italian	South	Italy	Corto S. Giorgio	Grand Father Carlo Veneranda Corto San Giorgio	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Daughter Vitali	Dolores	2	f	s				Italian	South	Italy	Corto S. Giorgio	Grand Father Veneranda Carlo Corto San Giorgio	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Govagnoni	Ezzuardo	24	m	m	Baker	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rovezzi	Wife Rosa Rappi Rovezzi Che Rosata - Doria - (Genova)	N.J.	New York
23	Melli	Ferrante	23	m	s	Agriculter	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mam Cima	Father Pasquale Mam Cima	Ill.	Chicago
24	Poli	Roberto Giovanni	31	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Careggine	Wife Teodolfi Clemente Careggine	W.Va	Weaver
25	Poli	Giovanni Cesare	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Careggine	Father Emilio Careggine	W.Va	Weaver
26	Dettori	Antonio Raimondo	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Onela	Father Gavino Onela	N.J.	New York
27	Cala	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teramo	Wife Rendina Maria Arquata Teramo	Pa.	Uniontown
28	Principini	Nicola	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Teramo	Friend Achille Arquata Teramo	Pa.	Annville
29	~~Rinaldi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sant Arcangelo~~	~~Father Agostino Sant Arcangelo di Romagna~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Fort Dodge~~
30	~~Semprini~~	~~Primo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rimini~~	~~Father Giovanni Rimini Via Fiumarola 2~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~

S. M. 5 — S. M. 6 — S. M. 7 — S. M. 19 — S. M. 20 — S. M. 21 — S. M. 22

9-8199-19125-34 DISCHARGED
9-1074 3-22-13 IN HOSPITAL
11-190530 3-21-38

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Cigna Livio 211-44th Ave. Mun. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Casale d'Elsa
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Fusi Calisto Mun. York 211-44 Ave. West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	Cicatrix at the	Forehead	Italy	Casale d'Elsa
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Romiti Ettorino Oakland. Cal. 5251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Empoli
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother in law Bartolomeo Giovanni Bridgeport. Conn. 111 Ave. 95	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Castro to
5	Yes	Himself	$100	no			Son Santini Guglielmetta Derby. Conn. 684. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural		grey	beard	Italy	Castro to
6	Yes	Father		no			Brother Santini Guglielmo Derby Conn. 684. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Castro to
7	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Castro to
8	no	Himself	$25	no			Friend Angelo Paoli -a- Arnold Box 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Narni
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			natural					
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			natural					
11	no	Himself	$25	Yes	1907	Mun York	Brother Carlo Box 208 Spencerport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Pattoda
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother in law Silvio Mezzacini Bay Francisco Cal. Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	Cicatrix at the	nose	Italy	San Lorenzo a Vacoli
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Father Francesco Succetto Reno Nevada Virginia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Cappella
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Guglielmo Francesconi Chicago Ill. 623 Wabash Ave. Woody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Monte di Malo
15	Yes	Himself	$40	no			Friend Bertaccini Giuseppe Bridgeville A. Box 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Dovadola
16	Yes	Himself	$40	no			Friend Bertaccini Giuseppe Bridgeville A. Box 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Forlio di Romagna
17	Yes	Himself	$40	no			Friend Bertaccini Giuseppe Bridgeville A. Box 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Forlio di Romagna
18	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1904 1902		Brother Agostinelli Mariano Mgn. York. Broadway 71. 265	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Faenza
19	no	Himself	$30	no			husband Eugenio Vitali 1107 604 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	Cicatrix at the	Forehead	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
20	no	mother		no			Father Eugenio Vitali 1107 604 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
21	no	mother		no			Friend Angelo Martini 23 New Bowery. Mun York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Fivizzano
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Sister Melli Letizia Chicago Ill. 612-614 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Montecarlo
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Poli Alfredo W. Va Weaver Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Black	chestnut	none	Italy	Careggine
24	no	Himself	$25	Yes	1907		Friend Poli Alfredo W. Va Weaver Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Careggine
25	no	Himself	$25	no			uncle Simi Giovanni 34 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Aulla
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother in law Parodi Giovanni Uniontown Pa Box 548	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Agnata Bronto
27	no	Himself	$30	Yes	1902 1907	as Steele Pa	Cousin Rodolfi Clodoveo Box 28 Annville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Agnata Bronto
28	no	Himself	$30	Yes	1906 1907	Pa	Brother Giuseppe Fort Dodge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Sant Arcangelo
29	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1902 1907	Fort Dodge	Roma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none		Italy	Rimini
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Richards														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the _____, sailing there with, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... contracted," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

New York

81

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4033

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castellani	Adolfo	23		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ancona	Wife Adelaide Castellani Ancona	Pa	Arnold
2	Forchi Sposetti	Elvira	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ancona	Mother in law Palmira Forchi Ancona	Pa	Arnold
3	Littera	Angelina	17		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ancona	Good Father Antonio Chimenzi Ancona	Pa	Arnold
4	Bracone	Giulio	25		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marsi	Father Giovanni Magni Via Melani Emilia	Pa	Arnold
5	Maroni	Luigi	24		m m	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ottra	Ottra.	Pa	Bolton
6	Baldassari	Virgilio	40		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Wife Dusolina Baldassari Viadio di Camaiore	N.J.	Newark
7	Pezzuoli	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva	Father Martino Acquaviva Picena	Ill.	Chicago
8	Terozzi	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva	Wife Teodosia Terozzi Acquaviva Picena	Ill.	Chicago
9	Alpegiani	Pietro	30		m s	mason	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bobbio	Father Giuseppe Bobbio	Ill.	Chicago
10	Nephew Alpegiani	Giovanni	3		m s				Italian	North	Italy	Bobbio	Grand Father Giuseppe Alpegiani Bobbio	Ill.	Chicago
11	Maccaroni	Secondo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquapendente	Father Basilio Acquapendente	Ill.	Chicago
12	Calina	Luigi	36		m m	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Wife Felice Ignelli San Benedetto Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
13	Galamonti	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Mother Maddalena Galamonti San Benedetto Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
14	Galamonti	Enrico	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Benedetto	Father Francesco San Benedetto	Ill.	Chicago
15	Galletti	Raffaele	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Benedetto	Wife Galletti Francesca San Benedetto Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
16	Castelletti	Zelia	18		f s	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Benedetto Toronto	mother Agnese Giuseppina San Benedetto Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
17	Grossi	Domenico	19		m s	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Benedetto	Father Benedetto Grotti San Benedetto Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pecarchini	Pietro	20		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varallo Combia	Father Pecarchini Giuseppe Varallo Combia	N.Y.	New York
19	Ottobone	Caterina	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carrara Ligure	nobody	Cal	San Francisco
20	Son Cafferata	Ernesto	11		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Carrara Ligure	nobody	Cal	San Francisco
21	Son Cafferata	Fortunato	9		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Carrara Ligure	nobody	Cal	San Francisco
22	Son Cafferata	Mario	7		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Carrara Ligure	nobody	Cal	San Francisco
23	daughter Cafferata	Amelia	4		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Carrara Ligure	nobody	Cal	San Francisco
24	daughter Cafferata	Romilda	2		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Carrara Ligure	nobody	Cal	San Francisco
25	Meotti	Ruggero	24		m m	mechanic	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sant'Agostino	Father Macrabio Meotti Sant'Agostino di Ferrara	Conn	New Britain
26	Wife Muneratti	Giuditta	21		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sant'agostino	Father in law Macrabio Meotti Sant'Agostino di Ferrara	Conn	New Britain
27	Son Meotti	Leonetto	1	6	m -	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Sant'Agostino	Grand Father Macrabio Meotti Sant'agostino	Conn	New Britain
28	Cè	Adele	23		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sospiro	Father Clemente Cè Sospiro di Cremona	Cal	San Francisco
29	daughter Borgo	Herena	2		f -	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Sospiro	Grand Father Cè Clemente Sospiro di Cremona	Cal	San Francisco
30	Son Borgo	Giuseppe	4		m -	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Sospiro	Grand Father Cè Clemente Sospiro di Cremona	Cal	San Francisco

11-15 9288 - 505 - 48/39

11-16 0549 - 110 - 14-36 - 505

22-77236-12/2/38

22-94714-505-7-5-40

22-124506-5/20/42

22-127595-7/7/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1909 1912	Oruald Pa	friend Alfredo Laufaloni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Ancelia
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no			husband Enrico Boietti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuccia
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Uncle Patarchia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuccia
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Cousin Carcano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	blak chestnut	none	Italy	Mesoni
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Sabatelli Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	blak chestnut	none	Italy	Ottra
6	Yes	Himself	$50	yes	1908 1910	Chicago Ill	Cousin Stefano Babboni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cameriore
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Celestino Fiuna 1518 Southwick Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Acqueiroq Piccola
8	Yes	Friend Luigi	$25	no			friend Brozzi Luigi 1518 Southwick Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Acquaiya Piccola
9	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Alpegiani Angelo New York n° 208 E. 106 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Bobbio
10	Yes	Father		no			Father Alpegiani Angelo New York n° 208 E. 106 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Bobbio
11	Yes	Uncle Pietro Maccaroni	$25	no			Uncle Pietro Maccaroni 1631 Hoomover Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Monte grandone
12	Yes	Cousin Settimio Damiani	$25	no			Brother Palma Alberto Chicago Ill. n° 166 22 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	blak chestnut	none	Italy	San Benedetto Trento
13	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father Giacomo Calamonti 1322 Portland Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Benedetto Tr.
14	Yes	Uncle Giacomo Calamonti	$25	no			Uncle Giacomo Calamonti 1322 Portland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Benedetto Trento
15	Yes	Brother in law Prospero Giovanni	$25	no			Brother in law Prospero Giovanni n° 1619 Bolle Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	blak chestnut	none	Italy	Patrichio Ochara
16	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father Serafino Portland ave. n° 1613 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	blak Chestnut	none	Italy	San Benedetto Trento
17	Yes	Uncle Nardoni Giuseppe	$25	no			Uncle Nardoni Giuseppe 235 Ellen Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Gray	none	Italy	San Benedetto Trento
18	Yes	Uncle Domenico Paracchini	$30	no			Uncle Paracchini Domenico New York 39-27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Varallo Combia
19	Yes	Husband	$60	no			Husband Giambattista Cafferata 538 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Carighione Chiavarese
20	Yes	Father		no			Father Giambattista 538 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarza Ligure
21	Yes	Father		no			Father Giambattista 538 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarza Ligure
22	Yes	Father		no			Father Giambattista 538 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarza Ligure
23	Yes	Father		no			Father Giambattista 538 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarza Ligure
24	Yes	Father		no			Father Giambattista 538 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarza Ligure
25	Yes	Brother Clementino	$50	no			Brother Mecotti Agostino New Britain Comf. Franklin n° 88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Sant Agostino
26	Yes	Brother Clementino		no			Brother in Law Mecotti Agostino New Britain Comf. Franklin n° 88 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Sant Agostino
27	Yes	Brother Clementino		no			Uncle Mecotti Agostino New Britain Comf. Franklin street n° 88	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Sant Agostino
28	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Pozzo Giovanni San Francisco Cal. Boardman Place 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	none	Italy	Soprio di Cremona
29	Yes	Father		no			Father Giovanni Boardman Place 15 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Soprio di Cremona
30	Yes	Father		no			Father Giovanni San Francisco Cal. Boardman Place 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Soprio di Cremona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio, of the [illegible] ZANOTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Hence, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Flammini	Francesco	16	m	s	fisherman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Benedetto	father Pietro Flammini San Benedetto Teramo	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Cortelletti	Enrico	15	m	s	joiner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Benedetto Teramo	mother Cammeramesi Maria San Benedetto Teramo	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ottaviani	Dino	17	m	s	joiner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cello	father Lorenzo Cello Pisa	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Rossi	Assunta	55	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Foria	Cornelliano Rossi (Anna)	Cal.	Oakland
5	Rebagliati	Francesco	23	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stella	father Giacomo Stella	Cal.	Oakland
6	Olivieri	Antonio	32	m	m	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	Wife Rebagliati Anna Stella	Cal.	Oakland
7	Grandalini	Virginia	44	f	Widow	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carsoreto	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
8	daughter Pognoli	Giuseppa	20	f	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carsoreto	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
9	daughter Pognoli	Elvira	13	f	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carsoreto	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
10	Giovannelli	Romana	28	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foglio	Father in law Germano Mari Foglio	N.Y.	New York
11	daughter	Amata	4	f					Italian	South	Italy	Foglio	Grand father Germano Mari Foglio	N.Y.	New York
12	Del Bianco	Ida	23	f	s	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Costanzo	father Del Bianco Ercolano Cerasa di San Costanzo	Conn.	New Haven
13	De Santi	Luigi	21	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Costanzo	father Celestino Cerasa di San Costanzo	Conn.	New Haven
14	Partemi	Federico	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montefranzone	father Berfico Montefranzone	Ill.	Chicago
15	Arrera	Gaetano	22	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milano	father Francesco Arrera Gambarerno (Abbiategrasso)	N.Y.	New York
16	Cipridini	Federico	18	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	father Guicchi Domenico Carre di Valmara	N.Y.	New York
17	Lazzeri	Maria Fiora	26	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Garf	father Giuseppe Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
			4	m	s	baby			Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Garf	Grand father Lazzeri Giuseppe Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
18	Son Vergamini	Italo	2	f	s	little girl			Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Garf	Grand father Lazzeri Giu Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
19	daughter Vergamini	Ida	2	f	s	little girl			Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Garf	Grand father Lazzeri Giuseppe Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
20	daughter Vergamini	Ada	2	f	s	little girl			Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Garf	Grand father Lazzeri Giuseppe Castelnuovo Garfagnana	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
21	Brothers Fontanini	Elvira	26	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Campo di Galliera	father Giuseppe Campo di Galliera	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
22	Rinonti	Luziolo	32	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Forano	father Lorenzo Forano	Va.	Pittston
23	Patrini	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labourer	Yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucignano	Good father Agostino Mareli Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Cecconi	Luziola	17	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucignano	father Adamo Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Roietti	Silvio	29	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Marni	father Rosaretta Marni	Va.	Pittsburg
26	Rocco	Lattilio	21	f	s	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arsichia	father Nunzio Arsichia Wife Lucrezia Lucci	Va.	Arnold
27	Lucci	Lucrezia	20	f	m	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arsichia	Argenta Veronica uncle Giovanni Volpe.	Va.	Pittsburg
28	Val 98317/671	Giuseppe	28	m	s	joiner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Conegliano	Conegliano	M.d.	Baltimore
29	Menin	Giovanni	32	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Conegliano	Mother Maria Menin Conegliano	M.d.	Baltimore
30	Cristolo 98317/711	Maria	21	f		housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Conegliano	father Giuseppe Conegliano		

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1913

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamous or abandoned, or have been for the past two years supported by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Pasquale Flammini Chicago Ill. 235-21 Street	no	no	no		good	yes	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	San Benedetto Ullano
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Fratello Pietro Chicago Ill. Portland Avenue n° 1613	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	San Benedetto Ullano
3	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Carmelo Chelardi San Francisco Cal. Story St. 710	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	gray		none	Italy	Cellara
4	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1909	Cal.	Husband Giuseppe Bottoni Oakland Cal. 1820 15 St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Rosa
5	Yes	Half Brother Colari Emilio	$25	no			Half Brother Colari Emilio Oakland Cal. 3105 Bachmer St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Stella
6	Yes	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Colari Emilio Oakland Cal. 3105 Bachmer Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Stella
7	Yes	Son	$25	no			Son Cozzuol Luigi Mew Heaven Conn. Corbist St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Fuscaldo
8	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Cozzuol Luigi Mew Heaven Conn. Corbist St. 125	no	no	no		good	no	5		regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Castroreale
9	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Cozzuol Luigi Mew Heaven Conn. Corbist St. 125	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Castroreale
10	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Mari Abramo Mew York City n° 409 St. 53 Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Pileghio
11	Yes	Father		no			Father Mari Abramo Mew York City n° 409 St. 53 Street	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	regular	-		none	Italy	Pileghio
12	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Cousin De Santi Ubaldo Mew Heaven Conn. 26 Minor St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Fuscaldo
13	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother De Santi Ubaldo Mew Heaven Conn. 26 Minor St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	black		none	Italy	San Lorenzo
14	Yes	Friend Domenico Frinozzi	$25	no			Friend Domenico Frinozzi 1933 Wentworth avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	black chestnut		none	Italy	Montepaone
15	Yes	Female friend Arcuri Maria	$25	no			Female friend Arcuri Maria Mew York 267 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Taverzelli
16	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Pacifico Mew York 80 Carmine Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Gottanuova
17	Yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Vergamini Francesco Seneca Falls N.Y. n° 7 Hoag St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Gallicano
18	Yes	Father		no			Father Vergamini Francesco Seneca Falls N.Y. n° 7 Hoag St.	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	regular	-		none	Italy	Gallicano
19	Yes	Father		no			Seneca Falls N.Y. n° 7 Hoag Street	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	regular	-		none	Italy	Gallicano
20	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no		good	no	-	-	regular	-		none	Italy	Gallicano
21	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Vergamini Francesco Seneca Falls N.Y. n° 7 Hoag Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Motazzana
22	Yes	Brother in Law	$30	no			Brother in Law Mazzeghetti Pellegrino Rochester N.Y. 46	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Soracco
23	no	Himself	$30	no			Friend Aurelio Giacomondi Waterbury Conn. n° 29 11 St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Montepulciano
24	no	Himself	$30	no			Friend Aurelio Giacomondi Waterbury Conn. 29 Hill Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Luzzanno
25	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1906 1913	Arnold Pa	Cousin Cesare Zerboni Pittsburg Pa. Webster Ave.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Marra
26	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Sister Maria Greco Colella Arnold Pa. 1208 6th Ave.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Belvesparta
27	no	Himself	$30	Yes	1907 1912	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Angelo Luc. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Aquila Abruzzi
28	no	Himself	$40	Yes	1907 1913	Baltimore	Brother Giovanni Val. Spira Store 10 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut grey		none	Italy	Cavaglione
29	no	Himself	$30	no			Brother Luigi Chevin 10 St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Neola
30	no	Himself	$30	no			Brother in law Val Giovanni Spira Store 10, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		none	Italy	Cavaglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanaldo Eugenio (Give Number Master, Mate, 1st or 2nd Officer, etc.) of the ~~S.S. EUROPA~~ ....., from GENOVA....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanaldo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

New York

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa. Italy, 28 June, 1913

21—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciberi	Domenico	28		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sorano	Mother Felice Ciberi Sorano	N.Y.	New York
2	Wife Sinorski	Felice 7 05 9/4/31	19		f m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sorano	Father Francesco Sorano	N.Y.	New York
3	Diana	Giovanni	34		m m	Fisherman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Antioco	wife Peppina Cauli Sant'Antioco	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Mura	Giuseppe	33		m m	Fisherman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Antioco	wife Sini Maria Sant'Antioco	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Simonacci	Giuseppe	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo	brother Luigi S. Arcangelo	Mass.	Boston
~~6~~	~~Sperone~~	~~Maria~~	~~30~~		~~f~~										
~~7~~	~~daughter Cacini~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~		~~f~~										
8	Ciamento	Remenegildo	21		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ameglia	Mother Ginnarelli Rosa Amelia	Pa	Arnold
9	Mantovani	Pietro	16		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Bonifacio	Father Giovanni San Bonifacio	Conn.	Berlin Hamden
10	Morelli	Vittoria	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	sister in law Silvestri Dorina Carpi	Conn.	New Britain
11	daughter Silvestri	Teresa	9		f s				Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	grand mother Silvestri Dorina Carpi	Conn.	New Britain
12	daughter Silvestri	Marina	4		f s				Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	Grand mother Silvestri Dorina Carpi	Conn.	New Britain
13	daughter Silvestri	Roberta	8		f s				Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	Grand mother Silvestri Dorina Carpi	Conn.	New Britain
14	Pisa	Nicola	33		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borchigrados	Wife Linda Sedda Giuseppina Borchigrados	N.Y.	New York
15	Cabarroni	Simone	21		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lombricci di Camaiore	Father Giovanni Cabarroni Lombricci di Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
16	Marchetti	Alessio	30		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lombricci di Camaiore	Father Onorato Lombricci di Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
17	Vecoli	Alessandro	30		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Domenico Vado di Camaiore	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Antonelli Giovanni with Margherita Brg #16		29		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Lombricci di Camaiore	Father Onorato Marchetti Lombricci di Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
19	Son	Onorato	1		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Lombricci di Camaiore	Grand Father Onorato Marchetti Lombricci di Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
20	Pegnotti	Virgilio	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Corte S. Giorgio	Father Filippo Corte San Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
21	Radi	Vincenzo	43		m m	Joiner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cremona	Father Costantino Cremona	N.J.	New Jersey
22	Pierobon	Emilio	24		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lonigo	Wife Sultini Lavinia Lonigo	Pa.	Edri
23	Sultini	Ettore	22		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lonigo	Father Benedetto Lonigo	Pa.	Edri
24	Sultini	Germano	17		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lonigo	Father Benedetto Lonigo	Pa.	Edri
25	Mulli	Ettore	21		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ameglia	Father Cesare Ameglia	Pa	Arnold
26	Monzi	Giuseppe	28		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ameglia	Father Davide Ameglia	Pa.	Derry
27	Persuazza	Pietro	22		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ameglia	Father Sabatino Ameglia	Pa	Preston
~~28~~	~~Gario~~	~~Francesco~~	~~41~~		~~m~~										
29	Dolmonte	Giovanni	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montebellunna	Wife Dolmi Irene Montebellunna	Col.	Denver
~~30~~	~~Bessi~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montebellunna~~	~~Wife Monte Maria Montebellunna~~	~~Col.~~	~~Denver~~

1-335704-6

2-1031313-4

J. H. Nubbenhorst
Insp.

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 13/13, 19

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1912	Chem Jct	Cousin Ouglia Finadori Brook Ave New York		no			good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Soriano
2	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Female cousin Ouglia Finadori Wood Pt. No 2 Littleforth New York		no			good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Soriano
3	Yes	Himself	$30	no			brother in law Vaud Nicola Christian St. 742 Philadelphia Pa		no			good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Antioco
4	Yes	Himself	$30	no			sister Carmela Christian St. 742 Philadelphia Pa.		no			good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Antioco
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Kirchoff Lazzaro Boston cham Bridget St. 24		no			good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Sant Eraclio
6									no			good	no			natural				
7									no			good	no			natural				
8	no	Himself	$50	no			friend Fortunato Egisto Arnold Pa. Box 54.		no	no		good	no	5	2	natural	black	none	Italy	Ovodda
9	no	Himself	$25	no			uncle Bazzari Francesco Cheltenville Hamdem Box 151.		no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	S. Constantino
10	no	Himself	$40	no			Orbano Silvestri Umberto New Britain Conn St.		no	no		good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavezzo
11	no	brother	34	no			Father Umberto Silvestri New Britain Conn		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	- -	none	Italy	Cortile
12	no	brother		no			father Umberto Silvestri New Britain Conn		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	- -	none	Italy	Cortile
13	no	brother		no			father Umberto Silvestri New Britain Conn		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	- -	none	Italy	Cortile
14	Yes	Himself	$33	no			friend Casey Antonio 106 Bayard Hoboken St. New York		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Portigliolas
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Gutonzigovanni Battista Mott St. 421 West 36 street		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lombria S. Canciore
16	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1906	Somerset Pa	brother in law Gutonzigovanni Battista Mott St. 421 West 36 street		no	no		good	no	5	11	natural	gleam grey	none	Italy	Cagoli S. Canciore
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Baldassari Anicadio San Francisco Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	gleam chestnut	none	Italy	Cagnaiore
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no			husband Battista Gutonzigovanni Mott St. 421 West 36 street		no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Lombria S. Canciore
19	Yes	mother		no			father Battista Mott St. 421 West 36 street		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	- -	none	Italy	Cagnaiore
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no			brother in law Giovantino Damiani Mott St. 131 West 11th street 127 Mulberry street		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto San Giorgio
21	no	Himself	$50	Yes	1905	Mott St	friend Rolla Antonio Ft. 110 New Jersey N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcano S. Vigilio
22	no	Himself	$30	no			friend Enrico Giuseppe Box 250 Tedi Pa.		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonigo
23	no	Himself	$30	no			friend Mario Giuseppe Box 250 Tedi Pa.		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonigo
24	no	Himself	$31	no			friend Mario Giuseppe Box 250 Tedi Pa.		no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonigo
25	Yes	Himself	$30	no			brother Vincenzo Mulki Arnold Pa Box 54		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Ovodda
26	no	Himself	$25	Yes	1910	Perry Pa	Cousin Giuseppe Capotosti Perry Pa		no	no		good	no	6	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Ovodda
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Umberto Pittoni Pa 96-98-100 Butte chain street		no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	gleam grey	none	Italy	Ovodda
28									no			good	no			natural				
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Pugno Tiscano Logan Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Monteleone
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Pugno Tiscano Logan Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	5	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Monteleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzetta Eugenio (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzetta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Gulino Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York

S7

Dr. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tentoriante	Giuseppe	26		m s	6-46514-5/14/26 laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Molino d'Erno	Wife Celeste Capomacchi Molino d'Erno (arquata Scrivia)	Pa.	Uniontown
2	Petrucci	Luca	16		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arquata Scrivia	Father Francesco arquata Scrivia	Pa.	Uniontown
3	Bruno	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Foggi Serravalle	Father Luigi Foggi Serravalle	New Boston	
4	Dellachiesa	Attilio	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna	Father Andrea Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna	New Boston	
5	Carelli	Talia	40		m m	14-5820 12-1-13 laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Wife Giuseppina Carelli Genova - Via della Carita 10 -	Colorado	Walsenburg
6	Botti	Carlo	22		m s	Butcher	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Varzi	father Pietro Varzi	N.J.	Newark
7	Giordi	Cirola	21		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Stefano	Mother Assunta Maggi Santo San Stefano	Conn.	Chester
8	Sidoli	Antonio Ignazio	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Antonio	father Salvatore Sant'Antonio	N.J.	Newark
9	Capelli	Luigi	19		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Benedetto	Father Francesco San Benedetto Crona	Ill.	Chicago
10	Biagini	Severino	17		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montemmaro	Father Celeste Montemmaro	Cal.	Richmond
11	Cerri	Angelo	34		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montemmaro	Wife Rosa Cerri Montemmaro	Cal.	Richmond
12	Cigliani	Dionisio	28		m m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montemmaro	Wife Luisa Cigliani Montemmaro	Ill.	Chicago
13	Vezzani	Alvaro	19		m s	laborer 22-97205-8-13-40	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vellano	father Giovanni Vellano	Pa.	Ellwood City
14	Sereni	Ugo	28		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	Wife Annunziata Sereni S. Pietro a Vico	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Mosti	Bernardo	31		m m	Cabinet	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Offida	Wife Carolina Piersantoni Offida	N.Y.	New York
16	Piersantogni	Pietro	18		m s	Carter	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Offida	mother Rozi Cecilia Offida	N.Y.	New York
17	Rossi	Antonio	23		m s	2-58193-15-58 13 Cabinet	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Offida	Mother Morelli Emma San Costanzo di Fermo	N.Y.	New York
18	Curri	Guerino	21		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Costanzo	Wife Bottini Giulia San Costanzo di Fermo	N.Y.	Kingston
19	Contarini	Camillo	20		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Costanzo	Father Guerino S. Costanzo di Fermo	N.Y.	Kingston
20	Bernardini	Demetrio	19		m s	laborer 1-32661-1-17-41	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Costanzo	Father Luigi Cardenons	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	Prato	Angelo	19		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife Maurizio Luiza Cordenons - Borgo Cavel -	Mass.	Boston
22	Lauzin	Antonio	41		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	mother Maurizio Luiza Cordenons - Borgo Cavel -	Mass.	Boston
23	Lauzin	Francisco	14	0	m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Father Dante - Cordenons	Mass.	Boston
24	De Piero	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cordenons	mother Valle Celeste	Pa.	Erie
25	Crestanello	Vittorio	22		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lonigo	Wife Teorchi Luigina Lonigo	Ill.	Chicago
26	Corchi	Felice	33		m m	agriculter	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torreri	Father Pietro Torreri	Ill.	Chicago
27	Baiocchi	Luigi	17		m s	Agriculter 7-610673-5-9-12-13-13	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torreri	Father Francesco Torre Maggiore	N.J.	Newark
28	Buoni	Luigi	19		m s	Agriculter	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Father Francesco Buoni Torre Maggiore	Conn.	Waterbury
29	Corvi	Coriolano	24		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucignano	Father Agostino Marchetti - Lucignano	Conn.	Waterbury
30	Mrs. Benigni	Maddalena	27		f m	housewife 17-29663-6-505-3-26-1340	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucignano	Goott - Father Agostino Marchetti Lucignano		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$30	no			Brother in law Antonio Petrucci Thibodaux La Box 588.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Motta Aterno
2	no	Himself	$10	no			Uncle Petrucci Friend, Box 17 Via Frederick Thibodaux La.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Arquata Teramo
3	[illegible]	Himself	$35	no			Friend Ferrini Oreste. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Caggiaseria
4	yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Barchetti Prizio Boston Mass 256 Market St. Brother Enrico Walsenburg Colorado		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	none		Italy	S. Angelo
5	yes	Himself	$140	no			cousin Degasetto Lorenzo Dougal [illegible] St. of New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Carpinello
6	yes	Himself	$30	no			Cousin Luigi Lazzi Chester Conn. River Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Vasto
7	[illegible]	Himself	$25	no			sister in law Maria Carmela Christiana St. 342 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Monte San Savino
8	yes	Himself	$25	no			cousin Ciarrocchi Giuseppe Chicago Ill. Butler Street n. 1625		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Black chestnut	none		Italy	Sant Antioco
9	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Carello Biagini Richmond Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural chestnut	none		Italy	S. Benedetto Trento
10	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Filiade Cerri Richmond Cal. 2015 Greenwich St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Montemmaro
11	yes	Himself	$30	no			Friend Giulio Benedinelli Chicago Ill. Indiana St. 186		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Montemmaro
12	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Francesco Box 85 Ellwood City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut grey	none		Italy	Montemmaro
13	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Pasquale San Francisco Cal. n. 1858 Stockton Street		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Vellano
14	yes	Himself	$40	no			Cousin Cani Gaspare, 1857-89 First ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Arrea
15	yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Cani Gaspare, 1857-89 First ave New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Offida
16	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Cani Gaspare, 1857-89 First ave New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural blak	none		Italy	Monteleone di Spoleto
17	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Rinaldo. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural blak chestnut	none		Italy	Offida
18	[illegible]	Himself	$30	no			Friend Cicerini Massimiliano Kingston N.Y. Box 810		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural chestnut	none		Italy	San Gregorio
19	no	Himself	$30	yes	1902	Boyleston St. N.Y.	cousin Cani Luigi Trout St. 380 Schenectady N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Senigallia
20	no	Himself	$30	no			Friend Paulin Giuseppe L.O. [illegible] Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	none		Italy	San Costanzo
21	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Paulin L.O St. 6 Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Pordenone
22	yes	Himself	$60	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	friend Giuseppe Paulin, L.O. St. 6 Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Cordenons
23	yes	mother	$25	no			friend Paulin Giuseppe L.O St. 6 Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Cordenons
24	yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Morison Giuseppe, Cedri Via Bari 250.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Cordenons
25	no	Himself	$25	no			Friend Corchi Giovanni Court St. 4523 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Cordenons
26	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	Friend Corchi Giovanni Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural chestnut grey	none		Italy	Abonte
27	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Candido Bucon, 80 Leroy St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Forcari
28	yes	Himself	$25	no			friend Giovanni [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Negrre
29	no	Himself	$50	no			Wallenburg Conn. 22 West friend, Giovanni Waterbury		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Greca
30	no	Husband	$25	no			Conn. 22 St. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural chestnut	none		Italy	Castiglion Fiorentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanciotto Eugenio (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanciotto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 12

10

New York

I, Baner Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing thereon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five yeyrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Holon Government in the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michelozzi	Virginio Vonnino	20		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monsummano	Father Pietro Monsummano	Cal.	Richmond
2	Giannini	Guiseppe	18		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monsummano			
3	Manzini	Cesare	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monsummano			
4	Maggioli	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Arcangelo	Father Michele Sant Arcangelo di Romagna	Penn.	Easton
5	Baldrighini	Maria	21		f s	housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Faeno	Father Giovanni Cucconesco (Forlì)	Conn.	Saybrook
6	Romanini	Ermanno	25		m s	agriculturist	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Romanini Basilio Varco di Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
7	Pechini	Gino	18		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monsummano	Father Dante Monsulmano	Cal.	Richmond
8	Paoletti	Pietro	23		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pieciorsana	Wife Amelia Paoletti Pieciorsana	Pa	Webster
9	Lauli	Gerolamo	21		m s	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucido	father Emanuele, Sant'Lucido	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Pinna	Antonio	33		m s	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucido	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Paoloni	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montepraudone	Father Enrico Montepraudone	Ill.	Chicago
12	Amadori	Adele	32		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cattolica	Brother in law Della Santina Giacomo Cattolica	Cal.	San Bruno
13	daughter Della Santina	Paolina	11		f	-	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cattolica	Uncle Della Santina Cattolica Crescano	Cal.	San Bruno
14	daughter Della Santina	Cecilia	6		f	-	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cattolica	Uncle Della Santina Cattolica Crescano	Cal.	San Bruno
15	Morselli	Ernesto	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Carezzo	Wife Giuseppina Tendini Carezzo	Conn.	New Britain
16	Mesani	Ermenegildo	31		m m	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrarubbia	Wife Bartolucci Emma Pietrarubbia	N.Y.	New York
17	Sperio	Silvestro	22		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	offida	Wife Viola Virgili offida	N.Y.	New York
18	Martelli	Giuseppe	56		m	Widowed-laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Macchinasto	father Carolina Martelli Fermo	N.Y.	New York
19	daughter	Augusta	8		f	-	-		Italian	South	Italy	Macchinasto	aunt Carolina Martelli Fermo	N.Y.	New York
20	Dho	Domenico	31		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Roccaforte	mother Botto Teresa Roccaforte	Conn.	Essex
21	Poggetti	Franco	35		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Penna	Wife Zola Aggetti Penna	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pisano	Giordano	23		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Andrea	Father Luiz Sant'Andrea Mother Maria Teresa	Wash.	Spokane
23	Bastoleo	Giovanni	14		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villorba	Villorba		
24	Sartor	Luigi	18		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Villorba	Father Pietro Villorba		
25	Stefanelli	Augusto	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monsummano	Father Angiolo Monsummano	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pinna	Francesco	21		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lauriano	Wife Catterina Pinna Sant'Antioco	N.Y.	New York
27	Cirlincione	Giuseppe	26		m	widowed	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gibellina	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cirlincione	Caterina	20		f	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Tunisi	Brother Salvatore Cirlincione Tunisi- Rue Bontocorro 7	Ill.	Chicago
29	Son Di Giovanni	Antonio	8		m s				Italian	South	Africa	Tunis	Uncle Salvatore Cirlincione Tunisi- Rue Bontocorro n° 7	Ill	Chicago
30	Son Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	6		m s	-	-		Italian	South	Africa	Tunis			

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Friend Biagini Morello Hotel Italy Richmond Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	10	medium	dk brown	none	Italy	Montemonaco
2	Ya	Himself	$25	no					no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Montemonaco
3	Ya	Himself							no	no		good	no	5	5	natural	grey	none	Italy	Montemonaco
4	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Friend Calcagnini Giovanni Box 215 Vallejo Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut-grey	none	Italy	Sant'Angelo
5	no	Himself	$25	no			Friend Cousin Delmonte Maria Jaybrook Junction - Conn. Box 75		no	no		good	no	5	-	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Jesi
6	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Brother Romagnoli Vincenzo 1911 - 35th - Seattle Wash		no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Jesi di Camerino
7	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Friend Biagini Morello Hotel Italy Richmond Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Montemonaco
8	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Brother Quirico Tarsia Box 81 Webster - Pa		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Preci Norcia
9	no	Himself	$30	no			Cousin Pietro Villaluga 37 Ha. 277 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	7	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	S. Anatolio
10	no	Himself	$30	no			Cousin Pietro Villaluga 37 Ha. 277 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	3	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	S. Anatolio
11	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Uncle Matteo Filippi 1645 Hannover St. Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Montefranco
12	Ya	Himself	$25	Yes	1905	Yes	Holbrook Bro Rice Raffaele - Mezzi Green's Hotel San Bruno Cal.		no	no		good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Forcella di Forca
13	Ya	Mother			1905	Yes	Uncle Rice Raffaele Green's Hotel San Bruno Cal		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Cattolica
14	Ya	mother				no	Uncle Rice Raffaele Green's Hotel San Bruno Cal.		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Cattolica
15	Ya	Himself	$25	Yes	1905	Yes	sister in law, Mrs. 454 Main St. Rehighden Penna. New Britain Conn.		no	no		good	no	5	5	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Cavezzo
16	Ya	Himself	$25	no			Brother Stefani Vincenzo 55 Bowery New York		no	no		good	no	5	-	natural	chestnut	Scar on the leg left	Italy	Vibrazzatta
17	Ya	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Borgacchini Giorgio 1861 63 St. Stat. N. York.		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Offida
18	Ya	Sister in law Croce Francesco	$30	no			Son in law Croce Francesco New York N° 54 Wallworth Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	8	natural	grey grey	none	Italy	San Ginesio
19	Ya	Uncle Croce Francesco		no			Uncle Croce Francesco New York N° 54 Wallworth Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	-	-	natural	- -	none	Italy	Montefalco
20	no	Himself	$56	no			Friend Frank Pennell Essex Conn.		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocca Sorte
21	Ya	Himself	$30	no			Friend Giuseppe Silvestri 874 Blue Island Ave - Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	black	none	Italy	Norcia
22	Ya	Himself	$35	no			Brother Giuseppe - Spokane Washington Box 567		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Sant'Andrea
23		Himself	$25	no			Father Luigi - Fellsburg Texas		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	Villorba
24		Himself	$25	no			Friend Bortolotto Luigi - Fellsburg Texas		no	no		good	no	5	7	natural	black black	none	Italy	Villorba
25	Ya	Himself	$35	no			Friend Guido Benedetti Chicago Ill. Indiana Ave. 186		no	no		good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Monumanco
26	Ya	Himself	$30	no			Friend Luigi Raffetto Box 567 Fellsburg Texas		no	no		good	no	5	7	natural	black chestnut	none	Italy	S. Anatolio
27	Ya	Himself	$60	no			Son in law Di Giovanni Filippo Grand Avenue 1353 - Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	6	natural	grey chestnut	none	Italy	Gabellina
28	Ya	Husband	$	no			Husband Di Giovanni Filippo Chicago Ill. - Grand avenue 1353		no	no		good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelvetrano
29	Ya	Father		no			Father Di Giovanni Filippo Grand Ave. 1353 - Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	none	African	Tunisia
30	Ya	Father		no					no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	none	African	Tunisia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S.S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13/ 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S|S EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

A. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

263
343
1370

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 28 June, 1913

11—4633

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mommei	Savina	22		f	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monummano	father Angiolo Monummano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Silvestri	Villa	14		f.	s.	student	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ragni Lucca	grand mother Carolina Silvestri,	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Righi	Giuseppe	34		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	S. Benedetto	Ragni di Lucca. brother. Severino, V. Benedetto	Conn.	Ansonia
4	Guarenindni	Abramo	39		m.	m.	mason	3-206952 yes	-12-28-40	italian	north	Italy	Rodengo	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	daughter	Elena	9		f.	s.	scholar	3-205964 yes	-505 10/18/90	italian	north	Italy	Rodengo	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	daughter	Libera	8		f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rodengo	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Calugi	Palmiro	30		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Spezia	uncle. Orlando Calugi, Perth	Ill.	Chicago
8	Borelli	Guido	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Concordia	Hy. No 2 Empoli father. Vittorio, Concordia	Idaho	Elk River
9	Borelli	Alessandro	27		m.	s.	laborer	22-1989 yes		italian	north	Italy	Concordia	father. Amadio, Concordia	Idaho	Elk River
10	Mantovani	Licurgo	26		m.	s.	carman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Concordia	mother. Bruschi Maria, Concordia	Idaho	Elk River
X 11	Segall	Josef	24	6	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Braila	mother Peppi Segall Braila - Kahovei Str. 240	Pa	Philadelphia
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Friend Bendinelli Giulio Chicago Ill. Strand St. 117	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Montammano
2	yes	himself	$2	no			father Eugenio and mother Elisa Depont Pl. 1184 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
3	no	himself	$5	yes	1906	Aurora	cousin, Jacchi Gino, 49 Dorset St. Aurora Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Varano de Melegari
4	yes	himself	$50	no			wife, Maria, N° 1024, Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiumicello
5	yes	father	—	no			mother, Maria, N° 1024 Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiumicello Adriatico Trentino
6	yes	father	—	no			mother, Maria, N° 1024 Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Fiumicello
7	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906	Boston	Nobody 815 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Vipera
8	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Borelli Donato, Box 525 Elk River Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Concordia
9	yes	himself	$25	no			brother Donato, Box 525 Elk River Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Concordia
10	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Borelli Donato, Box 525 Elk River Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Concordia
11	yes	himself	$30	no			Aunt Lea Charles. Philadelphia Pa. 528 Mt. American	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	none	Rumenia	Braui
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Europa sailing from Napoli, 29th June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Angelis	Marco	38		m	m		Cert of Orig Ohio Co Ct Jan 1904	
2	wife	Concetta	37		f	m			
3	daug	Lucia	13		f	s			
4	Lanzarotto	Cosimo	43		m	m		Phila. Pa. 1st February 1907	with W. Columbia Pha. Pa.
5	son	Federico	18		m	s		Probate Ct Mahoning Co O	
6	Sabatino	Francesco	43		m	m		Wheeling W. Virginia 20 December 1907	Main St 211 Uniontown Pa.
7	D'Alessandro	Nicola	41		m	m		Utica N.Y 26 July 1906	Rome N.Y
8	Varrenti	Leonardo	28		m	m			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the **EUROPA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 [illegible] 1913, 19

11—[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 DEPORTED	Cestra	Michele	44		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	Luigi Graceno		Mass	
2	Manocco	Vincenzo	27		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Cecilia		N.Y.	Baldwinsville
3	Noce	Nonzio	40		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Anna		N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Campagnuolo	Cesare	23		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Matilde		N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Dell'Unto	Natale	40		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Assunta		Pa.	Pittston
6	Graciocchi	Vincenzo	30		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Concetta		N.Y.	Rome
7	Cocco	Vincenzo	40		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Santa		"	Roma
8	Graciocchi	Giuseppe	28		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Concetta		"	Roma
9	Grisicelli	Emilio	21		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Vincenza		"	Roma
10	Graciocchi	Gerardo	1		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Natale		N.Y.	N.York
11	Grimaldi	Giovanni	3		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Anna		N.Y.	N.York
12	Carnici	Antonio	14		M S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Angelo		N.Y.	Potsdam
13	Pasquariello	Giovanni	26		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Clementina		"	Canastota
14	Renzi	Ferdinando	17		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Giovanni		Pa.	Bridgeton
15	Rossi	Vito	19		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Vincenzo		N.York	
16	Baglione	Loreta	17		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Vito		Pa.	Bridgeton
17	Cuppano	Silvano	16		M S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Pietro		"	Utica
18	Bottiello	Pasquale	30		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Teresa		N.Y.	Rome
19	Campolo	Arcangelo	42		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Antonia		"	Syracuse
20	Rossi	Vincenzo	30		M M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Anna		"	Rome
21	Pasquariello	Crisostomo	17		M S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	Broth. Gerardo		"	Canastota
22	Fazzi	Giuseppe	35		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Maria		Pa.	Bridgeton
23	Manti	Giovanni	41		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	mio Maddalena		N.Y.	Rome
24	Federico	Vincenzo	29		M M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora	fath. Biagio		"	New Rochelle
25	Graciocchi	Francesco	21		M S	Farmer		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teora			"	New Rochelle
26	Carleghi	Giuseppe	19		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giovinazzo	mio Concetta		Pa.	New Haven
27	Fiorillo	Alfonso	44		M M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giovinazzo	mio Elisabetta		"	New Haven
28 DEPORTED	Ricciello	Raffaele	17		M S	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giovinazzo	fath. Giuseppe		"	Waterford
29	Pizzano	Giuseppe	18		M S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grumo	parents		Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Lazzaro	Giovanni	34		M M	[illegible]	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grumo	mio Teresa		"	N.York

19

5-4/639-(305)-2/19/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

BLS

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no			no Domenico Cinci 4. 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
2	no	self	25	no			Cognato Luigi Fontana 1. Goodrich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
3	no	self	30	no			Cognato America Pepe 87 Barrack St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
4	no	self	28	no			Cugt. Gerardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
5	no	self	22	yes 09	no	mst.	Cognato Domenico Acerra Box 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
6	no	self	25	no			Cousin Antonio Cerro Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
7	no	self	32	no			Cousin Antonio Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
8	no	self	23	no			Cugt. Pasquale Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
9	no	self	30	no			Cugt. Giovanni 29 & Dominick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
10	no	self	25	no			Cugt. Giovanni 114 Varick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
11	no	self	25	no			Cousin Quattrocchi Giuseppe 83 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
12	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giovanni di Nonno 83 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
13	no	self	25	no			Cousin Domenico Cinanni 102 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
14	no	self	25	no			Cousin Pasquale Cugini 83 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
15	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giovanni Cerro Box 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
16	no	self	25	no			Cousin Quattrocchi Giovanni 83 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
17	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giov. Cerro Box 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
18	no	self	30	no			Cousin Cioce Vincenzo 82 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
19	no	self	25	no			Cousin Chianti Geremio 108 - 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
20	no	self	30	no			Cousin Giuseppe 8 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
21	no	self	25	no			Cognato Giov. Di Gaeta 134 - 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
22	no	self	20	no			Cugt. Giovanni 8 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
23	no	self	30	no			Cognato Giov. Cerro Box 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
24	no	self	60	yes 04	0 yrs	no	Cugt. Vincenzo 108 - 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
25							Cugt. Pasquale 92 Ork St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
26	no	self	30	no			Cugt. Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
27	no	self	25	yes 00		Cousin	Cugt. Giuseppe 20 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
28	no	self	25	no			Cognato Antonio Cerro 330 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin Pasquale Cerro 246 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
30	no	self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cioce 1st & Ferry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzillo Eugeni (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commdry Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 OCT 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraino	Antonio	20		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grisolea	father	Salvatore	Mich Boston
X 2	Rubbo	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grisolea	father	Salvatore	Ny Long Branch
3	Fadaro	Rocco	44		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grisolea	wife	Giovanna	Pa Utica
4	Lozzi	Giuseppe	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grisolea	wife	Rosina	Ny Long Branch
5	Fadaro	Giuseppe	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grisolea	mother	Concetta	Pa Utica
6	~~Rovaro~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grisolea~~	~~wife~~	~~Concetta~~	~~Pa Utica~~
7	Sorgi	Antonio	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grisolea	father	Giuseppe	Mass Dedham
X 8	Garofano	Giovanna	23		f m	house w.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro		father	Giuseppe	Ny Brooklyn
X 9	Sorr	Armando	12		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro		brother	Gaetano	" Brooklyn
SD DETAINED 10	Bruno	Rosa	46		f m	house w	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro				" Brooklyn
11	~~Son~~	~~Franc° Antonio~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy S. Gio a Piro~~				" Brooklyn
S 12	Angelo	Davide	11		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro				" Brooklyn
S 13	Son	Antonio	11		m s			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro				" Brooklyn
S 14	dang	Gaetana	7		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro				" Brooklyn
S 15	Gaeta	Maria	6		f s		2-67969 1-11-40	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy S. Gio a Piro	grandfather	Giuseppe	Pa	NJ Newark
16	Liberatore	Domenico	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy Pietrafesacanna	wife	Amelia		Pa Mahoy Rock
17	Lepri	Giuseppe	35		m m	blacksmith	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona		mother		" Mahoy Rock
18	wife	Mª Maddalena	37		f m	housew	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona				" Mahoy Rock
19	dang.	Elisabetta	4		f s		6-79194 1-17-40		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona				" Mahoy Rock
20	dang	Rosa	3		f s		8-211651-1-17-41-505-xpc/a		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona				" Mahoy Rock
21	Indiciani	Angelo	40		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy Pettorano G.	wife	Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
22	Quinetti	Rosario	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy Pettorano G.	wife	Gaetanina	Ct	Bridgeport
23	Son	Gaetano	14		m s	farmlab			Italian	South Italy	Italy Pettorano G.				" Bridgeport
24	D'Amato	Berardino	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy Napoli	wife	Egata		Ct Stamford
25	D'Onofrio	Antonio	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy Roccacasale	father	Michele	Pa	Ambridge
26	Del Monaco	Concezio	26		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona	wife	Concettina	Mass	Boston
27	Leone	Giovanni	38		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy Pettorano	wife	Anna	Ct	Bridgeport
28	Leopardi	Pasquale	46		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona	wife	Maria	NJ	Carlton
29	Del Monaco	Carmine	20		m s	farmlab	no	3-216775 5-16-41 (JAL)	Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona	mother	Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
30	Bruno	Pasquale	17		m s	farmlab			Italian	South Italy	Italy Sulmona				" Boston

50 Steerage Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 15, 19 3

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18 no			Bro. Vincenzo 125 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	6	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
2	no	self	30 $21 no			Bro. Salvatore	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
3	no	self	50 no			Br. in law. Carmela & 2 ch. 307 Morris Ave	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	5	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
4	no	self	50 $ 02 no			Son. Vincenzo 20 h. - 7 th Ave	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	6	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
5	no	self	25 no			Br. in law. Concetta & 2 ch. 7 th Ave	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	3	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
6	no	self	28 no			Br. in law. Pasquale & 2 ch. 291 E. 2d St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	6	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
7	no	self	25 $ 07 no			Uncle Saverio	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	med. chest			Italy	Gragnano
8	no	self	25 no			Cousin Vincenzo	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni
9	no		20			Cousin Alfredo 9 E 2 Sutter Ave.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	a Dio
10	no	self	80 no			Cousin Alessandro	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	
11	no					592 Sutter Ave	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Gragnano
12	no		80				no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	med. chest			Italy	
13	no						no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	
14	no						no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	Gragnano
15	no	self	18 no			Friend Giovanni 592 Sutter Ave	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	med. chest			Italy	Ischia
16	no	self	30 $ 08 no			Cousin Vincenzo 67 Richmond St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	5	med. chest			Italy	Castellammare
17	no	self	40 $ 06 no			Br. in law. Pasquale & Carmela 162 Forest St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	1	med. chest			Italy	
18	no		140				no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	
19	no						no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	
20	no						no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	
21	no	self	40 $ 98 no			Father Pietro Bonaiutibus E. North St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	9	med. chest			Italy	Castellammare
22	no	self	60 $ 98 no			Br. in law. De Luca 20 Bridge St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	1	med. chest	curl. chin		Italy	Capri
23	no						no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Procida
24	no	self	30 $ 08 no			Sist. Annina 67 St. St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	4	med. chest	curl. front		Italy	Ischia
25	no	self	20 $ 04 no			Brot. Vincenzo 32 2d	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	med. chest			Italy	Boccacavalla
26	no	self	20 $ 09 no			Cous. Del Monaco Giuseppe E. North St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	10	med. chest	curl. front		Italy	Sorrento
27	no	self	30 $ 06 no			Br. in law. Concetta Bonaiutibus	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	med. chest	curl. front		Italy	Vettorano
28	no	self	20 $ 98 no			Cousin Rosario 32 2d St.	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	-	med. chest			Italy	Sorrento
29	no	self	30 $ 08 no			Cousin Del Monaco Pasquale E. North Square	no	no	no	gov't	no	5	3	med. chest			Italy	Sorrento
30	no		30				no	no	no	gov't	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzillo Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzillo

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the **EUROPA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

98

Dr Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. ...OPA sailing from ...APOLI ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Giovanni	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Villalago	Sister	Mrs Rosario	Boston
2	Breeno	Nunzeta	20		f	At home	no		Italian	South	Italy	Villalago	Father	Same	Pittston
3	Son	Gustavo	4		m				Italian	South	Italy	Villalago			Pittsburg
4	Rozzi	Anat Antonio	44		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Villalago	wife	Albina	Pittsburg
5	Oddi	Rocco	17		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano	father	Marco	Boston
6	Zapolla	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Villalago	father	Giambattista	Pittston
7	Del Monaco	Arcangelo	20		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	wife	Angelina	Boston
8	Carnevale	Luigi	16		m s	Cabinmaker	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	father	Filippo	S. Hicksville Brook
9	Catuzzo	Guido	34		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	wife	Agata	Scranton
10	Catuzzo	Emanuele	16		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	mother & father	Pasquale	Scranton
11	Vincenzo	Rachele	12		f s	Schooler	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	mother	Rose	Mass
12	Piccolo	Bartolomeo	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monteforte	wife	Anna Maria	Long Island
13	Favorito	Raffaele	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monteforte	father	Vincenzo	Long Island
14	Faricchia	Domenico	26		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monteforte	father	Salvatore	Youngstown
15	Morra	Vincenzo	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefuscaldo	wife	Maria	Long Island
16	Basile	Sebastiano	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefuscaldo	wife	Clotilda	Ft Wayne
17	Scipio	Giuseppe	12		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefuscaldo	father	Raffaele	L.I. Corona
18	Scipio	Antonio	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montefuscaldo	father	Raffaele	Corona
19	Ferando	Cristina	21		f s	Schooler	no		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri	step father	Tenanova Natale	R.I. Westerly
20	Garione	Domenica	38		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri		no body	Mass Arnsdale
21	Son	Federico	16		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Aceri			Arnsdale
22	Son	Gennaro	14		m s	IN HOSPITAL	CHARGE		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri			Arnsdale
23	Vasta	Annunziata	13		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Aceri			Arnsdale
24	Chimento	Natale	23		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri	wife	Maria	Arnsdale
25	Faraguso	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri	father	Angelo	Brooklyn
26	Ferraro	Salvatore	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri	mother	Francesca	Pittston
27	Rocco	Saverio	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri	wife	Bernardina	Jersey City
28	De Marco	Camillo	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bojano	mother	Rosa	White Plains
29	Durante	Francesco	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bojano	father	Antonio	Huntington
30	Ferraro	Paolina	17		f s	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aceri	mother	Angela	N.J. Nutley

1-32782

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no			Prof. Pasquale 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Villalago
2	yes	self	22	no			husb. Gabriele Carminantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ugt	Chest		Italy	Villalago
3	no						" " Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Villalago
4	no	self	50	yes	09/12	Ca	Neph. Gabriele Michele Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	Chest		Italy	
5	yes	farm.	30	no			Prof. Francesco Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	cut. front	Italy	Villalago
6	no	self	50	no			bous. Grassi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Chest		Italy	Villalago
7	yes	self	28	yes	09/10	Mass	bous. Del Colmano Giuseppe 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Chest		Italy	Villalonga
8	no	self	12	no			Uncle Lucia Pasquale Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	Chest		Italy	Villalonga
9	no	self	22	no			Brother-in-law Rich. Liabile 164 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Chest		Italy	Bonefro
10	no	self	22	no			Brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Chest		Italy	Bonefro
11	no	self	19	no			Prof. Pasquale 164 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Chest		Italy	Bonefro
12	no	self	25	yes	07/09	L. I.	bous. Fontanarosa Alcide 585 Fulton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Chest	cut. front	Italy	Montefalcone
13	no	self	25	yes	06/01	"	bous. do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	Chest		Italy	Montef.
14	no	self	28	no			Uncle Pasquale do 164 West 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Chest	cut. front	Italy	Montef.
15	yes	self	30	no			bous. Colonna Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Chest		Italy	Montefalcone
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Maccario Pasquale 164 West 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Chest		Italy	Montef.
17	no	self	25	no			Prof. Francesco 63 West 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Chest		Italy	Montef.
18	yes	self	28	yes	07/01	Mass.	Prof. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Chest		Italy	Montef.
19	yes	self	25	no			bous. Fernando Luigi Uncle Do 164 West 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Chest		Italy	Aceri
20	no	self	18	no			Montalto Nicola 123 Bloom St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ugt	Chest		Italy	Aceri
21	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				Italy	
22	no							no	no	no	no	good	no			Ugt	Chest		Italy	Aceri
23	no							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
24	yes	self	18	no			Prof. Angelo 38 Stone St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Chest		Italy	Aceri
25	yes	self	28	no			Uncle Carlo Abbruzzese 49th St. 12th Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	Chest		Italy	Aceri
26	yes	self	22	no			Brother Nicola 1210 Park Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	Chest		Italy	Aceri
27	yes	self	18	yes	06/12	N. Y.	Brother-in-law Luigi Petrillo 36 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	Chest		Italy	Aceri
28	yes	self	22	no			Brother Alfonso 36 Bond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med	Chest		Italy	Pietramaro
29	yes	self	18	no			Brother Giuseppe 32 37 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	Chest		Italy	Pietramaro
30	yes	self	22	no			Uncle Nicola Montalto 122 Dickens St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	med	Chest		Italy	Aceri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lapadula Eugenio (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lapadula
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Baur Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPLES, 29 GIU 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lauzullo	Natale	21		M s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Acri	Salv. Francesco	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Maiorano	Emanuele	25		M m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	"		mother	N.Y.	Portchester
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	9		M				Italian	South Italy	"				Rochester
4	[illegible]	Luigi	11		M				Italian	South Italy	"				Portchester
5	[illegible]	Francesco	3		M				Italian	South Italy	"				Rochester
6	Lupinacci	Erminio	21		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		Sist. Angelo	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Pastore	Salvatore	17		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		moth. Maria Luisa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Martalto	Salvatore	19		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		moth. Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Perrone	Salvatore	18		M	sp.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	"		moth. Carmela	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Terranova	Vincenzo	41		M	sp.	sp.	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Annunziata	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Sposato	Salvatore	29		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Maria	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12	Mazzeo	Rosario	19		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Aspignano		mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Coschignano	Annunziata	65		F	wife	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Acri		mother	N.Y.	New Rochester
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Cafaro	Pasquale	20		M	s.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	"		fath. Biagio	N.Y.	Greenville
18	Cafone	Natale	24		M	sp.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Antonietta	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Capalbo	Aquilino	65		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		bust. Miriam Nicola	N.Y.	New Rochelle
20	Ingrao	Gennaro	21		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Filomena	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Basile	Giuseppe	23		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		bro. Cosimo	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Generelli	Pasquale	16		M	s.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		fath. Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Paterno	Arcangelo	20		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Maria Luisa	N.Y.	Cornwall
24	Jorio	Nicola	29		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	S. Nicola C.		wife Caterina	Pa.	Shrewsbury
25	Marchese	Erminio	37		M	sp.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Rosaria	N.Y.	Elmhurst
26	Martino	Giovanni	20		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Marianna	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Esposito	Domenico	16		M	s.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		bro. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Johnstown
28	Fiorino	Francesco	28		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Marianna	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Galati	Giuseppe	34		M	sp.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		wife Marianna	Pa.	Johnstown
30	Furlano	Nicola	33		M	wid.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	"		moth. Catarina	N.Y.	Schenectady

ADMITTED

4484 69-1-17-1919-588.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York New York, June 17, 1913

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assaults or kills any officer, or has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming for an immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or as a prostitute, or for coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and is not coming to the United States solely to carry out the purpose of a preceding marriage, and is not coming pursuant to any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, and if not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Uncle — Joe Cagiotto 44 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
2	yes	husb.	30	yes	0	11	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
3	yes						Cesto Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	Cerri
4	yes							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	"		Italy	Cerri
5	yes						39 Ft. to obtain Ft.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	"		Italy	Cerri
6	yes	no	18	no			Lorina 36 Cedar St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
7	yes	self	15	no			Antonio 432 Pearl St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
8	yes	self	32	no			Cerera 43 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
9	yes	self	15	no			Marietta 26 Water St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
10	yes	self	25	yes	0	07	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
11	yes	self	30	yes	10	12	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
12	yes	self	25	no			Pasquale Carmine 44 William St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest		Italy	Terracina
13	yes	self	60	yes	09	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
14	yes	self	20	no			Nicolino 46 Front St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
15							Nuccio Carmine 29 Overpeck Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
16								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
17	no	self	30	no			Cousin Nicola Zangino 21 Cortlandt St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
18	yes	self	18	yes	06	08	N. No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
19	yes	self	30	yes	09	12	Mary	Kel	Cousin Angelo 42 Cleveland Pl.	no	no	no	Brother Married	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
20	yes	self	25	yes	10	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
21	yes	self	20	no			Domenico 46 William St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
22	yes	self	15	no			Cousin Nicola Zangino 46 William St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
23	yes	self	30	yes	10	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
24	no	self	25	yes	09	12	Cousin Salvatore Cerra 132 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
25	no	self	188	yes	10	12	no	Cousin Salvatore Cerra 132 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
26	no	self	28	yes	0	09	"	Cousin Carlo Cerra 132 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
27	no	self	25	no				Cousin Paolo 132 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
28	no	self	25	yes	06	08	Ohio	Cousin Peppi Cerra 106 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
29	no	self	29	yes	09	11	yes	Cousin Salvatore Cerra 132 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri
30	no	self	20	no				Cousin Peppi Cerra 106 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Cerri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edoardo [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing U. S. w.h, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

W. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

11—4889

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jori	Benedetto	32		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola E.	cug. Caterina	Pa	Johnstown
2	Marchesi	Guiseppe	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nicola E.	moth. Teresa	New	Charles
3	Graziano	Domenico	21		m s	Carman	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerrone	wife Pasquelina	NY	Brooklyn
4	Capicotto	Gregorio	37		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerrone	child Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cantorero	Angelo	29		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casorigno	fath. Pasquale	"	Lestano
6	Saponaro	Angelo Rosf	22		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	fath. Francesco	"	Albany
7	Turlo	Salvatore	18		m s	Carmen	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	fath Antonio	"	Albany
8	Natola	Carmelo	18		m s	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	mother Rosa	"	Albany
9	Epifano	Vincenzo	19		m s	Carman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	fath Giuseppe	NY	Albany
10	Galigeri	Rocco	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	fath Cosmo	"	Albany
11	Ravenezziana	Cosmo	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	mother Teresa	"	Albany
12	Epifani	Pietro Antº	20		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	wife Edelarde		Utica
13	Giannotta	Guiseppe	27		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	fath Raffaele		Albany
14	Bellanova	Cosimo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carosigno	fath. Giuseppe	NY	Albany
15	Tortorella	Maria	38		f m	Widow	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia	mother Carmela	Pa	Radnor
16	dau. Farina	Carmela	15		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia			Ravenna
17	Son 4	Campio	11		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia			Ravenna
18	Son 4	Vincenzo	8		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia			Ravenna
19	dau. 4	Ortenza	6		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia			Ravenna
20	Son 4	Michele	2		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia			Ravenna
21	Lizzi	Antonio	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia	fath. Francesco	Pa	Washington
22	Bottiglieri	Concetta	20		f m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barletta	father Pasquale		York
23	dau.	Apolonia	17		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barletta			York
24	"	Maria Luisa	1		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barletta			York
25	Borgia	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia	fath Giuseppe	Ct	Tyler
26	Lizzano	Leonardo	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia	fath Antonio	Ct	Bridgeport
27	Labella	Paolo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Troia	fath Paolo	Pa	Sykesville
28	Fazio	Agostino	19		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Villa Badessa	wife Mariantonia	Mass	Everett
29	Melino	Salvatore	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grottaglie	moth. Maria	NY	Red Bank
30	Ferranino	Leonardo	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grottaglie	moth. Caterina	Mass	Bedham

ADMITTED

4-17379-10/19/38-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Cus. Maxima Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	Chestnut		Italy	S. Nicola Cris
2	no	Self	80	no			Fak. Vincenzo Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				male sup. lip	Italy	S. Nicola Cris
3	no	Self	25	no			Cus. Girolamo Giuseppe Carbile 25 407	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Scar rear. right eye	Italy	S. Pietro
4	no	Self	25	yes	907	Albany	uncle Tallarico Pasquale 228 Juniper st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Scar chin	Italy	Pentone
5	no	Self	25	no			friend Barretta Pietro Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Scar left cheek	Italy	Catanzaro
6	no	Self	25	no			friend Fabretta Pietro Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Scar front	Italy	Catanzaro
7	no	Self	25	no			Cus. Fazzio Gilbert Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Catanzaro
8	no	Self	25	no			bro. Angelo Cangetta Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Catanzaro
9	no	Self	25	no			friend Adamo Pietro Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Catanzaro
10	no	Self	25	no			friend Bagetta Pietro Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black		Italy	Catanzaro
11	no	Self	25	no			friend Cannata Antonio 47 Italy St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		Italy	Catanzaro
12	no	Self	25	no			friend Faccia Nicola 301 E. 48 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Catanzaro
13	no	Self	25	no			friend Faccia Nicola Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black		Italy	Catanzaro
14	no	Self	25	no			friend Gogi Domenico Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		Italy	Catanzaro
15	no	Self	30	no			husb. Garcia Angelo 2 fl. rr. Box 156 150 Vanderbilt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Croia
16	/	/	20	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Italy	
17	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	
18	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	
19	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	
20	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	
21	no	Self	25	no			bro. in law Pasquale Fr. 109 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		Chestnut		Italy	Croia
22	no	Husb.	15	no			Scarabbi Amato 154 - 28 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Barletta
23	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	
24	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/					Italy	
25	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Forge Michele Box 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Italy	Croia
26	no	Self	30	no			uncle Filippa Francesco 144 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Chestnut		Italy	Croia
27	no	Uncle	25	yes			Longo Bonaventura Germano 5 St. 155	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Croia
28	no	Self	25	yes	913	Mass	Fort. in law S. Stefano Magna Magn St. 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Villa Badess
29	no	Self	25	no			Bro. Francesco 212 Lane Ger.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Civita
30	no	Self	25	no			Cus. Sgaga Domenico 291 East St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonardo Emanuelli, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfons, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing th ...with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government in the Univ. of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 15 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 GIU 1913

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pragano	Domenico	43		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Giuliano wife	Teresa	N.Y.	—
2	De Marco	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S.M.C. Vetere wife	Anna	Pa	East Liberty
3	Iannillo	Raffaele	22		m s	farmlab.	no	3=16/513 5/25/13	Italian	South	Italy	S.M.C. Vetere moth.	Angela	"	East Liberty
4	Ragogrino	Pasquale	32		m m	joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	L. Pisco wife	Carmela	N.Y.	—
5	Marella	Giovanni	60		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Accera fath.	Vincenzo	Ills	Chicago
6	Cacciopoli	Ciro	19		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vicbaguerie fath.	Domenico	N.Y.	Port Byron
7	La Recchia	Maria Leonarda	55		f wd	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Severo nobody			Hoffmanville
8	Marchese	Giuseppe	15		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola da Città moth.	Vittoria		Verplanck's
9	Tarantino	Nicola	42		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lavelli wife	Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Son	Antonio	15		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sarelli			Pittsburg
11	Cicchini	Luigi	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Archi wife	Domenica	N.Y.	Rome
12	Varrente	Saluta	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Archi fath.	Vitale	"	Rome
13	Varrente	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Archi fath.	Leonardo	"	Rome
14	Depilippo	Saverio	25		m s	clerk	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Girifalco fath.	Pietrantonio	Pa	Rile
15	Coletta	Franco	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Catiguano wife	Pasqua	Mass	Boston
16	Antonielli	Pietro	55		m m	contractor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Catiguano wife	Mariaccia	"	Boston
17	Arcangelo	Antonietta	23		f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy				
18	Arcangelo	Micheline	19		f s	"			Italian	South	Italy				
19	Son	Carlo	17		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
20	Di Persio	Franco	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Arpino moth.	Clorinda	Mass	Boston
21	Bizzia	Giuseppe	18		m s	tinsmith	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola de Melfa fath.	Costantino	N.Y.	Utica
22	Bartolo	Pietro	28		m m	mason	no		Italian	South	Italy	Villamagna wife	Fortunata	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Spinello	Francesco Paolo	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Archi fath.	Nicola	N.Y.	Rome
24	Varrente	Lorenzo	22		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cacha wife	Maria	"	Rome
25	Mancini	Guglielmo	19		m s	mechanic	yes	1-1/79 o 27-1/16/90 (D.I.)	Italian	South	Italy	Catiguano wife	Emilia	Louisiana	New Orleans
26	Orlando	Vito Stefano	42		m m	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rutigliano wife	Anna	N.Y.	—
27	Gallone	Vito	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bettigliano fath.	Carmine	N.Y.	Stevens
28	Lozupone	Davide	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bettigliano moth.	Cosima	N.Y.	—
29	Belledera	Domenico	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bettigliano wife	Filomena		
30	Verna	Giovanni	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bettigliano fath.	Carmine		

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	$30	no			cousin Theo. Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	
2	no	self	25	no			cousin Virginia Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	
3	no	cousin	25	no			cousin Angelo Di Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	
4	no	self	25	no	6	1906	Brother in law Gennaro Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	
5	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest	
6	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest	
7	no	self	60	no			Cousin Antonio Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	
8	no	self	25	no			Cousin Angelo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest	
9	no	self	60	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
10	no						Cousin Angelo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	chest	
11	no	self	25	no	1906		Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	
12	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	
13	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	
14	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest	
15	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	
16	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	chest	
17	no	self					Cousin Antonio Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chest	
18	no						Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chest	
19	no						Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chest	
20	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	
21	no	cousin	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	
22	no	husband	25	no			Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	
23	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	
24	no	self	60	no	1906		Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest	
25	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest	
26	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest	
27	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	
28	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicola Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	
30	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest	

29 Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Bivona Catania
Italy	S. Michele Catania
Italy	Catania
Italy	Mineo
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Aci Catena
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale
Italy	Acireale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EUROPA NAPOLI

I, Lanzillo Eugenio, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzillo

Commdg Officer.

JUL 13 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing th with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly asstans that I have had -fig years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Univ of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

D. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Fino	Carlo	22		m s	miller	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bottighano	wife Teresa	New York	
2	Gaspi	Vito Cosmo	13		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bottighano	father Giuseppe	New York	
3	Di Vittorio	Vito Lorenzo	33		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bottighano	wife Carmela	New York	
4	Romagno	Tommaso	16		m s	Carman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bottighano	father Giuseppe	New York	
5	Pizulli	Marco	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bottighano	father Domenico	New York	
6	Lanzitone	Cataldo	2		m s				Italian	South Italy					
7	Cafarico	Mc Teresa	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terzale	mother	Pa Reading	
8	Pugliese	Luigi	30		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pentone	wife Rosa	NY Peekskill	
9	Marino	Luigi	16		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pentone	mother Maria	" Peekskill	
10	Di Giovanni	Raffaele	28		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Capagatto	brother Giuseppe	NY Yonkers	
11	Salone	Pietro	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bottighano	father Michele	Pa Harrisburg	
12	Sangermano	Guiseppe	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	mother Anna	NY Brooklyn	
13	Mezzacchio	Liberia	20		f m	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nola	father Francesco	" Brooklyn	
14	Muto	Raffaele	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Liveri	mother Rosa	Pa Reading	
15	Mastrocchio	Felicia	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nola	father Francesco	NY Brooklyn	
16	Scala	Sabato	24		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	father Scala Felice	" Brooklyn	
17	wife	Carmela	21		f m	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
18	Minichino	Carmela	38		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Paolo Belsito	mother Giovannina	NY Brooklyn	
19	De Curtis	Rosaria	20		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	father Raffaele	Pa Waterbury	
20	Santobuono	Francesco	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	father Donato	" Waterbury	
21	Lombardi	Rosario	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	wife Andriana	Penn Florence	
22	Taronese	Elisabetta	22		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	father Martino	Pa Florence	
23	Marcigo	Giuseppina	6		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
24	"	Sebastino	3		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
25	"	Rosaria	1		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
26	Senzamici	Pasquale	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	father Raffaele	Pa Dresden	
27	Sammarco	Addolorata	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	mother Eugenia	NY Port Chester	
28	Cerevino	Gennaro	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	mother Filomena	NY Yonkers	
29	Wife	Pasquina	21		f m	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
30	Santucci	Domenico	16		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morrone	father Nicola	NY York	

ADMITTED — DISCHARGED

1-15/1920 3/5-5

(Dr. Work Permit 22025)

P B Macaluso Insp. Ex. 8. 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19*

107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$21	no		Brother Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. brown		Italy	Carrigliano
2	no	self	$25	no		Cousin 20 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
3	no	self	$20	no		Father 120 Thompson, 206 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
4	no	self	$28	yes	Canada 6 mos.	Cousin Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
5	no	self	$18	yes	4 yrs.	Brother 220 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	med. brown	Italy	
6	no					Uncle 208 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Montefalcone
7	no	husb.	$25	no		Husband Montefalcone 134 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
8	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
9	no	self	$25	no		Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
10	no	self	$25	yes	2 yrs.	Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
11	no	self	$40	yes	10 mos.	Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
12	yes	self	$20	yes	8 mos.	Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
13	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
14	no	self	$30	yes	8 mos.	Cousin 91 Roebling St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
15	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Montefalcone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
16	yes	self	$100	yes	9 mos.	Cousin 91 Roebling St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	med.	Italy	
17	yes					Cousin Genoa 91 Roebling St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Montefalcone
18	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin 91 Roebling St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
19	no	husb.	$25	no		Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
20	no	self	$25	no		Cousin 206 Thompson St. Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
21	no	self	$40	no		Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
22	no	self	$30	yes	2 yrs.	Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	med.	Italy	Montefalcone
23	no		25			Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Montefalcone
24	no					Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	med.	Italy	Montefalcone
25	no					Father 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Montefalcone
26	yes	self	$26	yes	2 yrs.	Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
27	no	self	$25	no		Cousin 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone
28	no	self	$100	yes	9 mos.	Cousin Montefalcone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	med.	Italy	Montefalcone
29	no					Cousin Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	med.	Italy	Montefalcone
30	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Genoa 206 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med. brown		Italy	Montefalcone

26 to 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lainello Eugeni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugeni Lainello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI , 29 Feb 1913 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattantuoni	Pasquale	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Pasquale	N.Y. Florence
2	Russo	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Tommaso	Conn Waterbury
3	Rinaldi	Pellegrino	25		m	marchant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	wife	Concetta	W. Rockland
4	De Sitto	Michele	24		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cassinoro	wife	Teresa	Pa Sagre
5	De Sitto	Domenico	19		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cassinoro	father	Rocco	Pa Sagre
6	Giannii	Domenico	16		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Francesco	Conn Waterbury
7	Paternostro	Carmine	17		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Nicola	W. Va Alexander
8	Paternostro	Carmine	18		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Michelangelo	W. Va Alexander
9	Ruggiero	Nicolina	29		f	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Raffaela	W. Va Florence
10	son	Antonio	8		m				Italian			S. Born			
11	son	Raffaele	6		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
12	daugh.	Apollonia	5		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
13	daugh.	Carmelina	4		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
14	son	Maria	3		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
15	son	Giovannino	8		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
16	Laccari	Addolorato	24		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	wife	Mariantonia	W. Va Alexander
17	Lombardi	Pasquale	22		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Pellegrina	W. Va Elkins
18	Di Fiore	Carmine	18		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morcone	father	Bernardino	N.Y.
19	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	25		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	wife	Vittoria	Conn New Haven
20	Biondo	Pasquale	24		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	father	Antonio	Conn New Haven
21	Piscitelli	Vincenzo	40		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	wife	Angela	Conn New Haven
22	Puglio	Giuseppe	32		m	electrical	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	wife	Annunziata	N.Y.
23	Fiorelli	Giuseppe	23		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benevento	mother	Maria Domenica	Ohio Cleveland
24	Russo	Aniello	18		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Leucio	father	Angelo	N.Y. Rockaway Beach
25	Stefanucci	Angelo	19		m	mechanic	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benevento	mother	Angelo	N.Y. Peekskille
26	De Niti	Vincenzo	29		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benevento	father	Francesco	Ohio Cleveland
27	Ritto	Vincenzo	35		m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Leucio	father	Agostino	N.Y. Co-chester
28	son	Domenico	9		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
29	Stefanucci	Costanzo	44		m	carter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benevento	wife	Angiola	N.Y. Peekskille
30	Carusto	Alberto	17		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Leucio	father	Lorenzo	N.Y.

Except 23. J.W. Watson Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 13/13, 19

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or by reason of any other special inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22 no		Uncle Domenico Chiavello 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	med.	chest.		Italy	C. Torrione
2	no	self	30 no		Uncle Pietro Russo 207 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
3	no	self	30 no		Cousin Feliciano Della Camera 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
4	no	self	21 no		Cousin Vincenzo 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
5	no	self	21 no		Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
6	no	self	25 no		Uncle Domenico Russo 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
7	no	self	30 no		Cousin Vito Palermo 207 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
8	no	self	25 no		Cousin Giovanni Bo[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
9	no	self	30 Yes 0912 Pitt.		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 11	med	Blue		Italy	C. Torrione
10	no				[illegible] Cuneo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	C. Torrione
11	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	Blue		Italy	C. Torrione
12	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	C. Torrione
13	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	Blue		Italy	C. Torrione
14	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	C. Torrione
15	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	Blue		Italy	C. Torrione
16	no	self	30 no		Uncle Fabrizio Nicola 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
17	no	self	25 no		Cousin Carmine Chiodigio 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
18	no	self	30 no		Uncle Agostino Nicola 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
19	no	self	no no		Uncle Giuseppe 238 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
20	no	self	40 no		Cousin Vincenzo Di Luca 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
21	no	self	50 no		Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest	Scar on right arm	Italy	C. Torrione
22	no	self	25 no		Cousin Paolo Vincenzo 1920 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
23	no	self	20 no		Cousin Vincenzo 102 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
24	no	self	25 no		Cousin Antonio Domenico Vaccaro 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
25	no	self	25 no		Cousin Mariano Chiavello 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
26	no	self	30 no	Ohio	Cousin Giovanni Buffo 1025 Franklin Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
27	no	self	$50 no		Cousin Vincenzo Domenico Vaccaro 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	Blue		Italy	C. Torrione
28	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	C. Torrione
29	no	self	$50 no		Uncle Pasquale Nicola 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione
30	no	self	25 no		Cousin Vincenzo Nicola 80 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest		Italy	C. Torrione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lomello Eugenio (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lomello

Commy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government (the University of Genova), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

A Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1918, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI , 2[illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavuoto	Pellegrino	44		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	moth.	Anna	N.J. Little Falls
2	wife	Giuseppa	41		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
P-1136 10d 4/5/37						2-5379	9-2-37								
3	daugh.	Marianna	17		f s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	Marsiglia	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	fath.	Vincenza	N.J. Peckskill
5	Scudiero	Vincenzo	32		m m	butcher	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	fath.	Nicola	N.J. —
6	wife	Luisa	36		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	daugh. V/L 6/5/37	Rosa	6		f s	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED			Italian	South	Italy				
8	Cecere	Pellegrino	41		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	wife	Luigia	N.J. Elizabeth
9	Russo	Emilia	20		f s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	fath.	Luigi	Ill Chicago
10	Berardo	Genoveffa	12		f s			11-306648-4/21/41-55-							
11	Cassano	Alfredo	25		m s	shoemak.	yes	11-165025-11/4/36	Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	grand moth.	Assunta	N.J. Brooklyn
12	Affinito	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	wife	Anna	Ill Chicago
13	Cioffi —	Angelo	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	fath.	Pasquale	Mass East Montain Road
14	Guida	Luigi	36		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	fath.	Domenico	Pa Ft Liberty
15	Cioffi —	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	wife	Rosaria	Pa Ft Liberty
16	Puzzo	Pasquale	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	fath.	Pasquale	Pa Ft Liberty
17	Crispino	Pasquale	31		m m	a	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cervicati	wife	Caterina	N.J. Madison Grove
18	Corvo	Giovannina	20		f s	housewife	no	11-340979-5/20/42	Italian	South	Italy	Orte d'Abella	wife	Concettina	Conn Danbury
19	Melicchio	Gaetano	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	fath.	Rosario	Ill Chicago
20	Perrone	Rosaria	27		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cervicati	wife	Maria Francesca	Ill Chicago
21	daugh.	Giovanna	1		f s			2-964502-5/25-5/20/42	Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	moth.	Maria	N.J. Brooklyn
22	Avolio	Vito Francesco	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cervicati	wife	Caterina	N.J. Mailbrook
23	Lozaro	Carmine	27		m m	mason	no	2-29820	Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	wife	Virgilia	N.J. —
24	Petrassi	Emilio	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	moth.	Maria	N.J. Harriman
25	Crispicchio	Pasquale	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	fath.	Raffaele	N.J. Harriman
26	Piraino	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	fath.	Saverio	Ill Chicago
27	Viteritti	Maria	29		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acri	fath.	Carmine	Ill Chicago
28	Viteritti	Anna	22		f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acri	fath.	Carmine	N.J. Hoboken
29	Mollo	Vincenzo	44		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	wife	Vincenzina	Ill Chicago
30	Martucci	Francesco	23		m m	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco Argentano	wife	Angiolina	N.J. Whitehall

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzello Eugenio (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **EUROPA**, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanzello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]ge.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19 ..... D'Bauer

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gisolfo	Antonio	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Marco Sig.	wife	Carmela	N. Hampshire	
2	Di Cinno	Vincenzo	35		m m	Mason	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Marco Sig.	wife	Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tedesco	Ugo	18		m s.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Mongrassano	moth.	Angiola M.a	Ill.	S. Chicago
4	Nocelo	Luigi	18		m s.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Mongrassano	fath.	Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mazzaferri	Nicolina	21		f s.	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Mongrassano	moth.	Elena	N.	N. Jersey
6	Garritano	Giovanni	19		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Paterno C.	moth.	Giuseppina	N.	New Rochelle
7	Florio 7195 5/11/31	Giuseppe	20		m m	shoe	no	20-49783- 5/20/42	Italian	South Italy	Paterno C.	wife	Carmela	New	Racine
8	Spano	Raffaele	46		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Paterno C.	wife	Maria	N.	New Rochelle
9	Serra	Francesco	16		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Mahit	fath.	Giovanni	"	Greco
10	Serra	Domenico	33		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Mahit	wife	Francesca	"	Greco
11	Grego	Giovanni	16		m s.	farmlab.	no	2-501960- 1/15/37 505	Italian	South Italy	Mahit	moth.	Teresa	Col.	Los Banos
12	Marelli	Luigi	17		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Mahit	fath.	Francesco	N.	S. Angelo
13	Alfo	Francesco	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Mahit	wife	Teresa	"	Greco
14	Pucci	Paolo	18		m m	barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Rutino	wife	Florina	N. York	
15	Same	Giuseppina	19		f s.	housew.			Italian	South Italy					
16	Son	Giuseppe	14		m s.			2-976048- 5/20/42	Italian	South Italy					
17	Amatucci	Bartolomeo	45		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Rutino	wife	Carmela	N.	Brooklyn
18	Borselli	Gaetano	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Rutino	wife	Filomena	"	Brooklyn
19	Sala	Gabriele	35		m m	Carter	no		Italian	South Italy	Rutino	wife	Carmela	N.	Paterson
20	Fiorito	Maria	24		f m	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Marco Sig.	moth.	Angela	C.	Rockville
21	Lisandrino	Luigi	3		m s			7-14787	Italian	South Italy					
22	Same	Rita	5		f s			7-161723-1-17-41-505	Italian	South Italy					
23	Spino	Michele	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Rutino	wife	Elena	N.	Brooklyn
24	Moschetto	Giovanni	19		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Rutino	moth.	Teresa	"	Brooklyn
25	Sorrentino	Domenico	23		m s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Giovanni	fath.	Domenico	N.	York
26	Esposito	Cristino	28		m m	farmlab.	no	2-489325 11/30/36	Italian	South Italy	Schiavi	wife	Maria	Pa	Reading
27	Mangia	Gaetano	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Spinoso Rio	fath.	Giovanni	N.	York
28	Same	Vincenza	24		f m	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy					
29	Same	Elisabetta	3		f s.				Italian	South Italy					
30	Vassallo	Francesco	16		m s.	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	S. Fior. a Rio	fath.	Luigi	N.	Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3																			
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Varaello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Varaello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

J. Bauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 OCT 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	VL 497/537														
1	Tirilli	Antonio	18		m s	Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sessano	mother Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mazzitta	Giuseppe	22		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Schiavi	wife Virginia	"	Reading
3	Meo	Agostino	20		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Schiavi	wife Irene	O.	Canton
4	Mazzitta	Giorgio	45		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Schiavi	wife Erminia	Pa	Reading
5	D'Alessandro	Sofia	28		f m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trivitti	son Carmelo	N.	Amsterdam
6	Amoroso	Lucrezia	14		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
7	Pinto	Antonio	10		m s		2-810374-505 7-17-41		Italian	South	Italy				
8	Sarlo	Raffaele	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trivitti	father Carlo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Venezoso	Vito	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trivitti	father Giuseppe	"	Amsterdam
10	Gioiosa	Francesco	53		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fiumeri	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
11	Loconte	Generoso	18		m s	Shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gr Rammacca	father Michele	N.	Newark
12	Fatolo	Romeo	22		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gr Rammacca	mother Carmela	New	Boston
13	Maghegano	Giuseppe	26		m m	Shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gr Rammacca	wife Elvira	N.	Newark
14	Ravo	Alessandro	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fiumara	wife Elizabeth	N.	Newark
15	De Luca	Giorgio	17		m s	farmlab.	no	27-10293157 7/11/43	Italian	South	Italy	Fiumara	mother Anna	N.	Newark
16	Fatolo	Giulia	16		f s	housew.			Italian	South	Italy				
17	Ravo	Alessandro	31		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fiumara	wife Immaculata	N.	Newark
18	Carchieri	Ippazio	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foggiano	father Carlo	N.	York
19	Serafino	Ippazio	28		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Foggiano	father Giovanni	N.	York
20	Trellino	Francesco	17		m s	baker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Piemonte	father Marcellino	N.	York
21	Campanaro	Marcellino	27		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Italy	Piemonte	wife Bettina	N.	Rome
22	Arcangelo	Armando	18		m s	baker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Piemonte	father Ernesto	N.	Rome
23	Granita	Alfonso	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Piemonte	father Michele	N.	Rome
X 24	Palmieri	Maria Raffaela	23		f m	housew.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	bro. Eleonora	C.	Southington
X 25	Gagliardi	Antonio	2		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
X 26	Lang	Mrs. Nicholas	34		f m		1-374502	705 9/4/41	Italian	South	Italy				
27	N. Sabino	Benigno	30		m m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	father Felice	O.	Cleveland
28	Capriata	Marianna	22		f s	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	father Francesco	O.	Cleveland
29	Capriata	Bernardino	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	father Francesco	O.	Cleveland
30	Scala	Nicola	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria Cat.	mother Annunziata	N	York

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19*

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless from any mental or physical defect; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no			Both in law Pasquale Campagna 26 Pearl st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
2	no	Self	40	yes	9m	Reading	Uncle Salvatore Lupi 1st ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
3	no	Self	40	yes	9m	Reading	Uncle Pietro Lupi 1st ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
4	no	Self	27	yes	9m	Reading	Both in law Filippo Lupi 1223 2nd ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
5	no	Son	40	no			Son 4th Bergo 1st ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
8	no	Self	20	no			Aunt Sofia Simone 41 Spring st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
9	no	Self	20	yes	9m	Trenton	Uncle Pietro Guerra 11 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
10	yes	Self	100	yes	10 yrs	Boston	Nephew Giacomo Antonio 6 Hale Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
11	no	Self	20				Uncle Domenico Giuseppe 168 Bruce st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	Chest		Italy	Gerbamonte
12	yes	Self	100	yes	9m	Boston	Father Pasquale 166 Bruce st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
13	no	Self	27	yes	9m	Revere Mass.	Uncle Abburrese Giuseppe 168 Bruce st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest	scar left cheek	Italy	Cerreto
14	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Pasquale Michele 406 Bruce st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
15	no	Father	30	no			Father Michele Brooklyn st. 406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat			Italy	
17	no	Both in law	30	yes	9m	New Land	Both in law De Lorga Michele 406 Bruce st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	Chest		Italy	Cerreto
18	yes	Self	30	no			Cous. Pelusi Francesco Exeter st. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	Chest		Italy	Reggiano
19	no	Self	30	no			Both Pizzaro Exeter st. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	Chest		Italy	Reggiano
20	no	Uncle	22	no			Uncle Cardino Antonio 2116 st. 456	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	Chest	scar front	Italy	Piedmonte
21	no	Self	20	yes	9m	Quincy	Both Pietro Mc Bryan 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest	small wx mark on	Italy	Piedmonte
22	no	Both	20	yes			Both Antonio 181 E. Bayonick st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	Chest		Italy	Piedmonte
23	yes	Both in law	20	no			Both in law Magellano De Feramma 333 E. Bayonick st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Nat	Chest		Italy	Piedmonte
24	yes	Guest	32	yes	9m	Southampton	Guest Gaglianelli Pasquale Southampton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	Chest	scars face	Italy	Piedmonte
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat	Chest		Italy	Calfa
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
27	no	Self	32	yes	9m	Cleveland	Aunt Antonia Lisi 456 E. 6th ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat	Chest		Italy	
28	no	Both in law	20	no			Both in law Pasquale Alberigo 406 E. 6th ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat	Chest		Italy	Alife
29	no	Brother	20	no			Bro. in law Pasquale Caputo 406 E. 6th ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Chest		Italy	Alife
30	yes	Self	30	yes	11/13	New York	Uncle Emilio Pasquale 28 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chest		Italy	S. Agata Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanciotti Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfons, Surgeon of the EUROPA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cetrangelo	Vincenzo	17		m s	carter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mercato Cilento	father	Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
2	Polito	Vincenzo	21		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Cilento	wife	Teresa	Pa Pittsburg
3	Di Biasi	Antonia	15		f s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Cilento	mother	Rosa	N.J.
4	Laccaro	Pietro	34		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Agropoli	wife	Antonia	N.J.
5	Conte	Luigi	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	wife	Maddalena	N.J.
6	Gamberale	Romolo	40		m m	coachman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauriano	wife	Maria	N.J.
7	Salomone	Giovanni	31		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	wife	Melvina	N.J.
8	Di Principio	Felice	43		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	wife	Maria	N.J. Haboelle
9	Di Principio	Carmine	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	father	Nicola	N.J. Haboelle
10	Colasanto	Angelo	51		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	nobody		Pa Hermine
11	Caraborrelli	Giovanni	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	brother	Arcangelo	Pa Pittsburg
12	De Santis	Gennaro	24		m s	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Angelo d'Alife	mother	Raffaella	R.I. Providence
13	Corna	Francesco	29		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Angelo d'Alife	mother	Angela	N.Y. Rochester
14	Ravieri	Salvatore	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	wife	Olympia	Pa Philadelphia
15	Capozzi	Giustino	25		m m	joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guardagnole	wife	Letizia	Pa Philadelphia
16	Pappano	Nicola Donato	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	father	Vito Antonio	Pa Bangor
17	Falcone	Michele	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	wife	Maria	Pa Bangor
18	Menichiello	Berardino	32		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gesualdo	mother	Giulia	Mass Boston
19	Di Giulio	Maria Raffaela	54		f w	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capua	nobody		N.J. Hoboken
20	Sdanella	Maria Vittoria	24		f s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capua	nobody		N.J. Hoboken
21	Perrino	Michele	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	wife	Maria	W.Va Welch West
22	D'Avella	Michele	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	father	Antonio	Pa Bangor
23	Ruggiero	Caterina	41		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	brother	Filippo	Ohio Bellaire
24	Son	Antonio	14		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
25	Carbone	Carmela	28		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	father	Leonardo	Ohio Bellaire
26	Son	Michele	14		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
27	Zicarelli	Nicola	33		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	wife	Rosaria	Ohio Bellaire
28	Grigiani	Leonardo	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	wife	Maria Carmina	Ohio Mingo Junction
29	Laspro	Pasquale	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Baiano	father	Emanuele	N.J. —
30	Piccino	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Baiano	father	Salvatore	Mass Northampton

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	ag'	2 $28	no	Clerk	Enrico Bonetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Genova
2	no	ag'	11 $ 0266		Cigar	Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. chest		Italy	Genoa
3	no	ag'	60 no		Tailor	Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Lecce
4	no	ag'	60 $ 0.00	no	Laborer	Genaro Lecce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. chest		Italy	Francavilla
5	no	ag'	25 no		Cigar	Roberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. chest		Italy	Castellabate
6	no	ag'	25 $ 0.00	no	Cigar	Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
7	no	ag'	25 $ 0.00	no	Laborer	Emilio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
8	no	ag'	30 $ 0.00	no	Cigar	Adriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
9	no	ag'	25 no		Cigar		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
10	no	ag'	60 $ 0.00	no	Cigar	Lorenzo Lauriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
11	no	ag'	25 no		Cigar	Lorenzo Lauriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
12	no	ag'	30 no		Cigar	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. chest	med. yellow	Italy	Lecce
13	no	ag'	25 $ 0.00	no	Cigar	Antonio Ciccarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. chest		Italy	Lecce
14	no	ag'	30 no		Cigar	Giacomo Del Duca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
15	no	ag'	26 no		Cigar	Rocco di Nesso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. chest		Italy	Lauriano
16	no	ag'	28 no		Cigar	Lorenzo Lauro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Lecce
17	no	ag'	25 $ 0.00	no	Cigar	Luca Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Nesso
18	no	ag'	28 $ 0.00	Mass	Cigar	Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chest		Italy	Gioiosa Marea
19	no	ag'	60 no		Cigar	Arcangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Lecce
20	no	ag'	25 no		Cigar	Lo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Lecce
21	no	ag'	30 no		Laborer	Vito della Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Nesso
22	no	ag'	25 no		Cigar	Salvatore Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. chest		Italy	Nesso
23	no	ag'	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
24						Vincenzo Silvestro	no	no	no	no	good	no			max. chest		Italy	Nesso
25	no	ag'	30 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	
26	no						no	no	no	no	good	no			max. chest		Italy	Nesso
27	no	ag'	25 $ 0.00	Ohio	Cigar	Giovanni Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Nesso
28	no	ag'	25 no		Laborer	Pietro di Nicola Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Nesso
29	no	ag'	23 no		Cigar	Ulisse Ferrante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Nesso
30	no	ag'	25 no		Cigar	Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest		Italy	Belvedere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lonardello Eugenio, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lonardello Eugenio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing th ·with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 13 1913 ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11— 15 S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 32	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiavo	Costantino	24		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnara	m/ Antonia	N York	
2	Costantino	Rocco	18		m s	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bocchigliero	mother	Maria	N York
3	Costantino	Antonio	16		m s	Shoemak	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bocchigliero	Father	Gerolamo	N York
4	Schiavo	Nicola	26		m m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerenza	wife	Matilde	N Hampshire
5	Giuraffa	Francesco	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerenza	wife	Michela	" Hampshire
6	Cortese	Vincenzo	60		m m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	Cous.	Cortese Ferdinando	N Jersey
7	wife	Girolamo	50		f m	house			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
8	daug.	Grazia	16		f s	2-875107 4/2/41			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
9	son	Donato	12		m s	3-61543			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
10	son	Giuseppe	10		m s	2-848357-4/1/41 No 15 (C.F. 205 4-6-41)			Italian	South Italy	Italy				
11	Crispo	Pasquale	19		m s	2-831418-2/21/41 Labor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Magdaloni	Cath.	Priore	Pa Philadelphia
12	Del Caprio	Michele	39		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	wife	Cristiano Maddalena	Pa Middletown
13	Corrado	Michele	7		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	grandm.	Felicia Pangelo	" Middletown
14	Broth.	Pasquale	6		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	" "
15	Di Caprio	Alexandra	29		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	wife	Maria	" Middletown
16	Megas	Apostolos	42		m m	farmlab.	no		Greek	Greece	Greece	Gastouni		mother	Mass Nashua
17	wife	Antiniki	35		f m	house			Greek	Greece	Greece	Gastouni			" "
18	daug.	Anastasia	9		f s				Greek	Greece	Greece	Gastouni			" "
19	daug.	Alexandra	8		f s				Greek	Greece	Greece	Gastouni			" "
20	daug.	Elena	2		f s				Greek	Greece	Greece	Gastouni			" "
21	Mamalis	Petros	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Turkey	Rodi	mother	Evdoxia	N York
22	Panas	Georgios Gust	31		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Turkey	Constantinople	father	Antonis	" "
23	Zoulas	Xirapeas	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Greece	Chios	father	Yogios	
24	Markinos	Ioannis	42												
25	Di Genova	Aladino	12		m s	Mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S Benedetto A.	father	Nazareno	Ny Schenectady
26	Gelsomino	Rocco	24		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Frigento	wife	Ester	" Brooklyn
27	Pelosi	Gennaro	23		m s	Shoemak	yes	11-163464-5/27/36	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Frigento	mother	Angelina	Ct Waterbury
28	Santucci	Palma	26		f m	house	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pizzone	father	Domenico	Pa Chicago
29	Son	Pasquale	3		m s	11-109134-1/24/05			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	" "
30	Di Cristofano	Nicola	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pizzone	wife	Teresa	" Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or pre-paid by charity? If by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	no			Uncle Domenico		No	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Calabria
2	no	self	22	no			father 121 Cross St. Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Calabria
3	no	self	28	no			Uncle 19th Spring St. Nicola Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Calabria
4	no	self	32	no			Uncle 182 & 97 Spring St. Pietro Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Calabria
5	no	self	28	no			Uncle 2 Prestage Place Pietro Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Calabria
6	no	self	80	no			Cousin 2 Cottage Place Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Calabria
7	no						Cousin Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Calabria
8	no						229 Canal St. Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Calabria
9	no								no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
10	no								no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
11	no	Br. in law	22	no			Br. in law Geo. Corsini 81 8		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Calabria
12	Yes	self	200	no			Br. in law Ant. Corsaro 81 82		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Calabria
13	Yes	Br. in law	22	no			Cousin Bernardo Orsaro 81 82		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Calabria
14	Yes		22				Cousin Rosa Orsaro 81 82		no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Calabria
15	no	self	28	no			Cousin Rosa Orsaro 81 82		no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy	Calabria
16	no	Br. in law	60	no			Br. in law Settimo Ottavio 20 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Greece	
17	no								no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Greece	Greglia
18	no								no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Greece	
19	no								no	no	no	good	no						Greece	Greglia
20	no								no	no	no	good	no						Greece	Greglia
21	No	self	22	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lorenzo 229 6. 26th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Greece	Corfu
22	no	self	25	Yes C, 60 yrs			Cousin Teodoro Lorenzo 230 Christopher St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Calabria
23	No	self	20	no			Uncle Pietro Giannone 21 Cannon St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Calabria
24	No	self	20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Giannone 21 Cannon St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Calabria
25	No	self	28	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lorenzo 230 Mercer St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Calabria
26	no	self	25	no			Cousin Dr. Pietro Chirico 21 Prince St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Calabria
27	No	Cousin	22	no			Cousin Vincenzo 62 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2				Italy	Calabria
28	no	self	25	no			Cousin Pietro Gallo 81 Spring St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Calabria
29	no						Cousin Vincenzo Lorenzo 230 Christopher St.		no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Calabria
30	no	self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lorenzo 230 Christopher St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugen Lanarello
Commy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Baron Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing th with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York OCT 13 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Francesco	22	m s		Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	Sig. Gallo Nicola	Ill	Chicago
2	Di Iorio	Clemente	20	m		farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	Sig. Angelo	"	Chicago
3	Son	Benedetto	2	m		-	-		Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
4	Santucci	Angelo	28	m		farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	wife	Conca	Ill Chicago
5	Di Cristofano	Pietro	40	m		farmlab.	11-1823	8/27/13	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	wife	Lentini	Ill Chicago
6	Di Cristofano	Giuseppe	56	m		farmlab.	no	8/27/13	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	wife & Ill	Giuseppa	Ill Chicago
7	Santucci	Domenico	33	m		farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	wife	Francesca	Ill Chicago
8	Di Cristofano	Antonio	18	m		farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	father	Vincenzo	" Chicago
9	Di Cristofano	Pietro	32	m		laborer	yes	7-66112-3/23/06	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	wife	Domenica	Ill Chicago
10	Saraceno	Giuseppe	53	m		laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	father	Vincenzo	" Chicago
11	Biagini	Attilio	29	m	S	farmlab.	no	2-82939-1-17-41	Italian	South	Italy	Cerisola	uncle	Vincenzo	N. Jamaica
12	Fantasia	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cavaricchio	wife	Giulia	N York
13	Landi	Clemenza	37	f	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Valle Agricola	father	Pasquale	N York
14	Lanz	Antonia	15	f		-	-		Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
15	Son	Giovanni	13	m	s				Italian	South	Italy		"	"	"
16	Pezzullo	Beniamino	20	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Valle Agricola	father	Angelico	N York
17	Ricci	Vincenzo	20	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Valle Agricola	wife	Giuseppina	N York
18	Bacelli	Barone Gius	33	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife	Giuseppina	N York
19	Palumbo	Antonio	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife	Carmela	N Brooklyn
20	Guerino	Rosario	36	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife	Luisa	Ill Ontario
21	Ricciola	Francesco	34	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife	Domenica	" Ontario
22	Molinaro	Gennaro	33	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife	Maria	" Brooklyn
23	Lenti	Saverio	26	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife	Saveria	N Brooklyn
24	Francesco	Cosmo	23	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	father	Pietro	" Utica
25	Parente	Cosmo	16	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	father	Mario	" Utica
26	Giannuzzo	Domenico Paolo	24	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	father	Pasquale	" Utica
27	Buzzi	Felice Antonio	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Schiavia	wife	Maria	N Yonkers
28	Carbonella	Lazzario	23	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Schiavia	mother	Maria	" Redbank
29	Carbonella	Virginio	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Schiavia	mother	Maria	" Redbank
30	Gennaro	Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa	wife	Francesca	N Fordham

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 13 1913, *19*

121

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	sef	22	no	Cous. Angelo 841 Lexington av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
2	no	sef	28	no	Bro. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
3	no				Cous. 230 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Tricarico
ALIEN 4	no	sef	40	yes 09	Prof. Donato 230 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	[illegible]	Italy	Tricarico
5	no	sef	25	yes 09	Cous. Pr Vito Cicala Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
6	no	sef	26	yes 09	Cous. Pr Benedetto Grano Spring St. 230	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
7	no	sef	28	yes 09	Cous. Pr Andrea Cicala Spring St. 232	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
8	no	farm.	25		Cous. Vito Mulino St. 815	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
9	no	sef	30	yes 09	Cous. Giovanni Mulino St. 815	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
10	no	sef	35	no	Bro. Pietro Spring St. 230	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
11	no	sef	25	yes 06	Cous. Pr Carmine Spring St. 230	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
12	yes	sef	22	yes	Prof. Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	Italy	Tricarico
13	yes	marb.	40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Vallo Lucania
14	yes				Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Chest	Italy	
15	yes				226 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Chest	Italy	
16	yes	sef	20	no	Prof. Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	Italy	Vallo
17	yes	sef	25	no	Pro. Nicola Pr. 216 E 115th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest	Italy	Vallo
18	no	sef	25	yes 06	Pro. Antonio Pr. 216 E 115th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest	Italy	Piaggine Sotto
19	no	sef	25	no	Cousin Salvatore Pr 211 St. 300	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Piaggine Sotto
20	no	sef	28	no	Cousin Salvatore Pr 100 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest	Italy	Piaggine Sotto
21	no	sef	25	no	Cous. Pr Pietro Cicala 3x 300	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	Italy	Piaggine Sotto
22	no	sef	25	no	Cous. Salvatore Cicala 3x 300 100 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest	Italy	Piaggine Sotto
23	no	sef	28	no	Uncle Pietro Ricci 634 Putnam St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest	Italy	Piaggine Sotto
24	yes	marb.	28	no	Cousin Domenico 291 Pr Bathurst St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest	Italy	Ottati
25	no	sef	28	no	Cous. Francesco Pr 291 Bathurst St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Ottati
26	no	sef	28	no	Cousin Pietro 39 Acosta Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Ottati
27	yes	sef	28	yes 1908	Cousin Pasquale 111 Lenox St. 2 fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Vallo
28	yes	sef	28	yes 1908	Cousin Alessandro 3x6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Vallo
29	yes	sef	20	no	Cousin Alessandro 3x6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest	Italy	Vallo
30	no	sef	22	yes 05	Cous. Leo Ciccetti 2190 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med.	chest	Italy	Ottati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lovarello Eugenio (Cite whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lovarello

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

L Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Elia	Sabino	18		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gildone	Cognato Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	D'Amico	Giorgio	47		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gildone	Fath. Nicola	"	Fordham
3	Cocozza	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Baiano	Fath. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	wife	Nicolina	24		F M	housew.	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cocconi	Luigi	28		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Baiano	Fath. Giovanni	N.Y.	Yorkville
6	Lanzetta	Giovanni	37		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terranova	Bro. Angiolina	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Cappellano	Luigi	23		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Baiano	Fath. Antonio	N.Y.	"
8	Indiveri	Angiolina	22		F M	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terranova	Fath. Francesco	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Davi	Maria	3		F S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	dog	Carmine	2		M S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Gagliardi	Nicola	39		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Viggiano	Wife	Conn.	Los Banos
12	Son	Giovanni	16		M S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	Saraceno	Luigi	23		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terranova	Bro.	Penn.	Yorkville
14	Trgnonelli	Filippo	24		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terranova	Bro.	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Cimotto	Emilio	23		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Oriolo	Wife	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Cipolla	Carmella	19		F S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Moth.	Carmine	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Barletta	Leonardo	24		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Wife	Filomena	"	Jersey City
18	Barletta	Aurelia	28		F M	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerisano	Moth.	Rosa	"	Jersey City
19	Giordano	Donato	50		M M	Cartor	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rionero	Bro.	Carmela	N.Y.	York
20	Son	Luigi	16		M S	barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	Silvestro	Antonia	20		F M	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rosato	Fath.	Nicola	N.J.	Morgantown
22	Son	Francesco	6		M S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	Burlo	Giovanni	42		M M	Labrer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castel Frenza	Broth.	Domenico	Pa.	Old Forge
24	Pedoto	Stella	24		F M	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Felitto	Moth.	Teresa	"	Old Forge
25	Del Russo	Michele	18		M S	Student	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isernia	Moth.	Luisa	Long Island	City
26	Varelli	Emilia	20		F M	housew.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isernia	Uncle	Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Carmenale Son	Orazio	4		M S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tomeo	Fiorentino	36		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montagnola	Wife	Giuseppina	Pa.	Nazzareth
29	Cairoli	Guiseppina	34		F M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Son	Nicola	9		M S				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"

Examined
M. F. Wells
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19* 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$23 no				Uncle Vincenzo Micieli 133 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Fratelli
2	no	self	$25 no				Uncle Carmela Micieli 330 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Fratelli
3	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Vincenzo Vito 330 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			Italy	Pace
4	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0			Italy	Pace
5	no	self	$22 by P.O. Order				Cousin Vincenzo Vitti 228 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Castellammare
6	yes	self	$25 by P.O. Order				cousin Guglielmo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Castellammare
7	no	self	$25 no				friend Vincenzo Gabb 228 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Castellammare
8	no	husb.	no no				husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	
9	no						Visman Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castellammare
10	no							no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
11	no	self	$25 by P.O. Order				Brother Vincenzo Vitti 330 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0			Italy	
12	yes		$20				Brother Michele Nettina 330 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Castellammare
13	no	self	$25 no				Brother Vincenzo Lucchese 321 E. 112th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Castellammare
14	no	self	$60 no				Brother Mauro Lucchese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Castellammare
15	yes	self	$20 no				Brother Domenico Lo Cicero 228 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Cinisi
16	yes	father	$5 no				father Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Cinisi
17	no	self	$25 no				Uncle Vito Lo Cicero 228 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			Italy	Cinisi
18	yes	uncle	$25 no				Uncle Vito Lo Cicero 228 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Cinisi
19	no	self	$20 by P.O. Order				Cousin Antonio Lo Cicero 228 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Cinisi
20	no							no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
21	yes	husb.	$9 no				husb. Vincenzo Bianco 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0			Italy	
22	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cinisi
23	yes	sister	$60 by P.O. Order				sister Carmela Bianco 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0			Italy	Cinisi
24	yes	husb.	$30 no				husb. Antonio Micieli 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Cinisi
25	yes	self	$25 no				friend Domenico Bianco 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			Italy	Cinisi
26	no	self	$15 no				husb. Vincenzo Lo Cicero 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	
27	no						husb. Luigi Bonnafede 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cinisi
28	no	self	$25 by P.O. Order				cousin Vincenzo Lo Cicero 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Castellammare
29	no	self	$20 no				husb. Gloria Lo Cicero 330 E. 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	
30	no							no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Eduardo Lazzarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Univ. of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

G. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 13 1913 ..., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Florio	Veresima	16		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	mother	Angelamaria	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Florio	Giuseppe	39		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	wife	Maria	N.J. Jersey City
3	Lavita	Vito	20		m s	shoemak	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Agata di Puglia	fath.	parents	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Verlotta	Pasquale	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelcivita	mother	Maria	Ill Chicago
5	Cucci	Amedio	23		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Selviavi	wife	Antonia	Pa Reading
6	Cirulli	Giuseppe	34		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Selviavi	wife	Aquilina	Pa Reading
7	Muscillo	Antonio	40		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Forenza	wife	Antonia	Conn Manchester
8	daugh.	Carmela	15		f s	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
9	Videtta	Nicola	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Forenza	fath.	Antonio	N.Y.
10	Cirulli	Silvio	36		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Selviavi	wife	Rosaria	Pa Reading
11	Nenni	Domenico	16		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Selviavi	fath.	Evaristo	Pa Reading
12	Pino	Gaetano	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campli	wife	Giuseppina	Pa Philadelphia
13	Di Stefano	Ferdinando	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campli	fath.	Candelora	N.J. Auburn
14	Minicarelli	Luigi	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campli	fath.	Nicola	Pa Reading
15	Di Francesco	Luigi	49		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	wife	Elisabetta	N.J. Camden
16	Di Ferdinando	Donato	21		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Colle Camillo	fath.	Felice	Pa Scranton
17	Scaravaglione	Luigi	33		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Spezzano Albanese	wife	Filomena	Pa Philadelphia
18	Di Tullio	Evaristo	26		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ripabottone	wife	Desolina	N.J. N.York
19	Pelli	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campli	fath.	Vincenzo	N.J. Auburn
20	Casarano	Antonio	23		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alliste	fath.	Dominico	Pa Madera
21	Musto	Antonio	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ripacandida	moth.	Maddalena	Ill Blue Island
22	Labriola	Pasquale	24		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ripacandida	wife	Teresa	Ill Blue Island
23	Giuliano	Vincenzo	31		m m	shoemak	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barile	wife	Rosaria	N.J.
24	Siguore	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ripacandida	fath.	Antonio	Ill Blue Island
25	Scatorchia	Marco	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rionero in Vulture	fath.	Arcangelo	Conn Hartford
26	La Rotunda	Alfonsa	21		f s	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Candela	moth.	Gaetana	N.Y. Schenectady
27	D'Agostino	Carolina	31		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Candela	moth.	Rachele	N.Y. Schenectady
28	Lamaro	Gaetana	7		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
29	daugh.	Concetta	4		f s				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
30	Biares	Nicola	56		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Candela	wife	Virginia	N.Y. Troy

DEPORTED

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	no	self	25	no			Bro. Marco 314 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
3	no	self	25	no			Cousin Salvatore [illegible] 102 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
4	no	self	28	no			Cousin Vincenzo Occhio 102 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Carbonara
5	no	self	30	no			Father Salvatore Cimmino 18 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
6	no	self	30	yes			Cousin Cucci Valentino 102 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
7	yes	Bro. in law	20	no			Bro. in law Marchiafava [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	[illegible]
8	yes						16 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
9	yes	self	28	no			Uncle Albani Antonio 80 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
10	no	self	30	yes			Brother-in-law Petrobelli Virgilio 102 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
11	no	self	40	no			Father Mauricio [illegible] 102 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
12	no	self	25	yes	1909	Nov	Cousin Fenaroli Luigi 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
13	no	self	28	no			Cousin Cancellieri Filomeno 102 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
14	no	self	20	no			Cousin Antonio [illegible] 318 Garden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
15	yes	self	28	yes	1909	Oct.	Cousin Carmine & Francesco [illegible] 413 - 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
16	no	self	25	no			Cousin Giovanni Catarisano 380 Thirty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
17	yes	Bro. fath.	28	no			Cousin Vernieri Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
18	yes	self	28	no			Cousin Pasquale Di Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
19	yes	Cous.	25	no			Cousin Gennaro Cascasi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
20	no	self	28	no			Father Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	scar right eyebrow	Italy	[illegible]
21	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Leo Fabriola [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
22	yes	bro.	22	no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
23	no	Cous.	28	no			Cousin Vienna Alonzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chest	scar - ground	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Angelo Mastrullo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Raffaele Chiarito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
26	no	self	28	no			Cousin Luigi Di Gennaro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
27	no	husb.	68	no			Uncle Di Gennaro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
28	no						Di Gennaro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
29	no						Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
30	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Michele Chiarito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanarello
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing th[illegible]with, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Univ of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at New-York

JUL 13 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nannarone	Pietro	18		M.	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Candela	father	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Mitola	Domenico	15		M.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Candela	father	Pennsylvania	Scranton
3	Candelaro	Pamfilo	38		M.	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Severo St.	wife	Virginia	Richmond
4	Sist.	Angela	21		F.	woman			Italian	South	Italy				
5	Colucci	Emilio	17		M.	shoemak	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	parents	Pa	Connellsville
6	Tulli	Giuseppe	24		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	parents	Pa	Connellsville
7	[redacted]TONTI,	Giacinto	28		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	brother in law	Pa	Old Forge
8	wife TONTI,	Alvira	28		F.	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	brother in law	Pa	Old Forge
9	nephew	Giulio	10		M.				Italian	South	Italy				
10	Silvestri	Giovanni	18		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	mother	Pa	Old Forge
11	Lupetarri	Lorenzo	19		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	father	Pa	Old Forge
12	Silvestri	Gino	16		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	father	Pa	Old Forge
13	Spinelli	Nazareno	24		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	father	Pa	Old Forge
14	Santarelli	Ulisse	23		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	father	Pa	Luzerne
15	Salvadori	Celia	22		F.	woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perugia	father	Pa	Uniontown
16	Corsini	Palmira	24		F.	woman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Perugia	mother	Pa	Waterbury
17	Guerrini	Marco	22		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Foligno	wife	Pa	Connellsville
18	Son	Agostino	10		M.				Italian	South	Italy				Connellsville
19	Confortini	Lorenzo	21		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rotella	mother	Pa	Scranton
20	Casseri	Luigi	26		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rotella	father	Pa	Scranton
21	Spinelli	Giovanni	32		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	wife	Pa	Scranton
22	Sergolini	Luigi	17		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinetoli	father	Pa	Scranton
23	Son	Agata	38		F.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelli	father	Pa	Carbon
24	Son	Francesco	9		M.				Italian	South	Italy				
25	Son	Loreto	6		M.				Italian	South	Italy				
26	Mancini	Pasquale	18		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Lama	mother	Pa	Scranton
27	Mastrobelli	Antonio	55		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montepraro	wife	Pa	Scranton
28	Bellini	Giovanni	26		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	father	Pa	Scranton
29	Fiorvanti	Emidio	21		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife	Pa	Kingston
30	Piccioni	Giuseppe	28		M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife	Pa	Kingston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$28	no			Uncle Michele Carucci 143 E. One	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest	scars	Italy	Carucci
2	Yes	self	$23	no			Prof. Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Carucci
3	Yes	North	$30	no			Prof. Ulisda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	chest.		Italy	S. Giacomo
4	Yes						Amalia Fr. 102	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	S. Giacomo
5	Yes	self	$20	no			Prof. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Potenza
6	Yes	self	$ 0	yes	09	Italy	Uncle Gregorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
7	Yes	self	$20	yes	09	Italy	Cous. Cous Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Potenza
8	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	E. Fro	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Potenza
9	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
10	Yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Orazio 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
11	Yes	self	$30	no			Cous. Cous Olympio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
12	Yes	self	$20	no			Cous. Cous Arcangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
13	Yes	self	$20	no			Cous. Cous Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
14	Yes	self	$20	yes	09	Italy	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
15	no	self	$18	no			Prof. Gennaro 54 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Castelmezzano
16	Yes	self	$20	no			Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest.		Italy	Genzano
17	Yes	self	$20	yes	08	Italy	Cous. Cous Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
18	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
19	Yes	self	$30	no			Friend Carlo Lauria 8 St. Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	chest		Italy	Castelmezzano
20	Yes	self	$30	no			Friend Vito Antonio 97 Lo. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
21	Yes	self	$16	yes	09	Italy	Uncle Rocco Fr. 129 Lo. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Picerno
22	Yes	self	$20	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	chest		Italy	Picerno
23	No	mother	$5	no			Mother Carmela Deo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Potenza
24	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	chest.		Italy	Potenza
25	Yes						100 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	chest.		Italy	
26	Yes	Uncle	$6	no			Friend Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Castelmezzano
27	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father Pietro 8 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	chest.		Italy	Castelmezzano
28	Yes	Uncle	$6	no			Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Picerno
29	Yes	self	$20	yes	09	Italy	Friend Salvatore Bellini 28 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Picerno
30	Yes	self	$6	no			Friend Nello Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Castelmezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing," "arriving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 aug 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Esposito	Giuseppe	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli P.S.	wife Maria	NJ	Irvington
2	Vanacci	Enrico	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montalcino	Father Pietro	NJ	Trenton
3	Wife Vanacci	Cecilia	22		F	M	house	"		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	Vanacci	Felice	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montalcino	father Pietro	"	Trenton
5	Gandolfo	Giuseppe	43		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	wife Maria	NJ	Syracuse
6	Son	Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	Russo	Antonio	41		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	wife Maria	"	Syracuse
8	Masi	Vincenzo	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sorrento	wife Emma	NJ	Solano
9	Mannarino	Angelo	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata d. G.	father Rocco	"	Brooklyn
10	Di Pietro	Paolo	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fasano	Sister Rosa	"	Utica
11	Schena	Vito	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fasano	wife Teresa	City	Utica
12	Rinaldi	Luigi	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Severo	father Alfonso	NJ	Williamsburg
13	wife	Giovanna	34		F	M	house	"		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Alfonso	9		M	S				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
15	Brother	Antonio	16		M	S				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
16	~~Valli~~	~~Rosa~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Croce Sannio~~	~~father Giuseppe~~	~~NJ~~	~~Utica~~
17	Cozzens	Luigi	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Piacenza	wife Giovanna	"	Pittsburg
18	Cardone	Donato	42		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rivaro in P.	wife Carmela	NJ	Rochester
19	Gratto	Rosantonia	29		F	M	house	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salandra	bro Luca	"	Cleveland
20	Genaro	Vincenzo	21		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mandurea	Uncle Emanuele	Mass	Southbridge
21	Cargelutto	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salandra	wife Margherita	NJ	Camden
22	Bianconte	Alessandro	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	wife Rosa	"	Youngstown
23	~~Di Giorgio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calvanico~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~"~~	~~Utica~~
24	Cillo	Antonio	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Angelo	wife Filomena	"	Easton
25	Micillo	Mario	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	uncle Lucca	NJ	York
26	Pesimino	Angelo	23		M	S	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	Uncle Michele	NJ	Northampton
27	~~Capozzo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Altamura~~	~~wife Concetta~~	~~"~~	~~New Jersey~~
28	Colamonaco	Filippo	22		M	M	mason	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	wife Lucia	"	New Jersey
29	Memmo	Luigi	18		M	S	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Laviano	Father Paolo	"	Utica
30	Catenaro	Nicola	35		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Apollinare	wife Palma	NJ	Brooklyn

66

J. H. Hubbenthorst
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 13 1913, 19

129

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			Brother - Vincenzo Collura Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Trapani
2	no	self	50	no			Friend - Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	S. Ninfa
3	no						Uncle - Felix Cardinale 60 Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.	gray	Italy	S. Ninfa
4	no	self	25	no			Uncle - 60 Greenwich 63 Perrine Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	S. Ninfa
5	no	self	80	yes	1907	yes	Friend - Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	chest		Italy	
6	no						200 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	S. Ninfa
7	no	self	50	yes	1907	yes	Brother - John Vincenzo 240 St. Valeria St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Trapani
8	yes	self	22	no			Friend Gaetano Cardaccio 85 Mercer Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Trapani
9	no	cousin	23	no			cousin Filippo Cipolla 662 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	S. Ninfa
10	no	self	23	no			Brother Gaetano Barbera 314 Leathersville Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Trapani
11	yes	cousin	23	no			cousin Vito Di Stefano 17 Russell Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest.		Italy	Trapani
12	no	self	60	no			Friend Raffaele Giuliani 220 E. 114th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest	chest. y cour.	Italy	S. Ninfa
13	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Trapani
14	no							no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	chest		Italy	
15	no							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle - Nicola Salamone 42 Eaton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	S. Cipr
17	no	cousin	23	no			Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 326 Pelersburg Pike	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Trapani
18	no	self	50	yes	1907	yes	Uncle Michele 12 Saratoga Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	chest.		Italy	Trapani
19	no	self	20	no			Friend - Vincenzo Bruno 960 - 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
20	no	self	20	no			Cousin Vito Lorino 1 Varick St. 2d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	S. Ninfa
21	no	self	25	yes	1907	yes	Brother Vincenzo Bruno 1320 Lincoln St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
22	no	self	25	no			Gaetano Bruno 20 94 Federal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
23	yes	self	20	yes	1907	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 961 E. 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Favignana
24	no	self	30	yes	1907	yes	Uncle Antonio 129 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	Light	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
25	no	self	28	no			Cousin Vincenzo Vito 661 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
26	no	self	23	no			Brother Vincenzo Bartolomeo 23-25 Elton Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
27	no	self	20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 22 45 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
28	no	self	23	no			Uncle Vincenzo 24 42 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Favignana
29	no	self	23	no			Brother - Vincenzo Bruno 960 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.	cheek. y cour.	Italy	Favignana
30	no	self	28	yes	1907	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 124 Wright St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Favignana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugeni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from ..... 29 GIU 1913 , 19

11—4005

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cipriano	Nicola	18		m. S.	fagiuolo	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mezzagrogna	fat. Michele	N.Y.	Penn Yan
2	Gregorio	Pietro	21		m. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mezzagrogna	wife Maddalena	"	Penn Yan
3	Cintrone	Adelina	32		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pizzo	fat. in law Lorenzo Bruno	La	Salle
4	dau.	Ida	6		F. S.				Italian	South	Italy		mother		
5	son	Vittorio	4		m. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
6	"	Nicola	1		m. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
7	dau	Sofia	2		F. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
8	Olivarbo	Giovanni	32		m. M.	blacksmith	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	wife Maria	N.York	
9	Paolini	Costantino	25		m. M.	painter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	wife Concetta	Pa	Sheffield
10	Di Cenzo	Carmine	47		m. M.	farmer	no	3-12797 2/1/36	Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	wife Teresa	"	Easton
11	Di Giampietro	Gaetano	42		m. M.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	fat. Domenico	"	Easton
12	Tebaldo	Giovanni	29		m. M.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Città S. Angelo	wife Santa	"	Easton
13	Di Otto	Nicola	25		m. S.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	fat. Saverio	Pa	Clearfield
14	D'Alessandro	Domenico	29		m. M.	papermaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerchio	wife Maria Nicola	N.York	
15	Marino	Carmine	16		m. S.	woolsorter	yes	1-38758-12/4/41	Italian	South	Italy	Orsogna	mother Santa	Ct.	New Haven
16	Leccese	Nicola	21		m. M.	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fornelli	mother Maria Addolorata	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Di Dio	Pietro	8		m. S.		yes		Italian	South	Italy				
18	Santo	Raffaele	16		m. S.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	fat. Carmine	Pa	Erie
19	Gabriele	Nicola	21		m. S.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nori	fat. Giovanni	"	Vandergrift
20	Cinelli	Giovanni	20		m. S.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nori	fat. Stefano	"	Vandergrift
21	Citella	Mario	21		m. S.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nori	fat. Luigi	"	Vandergrift
22	Mandarino	Maria	30		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mandarino	mother Rosa	N.York	
23	Dato	Vincenzina	10		F. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
24	Di Cristina	Giovanni	20		m. S.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nori	fat. Francesco	Pa	Vandergrift
25	Ricciolo	Luigi	22		m. M.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rose	wife Concetta	W.Va	Carbondale
26	Chiappetta	Rocco	18		m. S.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rose	fat. Michele	"	Carbondale
27	Carnevale	Sebastiansonio	28		m. M.	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Rosina	Mich	Ecorse
28	Librandi	Rosina	20		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rose	fat. Michele	Mass	Fall River
29	Sacco	Guiseppe	25		m. S.	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Anna	N.Y	Bobbs Ferry
30	Savo	Edoardo	21		m. M.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Rosa	"	Bobbs Ferry

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19*

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	no	$30 yes				Self Torrisano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cerracapriola
2	no	no	20 yes	Ellis Isl.	1	Torrisi. Torrisano	Bro 1293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cerracapriola
3	do	no	[illegible]				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
4	do						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.			Italy	"
5	do						"	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.			Italy	"
6	do						" 201 East 4th.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.			Italy	"
7	do						"	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
8	no	no	25 no				Cous. Lorenzo Olivola 220 E. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Lucciano
9	yes	no	25 no				Brother Serafino Correra 466 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chest.			Italy	Lucciano
10	yes	no	25 no				Father Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia, Chieo.
11	no	yes	30 no				Uncle Antonio 102 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
12	no	no	20 no				Brother Antonio Serafino 19 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia, Chic.
13	yes	no	25 no				Brother Ugo Lorico 201 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	Lucciano
14	no	can get	25 no				Cousin Olivola di Cola 220 E. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
15	do	yes	100 no				Father Vincenzo 219 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
16	no	no	25 yes				Cous. Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.			Italy	
17	yes						"	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia, Chic.
18	do	no	30 no				Cous. Correra Serafino 466 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chest.			Italy	Lucciano
19	do	no	25 no				Cous. Olivola Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.			Italy	Ceres
20	do	no	25 no				Uncle Vincenzo 201 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Ceres
21	yes	no	25 no				Brother Salvatore Toccami 201 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.			Italy	Ceres
22	no	no	40 no				Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cerracapriola
23	no						Father Orazio Fuoco 149 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.			Italy	"
24	do	no	25 no				Cousin Fiorito Angelo 201 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Ceres
25	no	no	30 no				Uncle Covello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	Troia
26	no	yes	25 no				Uncle Covello Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
27	no	no	40 no				Cous. Fiorito Dominico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	Castelnuovo
28	no	no	20 no				Uncle Antonio Fiorito 201 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Foggia
29	do	no	25 no				Cousin Fiorito Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chest.			Italy	Castelluccio
30	no	no	20 no				Cousin Fiorito Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.			Italy	Castelluccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavadio Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1918, 19...,

at New-York

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the Univerity of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York, JUL 12 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from ..... , 29 GIU 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felice	Francesco	37		M S	Farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cosenza	moth. in law	Carmela Kans	Columbus
2	wife	Giovannina	45		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
3	daugh.	Filomena	14		F S	Housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
4	son	Giuseppe	12		M S	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conticelli	Gendemigio	18		M S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bolsena	father	Domenico	Pa Philadelphia
6	Ricci	Bonaventura	28		M M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bolsena	wife	Rosa	Pa Philadelphia
7	Montesano	Vincenzo	36		M M	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Veggiano	wife	Raffaela	Mass Boston
8	Marino	Domenico	30		M M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Veggiano	wife	Francesca	Mass Boston
9	Mele	Luigi	16		M S	Shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valsinni	aunt	Carmela	New York
10	~~D'Alessandro~~	Viola	41		F M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valsinni	wife	Filomena	N.J. Union Hill
11	Tramontello	Francesco	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Valsinni	father	Giuseppe	N.J. Union Hill
12	Gentile	Donato	29		M M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Noci	wife	Anna	Pa Vandergrift
13	Nicastri	Vitantonio	55		M M	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gioia	brother	Antonio	New York
14	Spagnuolo	Maria	19		F S	Housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Agapito	father	Vincenzo	Mich Caro
15	Matera	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Matera	father	Francesco	New York
16	Bruno	Chiara	34		F M	Housework	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Matera	father	Pasquale	New York
17	son	Francesco	4		M S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			"
18	daugh.	Carmela	7		F S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			"
19	Muscio	Principio	19		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavello	moth.	Filomena	Pa Pittsburg
20	Muscio	Pasquale	22		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavello	father	Michele	Pa Pittsburg
21	Rosucci	Donato	40		M M	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lavello	moth.	Angelamaria	Pa Pittsburg
22	De Stefano	Sebastiano	25		M M	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Maschito	wife	Chiara	N.J. Arneda
23	Uria	Cosmo Damiano	18		M S	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Laterza	father	Vincenzo	Brooklyn
24	Sansevrino	Michele	18		M M	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castronuovo	wife	Giuseppa	Mass Boston
25	Piccirillo	Antonio	53		M M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Agapito	wife	Mariannina	Mich Caro
26	son	Carmine	16		M S	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	Bruno	Alfredo	23		M S	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Matera	father	Pasquale	New York
28	Lalgreca	Giuseppe	31		M M	Farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pollica	wife	Pasquale	New York
29	~~Calladino~~	Angelo	46		M M	Shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pollica	father	Carmine	New York
30*	Valenzio	Marinelli	18		M S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montagnola	father	Tunangelo	Pa Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfons, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

9 pages

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from ____, 29 JUL 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			40												
1	Carbone	Luigi	18	m.	S.	Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montagnola	fath. Pasquale	Pa	Phila
2	Staffieri	Carlo Antonio	10	m.	S.	Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montagnola	uncle Clemente	"	Phila
3	Pepe	Giuseppe	8	m.	S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montagnola	fath. Ferdinando	"	Phila
4	Staffieri	Don Carlo Antonio	18	m.	S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montagnola	moth. Agnese	Pa	Phila
5	Staffieri	Giuseppe	24	m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montagnola	moth. Giuseppa	"	Boston
6	Molisenno	Vincenzo	20	m.	S.	actor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	fath. Giuseppe	"	Phila
7	Carbone	Carmela	23	f.	S.	housew.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla	fath. Pompilio	Pa	Chicago
8	Verrilli	Maria	29	f.	S.	housew.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castella di	moth. Cristina	"	Chicago
9	Ricci	Ernesto	23	m.	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	moth. Sabatuccia	Pa	San Francisco
10	D'Alessandro	Lorenzo	22	m.	M.	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	wife Celeste	"	Gallitzin
11	Onorato	Giacomo	23	m.	S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel Sangro	fath. Luigi	Pa	Scottdale
12	Gasbarro	Giovanni	24	m.	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel Sangro	fath. Luigi	"	Patton
13	Di Berardo	Felice	40	m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Atelata	wife. Marina Palma	Pa	Brownsville
14	Silvestri	Francesco	53	m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla	wife. Carmela	Pa	Jersey City
15	Son	Vincenzo	15	m.					Italian	South	Italy				
16	Ricci	Giacomo	53	m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Atleta	bro. Gaetano	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Ricci	Isabella	45	f.	M.	housew.	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
18	Ricci	Rosa	2	f.	S.				Italian	South	Italy				
19	Di Stazio	Raffaele	36	m.	M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco	wife Alberta	S.	Marion
20	Francese	Gaetano	37	m.	M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marcianise	wife Angelina	Ct.	New Haven
21	Negro	Antonio	23	m.	S.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marcianise	moth. Maddalena	Pa	Meadville
22	Francese	Francesco	28	m.	M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marcianise	fath. Andrea	Ct.	New Haven
23	Marcianise	Giuseppe	46	m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife Emilia	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Negro	Alessandro	28	m.	M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	wife. Pasqua	Ny	Utica
25	Spirito	Domenico	15	m.	S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco	fath. Giacomo	Pa	Barrow
26	Vitale	Alessandro	29	m.	M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco	moth. Caterina	O.	Akron
27	Virgilio	Annibale	42	m.	M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcione	moth. Maria	Ny	Utica
28	Son	Claudio	13	m.					Italian	South	Italy				
29	Polidoro	Alessandro	16	m.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Scampitello	fath. Benedetto	Wy	Hyde
30	Cannavicci	Domenico	16	m.	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Scampitello	fath. Francesco	Wy	Hyde

Surname ____. Central Office. Circular letter 5A 4723/32, No. 33875/13.

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22 no				wife Vincenza [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 0 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$22 no				bro. Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	$23 no				father Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 3 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	$22 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 6 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
5	no	self	$25 no				bro. Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 6 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
6	yes	self	$25 no				brother-in-law Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 3 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
7	no	self	$30 no				friend Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
8	no	Pasquale	$30 no				brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
9	no	self	$30 no				brother-in-law Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 3 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
10	no	self	$30 no				bro. Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
11	no	self	$40 no				cousin Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
12	no	self	$40 no				brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
13	no	self	$40 no				cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 6 in.	dk.	dk.		Italy	[illegible]
14	no	self	$100 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.				Italy	[illegible]
15	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	[illegible]
16	no	self	$80 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 4 in.				Italy	[illegible]
17	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	[illegible]
18	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	[illegible]
19	no	self	$30 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.				Italy	[illegible]
20	no	self	$22 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 2 in.				Italy	[illegible]
21	no	self	$25 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.				Italy	[illegible]
22	no	self	$40 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.				Italy	[illegible]
23	no	self	$30 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 2 in.				Italy	[illegible]
24	no	self	$50 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 2 in.				Italy	[illegible]
25	no	self	$25 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 2 in.				Italy	[illegible]
26	no	self	$30 no				brother-in-law Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.				Italy	[illegible]
27	no	[illegible]	$30 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.				Italy	[illegible]
28	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	[illegible]
29	no	father	$30 no				cousin Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 1 in.				Italy	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	$25 no				bro. Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. — in.				Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorello Eugenii (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lorello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1918, 19__,
at New-Yo...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* ..... , 29 GIU 1913 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacaci mch cons	Gaetanina	25		f s	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mazzarano	father	Italy	Mazzarano
2	Barbini	Giulio	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca		Pa	Philadelphia
3	wife	Irma	18		f m	house	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Bellacias	Maria	31		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Noceto Parma	mother	Pa	Lehigh
5	son	Primo	9		m s				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
6	son	Erminio	6		m s				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
7	son	Carlo	4		m s				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Ernesta	1		f s				Italian	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
9	Balena mch cons	Antonio	22		m s	potter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Mazzigiano	father	Gaetano	Mass	Boston
10	Di Fazio	Salvatore	30		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	S. Severo	father	Francesco	Mass	Boston
11	Lalli	Domenicangelo	37		m m	cooper	yes		Italian	South Italy	S. Severo Foggia	wife	Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Leo	Antonio	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Pagagnano	step. father	Vito	Pa	Monessen
13	Fabbrizio	Salvatore	16		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Pagagnano	step. father	Salvatore	Pa	Monessen
14	D'Ambrosio	Salvatore	44		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Pagagnano	wife	Filomena	Pa	Monessen
15	Donato	Giovambattista	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Pizzoni	parents			McKeesport New York
16	Pellegrino	Luigi	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Venosa	mother	Maria		New York
17	Savino	Francesco Antonio	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Venosa	mother	Pasqua		New York
18	Salemme	Angelo	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Venosa	mother	Pasqua		New York
19	Fina	Cosmo Damiano	24		m m	farmlab	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	S. Giorgio	wife	Assunta	Mass	Boston
20	Martinopaolo	Luigi	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Campobasso	wife	Leconorata	N.J	Cortland
21	Pietrunti	Giuseppe	23		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Campobasso	wife	Filomena	N.J	Ravenna
22	Giancola	Domenico	26		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Campobasso	wife	Maria Carmela		New York
23	Colasante	Michele	20		m m	shoemak	yes		Italian	South Italy	Campobasso	wife	Carmela		New York
24	Ursolino	Cesare	14		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Buronia	aunt	Angela Maria	N.J	Jersey City
25	Mauro	Antonio	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Buronia	wife	Lucia	N.J	Jersey City
26	Russillo	Angelo	28		m m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South Italy	Buronia	wife	Luisa	N.J	Jersey City
27	Durante	Michelangelo	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Venafro	mother	Concetta	Ill	Chicago
28	Recisioli	Nicola	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Venafro	mother	Sofia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Palumbo	Francesco	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Venafro	father	Felice	Ill	Chicago
30	Franizza	Feminina	23		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Pitigliano	father	Giuseppe	Pa	Reading

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Brother, [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
2	No	Self	$20	No	Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Clear	Italy
3	No	Self	$30	No	Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Clear	Italy
4	No	Self	No	No	Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Clear	Italy
5	No				Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Italy
6	No				Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Italy
7	No				Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Italy
8	No				Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Italy
9	No	Father	$30	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Clear	Italy
10	No	Self	$30	No	Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy
11	No	Self	$25	No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Clear	Italy
12	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Clear	Italy
13	No	Brother	$25	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Clear	Italy
14	No	Brother in law	$30	No	Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Clear	Italy
15	No	Self	$30	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Clear	Italy
16	No	Self	$30	No	Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Clear	Italy
17	No	Self	$30	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med.	Clear	Italy
18	No	Self	$30	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Clear	Italy
19	No	Self	$30	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy
20	No	Self	$25	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Clear	Italy
21	No	Self	$25	No	Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy
22	No	Self	$25	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Clear	Italy
23	No	Self	$25	No	Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Clear	Italy
24	No	Father	$25	No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	=	Med.	Clear	Italy
25	No	Self	$30	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy
26	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy
27	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy
28	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Clear	Italy
29	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Clear	Italy
30	No	Self	$25	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Clear	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanzello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baur Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York JUL 13 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1037 37 S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mori	Leopoldo	45		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sorano	wife	Guiseppa	Pa	Conshocken
2	Galeazzi	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pitigliano	fath.	Eusebio	"	Utica N.Y.
3	Scaramelli	Romeo	22		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sorano	fath	Guido	Pa	Conshocken
4	Dang.	Maria	2		f s				Italian	South	Italy					
5	Son	Primo	4		m s		3A-2190	1/30/40	Italian	South	Italy					
6	Fantasia	Domenico	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	fath.	Andrea	Pa	Conshocken
7	Nardelli	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	fath.	Pietro	"	Norristown
8	Navarra	Cosmo	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	fath.	Bartolomeo	Pa	Conshocken
9	Cannamo	Nicola	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	wife	Fonte	"	Conshocken
10	Sciammarella	Carlo	30		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	wife	Anna	Pa	Conshocken
11	Battonia	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmlab.	y		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	moth.	Maria	"	Norristown
12	Savino	Stefano	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Canneto	fath.	Vitantonio	"	Norristown
13	Pica	Francesco	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sem.	wife	Francesca	Pa	Conshocken
14	Meglio	Francesco	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sem.	moth.	Maddalena	Pa	Carbondale
15	Martellotti	Luigi	22		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sem.	wife	Francesca	"	Carbondale
16	Martellotti	Domenico	45		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sem.	wife	Francesca	"	Waterbury
17	Palla	Eugenio	29		m m	Mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castro	wife	Isabella	New	Bergen
18	Di Mundo	Francesco	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Forio	wife	Rosa	Pa	Erie
19	Castaglindo	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Forio	fath.	Vito	"	Erie
20	Migliaccio	Raffaele	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Forio	moth.	Lucia	"	Erie
21	Pagano	Salvatore	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cariano	wife	Maria	New	Britain
22	Livia	Giuseppe	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Polvi	wife	Rosa	New	Britain
23	Pelli	Costantino	19		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Catania	moth	Filomena	Pa	Conshocken
24	Pandaro	Francesco	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stefanaconi	wife	Fortunata		Norristown
25	Puntieri	Giuseppe	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sanfrine	wife	Rosaria	Pa	Conshocken
26	Chilelli	Luigi	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Falconara	wife	Domenica	Ill	Chicago
27	Pellegrino	Luigi	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Falconara	wife	Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mele	Michelangelo	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Polvi	wife	Anna	New	Britain
29	D'Ambrosio	Michele	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	moth.	Antonia	Ct	Hartford
30	Mastrolia	Nicola	53		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Maria	"	Hartford

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 15, 1913

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other particular prohibition to the landing of aliens in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	laj	$20 no				friend- Antonio Alfiero 273 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Torino
2	no	laj	$30 no				Cousin Rocco Giuseppe 24 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Torre Pellice
3	boy	laborer	30 no				Uncle Gaeta 24 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Italy	Gaeta
4	no							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
5	no							no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest.		Italy	
6	yes	laj	$2 no				Cous. Lacino Leo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest	chest. growth	Italy	Benevento
7	yes	laj	$25 no				Uncle- Pasquale Evangelista 14 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Benevento
8	yes	laj	$2 no				Cous. Giov. Alessandrello 17 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.		Italy	Benevento
9	yes	laj	$2 no				Uncle Pietro Lillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest		Italy	Benevento
10	yes	laj	$25 yes 0 yrs	yes			Uncle- Pietro Lillo 17 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Benevento
11	yes	laj	$5 yes 0 yrs	yes			Cous. Stefano Diavolo 14 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Benevento
12	yes	laj	$2 no				Cous. Vito Iacoputo 17 Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Benevento
13	yes	laj	$25 no				Uncle- Giuseppe Giuseppe 32 128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest.		Italy	Guardia Sanf.
14	yes	laj	$25 no				Uncle- Biondo Michele 33 Barthow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Guardia
15	no	laj	$25 yes 0 yrs	yes			Cous. Carlo Antonio 16 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.	chest. chin	Italy	Guardia
16	no	laj	$2 no				Uncle- Chev. Piano 229 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest	foot. mentho	Italy	Guardia
17	no	laj	$25 yes 0 yrs	Mass			Brother Ofo Gennaro 261 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Foggia
18	no	laj	$25 yes 0 yrs	Ca			Cous. Girolamo 8th St. & Avenue A St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Forio
19	no	laj	$2 no				Cous. Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Forio
20	no	laj	$25 no				Father Pietro 809 Lo 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Forio
21	no	laj	$2 no				Cous. Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Bovino
22	no	laj	$25 no				Cous. Clemente Leo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Volta
23	no	laj	$5 no				Brother-in-law Thomas Lando 1148 Lovejoy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Cravino
24	no	laj	no yes 0 yrs	yes			Cous. Dominico 187 Albert Ave St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Benevento
25	yes	laj	$25 no				Brother-in-law Rocco Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Volturara
26	yes	laj	$25 yes 0 yrs	Ca			Cous. Profetti Giovanni 273 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Jelanara
27	yes	laj	$5 no				Cous. Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Jelanara
28	no	laj	$25 no				Cous. 273 Grand Street Ave Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Foggia
29	no	laj	$25 yes 0 yrs	boom			Cous. Frank Stefano 106 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest.		Italy	Sauro
30	no	son	$25 yes 0 yrs	boom			Cous. Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Sauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzarello Eugenio, (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zazzarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..., at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Jive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

G Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913 ; 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Imperzuto	Vincenzo	53		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sessa	wife	Conn	Hartford
2	Amendola	Gennaro	21		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fuimefreddo	father	Pennsylvania	Pittston
3	Ciciello	Matteo	30		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fuimefreddo	wife	Illinois	Chicago
4	Cuteri	Natale	32		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Foli	wife	Massachusetts	Boston
5	Molinaro	Francesco	22		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fuimefreddo	wife	Connecticut	[illegible]
6	Caruso	Casimiro	24		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Capizzo Grande	wife	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
7	Aloe	Vincenzo	17		M.	S. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fuimefreddo	father	Texas	Texas
8	Carnevale	Giuseppina	22		F.	housework	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in G.	friend	Princess Giuseppe	Pa Harrisburg
9	Virgo	Filomena	20		F.	housework	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in Gen.	father	Pietro	" Harrisburg
10	Son	Francesco	7		M.				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
11	Cughese	Rocco	18		M.	S. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in G.	father	Gaetano	Pa Steelton
12	Ceti	Vincenzo	28		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palizzi	wife	Elizabetta	Mass Lunenburg
13	Parisi	Antonio	39		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palizzi	wife	Elizabetta	" Pittsfield
14	Infusini	Giuseppe	35		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in G.	wife	Filomena	Pa Shaftsburg
15	Zanzo	Costantino	19		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in G.	father	Michele	" Shaftsburg
16	Turano	Luigi	16		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro in G.	father	Pasquale	Ohio Youngstown
17	Mazzei	Rocco	19		M.	S. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sanfrare	father	[illegible]	N.Y. Utica
18	Arangio	Raffaele	36		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sanfrare	wife	Angela	Pa Scranton
19	Ceti	Giuseppe	16		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palizzi	mother	Elizabetta	Mass. Lunenburg
20	Carbonaro	Vincenzo	22		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	father	Domenico	O. Akron
21	Anselmi	Achille	24		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	brother	Emidio	O. Akron
22	Viola	Francesco	21		M.	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	wife	Veronica	W.Va Akron
23	Ricciuti	Annibale	29		M.	shoper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	wife	Vincenza	Ky Benton
24	Tenaro	Antonio	21		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	father	Gaetano	Pa Dunbar
25	Martinelli	Luigi	24		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Abetto Inferiore	wife	Marianna	O. Newark
26	D. Marco	Giuseppe	49		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pieve	mother	Nocera	Md. Baltimore
27	Fiscaletti	Leo Oreste	17		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	father	Antonio	N.Y. Long Island City
28	Pidalchi	Vito	24		M.	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	wife	Angela	Pa Dunbar Twp
29	Pezzoli	Emilio	26		M.	S. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	father	Andrea	W.Va Ashland
30	Tenaro	Benedetto	22		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nocera	wife & brothers		O. Akron

72

F B Macalister

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 13, 191 141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$80 no				Son Luigi 414 Adams St Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	Lecce
2	yes	self	25 no				Bro. Domenico 4715 Greenwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	Francavilla
3	yes	self	28 no				Bro. Capriccio Box 284	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	Francavilla
4	yes	self	28 no				Bro. Marco c/o Florida Ry.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	Lecce
5	no	self	25 yes 07/12	no			Cous. Giovanni Lefferano 18 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	Francavilla
6	no	self	60 yes 08/12	Pa	Bro-in-law	Cesare Di Bello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italy	Carovigno
7	yes	self	25 no		Bro.	Domenico 904 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Francavilla
8	no	self	38 yes 96/01	Ohio	Cous.	Vito Cunto 118 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					Italy	Francavilla
9	no	Herself	60 no		Cous.	Chiara Commisso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8					Italy	
10	no						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Lecce
11	no	self	28 no		Bro.	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Italy	Francavilla
12	no	self	28 no		Bro.	Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Lecce
13	no	self	28 no		Cous.	Fanni Giuseppe 90 West St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Italy	Lecce
14	no	self	28 yes 03/12	Pa	Bro.	Michele 206 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Francavilla
15	no	self	28 no		Bro.	Domenico 120 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Francavilla
16	no	self	28 no		Bro-in-law	Pier Venezia 162 Suffolk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Francavilla
17	no	self	28 no		Bro.	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					Italy	Francavilla
18	yes	self	28 no		Bro-in-law	677 Cathanine St. Enrico Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Francavilla
19	no	self	25 no		Bro.	617 Stanton St. Nicola	Returned on Ultra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	Lecce
20	yes	self	60 no		Cous.	23 x 183 Stanton St. Vincenzo Achille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					Italy	Oria
21	yes	self	25 no		Friend	Mingo Vincenzo Achille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	Oria
22	yes	self	60 yes 03/06	N. Ca	Neph.	Carlo Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy	Oria
23	yes	self	40 no		Bro.	Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Italy	Oria
24	yes	self	40 no		Cous.	Leuci Domenico 144 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	Oria
25	yes	self	50 no		Cous.	Maggietti Guido 22 W. 27th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Italy	Oria
26	yes	self	40 yes 05/11	Ill. D.	Cous.	Morgante Vito 221 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					Italy	Oria
27	no	self	30 no		Bro.	Umberto 162 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					Italy	Oria
28	no	self	40 yes 05/11	Pa	Nephew	Cuccari Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					Italy	Oria
29	yes	self	40 no		Cous.	Leuci Cesare 134 E. 101 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					Italy	Oria
30	yes	self	50 no		Cous.	Leuci Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8					Italy	Oria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Add whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19—,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baur Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Minisy of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leoncilli	Nazzareno	30		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	wife	Lucia	Ohio Mingo
2	Piscitelli	Carmine	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	wife	Mariannina	Conn New Haven
3	Ruggeri	Amantina	22		f s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	moth.	Scolastica	Ohio Cleveland
4	Vannicelli	Enrico	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	fath.	Bartolomeo	N.S. Trenton
5	Ruggeri	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	moth.	Elena	W.Va Kimball
6	Cesari	Angelo	36		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	wife	Rosa	Ohio Mingo
7	Bucchi	Enrico	51		m m	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	wife	Celia	N.J. Trenton
8	Sisca	Antonina	22		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Vito Lorenzo	Conn New Britain
9	daugh.	Antonia	2		f s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
10	daugh	Pasqualucia	5		f s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
11	Dell'acera	Silvestro	19		m s	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Pietro	Conn Waterbury
12	Venere	Stefano	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Pietro	Conn Waterbury
13	Cistulli	Pietro	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	wife	Maria	Conn Bristol
14	Cistulli	Donata	25		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Giuseppe	Conn Bristol
15	Son Ventrella	Pietro	3		m s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
16	Son	Giuseppe	2		m s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
17	Gagliardi	Stefano	33		m m	joiner	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	wife	Angela	Conn Waterbury
18	Antonacci	Stefano	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Francesco	Conn Windsor Locks
19	D'Bello	Vito Paolo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Vito Leonardo	Conn Bristol
20	D'Bello	Francesco	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	wife	Rosa	Conn Bristol
21 DEPORTED	Spada	Patrizio	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	fath.	Vito Antonio	Conn Bristol
22	Massaro	Domenico	54		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cuori	wife	Maria	Conn Windsor Locks
23	D'Leonardo	Pasquale	18		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lipara	fath.	Pasquale	N.J. Plainfield
24	Lopreiato	Antonio	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stefanaconi	fath.	Giuseppe	N.Y. York
25	De Jiua	Francesco	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stefanaconi	wife	Anna	N.York
26	Muraca	Antonio	23		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serdeto Antico	wife	Angela	Conn Thompson
27	Molinaro	Luigi	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Serdeto Antico	fath.	Giuseppe	Pa Pittsburg
28	Mellace	Teodoro	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Latriano	wife	Maria	N.J. Brickahoe
29	Cortese	Giuseppe	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	wife	Carmela	Md Baltimore
30	Lo Sturdi	Giovanni	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rocellino	wife	Albina	New York

1-383103-10.17-41

1-501444 12/3/41-26

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	09	Ohio	Brother	Severino	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	C. Orcia
2	No	self	$22	Yes	09	born	Cousin	Antonio 121 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Pelice
3	Yes	self	$20	no			Cousin	Giuseppe 22 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	C. Orcia
4	No	self	$20	no			Cousin	Vecchi Siro 448 W Hittes St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	C. Orcia
5	No	self	$22	no			Cousin	Giovanni 32 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	C. Orcia
6	No	self	$20	Yes	09	Ohio	Cousin	Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	C. Orcia
7	Yes	self	60	Yes	07	No	Friend	Cesare [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	C. Orcia
8	no	self	$22	no			Friend.	Nanetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Mar	Chest		Italy	Cerri
9	no							Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no			Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
10	no							100 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
11	No	self	$25	no			Friend	Gaetano Michele 33 Hoot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
12	No	self	$22	no			Cousin	Pietro 116 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
13	no	self	$40	Yes	09	born	Brother	Candretta Vito no Hoot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
14	no	self	$40	Yes	07	born	Friend	Candretta Vito no Hoot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mar	Chest		Italy	Cerri
15	no								no	no	no	no	good	no			Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
16	no								no	no	no	no	good	no			Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
17	No	self	$22	Yes	06	born	Cousin	Michele 33 Hoot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
18	no	self	$35	no			Cousin	Donato 32x 6Fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
19	no	self	$22	no			Cousin	Vergine Vito 15 Hoot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
20	no	self	$22	Yes	06	born	Cousin	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
21	no	self	$25	no			Cousin	Orfino Vito 49 Hoot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerri
22	no	self	$25	no			Son	Fabrizio. 120 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Mar.	Chest.	Over left Chest	Italy	Cerri
23	no	self	$22	no			Friend	Alberto 342 6 Pl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerreto
24	no	self	$25	no			Cousin	Giuseppe Saverio 197 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Pizzacorone
25	no	self	$25	no			Cousin	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mar.	Chest		Italy	Pizzacorone
26	No	self	30	Yes	09	Ita	Friend	Carmine 32x 412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Teodoro
27	no	self	30	no			Friend	Vincenzo 207 12th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Teodoro
28	no	self	25	no			Friend	Raffaele Serrone 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Cerreto
29	Yes	Cous.	25	no			Cousin	Vincenzo Ferrero 202 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mar.	Chest.		Italy	Civitavecchia
30	Yes	self	30	Yes	09	No	Friend	La Cruna Raimondo 6x Ch St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mar.	Chest.	Dead on board 11/14/03 for illness = bronchial pneumonia = Leon Davis	Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 15 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 29 GIU 1913, 19

11—4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berta	Vincenzo	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caprigliano	wife Evangelista	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Picariello	Maria	24		f	house.	no		Italian	South	"	Avellino	father Cosmo	"	Mineola
3	Picariello	Pellegrino	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	"	Avellino	father Cosmo	"	Mineola
4	Genovese	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	father Antonio	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Sepafino	Domenico	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campania	father Vincenzo	"	Schenectady
6	Berta	Andrea	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campania	father Gennaro	"	Schenectady
7	Filardi	Giovanni	21		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	wife	"	Verona
8	Jacovano	Assunta	18		f	house.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Scalea Cosenza	mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Wagner	Giovanni	1		m				Italian	South	Italy				
10	Morelli	Cesare	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caprigliano	father Camillo	N.Y.	Hackensack
11	De Cristofaro	Antonio	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caprigliano	father Carmine	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls
12	Ausilio	Francesco	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campania	father Gennaro	Pa.	Bedford
13	D'Alessio	Angelo	35		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palma	wife	Mass.	
14	De Francesco	Carmenantonio	21		m m	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palma	wife	N.Y.	Elmhurst
15	De Filippis	Carmine	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	wife	Ill.	Chicago
16	Di Camillo	Sebastiano	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montenerodomo	wife	O.	Cleveland
17	Di Camillo	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montenerodomo	father Giovanni	O.	Cleveland
18	Di Santo	Carmine	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	wife	N.Y.	
19	Simone	Michele	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	mother	N.Y.	
20	Bellano	Marianna	19		f s	house.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	father	America	N.Y.
21	Basilio	Cesare	28		m m	house.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	wife	Pa.	Bethlehem
22	Di Gio	Antonio	29		m m	house.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	father	Pietro	Chicago
23	Di Gio	Maria	1		f				Italian	South	Italy				
24	Scipione	Mc Nicola	40		m m	house.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	mother	Rose	N.Y.
25	Di Zelle	Luigi	15		m				Italian	South	Italy	"			
26	Anna	Anna	8		f		2-472478	9/2/36	Italian	South	Italy	"			
27	Di Luzio	Michelina	6		f		2-472476	9/2/36	Italian	South	Italy	"			
28	Son	Vincenzo	2		m				Italian	South	Italy	"			
29	Bottari	Antonio	16		m	Labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	father Crispino	N.Y.	
30	Bagni	Andrea	16		m	Labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	father Filippo	Pa.	Bethlehem

3-140828-2/10/38(505) NO.CJA.

IN HOSPITAL ELLIS ISLAND

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17, 19

145

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	Brot. Raffaele 19	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest.		Italy	Avigliola
2	Yes	Broth.	20	no	Cous. Giuseppe 19 to Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	chest.		Italy	Monforte
3	Yes	Broth.	20	no	Cous. Giuseppe Box 193	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest.		Italy	Monforte
4	no	self	22	Yes	0	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med.	chest.		Italy	Monforte
5	no	self	22	no	Cous. Domenico Tarantella 18 Monticello Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	chest		Italy	Tarsia Cosenza
6	no	self	28	no	Cous. Carmine Cangiano 108 Wilkins Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	chest.		Italy	Tarsia Cosenza
7	Yes	Brother	28	no	Brother Gius. Citella Box 222	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest.		Italy	Cleto Cosenza
8	no	husb.	28	no	Cheese Alexandria 4	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Italy	Tarsia Cosenza
9	no				Ellis Island 5 Hydro	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Tarsia Cosenza
10	no	self	28	Yes 0	11 Cous. Attilio Giacomelli Box 14	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	chest.		Italy	Belvedere Mt. Cosenza
11	no	self	28	no	Cous. Luigi Giannetta 76 Lansdale Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Belvedere Mt. Cosenza
12	no	self	28	no	Cous. Pietro Pompeo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest.		Italy	Tarsia Cosenza
13	no	self	28	Yes 0	11	No	Uncle - Adriano Micari 286 Adams Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med.	chest.		Italy	Cleto Cosenza
14	no	self	28	Yes 10	13	Self	friend Angelo Bonaventura	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med.	chest.		Italy	Cleto Cosenza
15	Yes	self	28	no	Cheese permanent 1314 N. Ohio St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest.		Italy	Belvedere Mt. Cosenza
16	Yes	self	28	no	Cous. Nicco 1608 Ontario Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	chest.		Italy	Altomonte Cosenza
17	no	self	28	no	Cous. do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	chest.		Italy	Altomonte Cosenza
18	no	self	28	no	Cous. Giuseppe Bro Cicco 82 Bank St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerisano
19	no	self	28	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerisano
20	no	self	28	no	Uncle - Nicco Stefano 326 6. 121th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	Brown		Italy	Cupello
21	no	self	28	no	Uncle Edmund Rosenmeier 8th & Pratt St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	Blond		Italy	Cupello
22	Yes	husb.	28	no	Cheese. Gior. Lanfranconi	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest	Scotch terrier	Italy	Cerisano
23	Yes				16 St. & Bath Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cerisano
24	no	self	28	no	Cheese husb. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerisano
25	no				for Lansing St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Italy	Cerisano
26	no				for	no	no	no	good	no		med.	chest		Italy	Cerisano
27	no				for Post mar St. 229	yes	no	no	good	no	=	med.			Italy	Cerisano
28	no				for.	no	no	no	good	no	-	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerisano
29	no	self	29	Yes 0	07 Uncle - Bro. Felix Guarasci 63 26. 18th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerisano
30	no	Fr. in law	25	no	Fr. in law - Fornaro Cus. remains 205 Wickham St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	Blond		Italy	Cerisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lovarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lovarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* PALERMO, 29 AUG 1913, *19*

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Di Santo	Filomena	55		f m	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	Broth. Filippo	New York	"
X 2	daugh.	Concetta	17		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
3	Fonesca	Domenico	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	fath. Antonio	M.D.	Baltimore
4	Barbone	Nicolino	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	fath. Antonio	Pa	Bethlehem
5	Marchesani	Michele	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	wife Giovina	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Montefferante	Francesco Paolo	30		m m	mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	wife Giovina	N.J.	New York
7	Cinquina	Angelo	50		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	wife Maria Cesaria	D.C.	Washington
8	Colago	Cosimo	26		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Puglie	moth. Pasqualina	Pa	Gallari
9	De Santis	Rocco	33		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Puglie	wife Apollonia	Pa	Gallari
10	Trani	Rocco	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Puglie	fath. Nicola	Pa	Gallari
11	Bada	Michele	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	fath. Pasquale	N.J.	Orvegotchie
12	D'Loreto	Angelo	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	wife Santa	Pa	Butler
13	Marchesani	Nicolino	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	moth. Carmina	M.D.	Baltimore
14	Bosco	Pietro	29		m m	mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	wife Antonia	Pa	Berwick
15	Bruno	Vito	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Salvo	fath. Vitale	N.J.	Newark
16	Guerrini	Maria Bambina	37		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	nobody	M.D.	Baltimore
17	Son	Donato	9		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	daugh.	Maria	7		f s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	daugh.	Assunta	4		f s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	Baccala	Maria Michela	44		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	daugh. Maria Nicola	M.D.	Baltimore
21	daugh.	Anna	11		f s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	daugh.	Concetta	14		f s	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	Raspa	Nicolino	19		m s	shoemak.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	fath. Michele	N.J.	Belvidere
X 24	Monetti	Vincenzo	21		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carpineto	fath. Sabatino	Mass	Boston
25	Di Renzo	Angelo	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carpineto	moth. Grazia	Mass	Boston
26	Ausilio	Domenico	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campania	fath. Gennaro	Pa	Bradock
27	Petracca	Cesare	29		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Spilinga	wife Marianna	N.J.	Newark
28	Vespia	Bonnato	23		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nicastro	fath. Giovanni	N.J.	Utica
29	Corcasio	Vincenzo	33		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nicastro	wife Giovanna	M.D.	Baltimore
30	Migliarese	Domenico	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Satriano	wife Caterina	Pa	Buchanan

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except vv J. H. Hubbenthal Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	$60 no				[illegible]														
2	no						[illegible]														
3	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Mamma D'Eo 206 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
4	no	self	25 no				Cousin Michele Piccirillo 318 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
5	no	self	30 no				Friend Nicola 1024 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	blond		Italy	Cairo
6	no	self	50 yes Myself				Friend Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
7	yes	self	50 no				Cousin Paola Gatto 24 Duane St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
8	no	self	25 no				Bro. in law Cosimo Stanno 5m 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
9	no	self	25 yes 1/2 no				Friend Damiano 5m 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
10	no	self	21 no				Cousin Arturo 5m 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
11	yes	self	25 no				Friend Luigi 5m 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
12	no	self	25 no				Uncle Cesario Salvatiello 5m 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
13	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Cesario Ciccone 209 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
14	no	self	25 no				Cousin Ferruccio Ciccone 308 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
15	yes	self	25 no				Friend Cosmo 20 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
16	no	self	25 no				Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
17	no						Cousin La Viola	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					Italy	Cairo
18	no						Cousin Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
19	no						Cousin 40 St. bet 9th & 10th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					Italy	
20	no	self	30 no				Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
21	no						Cousin La Viola	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					Italy	Cosenza
22	no						Cousin Antonio 209 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
23	no	self	20 no				Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest.		Italy	Cairo
24	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Antonio 4 Cleveland Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
25	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Pietro 3 Cleveland Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
26	no	self	40 no				Cousin Benvenuto Guiseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
27	no	self	18 yes 80/00 self				Cousin Cosmo 16 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
28	yes	self	25 no				Uncle Gaetano Antonio 8 Mowat St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	chest.	chest. yes	Italy	Cosenza
29	no	[illegible]	25 yes 00/00 self				Cousin Antonio 182 Bedford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
30	no	self	30 yes 00/00 self				Cousin [illegible] Box 221	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Ermenio (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ermenio
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19..,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bocchetti	Giuseppe	19		m s	formlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gricllo	Sala Salvatore	Colo	Leccinò
2	Mascianto	Francesco	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gallicchio	moth Lucrezia	Pa	Emmetsville
3	Borrecino	Carmenella (Antonia)	22		f s	Seamstress	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	mother	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Nicolazzi	Antonio	20		m s	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Petrella Sal.	fath. Francesco	N.Y.	New York
5	Ruggiero	Antonio	17		m s	Cabber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Nocera	mother Scolastica	O.	Elyria
6	Varatelli	Angelo	10		m s	house	no		Italian	South	Italy	Atella	fath. Francesco	Pa	Bonnieville
7	dang	Anna	8		f s	"	"		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Francesco	"	"
8	dang	Maria	7		f s	"	"		Italian	South	Italy				
9	dang	Antonia	6		f s	"	"		Italian	South	Italy				
10	Medusa	Pimmella	21		f m	house	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nocera	moth Maria Giuseppa	N.J.	Mt. Vernon
11	Sist.	Carmela	16		f s	"	"		Italian	South	Italy				
12	dang	Maria	6		f s	"	"		Italian	South	Italy				
13	Piccirillo	Matteo	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	fath. Salvatore	Pa	Erie
14	Ennio	Antonio	20		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cocullo	wife Erminia	O.	Youngstown
15	Cobello	Pasquale	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinoso	fath. Giuseppe	N.J.	Secaucus
16	Pappagallo	Paolo	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sabbino	fath. Giuseppe	"	Scranton
17	Scalfione	Salvatore	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	Uncle Rom	Mass	Boston
18	Carrelli	Francesco	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campana	wife Laura	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Cobello	Sebastino	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Spinoso	wife Caterina	N.J.	Newark
20	Ennafoli	Sabia	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Feli	fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Borgia
21	Son	Gaetano	3		m s				Italian	South	Italy			Mass	Westfield
22	Capuso	Nicola	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Accerenza	fath. Pasquale		
23	Massaro	Michele	29		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Accerenza	wife Pepicca	"	Westfield
24	Cervello	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Accerenza	fath. Carmine	"	Westfield
25	Creato	Giuseppe	21		m m	Mason	no		Italian	South	Italy	Banzapello	wife Fiorina	Pa	New Britain
26	Imbrenci	Leonarda	18		f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro	grand mother Catarina	Pa	Pittston
27	Esposito	Camilla	4	11	f s		no		Italian	South	Italy	Bartolomeo	wife Maria	"	Erie
28	Zapara	Agostino	28		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mariupetto	fath Rocco	N.J.	Livingston
29	Montano	Giuseppe	33		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Clementina		Akron
30	Priore	Concenzio	31		m m	labor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Angelo	wife Teresa	Pa	Scranton

2-20 7669

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL 1-29-69 - 1/31/69

Except to J. H. Neubenthorst Jr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *July 13th*, 19

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), and not deformed or crippled (if not, explain fully)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			cousin Rocco Mancuso 1 Mulberry Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Castle
2	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Volpe Vitale 1 Mulberry Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
3	no	Bridegroom	28	no			Sister Filippa Mancuso 1 Mulberry Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
4	no	self	23	no			cousin Roberto Flores 115 E Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 22 1/2 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
6	no	husb.	50	yes	6	68	Husb. Lorenzo Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
7	no						Father Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Tortorici
8	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
9	no						Father Arrived 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Tortorici
10	no	husb.	30	no			Husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Spanish	Italy	
11	no						Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest		Italy	Bracata
12	no						Father Arrived 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
13	yes	Broth.	30	no			Brother 334 - 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
14	no	self	35	yes	04	09	Brother Nicola 100 Bainbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
15	no	self	15	no			Brother Bartolomeo 15 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
16	no	self	24	no			Brother Salvatore Catello 111 Atlantic St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
17	yes	Broth.	20	no			Brother Germania Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
18	no	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
19	no	self	15	yes	05	07	Cousin Salvatore Salvatino 19 Atlantic St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
20	no	self	30	no			Husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy	
21	no						Father Arrived 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
22	no	self	21	no			Friend Gaetano Fiore 96 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
23	no	self	30	no			Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
24	no	self	30	no			Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
25	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Angelo Fiore 32 Jane St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		Italy	Cattolica Eraclea
26	no	self	25	no			Father 606 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		Italy	Tortorici
27	yes	Cousin	30	no			Cousin Marcello Lucrezia 2032 Lancaster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Mantegna
28	no	Broth.	26	no			Brother Francesco 138 Avenue St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Mongiuffi
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin Raffaele Giuseppe 9 Bassin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	S. Giovanni
30	no	self	40	yes	07	11	Brother Antonio 100 Barth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Villa S. Giov.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (title whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1913, 19.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilberti	Angelo	40		m	m	Spinner	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Jaurano	Sister Giuseppe	New York	
2	[illegible]	Gior. Battista	5		m					Italian	South Italy	Italy		"		
3	Saglivendo	Angelo	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mintoro	father Luigi	Ct Pittston	
4	Falco	Angelo	22		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fondeto Cent.	wife Giuseppa	C. Seeton	
5	Botta	Antonio	16		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy		"		
6	Molinaro	Vincenzo	31		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fondeto Cent.	wife Giuseppa	Ct Pittston	
7	Carbonone	Angelo	24		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fondeto Cent.	wife Rosaria	C. Seeton	
8	Bernardo	Giovanni	19		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avello	father Michele	Utah Torres	
9	Bruno	Domicile	31		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avello	wife Rosaria	" Torres	
10	Musto	Pasquale	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avello	father Carmine	" Torres	
11	Caruso	Natale	16		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avello	father Antonio	" Torres	
12	Quintarelli	Armando	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnoreo	father Angelo	Ct Canton	
13	Capparuccini	Vincenzo	22		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnoreo	father Domenico	New Rochelle	
14	Coppa	Gior. Battista	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnoreo	father Giuseppe	" Rochelle	
15	Capparuccini	Giovanni	23		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagnoreo	father Vincenzo	" Rochelle	
16	Negri	Paolo	31		m	m	Mason	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	wife Giovanna	N York	
17	Raimondo	Ignazio	48		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	wife Anna	Ct Brooklyn	
18	Concentolano	Stefano	16		m	s	farmlab.			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	father Gaetano	Ct Brooklyn	
19	Coto	Gerardo	38		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	wife Angela	" Brooklyn	
20	Colazzo	Vincenzo	14		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	father Giuseppe	" Brooklyn	
21	Polisano	Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	wife Rosa	N York	
22	Colarusso	Francesco	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pelo del Colle	mother Rosa	Ct Brooklyn	
23	Greco	Nicola	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Epicerno	father Pasquale	C. Bernalillo	
24	Greco	Gennaro	30		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Epicerno	wife Maria	C. Bernalillo	
25	De Palma	Pasquale	26		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerignola	father Benedetto	N York	
26	Lupano	Nicola	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerignola	father Francesco	N York	
27	Evangelisti	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Francesco	Ct Glenbrook	
28	Benevento	Francesco	21		m	m	Shemak	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avello	wife Coco	C. Ansonia	
29	Scicchitano	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	father Francescantonio	Pa Duquesne	
30	Spatocciotti	Francesco	21		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Caterina	" Duquesne	

ADMITTED

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which? If so,	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husb.	$22	no			husb. [redacted] Domenico Box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Cerreto
2	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Cerreto
3	no	self	16	no			Brot. Giuseppe 687 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest			Italy	Montemiletto
4	no	self	60	no			Cous. Gaetano Leni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Italy	Cerreto
5	no						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cerreto
6	no	self	30	Yes	1910	Pa	Brot. Francesco 987 - 8th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cerreto
7	no	self	30	Yes	1910	Ohio	Br. in law Gallo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cerreto
8	no	self	100	no			Brot. Salvatore Box 812	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest			Italy	Airola
9	no	self	128	Yes	06/10	yes	Br. in law Bernardo Salvatore Box 812	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.			Italy	Airola
10	no	self	100	no			Br. in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest			Italy	Airola
11	no	self	90	no			Br. in law Jno do Bernardo Box 812	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest			Italy	Airola
12	no	self	25	no			Uncle Luigi Lucci Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blond			Italy	Bagnoreo
13	no	self	35	no			Uncle Jno Fanciamecchi 401 East 11th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Bagnoreo
14	no	self	28	no			Cous. Francesco Bonaventura 401 East 11th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Bagnoreo
15	no	self	28	no			Cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest			Italy	Bagnoreo
16	no	self	20	Yes	08/12	yes	Br. in law Schiano Vito 118 - 11th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.			Italy	Sala del Bolle
17	no	self	30	Yes	06/12	yes	Br. in law Giovanniello Vito 408 East 116th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.			Italy	Sala
18	no	self	25	no			Uncle Stefano Abbruzzese 986 Georges Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest			Italy	Sala
19	no	self	28	no			Brot. Giuseppe 88 Edgecombe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	enat.	right eye	Italy	Sala
20	no	self	22	no			Uncle Salvatore Francesco 908 Forest Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest			Italy	Sala
21	no	self	28	Yes	08/10	yes	Brot. Vito 209 E. 118th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	enat.	fingers	Italy	Sala
22	yes	self	20	no			Brot Francesco 908 Forest Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest			Italy	Sala
23	yes	self	30	no			Br. in law Giovanni Colantti 115 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest			Italy	Grisolia
24	no	self	30	Yes	08/11	yes	Br. in law Giovanni Colantuono 115 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest			Italy	Grisolia
25	yes	self	25	no			Cous. Di Dino Pasquale 102 Barker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest			Italy	Bevigrola
26	yes	Brother	20	no			Brot. Antonio 102 Barker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Bevigrola
27	yes	self	40	no			Br. in law Giuseppe Chiocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest			Italy	Castelmezzo
28	no	self	12	no			Cous. Attilio Tommaso 223 Forward Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest.			Italy	Airola
29	no	self	30	no			Uncle Battaglia Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest.			Italy	Letziano
30	yes	self	30	Yes	06/12	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest			Italy	Letziano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

S. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristallo	Giovanni	33		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latrino	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Babylon
2	Buonamico	Antonio	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Latrino	father Giuseppe	"	Babylon
3	Cassatelli	Gennaro	38		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	wife Teresa	Mass	Boston
4	Marrone	Francesco	26		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	wife Angela	"	Boston
5	Scalise	Giuseppe	33		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scala Coeli	wife Ste Felicia	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Santoro	Serafino	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scala Coeli	wife Rosaria	"	Pittsburg
7	Corvello	Pasquale	32		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiano	wife Margherita	Pa	Altoona
8	Bergamaschi	Annibale	19		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grazzanise	wife Ste Cristina	Mo	Brookfield
9	Barbato	Ercole	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiano	father Antonio	Mo	Syracuse
10	Tamburro	Domenico	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	father Vincenzo	"	Newark
11	Armenti	Ferdinando	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Teresa	"	Jersey City
12	Petitti	Angelo	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	father Giuseppe	O.	Youngstown
13	De Nucci	Luigi	58		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
14	D'Alessio	Luigi	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	father Felicantonio	O.	Youngstown
15	Castagno	Domenico	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa	wife Concetta	Penn	Wilkesbarre
16	Scalzangone	Alessandro	23		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	father Gaetano	Mo	St. Louis
17	Sarzo	Pasquale	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiamonte	wife Lucia	Mass	Lowell
18	De Nucci	Concetta	24		f m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiamonte	moth. Maria Giuseppa	Mo	Malta
19	Cigliano	Gaetano	5		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
20	Son	Gennaro	4		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
21	"	Gino	2		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
22	Rossi	Rosina	16		f s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiamonte	moth. Angela Maria	Mo	Pittston
23	Guardiaschetti	Nicola	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiamonte	father Raffaele	Pa	Hazleton
24	Sist.	Giacomina	21		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
25	Bonanno	Clemente	11		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
26	De Nucci	Vincenza	24		m m			no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiamonte	wife Antonia	Mo	Rome
27	Sist.	Modesta	19		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
28	Calore	Erasmo	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaiamonte	moth. Filomena	N.York	
29	Castaldi	Agostino	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Triscorvio	wife Assunta	Pa	East Pittston
30	Santarosa	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Triscorvio	step fath. Nunzio	N.J.	Carlstadt

ADMITTED S. I.
ADMITTED

1-89558-505 8/24/41 (CH205-4-15-42)
2-33436 DISCHARGED
1-260835-4-15-39
7-192344-505 5/20/42
4-13809-8/14/36

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	self	$28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	no	self	30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Br. in law	28	no		Br. in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	cous.	28	no		cous. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Br. in law	30	yes	09	Br. in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Br. in law	25	yes	09	Br. in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
7	no	self	20	yes	09	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
8	no	self	10	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
9	no	self	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
10	no	self	10	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
11	no	self	18	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
12	no	self	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	self	40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
14	no	self	15	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	uncle	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
16	no	self	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
17	no	self	18	yes	09	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
18	no	self	40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
19	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
20	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
21	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
22	no	self	22	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
23	no	self	80	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
24	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
25	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
26	no	self	30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
27	no					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
28	no	self	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
29	no	self	26	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
30	no	self	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 9yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

G Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, *19*

11—4631

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viola	Giovanni	22		m.	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Centuri	Cota Vincenzo	Pa	Erie
2	De Rosa	Carmine	27		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Acerno	Wife Lucia	Conn.	Bridgeport
DEPORTED 3	Di Nuzzo	Francesco	32		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Escolina	Pa	Easton
4	Palumbo	Nicola	19		sgl.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	fath. Antonio	"	Easton
5	Palumbo V1480/303	Raffaele	18		sgl.	farmlab.	yes	1-1558,13 3-22-35	Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	fath. Palumbo	"	Easton
6	Calucci	Salvatore	20		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Angiola	"	Easton
7	Greco	Casmine	18		sgl.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	fath. Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Meglio	Renato	26		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palo del Colle	wife Serafina	N.Y.	N.York
9	Carrone	Luigi	22		m.	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pannalbergo	wife Nazarena	N.Y.	N.York
10	Cecere	Umberto	20		sgl.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pannalbergo	relat. Cecere Michele	N.Y.	N.York Rubano
11	Zerillo	Rocco	20		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pannalbergo	relat. Zerillo Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	D. Gerardo	Rocco	17		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pichapietra	fath. Giuseppe		N.York
13	Cuccaro	Giovanni	17		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla	moth. Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Acerto	Rosario	19		sgl.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla	fath. Donato	"	Brooklyn
EXCLUDED 15	Barbarito	Giacomo	50		m.	farmlab.	yes	2-59226-4-9/4/08	Italian	South	Italy	Pichapietra	wife Caterina		N.York
EXCLUDED 16	Same.	Maria	18		f.				Italian	South	Italy				
17	Jadanza	Agostino	18		sgl.	Shoemak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pannalbergo	Zerillo Carmela	N.Y.	Jamaica
18	Viola	Giuseppe	22		sgl.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	bro. Teresa	Pa	Connellsville
19	Lombardi	Francesco	35		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Greci Candido	wife Concetta	"	Bellwood
20	Cesario	Emilio	16		sgl.	farmlab.	no	2-949145 - 1/15/12 (CF)	Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	fath. Antonio	N.Y.	Thomaston
21	Santarsiero	Michele	24		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Maria	"	Harrison
22	Crovetano	Giuseppe	16		sgl.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Felice	fath. Francesco	"	Harrison
23	Costa	Ferdinando	40		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Agropoli	wife Rosa	Pa	Wilmerding
24	Giordano	Filomena	24		m.	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Agropoli	fath. Antonio	"	Wilmerding
25	Same.	Concetta	4		f.			3A-7979-6/24/13	Italian	South	Italy				
26	Cannero	Pasqualina	20		f.	s.			Italian	South	Italy	Agropoli	moth. Rosaria	Pa	Wilmerding
27	Russo	Vincenzo	20		m.	farmlab.	no	6-75916-7/18/39 2805	Italian	South	Italy	Gallicchio	fath. Vito	"	Connellsville
28	Manganello	Gabriele	26		sgl.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lavello	fath. Pietropaolo	New	Boston
29	Greco	Vincenzo	19		sgl.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lavello	fath. Domenico	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Trimarco	Antonio	25		m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Barcelo	wife Caterina	"	Amsterdam

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			cous. Ernesto Vice [illegible] 1215 Eleven St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
2	no	self	34	yes	03/06	W.	Brot. Liberato 1215 Eleven St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
3	no	cous.	22	no			cous. Gov. Columbo Box 38 Pedrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
4	no	self	22	no			Uncle Gov. Cesso Box 38 Pedrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
5	no	uncle	28	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
6	no	cousin	18	yes	08/13	home	cous. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
7	Ned	self	30	yes	07/04	W.	bous. Jessa Saracusco 18 80 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	Calabria
8	no	self	22	yes	08/12	W.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 67 [illegible] Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.	fair mustache	Italy	Calabria
9	no	self	22	yes	07/11	W.	Brother Dario Amorosa 129 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mar.	chest.	oval face, light brown	Italy	Cosenza
10	[illegible]	self	20	no			cous. Cosenzo Cosenzo 83 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mar.	chest.	oval face, round	Italy	Acquaformosa
11	Nick	self	22	no			cousin. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
12	no	self	22	no			Brot. Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
13	no	self	18	no			Brot. Bebia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mar.	chest.	oval, ruddy	Italy	Acquaformosa
14	no	self	28	no			Brot. Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
15	no	self	30	no			Uncle Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
16	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
17	no	self	28	no			cous. D'Alessandro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mar.	chest.	oval, round	Italy	Acquaformosa
18	Ned	self	40	no			Brot. Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
19	Ned	self	20	no			Brother-in-law Chiara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
20	Ned	self	20	no			Brot. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
21	no	self	20	yes	06/11	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
22	Ned	self	30	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	S. Felice
23	Ned	self	20	yes	07/13	W.	Brother-in-law Luciano [illegible] do [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
24	no	self	22	no			Brot. Ulisse [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	[illegible]
25	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.	chest.		Italy	[illegible]
26	Ned	self	26	no			[illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
27	Ned	self	25	no			Nel. Vitello Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mar.	chest.		Italy	Cosenza
28	no	self	22	no			Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
29	Ned	self	22	no			Cousin Mauro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa
30	Ned	self	22	no			Brother-in-law Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy	Acquaformosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonse, Surgeon of the EUROPA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

156

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moretti	Marco	36		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	wife	Rosaria	Pa Providence
2	Ciferri	Antonio	22		m s	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	father	Pasquale	N York
3	Moresco	Andrea	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	wife	Filomena	N York
4	D'Arezzo	Marco	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	father	Alberto	Pa Providence
5	Fiorino	Cesidio	28		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	wife	Luigia	Pa Lancaster
6	Carabese	Pietro	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	wife	Maria Stella	Pa Lancaster
7	D'Amato	Clemente	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	father	Bonifacio	Pa Lansford
8	Zaccardi	Ercole	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	father	Giovanni	Mich Iron Mountain
9	Tomasso	Giovangelo	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Alto	wife	Maria	Pa Williamsburg
10	D'Ercole	Francesco	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Alto	wife	Giocarda	Pa Williamsburg
11	Pasquariello	Antonio	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Calogero	father	Francesco	Pa Pittston
12	Forte	Domenico	17		m s	"			Italian	South	Italy				
13	Cuozzo	Matteo	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Carmela	NJ Yardville
14	Mazziotta	Maria	23		f m	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palomonte	father	Vincenzo	" Jersey City
15	Sequaderiato	Antonio	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calaterfirmi	father	Felippeo	NY Brooklyn
16	Simonetti	Girolama	29		f m	—	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			
17									Italian	South	Italy				
18									Italian	South	Italy				
19									Italian	South	Italy				
20									Italian	South	Italy				
21	Simone	Girolamo	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Calaterfirmi	mother	Elisabetta	NY Brooklyn
22	La Rocca	Gaetano	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Rosalia	" "
23	Balducci	Antonia	19		f m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calaterfirmi	" "		" "
24	Guardella	Francesco	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calaterfirmi	wife		Pa York
25	Perrino	Antonio	23		m s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Briaguerino	father	Vincenzo	Pa "
26	Varonna	Pietro	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Briaguerino	wife	Vincenza	Pa York
27	Sforto	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mercomeri	father	Pietro	NH Rattlesnake
28	Carabolo	Bartolomeo	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marano	mother	Vincenza	Mass Lawrence
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 12, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Giovanni 86 10 Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isperia
2	No	Self	22	No			Cousin Adriana Caterina 220 Elm St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Chest	Exam.	Front	Italy	Isperia
3	No	Self	24	No	Other	Rel.	Wife do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Cropano
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle Antonio Cerreto Crampton St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
5	No	Self	42	No			Friend Ciccarelli Dominic	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
6	No	Self	34	No	Other	Friend	Friend Raphola Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
7	No	Self	40	No			Cousin Giovanni Fiocco Bridge St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
8	No	Self	28	No			Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
9	No	Self	30	No	Other	Rel.	Cousin Fiocca Gennaro Bath St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
10	No	Self	20	No	Other	Rel.	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Chest	Exam.	Left eye	Italy	Isernia
11	No	Self	26	No	Other	Rel.	Aunt Costanza Catarina 146 Pine St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
12	No																		Italy	Isernia
13	No	Self	22	No			Uncle Cuoco Giuseppe Columbus Place	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Chest			Italy	Acerno
14	No	Brother	24	No			Brother Antonio 182 Allegany St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Salvitelle
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	10	St. Louis	Cousin Fiocca Girolamo 386 Michigan Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
16	Yes							No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
17								No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	
18								No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	
19								No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	
20								No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	
21	Yes	Self	28	No			Brother Girolamo 20 Church Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	09	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					Italy	Isernia
23	Yes		100				Elizabeth St. 169	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
24	Yes	Self	24	No	09	Pa.	Cousin - Buonanno Baron	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
25	Yes	Self	28	No			Cousin Nguon Dom. 205 E. 29th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pescopennataro
26	No	Self	25	No	05	Phil.	Cousin Sario Lorenzo 209 First Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
27	No	Self	15	No			Cousin Maria Salvatore 409 E. 62nd St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Chest			Italy	Montemitro
28	Yes	Self	28	No			Brother Alberico 115 Salem St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Chest			Italy	Isernia
29								No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	
30								No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

158

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 29 GIU. 1913, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorilla	Pietro	40		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			United States	Paterson	father Salvatore - S. Croce	N.J.	Paterson
2	Fiorilla	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Labourer	no	no			S. Croce	Paterson	wife Agnello Giovanna - S. Croce	N.J.	Paterson
3	Capecce	Orazio	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			S. Croce	Paterson	father G. Battista - S. Croce	N.J.	Hackensack
4	Giannone	Benedetto	36		M	M	Labourer	no	no			S. Croce	Paterson	wife Calfo Giuseppa - S. Croce	N.J.	Hackensack
5	Costa	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farm labourer	no	no			S. Croce	Paterson	mother Farici Carla - S. Croce	N.J.	Paterson
6	Lisa	Angelo	21		M	S	Farm labourer	no	no			S. Croce	Paterson	father Giovanni - S. Croce	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Cassuratore	Paolo	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no			Carricati	Paterson	father Vincenzo - Carricati	N.J.	New York
8	Buttacavoli	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Labourer	no	no			United States	New York	nobody	Pa.	Easton
9	Giacconi	Salvatore	42		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes			Cammarata	Paterson	wife Carfalfippo Calogera - Cammarata	N.J.	Hackensack
10	Ennolo	Santo	28		M	M	Farm labourer	no	no			United States	Hackensack	wife Lisa Giuseppa - S. Croce	N.J.	Hackensack
11	Ennolo	Rosolino	22		M	M	Farm labourer	no	no			United States	Hackensack	wife Mandalà Rosa - S. Croce	N.J.	New York
12	Infantino	Girolamo	38		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes			United States	New York	wife Cangussi Vincenza - Palermo	N.J.	New York
13	Infantino	Concetta	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes			Palermo		via Alloro 52	Pa.	Easton
14	Cabita	Giacomo	23		M	S	Labourer	no	no			Cammarata	Cammarata	father Calogero - Cammarata	Pa.	Easton
15	Di Rosa	Calogero	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Cammarata	Cammarata	father Gaspare - Cammarata	N.J.	Paterson
16	Cirino	Nicolo - 216477 9.27.26	32		M	S	Labourer	no	no			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	father Cirino Bracalmonte	N.J.	New York
17	Pinto	Gaetano	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	wife Cassafierro Maria - Bracalmonte	N.J.	New York
18	Borgellino	Bartolomeo	29		M	S	Labourer	no	no			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	father Borgellino - Bracalmonte	N.J.	Buffalo
19	Cesare	Michele	52		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	mother Anna Petrosi - Bracalmonte	N.J.	Buffalo
20	Martina	Giovanni	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	wife Calo Calogera - Bracalmonte	N.J.	New York
21	Micli	Salvatore	46		M	M	Labourer	no	no			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	wife Barba Antonina - Bracalmonte	N.J.	New York
22	Barba	Eduardo	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Bracalmonte	Bracalmonte	brother francesco - Bracalmonte	N.J.	New York
23	Rizzone	Salvatore	24		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes			Mussomeli	Mussomeli	father Rizzone - Mussomeli	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Cascino	Salvatore	30		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes			United States	Detroit	wife Lo Piccolo Anna - Casini	Mich.	Detroit
25	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	yes			United States	Detroit	wife Mannino Giuseppa - Casini	Mich.	Detroit
26	De Simone	Gaetano	26		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	yes			United States	Philadelphia	wife De Simone Rosalia - Casini	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Grasallo	Antonino	27		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes			United States	St. Louis	mother Di Lorenzo Antonia - Casini	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Gerardi	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farm labourer	no	no			Casini	Casini	wife Abernia Caterina - Casini	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	La Pata	Salvatore	22		M	S	Farm labourer	no	no			Casini	Casini	father Rosario - Casini	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Russo	Luigia	18		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes			Casini	Casini	father Giuseppe - Casini	N.J.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		himself	$25	yes	1910 9/12 Paterson	cousin Ragazzo Giuseppe 21 Marschal street							5	7	dark fair	swollen	scar on forehead		Oppido
2		himself	30	yes	1906 9/12 Paterson	brother Antonino - 208 Market							5	3	dark	dark	swollen		Oppido
3		himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 208 Market st						5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Oppido
4		himself	25	yes	1904 9/12	Hackensack	cousin Arabito Pasquale - 84						5	2	dark	blue	chest		Oppido
5		himself	25	yes	1908 9/12	Hackensack	Washington Avenue brother Giovanni - 166 Hudson						5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on cheek		Oppido
6		himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Gorilla Giovanni - 208 Marshall st						5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on cheek		Oppido
7		brother in law	25	yes	1905 9/12	N J	brother in law Gaisotta Federico -						5	1	dark	chest	blue		Bonnicatti
8		brother	25	yes	1911 9/12	New York	210 Division st brother Giuseppe - 302 East						5	6	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead		Commarata
9		himself	50	no	yes	no	cousin Bricchi Luigi - 725 West						5	3	dark	gray			Commarino
10		himself	25	yes	1910 9/12	Hackensack	brother in law Cincerrona Rosalino - 111 Hudson st						5	7	dark	blue			Perlino
11		himself	25	yes	1904 9/12	Hackensack	brother Giuseppe - 111 Hudson st						5	3	dark	chestnut			J. Croce
12		himself	50	yes	1907 9/12	New York	cousin Cusana Giuseppe - East 3 st 19						5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Gatto
13	yes		no	no	no		cousin Cusana Giuseppe - East 3 st 19						5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Gatto
14		himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Burgio Salvatore - 185 Ch st						5	2	dark	chestnut			Commarino
15		himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Crispani Angelo - Mott st 219						5	2	dark	chestnut			Commarino
16		himself	25	no	no	no	cousin La Mendola Nicolo - 106 Bank st						5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Bracalmente
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Mordese Giuseppe - 267 Elizabeth st						5	2	dark	chestnut			Bracalmente
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele - 23-25 Mott						5	3	dark	chestnut			Bracalmente
19	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 9/12	New York	Provost and Madison st brother Stefano - 11 W Canal street						5	3	dark	gray			Bracalmente
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 9/12	New York	cousin Mendola Salvatore - 80 Mulberry st						5	3	dark	chestnut			Bracalmente
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro - 267 Elizabeth st						5	3	dark	gray			Bracalmente
22	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	mother Rosario Gennaro -						5	-	ruddy	chestnut			Bracalmente
23	yes	himself	50	no	yes	no	Lebuti st cor Lenox Ave 225-1851 cousin Mignurea Salvatore - 246 Elizabeth st						5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Mineonni
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 9/12	Detroit	brother in law Pergagliano Andrea Chevers 19 30						5	5	dark	chestnut			Varini
NT ALIEN 25	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 9/12	Detroit	brother Giuseppe - 256 Conover st						5	5	dark	chestnut			Varini
NT ALIEN 26	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 9/12	Philadelphia	brother Salvatore - Arthur st 329						5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Varini
NT ALIEN 27	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 9/12	St Louis	cousin Buffa Francesco - 238 Columbia street						5	6	dark	chest blue	scar on forehead		Varini
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	father Vito - 238 Columbia street						5	5	dark	chest gray			Varini
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Joseph - 493 18 st						5	1	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Varini
30	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco - 208 Columbia street						5	3	ruddy	fairy	scar on forehead		Varini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lomello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lomello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

G Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30 1	Cricchio	Giovanni	38		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	son Paolo - Via Collegio Storta N.78 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Angileri	Maria	wife 32		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 3	Cricchio	Antonino	ch 9		M S	baby	no	no			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 4	Cricchio	Francesca	ch 7		F S	baby	no	no			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 5	Cricchio	Rosalia	ch 5		F S	baby	no	no			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 6	Cricchio	Giuseppe	ch 3		M S	baby	no	no			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 7	Cricchio	Alfredo	ch 2		M S	baby	no	no			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 8	Cricchio	Francesco	ch -	4	M S	baby	no	no			Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
31 9	Lanni	Gaetano	16		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Contadino	Italy	S. Croce	father Giuseppe - S. Croce	N.Y.	Paterson
32 10	Guaiamatano	Guglielmo	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Contadino	Italy	S. Croce	mother in law Gonzea Cecilia S. Croce	N.Y.	Hackensack
33 11	Pezzo	Alberato	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	S. Croce	father Francesco - S. Croce	N.Y.	Paterson
34 12	Chiaramida	Sebastiano	36		M M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Raffadali	wife Pietrina Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35 13	Lala	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Raffadali	father Luigi - Raffadali	N.Y.	New York
36 14	Piano	Vincenzo	26		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Contadino	Italy	Raffadali	father Salvatore - Raffadali	N.Y.	Yonkers
37 15	Nasè	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Contadino	Italy	Raffadali	father Vincenzo - Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38 16	Bastiolonno	Vincenzo	49		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Raffadali	wife Bastiolonno Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39 17	Bastiolonno	Antonino	35		M M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Raffadali	wife Garruggia Michela Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40 18	Casà	Pietro	21		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Raffadali	wife Casà Raffadali	N.Y.	Chicago
41 19	Battice	Calogero	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Contadino	Italy	Raffadali	father Salvatore - Raffadali	N.Y.	New York
42 20	Libici	Antonino	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Raffadali	father Giovanni - Raffadali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43 21	Lollo	Vincenzo	41		M M	carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	S. Croce	father Antonino - S. Croce	N.Y.	New York
44 22	Spalante	Calogero	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Sommatino	mother Vitardo Maria - Sommatino	Pa	Easton
45 23	Barbina	Salvatore	15		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Barcalmuto	mother Jamma Antonia Barcalmuto		
46 24	Matterna	Domenico	33		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Barcalmuto	brother in law Rizza Maria Barcalmuto	N.Y.	New York
47 25	Piazza	Calogero	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Mussomeli	wife Piazza (anybody) Mussomeli	N.Y.	Baltimore
48 26	Rosario	Antonino	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	no			Italy	Mussomeli	mother Cola Maria - Mussomeli	N.Y.	Paterson
4 27	Maiola	Maria	wife 22		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Mussomeli	Mussomeli	N.Y.	Paterson
49 28	Cirio	Vincenzo	24		M M	carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Mussomeli	wife Cirio Mussomeli	N.Y.	Passaic
50 29	Marinaci	Filippo	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Mussomeli	father Antonino - Mussomeli	N.Y.	New York
51 30	Cirio	Gaetano	25		M M	carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Mussomeli	wife Cirio Mussomeli	N.Y.	Passaic

2-780649 9-16-40 (JOS) Not A (C.L. 205-10-4-40)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113							5	5	rosy	fair	auburn		Palermo
2	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113							5	3	rosy	fair	chestnut		Palermo
3	yes			no	no	no	uncle Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113													Palermo
4	yes			no	no	no	uncle Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113													Palermo
5	yes			no	no	no	uncle Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113													Palermo
6	yes			no	no	no	uncle Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113													Palermo
7	yes			no	no	no	uncle Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113													Palermo
8	yes			no	no	no	uncle Bicchio Giuseppe - 210-212 East 113													Palermo
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Nasmi Casmelo - 42 Essex st							5	3	dark	chestnut	sallow		Ciaca
10	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Collini Giuseppe - 251 Hudson st							5	1	dark	chestnut	sallow	freckled	Ciaca
11	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Peppe Silvestro - 208 Marshall st							5	-	dark	hazel	sallow	scar on chin	Ciaca
12	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Calabro - 103 Vestard st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Raffadali
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Crocifisi Gaetano - 64 Chrystie st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Raffadali
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Antonino 1164 W Fallings street Utica N.Y.							5	3	dark	chestnut			Raffadali
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo - Potter stabili stabili Grande Mineralt 9							5	-	rosy	chestnut			Raffadali
16	yes	himself	15	yes	1912	New York	son Liborio - 32 Chestnut st							5	3	dark	gray			Raffadali
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Brooklyn	brother in law D'Agostino Calogero 32 Vestanet st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Raffadali
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Cerono Antonino - 156 W 22 nd st							5	8	rosy	chestnut			Raffadali
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	New York	cousin Cesa Stefano - 5 Bizzdelly st Bakerstone Utica							5	3	dark	chestnut			Raffadali
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Bartolomeo Liborio - 32 Vestanet st							5	1	rosy	chestnut			Raffadali
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Favara Peppe - 1116 Jefferson st							5	7	dark	blue			Ciaca
22	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Calogero - 157 Vestanet st							5	-	rosy	chestnut			Commatino
23																				
24	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Nicolo - 416 Second Avenue 4 th floor							5	3	dark	chestnut			Terrasini
25	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Calogero - 407 Chrystie st							5	5	dark	chestnut			Monreale
26	no	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - Box 28							5	3	dark	chestnut			Monreale
27	no			no	no	no	brother in law Domico Giuseppe Box 28							5	3	dark	chestnut			Monreale
28	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 109 Monroe st 109 Monroe st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Monreale
29	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Schiabo Cerono 20 Price st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Monreale
30	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Cerio Giuseppe - 109 Monroe st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Executed in duplicate

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

162

F Bauer

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52 1	Gerbino	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	father Giuseppe - Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
53 2	Coppia	Gaetano	16		M S	carpenter	yes	yes				S. Croce	mother di Stefano Giuseppa Alcamo	N Y	Paterson
54 3	Cresto	Antonino	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Castellammare	father Salvatore - Cresto	N Y	Boome
55 4	Pellizzeri	Gregorio	24		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Piazza Armerina	mother Montalbano Giuseppa Raffadali	N Y	Brooklyn
" 5	Delia	Domenica	21		F M	dressmaker	yes	yes				Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina	N Y	Brooklyn
56 6	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	no	no				Bivio	wife Alfonso Rosaria - Bivio	Mass	Boston
57 7	Galizia	Giovanni	22		M S	carpenter	yes	yes				Bivio	father Francesco - Bivio	Mass	Boston
58 8	Mascheri	Salvatore	21		M M	laborer	no	no	United States	New York		Bivio	wife di Mauro Giuseppa Cammarata	N Y	New York
63 9	Foti	Giovanni	23		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina	father Vincenzo Piazza Armerina	N Y	Brooklyn
" 10	Blesente	Maddalena	18		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina	Piazza Armerina	N Y	Brooklyn
64 11	Schifano	Vincenzo	43		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Bivio	wife Giambusso Anna - Bivio	N J	Jersey City
65 12	Mauriziio	Saverio	51		M M	laborer	no	no	United States			Boston	wife di Franco Concetta - Bivio	Mass	Boston
66 13	Cannabarello	Vincenzo	52		M M							Marsala	wife Cerobisi Rosa - Piazza Armerina	Ill	Chicago
" 14	Cannabarello	Rosa	19		F S	housework	no	no				Marsala	Marsala	Ill	Chicago
67 15	Valenti	Gaspare	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Montevago	mother di Giovanna Maria - Montevago	Ala	Birmingham
68 16	Di Cristina	Francesco	23		M S	laborer	no	no			Bivacquino		father Giuseppe - Bivacquino	Mo	Kansas City
69 17	Di Vincenti	Giuseppe	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	mother Leguori Nubia Bivacquino	Ala	Birmingham
70 18	Margiotta	Giuseppe	16		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	mother Margiotta Teresa - Bivacquino	Mass	Roxbury
71 19	Noto	Antonino	17		M S	barber	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	father Rosario - Bivacquino	Mass	Bristol
72 20	Marchese	Felice	18		M S	laborer	no	no			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	father Alfonso Bivacquino	Ala	Birmingham
73 21	Romano	Salvatore	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	mother La Grand Francesca Bivacquino	Ore	Brownsdale
74 22	Calabrese	Giuseppe	43		M M	laborer	no	no			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	wife Maria Perrone Bivacquino	La	Ben Adhem
75 23	Romano	Saverio	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	mother La Grand Francesca Bivacquino	Ore	Brownsdale
76 24	Romano	Girolamo	31		M M	fisherman	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	wife Romano Concetta - Bivacquino	Ore	Brownsdale
77 25	Naso	Salvatore	22		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes			Bivacquino	Bivacquino	father Antonino - Bivacquino	Ala	Ensley
78 26	Alesi	Giovanna	20		F M	housewife	no	no			Cimmina	Cimmina	father Salvatore - Cimmina	Ill	Chicago
79 27	La Spina	Salvatore	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Cimmina	Cimmina	wife Guttilla Vita - Cimmina	Ill	Chicago
80 28	Rosa	Nicolo	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Cimmina	Cimmina	wife Alesi Rosa - Cimmina	Ill	Chicago
81 29	Naso Miano	Francesco	22		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Cimmina	Cimmina	wife Rosone Vita - Cimmina	Ill	Chicago
82 30	Fugallo	Antonio	24		M S	sailor	no	no			Crapiani	Romano	aunt Romano Vita - Crapiani	Mich	Detroit

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read any language, whether can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppi – 26 East Cross St Ossining						5	6	ruddy	chestnut				Alcamo
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Ferdinando – 208 Mayfield street						5	2	pale	fair	complexion			S. Croce
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Marie – Rose 40						5	2	dark	chestnut				Raffadali
4	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Montalbano Carmelo – 200 – 4th st Ave						5	3	dark	chestnut				Piazza Armerina
5	yes			no	no	no	uncle Montalbano Carmelo – 200 – 4th st Ave					Pregnant	5	2	ruddy	chestnut				Piazza Armerina
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore – 115 Salem Street						5	3	dark	chestnut				Bari
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Faustina Carmelo – 226 Hanover st						5	3	dark	chestnut	roan on forehead			Bari
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1/2	No yes	cousin Peppi Pappas – 202 Elizabeth st						5	0	dark	chestnut				Palma Montechiaro
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Montalbano Carmelo – 200 4th st Ave						5	3	dark	chestnut				Piazza Armerina
10	yes			no	no	no	cousin Montalbano Carmelo – 200 4th st Ave						5	3	ruddy	chestnut				Piazza Armerina
11	no	himself	25	yes	1/2	yes Jersey	brother in law La Marca Antonino						5	3	dark	chestnut				Bari
12	yes	himself	20	yes	1/2	yes Boston	Bonaparte Ave Pietro Pellegrino – 70 Bonair st						5	6	ruddy	gray	chest			Palermo
13	yes	non	22	no	no	no	son Antonino – 870 Blue Island Ave			+ daug. Vincenza			5	5	ruddy	gray	chest			Mazzara
14	yes			no	no	no	brother Antonino – 870 Blue Island Ave						5	4	ruddy	chestnut				Mazzara
15	no	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Pidone – 2026 Bergen Pl.						5	6	ruddy	light chest				Monteruzzo
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore – 512 Holmes st						5	3	dark	light chest	roan on forehead			Bisacquino
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Barbera Giovanni – 121 19th st						5	4	dark	chestnut				Bisacquino
18	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Cannelli – 1251 Belmont Ave						5	2	pale	chestnut				Bisacquino
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferdinando Cuneo – 5 Bourne Ave						5	3	pale	chestnut	roan on forehead			Bisacquino
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Antonino 6 Oceana 26 St.						5	5	dark	chestnut	roan on face			Corleone
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragusa Guiseppe P.O. Box 34						5	3	dark	chestnut	roan on chin			Bisacquino
22	yes	himself	25	yes	9/07	New Orleans	cousin Rosario Gagliano Riserva P.O. New Orleans						5	3	dark	gray chestnut	roan on forehead			Bisacquino
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragusa Guiseppe P.O. Box 34						5	3	dark	chestnut	roan on forehead			Bisacquino
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Ragusa Guiseppe – Box 34						5	2	dark	chestnut	roan on forehead			Bisacquino
25	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorricardo Salvatore – Box 115						5	2	ruddy	chestnut				Bisacquino
26	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rose Pete – 515 Park street						5	1	dark	light chest				Cerisimo
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago	brother in law Pietrillo Antonio – 515 Park street						5	6	dark	light chest	roan on forehead			Cerisimo
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Pete – 518 Park street						5	2	dark	light chest	roan on forehead			Cerisimo
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	cousin Spatafora Giuseppe – 1000 Wilton Ave						5	-	dark	chest gray				Cerisimo
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Costa Giovanni – Champlain st 202						5	2	ruddy	chestnut				Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83 1	D'Alco	Nicolo	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Trapani	father Alberto - Trapani	Mich	Detroit
84 2	Campisi	Maria	47		F M	housewife	no	no			Italy	Alcamo	father Antonino - Trapani	Mich	Detroit
" 3	D'Angelo	Rosa	15		F S	housework	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
" 4	D'Angelo	Giuseppa	12		F S	housework	yes	yes			Italy	Alcamo		Mich	Detroit
85 5	Parlato	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	father Calogero - Trapani	Wis	Madison
86 6	Russaino	Antonino	42		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	wife Nunza Rosa - Trapani	Wis	Madison
87 7	Di Girolamo	Antonino	43		M M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Trapani	wife Pallisso Caterina - Trapani	N Y	New York
88 8	Capuccio	Antonino	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Trapani	father Giovanni - Trapani	Mich	Detroit
89 9	Perlisi	Gaspare	32		M M	mason	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	wife Buggo Paola - Trapani	N Y	New York
90 10	Adamo	Vito	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Madison	wife Giacquinto Margherita - Trapani	Wis	Madison
91 11	Gabia	Giacomo	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	mother Barbara Antonia - Trapani	Mich	Detroit
~~92~~ 12	~~Abbisso~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~Trapani~~	~~wife Di Martino Carmela~~ Trapani	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
93 13	Marrone	Domenico	40		M M	carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	wife Marco Angela - Trapani	Mich	Detroit
94 14	Giacalone	Antonio	27		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Trapani	wife Bocano Rosaria - Trapani	N Y	New York
95 15	Martese	Leonardo	35		M M	farm laborer	no	no	United States	Boston	Italy	Trapani	wife Catania Michela - Trapani	N Y	New York
96 16	Salpietra	Antonino	18		M S	laborer	no	no			Italy	Marsa	father Vincenzo - Marsa	N Y	Astoria
97 17	Franchina	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cinisara	father Vincenzo - Cinisara	Pa	Cherokee
98 18	Gallazzo	Ferdinando	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cinisara	mother Fogliani Rosa - Cinisara	Pa	Cherokee
99 19	Bosello	Giovanni	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Roccalumera	father Mariano - Roccalumera	N Y	Pleasantville
100 20	Stanzaggi	Rosa	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	S. Angelo di Brolo	father Michele - S. Angelo di Brolo	N Y	Pleasantville
" 21	Bosello	Mariano	3		M S	baby	no	no			Italy	S. Angelo di Brolo		N Y	Pleasantville
101 22	Bosello	Francesco	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	United States	Pleasantville	Italy	Roccalumera	father in law Stanzaggi Michele - S. Angelo di Brolo	N Y	Pleasantville
102 23	Pirrone	Francesco	23		M S	"	yes	yes			Italy	Pizzo	father Nunzio - Pizzo	Wis	Milwaukee
103 24	Carnuti	Giuseppe	23		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	United States	Astoria	Italy	Marsa	father Carmelo - Marsa	Mass	Waltham
104 25	Vesinello	Francesco	20		M S	laborer	no	no		Marsa	Italy	Marsa	father Giuseppe - Marsa	Mass	Waltham
105 26	D'Arrigo	Agostino	23		M M	laborer	no	no		Bagheria	Italy	Bagheria	wife Russo Rosa - Bagheria	N Y	Buffalo
106 27	~~Di Natale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Cianciana~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cianciana~~	~~father Antonino~~ Cianciana	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
107 28	~~Lupo~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Cianciana~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cianciana~~	~~wife Di Natale~~ Cianciana	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
108 29	Vadaro	Andrea	43		M M	laborer	no	no	United States	Brooklyn	Italy	Lucca	Lucca Marotta Marianna - Lucca	N Y	Brooklyn
109 30	~~Fonte~~	~~Gio~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Lucca~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	wife Libella Carmela - Lucca	~~Pa~~	~~Cleveland~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of ..... July 13 ....., 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Loudena Pietro — 51 Stephen st							5	2	dark	chestnut			Trapani
2	yes	son	10	no	no	no	son Gaspare — 150 Hastings st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Alcamo
3	yes			no	no	no	brother Gaspare — 150 Hastings st							5	2	dark	chestnut			Alcamo
4	yes			no	no	no	brother Gaspare — 150 Hastings st													Alcamo
5	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	uncle Valenti Charlo — 21 Francis st							5	2	rosy	chestnut			Trapani
6	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Grignano Leonardo — 321 Plaine street							5	3	dark	chestnut			Trapani
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	son De Cristano Antonino — 2-4 Prince st							5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on chin		Trapani
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Castiglione Angelo — 381 Bryant street							5	2	dark	chestnut			Trapani
9	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	cousin Crescentino Giuseppe — 133 Clifton street							5	5	dark	chestnut			Trapani
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Madison	cousin Battaggio Francesco — 814 Bryant street							5	5	rosy	chestnut			Trapani
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Candela Vincenzo — 381 Bryant street							5	5	rosy	chestnut	cuban scar on forehead		Trapani
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Candela Vincenzo — 381 Bryant st							5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Trapani
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Maggarello Giuseppe — Castle street 364							5	3	dark	chestnut			Trapani
14	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	cousin Buscaino G. Battista — 227 Jackson Avenue							5	5	dark	chestnut			Mazara
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Detroit	brother in law Caterina Giovanni — 38-40 Union st							5	0	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Trapani
16	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Galletti Domenico — 54 Ruth st							5	1	dark	blue gray			Maria
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Buscaino Calogero — 1991 & 126 46 st 5 B.							5	3	dark	chestnut			Sciacca
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Gioacchino — 12109 Harlem Road							5	5	dark	chestnut			Sciacca
19	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Canto — Box 455							5	1	rosy	chestnut			Barcellona
20	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Canto Bonsello — Box 455							5	6	rosy	chestnut			S. Angelo di Brolo
21	no			no	no	no	uncle Bonsello Canto Box 455													S. Angelo di Brolo
22	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Pleasantville	brother Canto — Box 455							5	3	dark	chestnut			Barcellona
23	yes	himself	45	yes	1907	Middletown	cousin Lavadaini Antonino — 153 Huron st							5	3	dark	chestnut			Jacona
24	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Astoria	cousin Guido Domenico — 11 Felton street							5	2	pale	chestnut	scar on forehead		Maria
25	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fido Giuseppe — 11 Felton st							5	1	dark	chestnut			Maria
26	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	cousin Russo Antonio — 28 Commercial st							5	6	rosy	chestnut			Bagheria
27	yes	himself	30	no	yes	no	brother Gaspare — 945 & 947 4th street							5		rosy	chestnut		Sicily	Campobello di Mazara
28	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	brother in law D. Stefano Gaspare — 945 & 947 4th street							5	1	dark	chestnut			Campobello di Mazara
29	yes	himself	28	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Angelo — Dupont st 102	102 Dupont						5	6	rosy	chestnut			Licata
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fabio Angelo — Campo st 47							5	3	pale	chestnut	cuban		Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 GIU. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
110	Guarratano	Pasquale	24		M S	laborer	no	no				Licata	father Giuseppe –	N.Y.	Buffalo
111	Perrone	Pellegrino	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Bibera	wife Domenico Pellegrino –	N.Y.	New York
112	Pellegrino	Luigi	39		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Cacco	father Mario –	N.Y.	Brooklyn
113	Nasir	Giuacchino	26		M S	laborer	no	no				Palermo	wife La Barbera Rosalinda –	N.Y.	Hudson
114	Ruguglisco	Michele	43		M M	laborer	no	no		United States	Detroit	Bage di Rigano –	wife Arrabito Francesca – Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
115	Vasciano	Salvatore	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Trapani	father Salvatore – Trapani	N.Y.	New York
117	Giacalone	Michele	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Trapani	wife Bonco Anna – Trapani	Conn.	New Haven
118	Nolfo	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Trapani	mother Alto Francesca – Trapani	N.Y.	New York
119	Salvo	Francesco	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes		United States	New Haven	father Giuseppe – Bacco	Conn.	New Haven
120	Siciliano	Gaetano	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes			Sambuca Zabut	mother Antonina – Sambuca Zabut	N.Y.	New York
121	Cusumano	Giuseppe	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Calafani	wife Giannino Rosina – Calafani	N.Y.	Rochester
122	Leone	Antonino	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Calafani	father Orazio – Calafani	N.Y.	Rochester
123	Brizzetta	Vito	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Carini	father Filippo – Carini	Mich.	Detroit
124	La Greca	Salvatore	16		M S	laborer	no	no				Campobello	uncle Falzone Salvatore – Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
125	Tirrera	Luigi	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Campobello	wife Chiaro Carta – Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
126	Campione	Felicia	16		F S	housemaid	yes	yes				Nicosia	father Felice – Nicosia	Ill.	Chicago
127	Campione	Francesco	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Nicosia	father Felice – Nicosia	Ill.	Chicago
128	Bellavia	Luigi	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Campobello	father Salvatore – Campobello	N.Y.	Passaic
129	Sciascia	Gaetano	39		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Campobello	brother Diego – Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
130	Licausa	Vito	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Campobello	father Matteo – Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
131	Bellusso	Salvatore	19		M S	laborer	no	no				Campobello	father Domenico – Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
132	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer	no	no				S. Agata	wife di Salvo Maria – S. Agata	Conn.	Wellington
133	Zingale	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	no	no				S. Agata	father Vincenzo – S. Agata	O.	Cleveland
134	Fontana	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	no	no				S. Agata	father Carmelo – S. Agata	O.	Cleveland
135	Incarnati	Michelangelo	21		M S	laborer	no	no				Campobello	father Mario – Campobello	N.Y.	New York
136	Bruno	Giovanni	22		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Leonforte	father Salvatore – Leonforte	N.Y.	Rochester
137	Bruno	Antonino	28		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes				Leonforte	father Salvatore – Leonforte	N.Y.	New York
"	28 Massimino	Fontana	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes				Leonforte		N.Y.	New York
"	29 Bruno	Salvatore	1		M S	baby	no	no				Leonforte		N.Y.	New York
138	30 Di Giacomo	Raffaele	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Leonforte	father Biagio – Leonforte	N.Y.	Rochester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are the persons, or any of them, supported in whole or in part by the charity of others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	cousin Bonaventura Angelo - 31 Clarence st Ruffalo							5	5	dark fair			scar on forehead
2	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Dante Giovanni - Newman Hill Buffalo							5	6	ruddy	chestnut	hair	
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Ambrogio - Bergan [illegible] 135							5	0	ruddy	chestnut		
4	yes	brother	25	no	yes	no	brother Antonino - Hall st 27							5	3	dark	[illegible]	dust	
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1911-912	Detroit	Brother in law Nunzio Greco - Monroe st [illegible]							5	2	dark	chestnut		
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Luciano & Ballotta 237 Johnson ave							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		scar on forehead
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lapporte 119 Hall st							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Gaspardo Giuseppe - 2-4 Bruce st							5	6	ruddy	chestnut	dusty	
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-912	New Haven	Brother Giuseppe - 516 Ash st							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		
10	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1912-913	New York	brother in law Cesare Damiano 221 E 9th 107 st							5	3	dark	chestnut		
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-912	New York	uncle Carmine Antonuccio - 28 Ehrich st							5	5	ruddy	chestnut		
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Gargano Giuseppe - 28 Ehrich st							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 434 Bergen st Ext							5	5	ruddy	chestnut		
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Mariano - 118 Erie st							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Grace Calogero - 120 Erie st							5	3	dark	grey	dust	
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 154 22nd st Buffalo							5	2	dark	chestnut	dust	
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-912	Chicago	brother Giuseppe - 154 22nd st Buffalo							5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the face
18	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Gaetano - 887 Oak st							5	2	ruddy	chestnut		
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Cinque Duggz 120 Erie st Buffalo							5	4	ruddy	chestnut		
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Giuseppe - 414 Seneca st							5	2	dark	chestnut		
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Guarna Giuseppe - 118 Erie st							5	4	ruddy	chestnut		
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Gaspardo - Erie 200							5	4	ruddy	chestnut		
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Gabriello Giorgio - 1882 C.B. 126 Erie							5	5	dark	chestnut		
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - Erie 23 & 25 Ohio st Cleveland							5	7	dark	chestnut		
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Graziano - 446 to 13 th st							5	3	dark	chestnut		
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1910-912	Cleveland	brother in law Bernardino Filippo - 218-222 Bruce st							5	3	dark	chestnut		
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bernardino Filippo - 218-222 Bruce st							5	3	dark	chestnut		
28	no			no	no	no	brother Filippo - 218-222 Bruce st							5	2	ruddy	chestnut		
29	no			no	no	no	uncle Filippo Bernardino - 218-222 Bruce st												
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Cristo Rose - 154 22nd st Buffalo							5	3	dark	chestnut		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzillo Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzillo
Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 Sept 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~139~~	~~Difrancesco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Common mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Leonforte	father Biagio	N.Y.	~~Utica New York~~
140 2	Costanza	Gaetano	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Favara	father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
141 3	Cappuccio	Nicola	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Valguarnera	father Common	N.Y.	Geneseo
~~142~~ 4	~~Ennia~~	~~Calogero~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Villarosa~~	~~father Giacomo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Erie~~
							5-22889					Villarosa			
143 5	Cantavaria	Luigi	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Valguarnera	father Antonino	N.Y.	Geneva
															Cal
144 6	Pollaci	Giulia	19		F	Housemaid	yes	yes				Palermo	father Pollaci	Cal	San Diego
													Via S. Lucia 82 Battegrelli 2	Palermo	
145 7	Favara	Emanuele	35		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Vernicini	wife Rozza Maria	Cal	San Jose
												Vernicini			
146 8	Di Gaetano	Cristofaro	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes		United States		Detroit	wife Fa Barbera Maria	Mich	Detroit
							5-72586 - 9/7/36					Crapani			
147 9	Nicosia	Giovanni	21	26	M	Laborer	no	no				Caltanisetta	wife Angela Bonito	Utah	Niagara Falls
												Caltanisetta			
~~148~~ 10	~~Amoroso~~	~~Vito~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Favara~~	~~wife Calamaro Maria~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
												Favara			
149 11	Beniriati	Antonino	22		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Maggara	father Rosario	Ill	Chicago
												Maggara			
ADMITTED 12	Marchica	Luigi	46		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Baffadali	wife Marchica	N.Y.	Albany
151 13	Guarrotta	Salvatore	24		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Baffadali	wife Guarrotta	N.Y.	Albany
												Baffadali			
152 14	Mangione	Luigi	19		M	Farm Laborer	no	no				Baffadali	father Antonino	N.Y.	Albany
												Baffadali			
153 15	Lueli	Ernesto	43		M	Mason	yes	yes				Bieri	daughter Sampione Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
" 16	Sampione	Alfonso	9		M	Baby	yes	yes				Bieri		N.Y.	New York
							2-799696 - 10/28/40								
" 17	Sampione	Giovanna	7		F	Baby	no	no				Bieri		N.Y.	New York
							7-105259 - 7/1/33								
" 18	Sampione	Eugenio	4		M	Baby	no	no				Bieri		N.Y.	New York
154 19	Lueli	Calogero	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Bieri	wife Accardi Teresa	N.Y.	New York
							7-173911 - 5/5					Bieri			
155 20	Cimone	Giuseppe	17		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Vallelunga	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
							7-141073-505-6-N-40 nocfa					Vallelunga			
156 21	Cimone	Giuseppa dis	29		F	Housewife	no	no		United States		Detroit	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
							5-72586					Vallelunga			
" 22	Giambelluca	Giuseppe	11		M	Laborer	yes	no				Vallelunga		N.Y.	New York
							7-131347-505-2/1/40					Vallelunga			
" 23	Giambelluca	Michele	9		M	Baby	no	no				Vallelunga		N.Y.	New York
												Vallelunga			
" 24	Giambelluca	Rosario	4	5	M	Baby	no	no	Usbon Detroit Dec 10 1910			Vallelunga		N.Y.	New York
									Usbon Detroit Mich Aug 1 1911			Vallelunga			
" 25	Giambelluca	Attilio	2	9	M	Baby	no	no	Usbon " " July 22 1913			Vallelunga		N.Y.	New York
												Vallelunga			
" 26	Giambelluca	Serafina		10	F	Baby	no	no				Vallelunga		N.Y.	New York
157 27	Bruno	Annibale	17		M	Laborer	no	no				S. Agata	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Warren
							3-149306 (505)								
158 28	Randazzo	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	5-8218-28	no				Castellammare	sister Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
												Castellammare			
159 29	Cimone	Sebastiano	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Calatafimi	mother Calamaro Elisabetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
							7-13676-8/30/32					Calatafimi			
160 30	Giambra	Giovanni	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Calatafimi	mother Bieri Rosa	N.Y.	New York

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of ____, JAN 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other relation as husband or wife; whether previously rejected or deported; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Carlo Nove 1894							5	2	dark	dark	dark		Italy	Cosenza
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo - 39 4th 2nd							5	6	rosy	chestnut				Fiumara
3	S	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Cristiano Giovanni - Pine 51							5	5	rosy	chestnut				Belgiovanno
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Barbuto 468 16 st 535							5	5	rosy	chestnut				Villarosa
5	yes	brother in law	23	no	no	no	brother in law Nicolas Francesco - Caughnawaga							5	3	dark	chestnut				Belgiovanno
6	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa Bilbao - Wenesta 20 350							4	11	rosy	chest cinnamon				Palermo
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Sp	Farnham brother Ignazio - 1198 Wade							5	7	rosy	chest cinnamon	scars on cheek			Palermo
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	Detroit	uncle Mariano Bagnasco Hermoso st 45							5	0	dark	chestnut	scars on nose			Bagnasco
9	no	himself	25	no		no	brother in law Cristo Mariano - 563 - 16 st							5	4	rosy	chestnut				Castellamare
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Barbuto 468 16 st 535							5	2	dark	chestnut	scars on chin			Villarosa
11	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giammarinaro Giuseppe - Abella st 202							5	2	dark	chestnut	scars on face			Maggara
12	yes	himself	19	yes	1911	Sp	New York	brother Luigi - 119 Anderson av						5	3	dark	gray	chest			Baffadali
13	yes	himself	20	yes	1913	Sp	New York	brother in law Barba Vincenzo - 119 Anderson av						5	3	dark	thin				Baffadali
14	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	uncle Marchese Giuseppe - 119 Anderson Avenue							5	1	dark	chestnut	scars on cheek			Baffadali
15	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Lamphone Luigi - 446 & 13 th street							5	3	dark	chest cinnamon				Bieri
16	yes			no	no	no	father Luigi - 446 & 13 th st														Bieri
17	yes			no	no	no	father Luigi - 446 & 13 th st														Bieri
18	yes			no	no	no	father Luigi - 446 & 13 th st														Bieri
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Sp	New York	brother in law Lamphone Luigi - 446 & 13 th st						5	7	rosy	chest				Bieri
20	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Guardabasso Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st							5	1	rosy	chestnut				Valdelunga
21	yes	himself	20	yes	1912	Bellevue	husband Guardabasso Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st							5	3	dark	chestnut				Valdelunga
22	yes			no	no	no	father Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st														Valdelunga
23	yes			no	no	no	father Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st														Valdelunga
24	yes			U.S. born	no	no	father Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st														Valdelunga
25	yes			no	U.S. born	no	father Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st														Valdelunga
26	yes			no	no	U.S. born	father Gaetano - North East Pa 64 Wall st														Valdelunga
27	yes	father	29	no	no	no	brother Dennis - Box 44 Passaic							5	2	dark	chestnut				Ogata
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Agostino - 516 10 st							5	0	dark	chestnut				Castellamare
29	yes	himself	21				brother Epifanio - 385 9-11 Penn ave							5	0	dark	chestnut				Catalfamo
30	yes	father	29	no	no	no	464 Lexington Avenue father Mario - 129 Mill st Englewood							5	1	rosy	chestnut				Catalfamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Bauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

#9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 D. C. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Antonino	42		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Stromboli	wife Deuane Grazia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	son	Domenico	14		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Stromboli	an a son	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Cosolito	Felicia	25		f. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Stromboli	parents Cosolito Bartolo	n.y.	Brooklyn
4	Panettieri	Vincenzo	51		m. w.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Strumboli	and Teresiero Caterina two girls Rosaria and	N.Y.	New York
5	Di Stefano	Giovanni	49		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Stromboli	Guiseppa wife Costa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Albanese	Carmine	57		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Scali Rosaria	N.Y.	Eccles
7	son	Pasquale	14		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	in Polistena	N.Y.	Eccles
8	Centano	Vincenzo	30		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Garrabetta Caterina	New	York
9	Mongerica	Domenica	25		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Ferrara Rosaria	New	York
10	Sorbara	Francesco	45		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Sorace Concetta	N.J.	Massena
11	Lumicisi	Pasquale	42		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Sitá Concetta	n.y.	New York
12	Leuzzuna	Michelangelo	26		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	via Provinciale wife Teresa Borgese	n.J.	Brooklyn
13	Stuastorio	Pasquale	42		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	via S. Venerando wife Crupi Catena	Pa	Landingville
14	Morfea	Francesco	39		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Melicuccà	wife Marantonia Filardo	N.J.	Glen Cove
15	Ascone	Pasquale	27		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	via Case Nuove wife Jospolo Catena	New	York
16	Trimboli	Domenico	22		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	via Ignara father Trimboli Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bosti	Vincenzo	41		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	father Bosti Pasquale	W.Va.	Meadowbrook
18	Tripodi	Fedele	27		m. m.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Pace Nicolina	Ohio	Albion
19	Luca	Guiseppe	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa Jonica	father Luca Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	La Presti	Guiseppe	22		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa Jonica	father La Presti Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	La Presti	Domenico	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	father La Presti Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Parrelli	Pasquale Salv.	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	parents Parrelli Vincenzo Angiro Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Jeraci	Maria Teresa	42		f. w.	spinner	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	no one	Pa	Hillsville
24	Labolia	Carmela	42		f. w.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	wife Maria Teresa Jeraci	Pa	Hillsville
25	Arena Scaletta	Maria Teresa	36		f. m.	spinner	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.		Pa	Hillsville
26	Arena (dau.)	Elisabetta	7		f. -	-	-	-	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	mother Agostino	Pa	Hillsville
27	Children " (dau.)	Maria Carmela	5		f. -	-	-	-	Italian	South Italy	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	Teresa	Pa	Hillsville
28	Basile	Felice	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Lipari	father Gaetano Basile	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Schibeci	Giovanni	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Lipari	father Angelo Schibeci Vulcano (Lipari)	New	York
30	Tesoriero	Giovanni	22		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Pondavea	father Vincenzo Tesoriero	N.Y.	Brooklyn

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. - 49 - List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 13, 19[illegible]

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or alien, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such alien, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year, or who is likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 75	yes	907/10	Brooklyn N. Y.	brother in law Denaro Vincenzo Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Mixed Chest.		Messina	Stromboli
2	yes	self	—				uncle Denaro Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Stromboli
3	yes	self	$ 30	no	no		brother Bartolo Cosolito Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Stromboli
4	yes	self	$ 50	yes	904	Brooklyn N. Y.	son Vincenzo in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Mixed Chest.		Messina	Stromboli
5	yes	self	$ 50	yes	906	Brooklyn N. Y.	god-father Cesoniero Antonio 106 Union St. Brooklyn N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Stromboli
6	No	self	$ 60	no			son Domenico Albanese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey Chest.		Reggio C.	Polistena
7	no	self	—	—			Box 42 Eagles W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Polistena
8	yes	self	$ 30	no			nephew Amile Giuseppe 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Polistena
9	yes	self	$ 30	no			brother in law Francesco Pasquale 75-77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black Chest.		Reggio C.	Polistena
10	No	self	$ 50	no			brother in law Giuseppe Borgese Box 365 Massena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chests		Reggio C.	Polistena
11	yes	self	$ 50	no			nephew Lumiciti Antonio 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black Chests		Reggio C.	Polistena
12	yes	self	$ 30	no			cousin Giuseppe Calderazzo 24 North Portland Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Polistena
13	no	self	$ 50	yes	910/12	Landgville Pa	nephew Giovinazzo Antonio Landgville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black Chests		Reggio C.	Polistena
14	No	self	$ 25	no			brother Vincenzo Box 350 Glen Cove - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Reggio C.	Polistena
15	yes	self	$ 30	no			brother Michelangelo Axone 89 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Reggio C.	Polistena
16	no	self	$ 28	no			cousin Calderazzo Guiseppe 24 North Portland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Polistena
17	no	self	$ 40	no			cousin Marcone Rocco Meadow Creek W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black Chests	scar left eyebrow	Reggio C.	Polistena
18	No	self	$ 30	no			brother Tripodi Guiseppe 72 Furnace St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black Chests		Reggio C.	Polistena
19	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncle Agostino Pasquale 61 St. 13 Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica
20	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Fonte Salvatore 167 Carroll St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black Chests	scar left cheek	Reggio C.	Gioiosa
21	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Fonte Salvatore 167 Carroll St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dots	scar front	Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica
22	yes	self	$ 25	no			brothers Natale and Rocco 60 St. 13 Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	black spots face	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
23	No	self	$ 50	no			cousin Marcello Benincasa Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dots	small pox face	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
24	no	American Citizen					husband Arena Nicolo Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dots	scar front	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
25	no	self	$ 60	no																			
26	No	-	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
27	no	-	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
28	yes	self	$ 20	no			brother Guiseppe Bazile 90 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest grey			Messina	Lipari
29	yes	self	$ 20	no			brother Schibeci Felice 159 E. 127 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black			Messina	Lipari
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	909/12	Brooklyn N. Y.	uncle Gaetano Vesoriero 58 Union St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Never	5	3	Brown	Chestnuts			Messina	Canara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonello Ercoli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ercoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Vessels, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK JUL 13 1913

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2nd

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 Giu 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basile	Giuseppe	25		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Bartolo Basile	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	wife Giuliano	Nunziata	20		f. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	Vulcano (Lipari)	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Raffaele	Francesco	3		m.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	wife Concetta Vergona	N. Y.	Brooklyn
~~4~~	~~Tobarolo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~3~~		~~m. s.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Lipari~~	~~wife La Schiavo Rosina~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Jersey~~
5	Romano	Pietro	33		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Antonimina	wife Siciliano Domenica	N. J.	Newfoney City
6	Ciriani	Antonio	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	mother Ali Teresa	Mass	Springfield
7	Panetta	Domenico	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	parents Panetta Antonio	W. J.	Lyon Mountain
8	Tropiano	Paolo	24		m. m.	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	Sanei M. Rosa wife Spadaro Teresa	Mass	Springfield
9	Chiricosta	Raffaele	23		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	parents Chiricosta Vincenzo	W. V.	Morgantown
10	Agostino	Rocco	17		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	Stallari Carmela parents Agostino Giuseppe	W. V.	Morgantown
11	Alfarone	Domenico	29		m. m.	tinman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	Pizzuniehi M. Grazia wife Circosta Teresa	Mass	Springfield
~~12~~	~~Alfarone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~m. s.~~	~~tinman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C.~~	~~Gerace M.~~	~~wife Cinanni Palma~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
13	Orlando	Guiseppe	38		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	wife Alvaro Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Caccamo	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	father Caccamo Gaetano	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Muia	Giovanni	20		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gerace M.	mother Palizzi Maria	Mass	Springfield
16	Pemasi	Vincenzo	36		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Vallelonga Caterina and three children	W. V.	Thomas
17	Cirillo	Francesco	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	father Cirillo Guiseppe and mother Dominelli Marianna	W. V.	Thomas
~~18~~	~~Raschillà~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~		~~m. s.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C.~~	~~Caulonia~~	~~father Raschillà Guiseppe mother Ciccarello Fortunata~~	~~W. V.~~	~~Meadow Creek~~
19	Cirillo	Vincenzo	23		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Villalonga Maria	W. V.	Thomas
20	Alvino	Francesco	33		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Albanese Caterina and three children	W. V.	Fairmont
21	Franco	Vincenzo	40		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Cavallo Caterina and two children	W. V.	Fairmont
~~22~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Maria~~	~~45~~		~~m. m.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C.~~	~~Caulonia~~	~~wife Napoli Carmela and two children~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Tarrytown~~
23	Candido	Mario	19		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	mother Vozzo Teresa	W. V.	Davis
24	Maiolo	Cosimo	17		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	mother Procopio Dorotea	Pa	Beutleyville
25	Maiolo	Angelo	39		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Procopio Dorotea and five children	Pa	Beutleyville
26	Zillini	Domenico	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	mother Argiò Maria Teresa	Pa	Heilleville
~~27~~	~~Fazzolari~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~44~~		~~m. m.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C.~~	~~Giojosa J.~~	~~wife Schirripa Maria Teresa~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
28	Lucà	Vincenzo	57		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	wife Commisso Caterina	N. Y.	Brooklyn
29	Orsini	Saverio	31		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	wife Buzzese Maria Tora	N. Y.	Syracuse
30	brother	Domenico	9		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Giojosa J.	sister in law - Buzzese Anna	N. Y.	Syracuse

2270-99316 = New York 5/22/57 W. S. Wyoming 630-122

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50 List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because of his or her official character, or because of his or her religious or political opinions, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who have in their possession for sale, distribution, or publication any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the above-mentioned things?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$30	yes	904/08	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Gaetano Basile 90 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Lipari
2	yes	self	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Lipari
3	yes	self	$20	yes	908/10	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Bartolo Raffaele 20 St. 14½ Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Lipari
4	no	self	$30	yes	904/08	Staunton n.j.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Lipari
5	no	self	$27	yes	908/10	Jersey City	cousin Forte Bruno 423 Second St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Reggio C.	Antonimina
6	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Trapanneri Vincenzo - 293 - Water St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts	scar	neck	Reggio C.	Gerace
7	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Panetta Pietro Box 38 Lyon Mountain N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnuts			Reggio C.	Superiore Gerace Ma
8	no	self	$30	no			uncle De Domenico Antonio 310 Water St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar	left cheek		Messina
9	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Agostino Antonio Morgantown W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar	front	Reggio C.	Gerace
10	yes	self	$20	no			brother Antonio Box 31 Richard W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats grese			Reggio C.	Sup. Gerace
11	no	self	$30	no			friend Cinanni Pietro 310 Water St. Springfield	Manno	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	floren cerul.	scar	right cheek	Reggio C.	Marina Gerace
12	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Cinanni Pietro 310 Water St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats cerul.			Reggio C.	Sup. Gerace
13	yes	self	$40	yes	910/12	Chicago Ill.	friend Monteleone Francesco 727 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats cerul.			Reggio C.	Sup. Gerace M.
14	yes	self	$25	no			friend Monteleone Francesco 727 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts			Reggio C.	Gerace
15	no	self	$—	—	—	—	father Musia Antonino 272 Water St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chatsnuts			Reggio C.	M. Gerace M.
16	no	self	$40	yes	906/08	Thomas W.V.	nephew Ferrosi Mario Thomas W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	scar	superior lip and right cheek	Reggio C.	Caulonia
17	no	self	$40	no			cousin Dominelli Vincenzo Thomas W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chats cerul.	scar	under left eye	Reggio C.	Caulonia
18	no	self	$40	no			uncle Jacopetta Luigi Meadow Creek W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats cerul.	scar	under eye mole throat	Reggio C.	Caulonia
19	no	self	$40	no			cousin Dominelli Vincenzo Thomas W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats cerul.	scar	under eye right cheek	Reggio C.	Caulonia
20	no	self	$40	yes	907/09	Middlebourn W.V.	brother Alvino Domenico Fairmont W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black cerul.		front	Reggio C.	Caulonia
21	no	self	$60	yes	907/09	Middlebourn W.V.	brother in law Cupido Nicola Fairmont W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black cerul.	small pox - and scar	neck	Reggio C.	Caulonia
22	no	self	$50	yes	906/08	Barnsboro W.V.	brother in law Marcellino Nicola 64 Richard St. Barnsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black cerul.	small pox		Reggio C.	Caulonia
23	no	self	$40	no			cousin Manno Domenico Box 200 Davis W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats chats	scar	front	Reggio C.	Caulonia
24	no	self	$36	no			cousin Panaja Pasquale Box 238 Bentleyville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats cerul			Reggio C.	Caulonia
25	no	self	$40	yes	908/10	Bentleyville Pa	nephew Panaja Pasquale Box 238 Bentleyville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats chats			Reggio C.	Caulonia
26	no	self	$35	no			nep. father Antonio Gallo Nicola Box 12 Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	olive	black chats			Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
27	yes	self	$50	yes	907/09	Brooklyn n.y.	Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Scali Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	rosy cerul.			Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
28	yes	self	$60	yes	905/09	Brooklyn n.y.	60 St. 15 Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	green chats	scar	front	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
29	no	self	$40	yes	906/12	Syracuse N.Y.	father Orsini Giuseppe and family Nordstrain St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatsnuts			Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.
30	no	self	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereinto (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 2[illegible] Dec 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gallo	Rocco	54		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio[illegible]	Gioiosa J.	wife Elisabetta Jerinio	Pa	New-Castle
2	Jemma 1/689/406	Luigi	19		m. s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio[illegible]	Gioiosa Jonica	father Jemma Vincenzo	Pa	Holloville
3	Prestia	Domenico	17		m. s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio[illegible]	Gioiosa J.	mother Teraci Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~4~~	~~Simari~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~34~~		~~m. m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio~~	~~Gioiosa J.~~	~~wife Barca Maria Teresa~~ Teresa	~~Cal~~	~~Angeles~~
5	Casaceli	Vincenzo	16		m. s.	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	mother Matilde Migliaccio	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Barbera	Francesco	23		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	wife Maria Barbera Lipari	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Puglisi	Santi	23		m. s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	father Puglisi Matteo Lo Iudo	Pa	Philadelfia
8	Cucinotta	Guiseppe	29		m m	coalheller	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	wife Guiseppa Ruggeri	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Belcastro	Nicola	36		m. m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Concetta Chiodo	W.V.	Cuelo
10	Leanza	Guiseppe	25		m. m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Cardali Grazia via Arco	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Gliozzo	Calogero	26		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Benarduia Calogero	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Caputo	Salvatore	34		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Mileti Gaetana	New-York	
13	Di Fuii Faro	Gaetano	24		m	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	father Di Fuii Faro	New-York	
14	Virzi	Paolo	16		m	s. farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	father Virzi Calogero Calogero	New-York	
15	Camillo	Guiseppe	18		m.	s. farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	aunt Malaponti Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Sinito	Angelo	16		m	s. farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	father Sinito Calogero	New-York	
17	Sinito Leanza	Grazia	26		f	m. domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	father Sinito Calogero	New-York	
~~18~~	~~Camillaro~~	~~Mello Guiseppe~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Cesarò~~	~~wife Corato Teresa~~	~~New-York~~	
19	Scaravilli	Guisepope	18		m	s farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	father Scaravilli Vito	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Calacura	Ignasio	23		m	s farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	sister Calacura Fortunata	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Carcione	Marianna	16		m	s. domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	mother Cunisi Marianna	New-York	
22	Longo Mimolo	Nunzio	42		m.	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife Cali Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
23	son	Guiseppe	18		m.	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	mother Cali Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Hanuman	Gaetano	25		m	s. farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Jatrinoli	father Hanuman	New-York	
ADMITTED 25	Fedele	Francesco	54		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Jatrinoli	wife Cutri Angela	N.J.	Westchester
26	Cutri	Luigi	18		m	s farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	mother Fedele Angela	New-York	
27	Macri	Domenico	38		m.	s farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	father Macri Guiseppe	New-York	
28	Loiacono	Michelangelo	26		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	wife Battesina D'Agostino	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Versace	Teodoro	28		m.	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	wife Strangi	N.J.	North Tonowanda
30	Perdichizzi	Mariano	17		m	s farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara Villafana	father Perdichizzi Filippo	Mass	Boston

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51 – List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 3, 1913

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	1903	New York Pa	son Giorgio Galio 80 St: New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat		Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica
2	No	self	$35	no			brother Rocco Jemma Hellville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat		Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica
3	yes	self	$25	no			brother Vincenzo Prestia 62 St: 13 a. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat		Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jr.
4	no	self	$90	yes	1912	Los Angeles Cal.	cousin Rocco Lo Presti Los Angeles California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat		Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jr.
5	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Guiseppe Picone 120 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat		Messina	Lipari
6	yes	self	$28	no			brother Barbera Vincenzo 1027 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chat	coral	Messina	Saponara
7	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Philad.	brother Puglisi Carmelo 918 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat		Messina	Saponara Villafranca
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Philad.	brother Cucciotta Antonino 1332 Annin St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chat		Messina	Saponara Villafranca
9	No	self	$36	no			nephew Chiodo Gaetano Roeles W.V. c.o.u. in Leanza Carfagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats		Reggio C.	Villafranca Tolosterna
10	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Lembo Guiseppe 2203 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats chats		Messina	Cesaro
11	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Virzi Salvatore Vincenzo 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats nuts		Messina	Cesaro
12	yes	self	$25	no			brother Di Frisi Faro 207 E. 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Mixed chats		Messina	Cesaro
13	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Virzi Mauro Guiseppe Francesco 207 E. 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats chats		Messina	Cesaro
14	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Zingale Guiseppe 307 East 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat nuts	scar front and right eyebrow	Messina	Cesaro
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother Sinito Salvatore 2208 Orange Ave cor E. 62 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat nuts		Messina	Cesaro
16	yes	self	$25	no			husband Vito Leanza 307 East 107 St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chat nuts		Messina	Cesaro
17	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Leanza Bernadone 307 East 107 St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats		Messina	Cesaro
18	yes	self	$40	no			Vito 307 East 107 St. New York uncle Scaravilli Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat nuts		Messina	Cesaro
19	yes	self	$25	no			Antonino 2203 Orange Ave brother Calacura Pasquale 2203 Orange Ave cor E. 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chat nuts		Messina	Cesaro
20	yes	self	$25	no			father Carione Guiseppe 307 East 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black celery		Messina	Cesaro
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Vito Cali 2203 Orange Ave cor E. 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats chats		Messina	Cesaro
22	yes	self	$40	no			Cleveland Ohio cousin Luigi Fedele 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chat nuts		Messina	Cesaro
23	yes	self	$25	no			Carl Luigi Fedele 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallid	chat nuts		Reggio C.	Jatrinoli
24	yes	self	$17	no			cousin Fedele Luigi 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Dk Chat.	scar nose	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
25	yes	self	$30	no			cousin De Meo Guiseppe 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black Celery		Reggio C.	Jatrinoli
26	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Burzi Domenico Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Sloven Clear	two teeth less	Reggio C.	Rizziconi
27	yes	self	$25	no			brother Versace Santo 206 South Emanuanda N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	three teeth less	Reggio C.	Terranova
28	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Giordano Guiseppe 2 Webster Place Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black grey	scar left cheek	Reggio C.	Rizziconi
29	No	self	$32	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Chestnut Clear	moles face	Messina	Saponara Villafranca
30	yes	self	$25	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzullo Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lazzullo
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

D Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 17 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 Giu 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanzisera	Nicola	61												
2	Rizzo	Santi	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	father Rizzo Giovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Luca	Guiseppe	31		m m	hatter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	moglie Castorino Rosaria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Cordaro	Sebastiano	16		m. s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	father Cordaro Guiseppe	Mas	Boston
5	Visalli	Gaetano	40		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara	wife Margherita Puio	Mas	Boston
6	Farina	Giuseppa	27	7	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	P. Filippo Mela	father Farina Francesco	N.Y.	Batavia
7	Farina	Vincenzia	23		F. s.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	P. Filippo Mela	father Farina Francesco	N.Y.	Batavia
8	Farina	Francesca	20		F. s.	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	P. Filippo	father Farina Francesco	N.Y.	Batavia
9	De Marte	Eugenia	23	7	m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi		N.Y.	North Tonawanda
10	Careri (son)	Rocco	4		m	-	-	-	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	mother Maria Rosa	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
11	children & (dau.)	Maria	2		f.	-	-	-	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	Papandrea	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
12	Crorato Battaglia	Enrico	20		m s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Crorato Battaglia		New-York
13	brother	Giovanni	17		m s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Giuseppe		New-York
14	Sanfilippo	Arcangelo	55		m. m	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Belpaso	children		New-York
15	wife Romeo	Venera	55		f. m	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Belpaso	Sanfilippo Maria		New-York
16	Sanfilippo (dau.)	Maria	23		f. s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Belpaso	Belpaso		New-York
17	children & (dau.)	Lucia	20		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Belpaso	— — —		New-York
18	Costa	Carmelo	16		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	father Costa Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Turiano	Guiseppe	16		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	father Turiano Giuseppe		New-York
20	Cacopardo	Carmelo	27		m. m.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	wife Galeano Giovanna		New-York
21	Costa	Antonino	30		m m.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	wife Costa Pancrazia		New-York
22	Martello	Vincenzo	25		m. m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	wife Porco Concetta	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
23	Luciano	Domenico	23		m. s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	father Luciano Rocco	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
24	Bagnato	Vincenzo	28		m. m.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Varapodio	wife Perina Maria		New-York
25	Ammendola	Andrea	18		m. s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Monasterace	father Ammendola Vincenzo	Pa	Pleasantville
26	Coluccio	Vincenzo	18		m s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Monasterace	father Coluccio Antonio	Pa	Pleasantville
27	Tornello	Rosario	17		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	father Tornello Salvatore		New-York
28	Ambra	Pasqualino	17		m. s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	father Ambra Salvatore	Mas	Lawrence
29	Consoli	Francesco	20		m. s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	father Gaetano Consoli	Mass	Lawrence
30	Giugno	Matteo	30		m. s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	mother Agata Calcagno	Mass	Lawrence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52 - List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 13, 19[redacted]

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	$30	no			cousin Pino Labratore 900 To 8th St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts		Messina	Saponara
3	yes	self	$25	yes	904	Philad.	brother Luca Francesco 936 S. Mimi St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats	scar superior lip	Messina	Saponara Villafranca
4	yes	self	$25				brother in law Cannizzaro Francesco 176-178 North St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats		Messina	Saponara
5	yes	self	$50	yes	906	Philad	brothers Giovanni and francesco 19 Hott St: Boston Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	misc. chats		Messina	Villafranca
6	yes	self	$15	no			husband Larosa Antonino Box 116 Liberty St: Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts		Messina	S. Filippo
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Larosa Antonino Box 116 Liberty St: Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	scar front	Messina	S. Filippo Mela
8	yes	self	$35	no			brother in law Larosa Antonino Box 116 lib. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats		Messina	S. Filippo
9	no	self	$25	no			husband Careri 218 Oliver Street North Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats		Reggio C	Delianova
10	no	self	25	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio C	Delianova
11	no	self	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio C	Delianova
12	yes	self	$15	yes	906	New-York	mother Milone Maria Teresa sister and brother 2419 Hoffman St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fallin	chatnuts		Messina	Naso
13	yes	self	30	-	13	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chatnuts		Messina	Naso
14	yes	self	$140	no			cousin Licciardello Angelo di Biagio 359 Front Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	mixed chats.		Catania	Belpasso
15	yes	self	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts		Catania	Belpasso
16	yes	self	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chatnuts		Catania	Belpasso
17	yes	self	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chatnuts		Catania	
18	yes	self	$30	no			brother Costa Sebastiano 727 S. 7th St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chatnuts		Messina	Torrenova
19	yes	self	$25	no			brother Turiano Antonino 116 E. 2 St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	scar front neck	Messina	Condronia
20	yes	self	$40	yes	906	New York	cousin Raneri Pancrazio 617 E. 16 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts	scar under right eye and chin	Messina	Santa Lucia
21	yes	self	$40	yes	911	Ft Pitch	cousin Impagnatiello Luisepope 617 E. 16 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts	small pox	Messina	Taormina
22	no	self	$25	no			brother Marcello Giovanni 206 Oliver St: North Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts	moles face	Reggio C	
23	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Zito Agostino 89 Park Street. Box 24 Raymond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black hats.	small pox	Reggio C	
24	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Serdra Rocco 218 Oliver Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black hats		Reggio C	
25	no	self	$33	yes	906	Bayes	relation Puglia Nicola Box 255 Derbyburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	scar front	Reggio C	
26	no	self	$33	no			cousin Puglia Nicola Box 255 - Derbyburg R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts		Reggio C	Monasterace
27	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Gaetano Caruso 9-11 Prince St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	scar near left eye	Catania	Ramacca
28	no	self	$30	no			uncle Ambra Gregorio 72-74 Common St: Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black hats		Catania	Ramacca
29	no	self	$30	no			cousin Villardita Rosario 72-74 Common St: Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts		Catania	Ramacca
30	no	self	$30	no			cousin Villardita Rosario 72-74 Common St: Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	scar left eyebrow	Catania	Ramacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edoardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the [illegible] FLORIDA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government in the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 Giu 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giugno	Sebastiano	35		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Romacca	mother Agata Calcagno	Mass	Lawrence
2 wife	Giugno	Angela	23		f.	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Romacca	in Romacca	Mass	Lawrence
3 children	Giugno	Maria	6		f.					Italian	South	Catania	Romacca		Mass	Lawrence
4	Giugno	Guiseppe	4		m.					Italian	South	Catania	Romacca		Mass	Lawrence
5	Medici	Santo	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Romacca	father Medici Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
6	Pirrone	Santo	30		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	wife Muscolino Maria	N.Y.	Albany
7	Smiroldo	Carmelo	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	father Smiroldo Onofrio	New	York
8	Perrone	Domenico	18		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	father Perrone Carmelo	N.Y.	Albany
9	Lo Giudice	Carmela	18		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	wife Lo Giudice Carmela	N.Y.	Albany
10	Di Pietro	Onofrio	20		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	mother Crupi Maria	New	York
11	Di Pietro	Guiseppe	41		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	wife Crupi Maria	New	York
12	Bongiorno	Guiseppe	25		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	wife Lo Giudice Santa	N.Y.	Albany
13	Smiroldo	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Antillo	mother Zizzo Vittoria	D.C.	Washington
14	Mearraso	Guiseppe	25		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizziconi	wife Rottura Concetta	Mass	Lawrence
15	Regolo	Sebastiano	57		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Portino	mother Grimovaria	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	daughter	Sebastiana	16		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Portino	Paola	N.Y.	Jamestown
17	Gandolfo	Salvatore	18		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Gandolfo Santo	New	York
18	Giuffrè	Angelo	47		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Modica Vincenza	New	York
19	Barbagallo	Giuseppe	16		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Palagonia	father Barbagallo Salvatore	New	York
20	Pepi	Vincenzo	23		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Pepi Sebastiano	New	York
21	Pepi	Giuseppa	16		f.	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Pepi Sebastiano	New	York
22	Rizzo	Rosalia	22		f.	s.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	mother Falcone Sebastiana	New	York
23	Sammartino	Angela	55		f.	m.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	sister Anna Sammartino	Conn	Hartford
24	son	Rosario	15		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.		Conn	Hartford
25	Marchese	Angela	17		f.	s.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Guglielmo Marchese	New	York
26	Civello	Salvatore	33		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Ricca Carmela via Zuppisuara	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Moncada	Vincenzo	48		m.	m.	carrier	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Romana Giuseppa via Tenella	New	Brooklyn
28	Cannizzaro	Giorgio	45		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Cannizzaro Maria via S. Paola	New	York
29	Carlini	Arturo	46		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Casalvecchio	wife Impellizzeri Domenica	New	York
30	Conti	Guiseppe	27		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	wife Recupero Santa borgata Petrosalvo	New	York

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53 — List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7/13, 1913

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 60	no			cousin Vellardita Rosario 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front.	Catania	Ramacca
2	no	-	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Ramacca
3	no	-	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Catania	Ramacca
4	no	-	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Catania	Ramacca
5	no	self	$ 30	no			cousin Vellardita Rosario 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass. brother Perrone Venerando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	green eyes	scar front	Catania	Ramacca
6	no	self	$ 28	yes	907 1/12	Albany N.Y.	17 S. Lorenzino St. Albany N.Y. uncle Smiroldo Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Antillo
7	yes	self	$ 30	no			2071 First Avenue New-York brother Perroni Venerando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	scar nose	Messina	Antillo
8	no	self	$ 28	no			17 S. Lorenzo St. Albany N.Y. cousin Lo Giudice Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Antillo
9	no	self	$ 18	yes	907 11	Albany N.Y.	119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y. cousin Di Pietro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar right eye	Messina	Antillo
10	yes	self	$ 26	no			7. 105 St. # 345 New-York nephew Di Pietro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats	clear	Messina	[illegible]
11	yes	self	$ 50	yes	909 1/12	New-York	7. 105 St. # 345 New-York cousin Lo Giudice Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	[illegible]	clear	Messina	Antillo
12	no	self	$ 28	yes	906 11	Albany N.Y.	119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y father Smiroldo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	florenchats		Messina	Antillo
13	no	self	$ 30	no			310 E. Street 4th Washington D.C. cousin Buscemmati Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Antillo
14	no	self	$ 30	no			345 Walnut St. 110 Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Reggio	Rizzo
15	no	self	$ 75	yes	907 1/12	Jamestown N.Y.	son Regolo Sebastiano 88 Brooklyn St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	almost Barlen chats	mole inherin lip	Siracusa	Portuno
16	no	"	"	"			uncle Mariabella Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnuts		Siracusa	Portuno
17	yes	self	$ 25	no			191 Hester St. 130 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
18	yes	self	$ 50	yes	908 1/2	New York	son Giuffre Agatino 91 Elisabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Mixelle Chats	scar in front	Catania	Licodia E.
19	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother Barbagallo Paolo 100 Mott Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chats cerul	scar in front	Catania	Palagonia
20	yes	self	$ 40	yes	909 1/3	New-York	brother Verga Giovannni 91 Elisabeth St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
21	yes	self	$ 25	no			sister Pepi Vincenza 191 Hester St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	florenchats		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	self	$ 25	no			aunt Arfi Lucrecia married Domenico Digiacia 124 Elisabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats		Catania	Licodia E.
23	no	self	$ 50	no			husband Sammartino Gaetano 96 Windsor Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	White chats		Catania	Licodia E.
24	no	self	-	-			sister Marchese Rosa 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnuts	mole chin	Catania	[illegible]
25	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Orario Barare 1961 E. 123 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar front	Catania	[illegible]
26	no	self	$ 36	no			nephew Angela Mancuso Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black grey		Siracusa	Modica
27	yes	self	$ 50	no			cousin Fortunato Sampieri New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	White chats	scar chin	Siracusa	Modica
28	yes	self	$ 50	yes	911 12	New York	cousin Allegra Carmelo 2071 First Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black clear		Siracusa	Modica
29	yes	self	$ 60	yes	905 8	New York	cousin Recupero Carmelo 514 East 14 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	White chats	mole left hear	Messina	Basicò
30	yes	self	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	small pox	Messina	Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavariello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[s]thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

A Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Ahern

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 Giu 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grillo	Domenico	24		m	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	wife Maggio Felicia	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	La Spada	Anna	34		f	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	father La Spada Giuseppe borgata Tortoselro	New-York	
3	Genovese	Carmelo	36		m	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	wife Papa Giovanna Borgata S. Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Isgrò	Carmelo	32		m	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	wife Paija Maria borgata Acqualiciara	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Ricca	Felice	27		m	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Roccasalva Grazia Scala di Spadafora	N.J.	Peekskill
6	Macqua	Salvatora	24		f	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	mother Genovese Abbondanzia	New-York	
7	Miano	Santi	37		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Casalvecchio	wife Lo Re Carmela Borgata S. Antonio	N.J.	Fulton
8	Allegra	Antonino	29		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Casalvecchio	father Allegra Onofrio	New-York	
9	Aliotta	Paola	18		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Aliotta Giuseppe	New-York	
10	Giarduia	Maria	29		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	father Giarduia Salvatore	New-York	
11	son Campisi	Pasquale	4		m			no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	in Ramacca	New-York	
12	Ogliarolo	Giuseppe	28		m	sp.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	wife Corsa Vincenza	Mass	Beverly
13	Allegra	Francesco	50		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	wife Concetta Santamaria	Pa	Tyrone
14	Lombardo	Tommaso	44		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	wife Santaremile Anna regione S. Gregorio	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Grillo	Francesco	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	parents Grillo Giovanni	Pa	Seward
16	Palmiere	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Taureana	wife Dirito Angela Barao Francesca	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Furfaro	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Feroleto della Chiesa	father Furfaro Biagio Feroleto della Chiesa	Ohio	Kent
18	Torre	Andrea	18		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	wife Grillo Grazia	Pa	Seward
19	Sarao	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	parents Sarao Emanuele	Pa	Seward
20	Campolo	Vincenzo	17		m	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	father Campolo Salvatore	New-York	
21	Dirito	Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Taureana	wife Cuppari Mariantonia Rione Pizzi	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Muratore	Francesco	45		sp.	m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Feroleto della Chiesa	wife La Rocca Teresa	Ohio	Kent
23	Desdato	Pasquale	43		sp.	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Taureana	wife Ciccone Domenica	W.V.	Cirtodille
24	son	Giuseppe	13			s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Taureana	Taureana Borello	W.V.	Cirtodille
25	Campolo	Vincenzo	17		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	father Campolo Salvatore	New-York	
26	De Leo	Carmela	28		f	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	mother Crisafulli Giovanna Rione Lizzi	N.J.	Portchester
27	Miceli	Gio Battista	30		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sicili	mother Migliorino Giovanna Rione Marchese	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Deleo	Giovanni	25		m	s.	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	mother Crisafulli Giovanna	N.Y.	Portchester
29	Cilona	Domenico	17		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	father Cilona Santo Rione Margherita Alfiere	New-York	
30	Delduca	Ant. Vincenzo	36		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	wife Romeo Guiseppa Rione S. Miceli Entrada S. Miceli	New-York	

32

F D Miceli Jr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54 [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 25	yes	906/07	Schenectady N.Y.	uncle Antonino Ficarra 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	Lato		Messina	Barcellona
2	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903/11	New York	husband Morale Gaetano 515 East 6 to 15 Sheet. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	Lato		Messina	Barcellona
3	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906/07	Philad.	brother Genovese Salvatore 831 Catherine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatonuto			Messina	Barcellona
4	no	self	$ 25	yes	905/07	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Bucalo Sebastiano 116 Bs Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto			Messina	Castroreale
5	no	self	$ 30	yes	9/0/13	Brandstem	brother Rizza Salvatore N. Y. Peekskill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto			Piracusa	Modica
6	no	self	$ 25	no			brother Ilacqua Salvatore 514 E. 16 St. New-York	unable to read													
7	no	self	$ 30	yes	904/08		brother in law Minuccio Giovanni Box 528 Julian N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats		Messina	Barcellona
8	yes	self	$ 30	no			cousin Allegra Domenico 207 East 106 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatonuto			Messina	Casalvecchio
9	yes	self	$ 25	no			(bro) sister in law Rosa 91 Elizabeth St. New York - travels with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	chat.		Messina	Casalvecchio
10	yes	self	$ 20	no			husband Campisi Carmelo 98 E. Houston St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats	clear	near chin	Catania	Licodia Eubea
11	yes	self	-	-			brother Oglisarolo Rosario 276 Canton St. Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Ramacca
12	no	self	$ 30	no			nephew Siriri Salvatore 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats.	near left eye-brow	Catania	Ramacca
13	no	self	$ 30	no			P. 16 Ov. 2 St. Tyrone 1/2 son Lombardo Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chatonuto			Catania	Raddusa
14	yes	self	$ 30	yes	901/12	Providence Man	N 11 16. St. 36 Dark 1/2 brother Grillo Saverio Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatonuto			Catania	Leonforte
15	no	self	$ 30	no			9 Sewardes 1/2 cousin Cuppari Francesco 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto			Messina	Milazzo
16	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906/12	Buffalo N.J.	South 8 th St. Philadelphia 1/2 brother Furfaro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats.	chats.		Reggio C.	Laureana Borello
17	no	self	$ 36	no			692 Magadore Road Kent Ohio brother in law Grillo Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chat	chats	scar left side of chin	Reggio C.	Feroleto della Chiesa
18	no	self	$ 30	no			Box 93 Seward 1/2 cousin Grillo Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats		Messina	Milazzo
19	no	self	$ 30	no			Box 93 Seward 1/2 uncle Cannata Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	Hue		Messina	Milazzo
20	yes	self	$ 30	no			168 Elizabeth St. New-York brother in law Cuppari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fallig	chatonuto			Reggio C.	Palmi
21	yes	self	$ 25	yes	909/11	New-York	Francesco 917 South 8 th St. nephew Oddino Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chatonuto		scar neck	Reggio C.	Laureana Borello
22	no	self	$ 100	yes	909/11	Kent Ohio	692 Magadore Road Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats		Reggio C.	Feroleto della Chiesa
23	no	self	$ 80	yes	90/04	Thomas W. V.	nephew Salimbeni Guiseppe P. O. Box 25 Birtsville W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	mixed	Lato		Reggio C.	S. Pier Tedele
24	no	self	-	-			uncle Cannata Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chatonuto			Reggio C.	S. Pier Tedele
25	yes	self	$ 30	no			168 Elizabeth St. New-York sister Rebonilla Carlea brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chatonuto			Reggio C.	Palmi
26	no	self	$ 25	no			Guiseppe 55 South Main St. Port Chester brother Miceli Angelo 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto			Reggio C.	Palmi
27	no	self	$ 20	yes	909/11	Argentina	Roll St Bridgeport Conn brother Guiseppe and sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto		scar near left eye mole face	Siracusa	Piceli
28	yes	self	$ 25	no			Caterina 55 South Main St. Port Chester brother Tripoli Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto			Reggio C.	Palmi
29	yes	self	$ 30	no			141 Mulberry St. New-York brother in law Tripodi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatonuto			Reggio C.	Palmi
30	yes	self	$ 30	no			Vincenzo 141 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuto			Reggio C.	Palmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 29 Giu 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pitera	Beatrice	10												
2	Rizzo	Vincenzo	38		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Varapodio	wife Veneziani Giuseppe	Conn	New Canaan
3	De Maria	Rocco	23		m s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Jatrinoli	mother Gagliaroti Annita	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Lagana	Vincenzo	18		m s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Jatrinoli	father Lagana Domenico	Conn	Darien
5	Ganino	Cesare	31		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Laureana	wife Di Giglio Annunziata	Conn	Stamford
6	Criolo	Salvatore	22												
7	Spampinato	Emanuela	28		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Mineo	mother Balbo Antonia	N.Y.	Curlerville
8	daughter Meleti	Maria	6		f s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Mineo	Mineo	N.Y.	Curlerville
9	D'Angelo	Giovanni	23		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Oli	father D'Angelo Paolo	Mass	Boston
10	Fiumara	Antonio	26		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Oli	wife Santo Maria	Mass	Boston
11	Fiumara	Giuseppe	18		m s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Oli	mother Santo Antonia	Mass	Boston
12	De Filippo	Domenico	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Carmela Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Mignosa	Santo	26		m m	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Isabella Pugliares Via Megara 208	N.Y.	Oakfield
14	Zaffarano	Maria Stella	24		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Catania		Via 10 Ottobre 1911	Conn	New Milford
15	son Rappo	Salvatore	7		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Catania		no one	Conn	New Milford
16	Guevara	Francesco	18												
17	Spinali	Domenico	18		m s.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Spinali Santo mother Grazia		
18	Larocca	Elia	18		m s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Laureana	Catania - Via 10 Ottobre '9" father La Rocca Rocco	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Fallo	Carmelo	32		m s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa M.	father Fallo Girolamo	Ohio	Niles
20	Natoli	Francesco	16		m s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa M.	father Natoli Salvatore		New York
21	Santinoceto	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa M.	father Santinoceto Salvatore	Pa	Reading
22	Giunnino VL-460/230	Domenico	27		m m	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Domenica Mignosa via Rotonda	Mass	Boston
23	Molica	Caterina	18		f s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa	sister Molica Nunzia	Ohio	Niles
24	Canduci	Carmelo	26		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Giojosa Marina	father Canduci Antonino	Pa	Reading
25	Moangeri	Vincenzo	39		m										
26	wife Fazio	Concetta	39												
27	children														
28															
29	Salanitro	Gaetano	40		m m	breadseller	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	wife De Luca Agostina	N.Y.	Ossining
30	Noè	Domenico	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Carmela Maravegna		New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
1-187047-5/14/36
1-379345 5/1/37
8-147838 NO 4B-505-8.16.29 (Resquantlating 1 ss Duca DEGLI ABRUZZI 2.23.20)
1-20/807-9/26/30/05

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55 - [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2	no	self $30	no			cousin Hombese Carmelo Box 829 New Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts	scar neck		Reggio	Jatrinoli
3	no	self $30	no			cousin Lopete Antonino 68 Dewey Pl. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ro[illegible]	chatonuts	moles face		Reggio	Jatrinoli
4	no	self $26	no			brother Lagani Pietro Box 120 Darien Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	flaxn	hair		Reggio	Jatrinoli
5	no	self $30	yes	909/11	Loul Ky Va	brother in law Digiglio Antonino 242 Phillips St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Reggio	Lauriana
6																				
7	no	self $26	yes	910/12	Rochester N.Y.	husband Moleti Agrippino Box 97 Burlerville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black hats			Catania	Mineo
8	-	-				brother D'Angelo Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	black hats			Catania	Mineo
9	yes	self $25	no			5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Messina	Alì
10	yes	self $25	no			brother in law Miceli Salvatore 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fellia	chatonuts			Messina	Alì
11	yes	self $25	no			cousin Miceli Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Messina	Alì
12	yes	self $45	yes	912/13	New York	brother in law Di Franco Rosso 456 Rich Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatonuts	near front		Siracusa	Augusta
13	no	self $24	yes	909/11	St. Louis Mo	brother in law Rappo Salvatore Domenico 311 Oakfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts	moles face		Siracusa	Augusta
14	no	self $20	no			husband Rappo Salvatore New Milford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts	near front		Catania	Militello
15	no	-	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	chatonuts			Catania	
16																				
17	yes	self $40	no			cousin Guiseppe Giunnino 69 Hale St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Siracusa	Augusta
18	yes	self $25	no			cousin Cuppari Francesco 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Reggio	Laureana
19	no	self $[illegible]	no			friend Carmelo Piti 328 1/2 Holt St. Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Messina	Briosa
20	yes	self $45	no			brother Natoli Guiseppe 28 Monroe St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts	scar eyebrow		Messina	Briosa Marea
21	no	self $32	no			uncle Guiseppe Pigro Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts	moles face		Messina	Briosa Marea
22	yes	self $40	yes	905/12	Saint Louis Mo	sister Giuseppa Giunnino 69 Hale Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Siracusa	Augusta
23	yes	self $25				brother Molica Gaetano [illegible] Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts	moles face		Messina	Briosa
24	no	self $30	yes	905/12	Reading Pa	brother in law Pigro Giuseppe Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Messina	Briosa Marea
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	no	self $52	no			brother in law Lanza Giuseppe sister Carmela Ossining N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatonuts			Catania	Aderno
30	yes	self $25	no			cousin Verzaggi Gaetano 432 E. 116th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatonuts			Siracusa	Augusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, of the S.s EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the U.S. EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8th

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 Giu 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Blasi	Antonino	35		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S. Maria Licodia		N.Y.	Fairport
2	wife Palella	Gaetana	30		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	S. Maria Licodia	no one	N.Y.	Fairport
3	Children is Di Blasi (dau)	Grazia	13		f. s	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	S. Maria Licodia		N.Y.	Fairport
4	(son)	Santo	8		m s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	S. Maria Licodia		N.Y.	Fairport
5	Coto Lucca	Salvatore	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Grajoosa M.	father Coto Lucca Rosario	Ohio	Niles
6	Italia	Domenico	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Carmelo Italia	Pa	Carnegie
7	Coronella	Natale	24		m s.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Lucia Sicari	Mo	St Louis
8	De Luca	Francesco	23		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Maria Mignosa Via Principe Umberto father Carmelo de Luca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Brancatisano	Mammolita Vincenza	39		f m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bruzzano		N.Y.	Seneca Falls
10	Mammolita (son)	Vincenzo	6		m	-	-	-	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bruzzano		N.Y.	Seneca Falls
11	Mammolita (son)	Guglielmo	3		m	-	-	-	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bruzzano	no one	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
12	Mammolita (son)	Giovanni	6	m	m	-	-	-	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bruzzano		N.Y.	Seneca Falls
13	Foccali	Francesco	40		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S. Stefano	wife Morabito Serena	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Priolo	Michele	29		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S. Stefano	wife Turaci Teresa	Pa	Uniontown
15	Scarfone	Antonino	52		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S. Stefano	wife Morabito Carmela	N.Y.	Wakerton
16	Chirico	Antonino	28		m m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S. Stefano	wife Maria Saraceno	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Lo Guidice	Giovanni	16												
18	Guidice	Salvatore	45		m m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Cannizzaro	New-	York
19	son	Ignazio	17		m s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	Beatrice	New-	York
20	Zavardelli	Giuseppe	33		m m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cittanova	wife Magro Geralina	New-	York
21	Di Vita	Salvatrice	22		f s.	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Di Vita Giuseppe na Messina mother Grasso Antonina	New-	York
22	Calleo	Giovanni	36												
23	Negro	Vincenzo	24		m m.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cittanova	wife Teresa Nicolo na Milano	New-	York
24	Cristiano	Giuseppe	25		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brancaleone	wife and parents	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Picari	Giuseppe	22		m s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bruzzano	father Domenico Picari	N.J	Victor
26	Cosmano	Bruno	18		m s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brancaleone	father Cosmano	Ohio	Barnesville
27	Benorali	Francesco	37		m. m.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brancaleone	wife and son Bigrammi	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Trunfio	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brancaleone	sister Angela Trunfio	Ohio	Barnesville
29	Centamore	Concetta	22		f s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	father Centamore Sebastiano	Neb.	Omaha
30	Saccà	Gaetana	27		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	father Luciano Saccà	Neb.	Omaha

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56- List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	909 Washington 1/2 D.C.	cousin	Antonio Paci - 664 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar left eyebrow	Catania	S. Maria Licodia
2	no	-	-	-	-		Fairport N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnuts		Catania	S. Maria Licodia
3	no	-	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts		Catania	S. Maria Licodia
4	no	-	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	..	- -		Catania	S. Maria Licodia
5	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Gaetano Modica 321 E Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Messina	Giojosa Marea
6	no	self	$40	no			uncle Gaetano Mandola 321 1/2 Orange St. Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chestnuts		Siracusa	Augusta
7	no	self	$45	no			brother Salvatore 5240 Bischoff ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar face	Siracusa	Augusta
8	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Domenico Bando 175 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar left eyebrow	Siracusa	Augusta
9	no	self	$30	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Bruzzano
10	no	-	-	-			Mammoliti Cortino	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		not chestnuts		Reggio C.	Bruzzano
11	no	-	-	-			15 Toledo Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		not chestnuts		Reggio	Bruzzano
12	no	-	-	-			Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-		not chestnuts		Reggio C.	Bruzzano
13	no	self	$25	yes	909	Ohio	brothers Antonio and Michele 208 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar Head	Reggio C.	S. Stefano
14	no	self	$33	yes	905 11	W.V.	cousin Turaci Francesco 308 38 Uniontown 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blk chest	scar chin	Reggio C.	S. Stefano
15	no	self	$56	yes	907 910	Uniontown	brother Domenico Box 42 Waterton N.J. 1/3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar left temple	Reggio C.	S. Stefano
16	no	self	$33	no	9/3		cousin Zoccali Michele ~~Step~~ Ohio Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Gallico
17																				
18	yes	self	$50	yes	906 9/11	New York	nephew Morello Francesco Cherry St. 242-244	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Vittoria
19	yes	self	-	-	-	-	brother in law Multari Francesco 75-77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts	scar left cheek	Siracusa	Vittoria
20	yes	self	$25	no			sister Di Vita Concettina 60 Cheri St. 240-242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	mole face	Reggio C.	Cittanova
21	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chestnuts		Siracusa	Vittoria
22							brother in law Multari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			
23	yes	self	$25	no			Francesco 75-77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Cittanova
24	no	self	$36	yes	909/11	New York	cousin Domenico Taca 89 Park St. Youngstown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Brancaleone
25	no	self	$62	yes	907/09	New York	brother in law Sulli Francesco box 285 Victor N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Reggio C.	Brancaleone
26	no	self	$40	no			cousin Battaglia Francesco 34 Mulberry St. Barnesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats white	scar throat	Reggio C.	Brancaleone
27	yes	self	$25	yes	905/07	N.Y.	cousin Costaneri Giovanni 737 & 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	scar front	Reggio C.	Brancaleone
28	no	self	$36	no			brother Trunfio Francesco Barnesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Brancaleone
29	yes	self	$25	no			sister Centamore Paola 1114 South 7 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Siracusa	Lentini
30	yes	self	$25	no			nephews nieces Rosina and Concettina Vacirca 1804 So 18th Street Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar left eyebrow	Siracusa	Carlentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK NOV 13 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Sailing Hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Jalmar Allen

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NA[illegible], 2[illegible] 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vacante	Alfio	22												
2	Centamore	Salvatore	18		m	s farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	father Centamore Sebastiano	Neb.	Omaha
3	Grammatica	Giacomo	25		m	s barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	brother Grammatica Michele	New-York	
4	Macri 672/319	Nicola	22		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bruzzano	wife Cusbureri Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Battiato	Giacomo	23		m	s smith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	mother Buretta Lucia	New-York	
6	La Rocca	Vincenzo	28		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	wife Bortino Anna 27 via Baito 33	N.Y. Fairviews	
7	D'Agostino	Rosario	25		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	wife Anna Valentino via S. Giovanni	New-York	
8	Leone	Giacomo	34		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	wife Parisi Maria #11	N.Y. Fairview	
9	Scali	Vincenzo	20		m	s farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	mother Simonetta Vittoria via Lasso	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Fazzolari	Stefano	21												
11	Agostino	Nicodemo	26		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	wife Silvestre Rosamaria 2-347146 4/5/01 Sa. Caruncy 6308 Sa 13	Pa	New Castle
12	Arena	Guiseppe	45		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	wife Amuso Teresa	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
13	Greco	Gian Domenico	23		m	s farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	father Greco Guiseppe	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
14	Amuso	Domenico	33												
15	son	Rocco													
16	Amuso	Rocco	23		m	s mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	mother Francesco Speranza	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
17	Amuso	Pasquale	28		m	s mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	mother Speranza Francesca 2-451946-5/19/35	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
18	Amuso	Francesco	31		m	m mason	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	wife Condro Antonia	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
19	Baldari	Francesco	43		m	m farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	wife Rigoli Caterina	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
20	Policaro	Teresa	39												
21	son Amuso	Pasquale	1												
22	Mercuri	Raffaele	18		m	s farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Giffone	father Mercuri Michele 39 via Plebiscito	N.J.	Bedford Park
23	Greco	Guiseppe	34		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Nemma	Francavilla	wife Di Marco Guiseppa	New-York	
24	Carrubba	Concetta	33												
25	Oliana	Santa	9												
26	Formica	Santo	46		m	m farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	wife Raiele Palma 40 Corso Vittorio Emanuele	Pa	Johnstown
27	Pazzuccio	Maria Giuseppa	23		f	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi		N.Y.	North Tonawanda
28	Versace (dau)	Francesca	4		f	-	2-670724- 9-27-39		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi	mother Maria Rosa	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
29	Children Versace (dau)	Maria Rosa	2		f	-	2-952743-2/2/42		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi	Papandrea	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
30	Spaticchia	Nunzio	38		m	m farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Nemisa	Chiaravalle	wife Ruppo Anna Contrada Imbrale	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57-1 List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 13, 1913 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Centannore Francesco 1114 South 7th St Omcoba Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Siracusa Lentini
3	yes	self	$ 30	no	cousin Decario Francesco 108 Fleet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts	small for face Catania Caltagirone
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	brother in law Costanari Romanni Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Reggio C. Bruzzano
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother Giuseppe 5 Monroe St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Catania Caltagirone
6	no	self	$ 25	no	cousin Cali Giuseppe Box 94 Fairview New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Catania Caltagirone
7	yes	self	$ 30	no	brother in law Panorazio Soburco 616 E. 16 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats ceruel	Messina Faormina
8	no	self	$ 25	yes	9/13 New York sister Anna married Cali Box 94 New Jersey Fairview	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Catania Caltagirone
9	yes	self	$ 25		cousin Scali Domenico 727 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Reggio C. Mammola
10																
11	no	self	$ 22	yes	9 07/12 Voreanni	friend Tommaso Rhano 1206 So Jefferson St: New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatnuts	Reggio C. Mammola
12	no	self	$ 60	yes	907 Mount Kisco	nephew Pecora Giuseppe Box 341 Lexington Ave Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no (good)	good	no	5	3	brown	min scell chats	Reggio C. Radicena
13	no	self	$ 32	no		brother in law Pecora Pasquale Box 341 Lexton Avenue Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blak chats	Reggio Radicena
14																
15																
16	no	self	$ 82	yes	907/08 Mount Kisco	brother-in law Agostino Pascale Box 341 Lexton Avenue Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Reggio C. Radicena
17	no	self	$ 32	yes	908/12 Mount Kisco	Brother in law Agostino Pascale Box 341 Lexton Avenue Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Reggio C. Radicena
18	no	self	$ 32	yes	912 Mount Kisco	brother in law Agostino Pasquale Box 341 Lexton Ave Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Reggio C. Radicena
19	no	self	$ 60	yes	908 New York	cousin Pecora Francesco Box 341 Lexington Ave Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blak chats	Reggio C. Radicena
20																
21																
22	no	self	$ 28	no		brother Mercuri Domenico 3150 Villa Ave-Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Reggio C. Gioiosa
23	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905/07 New York	cousin Silvestro Salvatore 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	scar cheek Messina Joncanilla
24																
25																
26	no	self	$ 26	yes	909/11 Johnstown Pa	brother Paele Paolo 550 Central Ave Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black chats	Siracusa Floridia
27	no	self	$ 25	-		husband Versace Santo 206 North Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	rosy	chatnuts	Reggio C. Jatinoli
28	no	self	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- Reggio C. Jatinoli
29	no	self	-	-		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- Reggio C. Jatinoli
30	no	self	$ 36	yes	907/12 Cleveland Ohio	cousin Amodia Calogero 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts	Messina Naso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzetto Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzetto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Edward Weir
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (others thereof," as the case may be.)

188

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 13 1913 ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Napoli*, *Giugno 29*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Calogero	27		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	wife Raudazzo Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Miragliotta	Cono	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Miragliotta Angelo contrada Rumbiale	Pa	Clearfield
3	Pagano	Giacomo	21		m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	mother Petruzzello Angela contrada Messina	N.Y.	Faviview
4	Murdocco	Domenico	31		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	wife Scolastica Caterina via S. Giacomo 125	Pa	New Castle
5	Puglièse	Nicodemo	39		m m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	wife Pedulla Giovanna	Pa	New Castle
6	Scali	Vincenzo	19		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	wife Barillaro Elizabetta	Pa	New Castle
7	Calli	Nicodemo	24		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	wife Elisabetha Musia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	~~Ferrara~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Novara Pic.~~	~~mother Di Francesco Maria~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Urbana~~
9	Campo	Antonio	39												
10	Vitale	Anna	37												
11	Campo	Marianna													
12	Campo	Maria													
13	Ferrara	Giovanna	23		f s.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Pic	mother Di Francesco Maria	Ohio	Urbana
14	~~Mancitto~~	~~Filadelfo~~	~~15~~		~~m m.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Lentini~~	~~wife Rosaria Catania~~	~~Neb.~~	~~Omaha~~
15	Staltari	Francesco	29		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Canolo	father Giuseppe Canolo	N.J.	Junkers
16	Multari	Raffaele	17		m										
17	Multari	Guiseppe	18		m s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Canolo	father P. Paolo - Canolo	N.J.	Kings Bridge
18	Multari	Nicodemo	29												
19	Caruso	Giuseppe	55		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Canolo	wife Cumiti Maria Grazia	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Licciardello	Rosario	19		m. m.	~~farmlab.~~ cappeller	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mirdale	mother Massimino	Pa	Philadelphia
21	wife Grosso	Grazia wife	24		f m.	~~farmlab.~~	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aureale	Licciardello Carmela S. Vedia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Scisco	Delfio	43												
23	Sergi	Guiseppe	41		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Platì	wife Guiseppa Pangallo	Pa	Pardoe
24	Alvarez	Giorgia	56		f w.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa			New York
25	children of De Marco (Dang)	Francesca	14		f s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	no one		New York
26	children of De Marco (Son)	Paolino	8		m s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa			New York
27	Scardino	Giovanni	17		m s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Furnari	mother Venera Zanghi via Cialdino	Pa	Mills
28	Zanghi	Antonino	41												
29	son	Giovanni	16												
30	Di Raimondo	Giovanni	28		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Antonina Corallo via Dante	Conn	Hartford

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58 - List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 13 1913, 19 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	$35	yes	906/12 Cleveland Ohio	cousin Norcodia Calogero 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland brother in law Orioseco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black dots	scar face	Messina	Naso
2	yes	self	$30	no		Guiseppe 1310 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatenuts	scar superior lip	Messina	Naso
3	no	self	$30	no		cousin Nobile Guiseppe Box 94 Fairview New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatenuts		Caltagirone	Catania
4	no	self	$32	yes	906/11 Montreal Quebec	friend Camillo D'Agostino 1618 Division St. New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black		Reggio	Mammola
5	no	self	$29	yes	909/11 Filadelfia	friend Antonio Dogno 80 Jefferson St. New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatenuts	scar front	Reggio	Mammola
6	no	self	$29	no		friend Pier Biondo 1105 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pallid	chatenuts		Reggio	Mammola
7	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Musia Nicodemo 1022 Catharine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black hazle		Reggio	Mammola
8	no	self	$95	no		sister Ferrara Carmela 211 St. Denke Ave Urbana O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	brown hair	scar left eye	Messina	Novara Sicilia
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	no	self	$30	no		sister Ferrara Carmela 211 St. Denke Ave Urbana O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatenuts		Messina	Novara Sicilia
14	yes	self	$50	no		son Mauritto Guiseppe 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatenuts		Siracusa	Lentini
15	no	self	$25	no		cousin Multari Nicola 175 Oak St. Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatenuts	small pox	Reggio	Canolo
16																		
17	no	self	$25	no		brother Multari Rosario 3462 Albany Rd - Kings Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chatenuts		Reggio	Canolo
18																		
19	no	self	$50	yes	907/10 Kings Bridge	son Caruso Giovannis 65 St. Sinkishven 6/04 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pallid	chatenuts		Reggio	Canolo
20	yes	self	$40	yes	907 Philad.	cousin Foti Orazio 748 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatenuts		Catania	Acireale
21	yes	self	$ -	-	12	805 807	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black	mole near nose	Catania	S. Tecla
22																		
23	no	self	$50	yes	905/12 Pardee Pa	brothers in law Antonio and Guiseppe 2 Erwin Street Pardee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Mixed chats	scar front	Reggio	Cati
24	yes	self	$150	no	(Philadelphia)	sons Bertheco Bartolo, Felice Paolina - 336-38 East 12th Street - New York	2 wives	no	no	no	2 daughters good	no	5 3	rosy	brunette		Siracusa	Ragusa
25	yes	-	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	chatenuts		Siracusa	Ragusa
26	yes	-	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-		Siracusa	Ragusa
27	no	self	$32	no		uncle Zanghi Santo 304 154 Orleans Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chatenuts	scar front	Messina	Furnari
28																		
29																		
30	no	self	$32	no		brother Di Raimondo Pietro 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	chats blue		Siracusa	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Bauer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of JUNE 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, Giugno 29, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzotto	Nicola	18	m.	s.	fapmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Ventra	Mariano	35												
3	Furicca	Francesco	49	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	wife Papalia Angelica	N.Y.	Utica
4	La Rosa	Vincenzo	19	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents	N.Y.	Utica
5	Labbozzetta	Stefano	16	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents	N.Y.	Auburn
6	Labbozzetta	Domenico	18	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents	N.Y.	Auburn
7	Ciccone	Luigi	35	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	children Domenico, Antonino Teresa, Carmela Ciccone wife	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Caruso	Raffaele	18	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	brother Rocco Caruso	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Caruso	Antonino	51	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	son Caruso Rocco	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Condina	Valentino	17	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents		New-York
11	Decicco	Michele	40	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	wife Ventra Domenica	N.Y.	Auburn
12	Cutri	Vincenzo	18	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	father Cutri Francesco	N.Y.	Auburn
13	Tripodi	Antonino	5c												
14	Cannizzaro	Guiseppe	55	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	wife Tripodi Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Bongiovanni	Guiseppe	22	m.	m.	bigpr	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piracusa	Floridia	father Bongiovanni Sebastiano	Conn.	Winsted
16	Zucco	Antonio	26	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	via Palestina parents	Pa	Franklyn
17	Zucco	Antonino	18	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents	Pa	Franklyn
18	Esposito	Placido	16	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Catona	mother Calabrese	Pa	Mayfield
19	Caridi	Francesco	22												
20	Giordano	Alessandro	57	m.	m.	shemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Roberto	wife Marchetti Francesca	New-York	
21	Schirripa	Gaetano	35	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Catona	wife Maria S. Roberto Mangano	New York	
22	Luppino	Giovanni	19	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Filicopoli	parents	N.Y.	Newark
23	Siragusa	Antonino	27	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	parents Siragusa Benedetto Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Di Pietro	Concetta	2c												
25	Di Paola	Biagio	20	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	father Di Paola Antonino mother Mendolia Rosa	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Scaglia	Francesco	19												
27	D'Amico	Antonino	19	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	mother Salvadore Anna	Minn.	St Paul
28	Amorosia	Giovanni	43												
29	Ficarra	Santo	28	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	wife Caterina Italiano	Pa	Johnstown
30	Rapparo	Rosario	20	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	father Rapparo Antonino	New York	

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if anyone by whose assistance he came, and what relation, if any, he bears to such person or persons.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			brother Rocco Rizzotto Box 77 East Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	florid	clear	near left eyebrow	Reggio	Lucopoli
2																				
3	no	self	$40	yes	905/09	Utica N.Y.	brother in law Damiano Vitale 56 Third Avenue Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts			Reggio	Lucopoli
4	no	self	$40	no			cousin Domenico Leonello 445 Blecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts			Reggio	Lucopoli
5	no	self	$30	no			uncle Michele Militano 40 State St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts			Reggio	Lucopoli
6	no	self	$32	no			cousin Michele Militano 40 State St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts			Reggio	Lucopoli
7	no	self	$40	yes	902/05	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Quarantuccio Bruno Box 48 Wickliffe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts		scar chin left side	Reggio	Lucopoli
8	no	self	$40	yes	907/12	Pittsburg Pa.	uncle Caruso Domenico 801 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts		scar right eyebrow and lip	Reggio	Lucopoli
9	no	self	$80	yes	907/12	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Domenico Caruso 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	mixed Chat.			Reggio	Lucopoli
10	yes	self	$30	no			aunt Maria Rosa Zacco 171 Thompson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts			Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
11	no	self	$60	no			nephew Militano Michele 40 State St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	mixed Chatenuts		scar under chin	Reggio	Lucopoli Ippomarate
12	no	self	$30	no			cousin Cutri Vincenzo 15 Underwood St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	clear		Reggio	Lucopoli
13																				
14	no	self	$60	no			son Cannizzaro Rocco 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	mixed Chats		scar head	Reggio	Lucopoli
15	no	self	$30	yes	907/09	Winsted Conn	brother in law Barzanto Vincenzo Box 264 Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	florid blue		scar chin	Siracusa	Florida
16	no	self	$35	yes	905/10	Watertown Conn	brother in law Natale Tripodi 332 Pacific St. Franklyn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts		sup. front Cen	Reggio	Lucopoli
17	no	self	$35	no			brother in law Natale Tripodi 332 Pacific St. Franklyn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts		scar neck	Reggio	Lucopoli
18	yes	self	$25	yes	909/12	Mayfield Pa.	brother Guiseppe Box 264 Mayfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts			Reggio	Catona
19																				
20	yes	self	$50	yes	907/12	New York	daughter Angelina Giordano 93 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. florid	Chats			Reggio	S. Roberto
21	yes	self	$45	yes	903/12	New York	brother Cosimo Schirripa 2405 Beaumont Ave. 187th St. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts		scar left cheek	Reggio	Villa San Giovanni
22	no	self	$30	no			cousin Pasquolino DeGreco 19 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts		mole right cheek	Reggio	Lucopoli
23	yes	self	$30	yes	910/12	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Siracusa Andrea 322 Green Wood Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	comp.	scar cheek	Messina	Giardini
24																				
25	no	self	$30	no			uncle Mario Sarna 89 West 19th Street Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		(scar) mole right cheek	Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
26																				
27	yes	self	$60	no			brother Salvatore D'Amico 441 E. 7th Street St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts		scar in front	Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
28																				
29	yes	self	$30	yes	907/10	Philad	cousin Antonio Morabito 95 Clinton St. Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chatenuts		scar right eyebrow	Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
30	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Giuseppe Rappazzo 89 Park Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatenuts		scar right eye	Messina	Castroreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizzarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing Havre to N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

192

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Napoli, Giugno 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzone	Luigi	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	parents	Pa	Hellam
2	Anastasi	Antonio	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	parents	Pa	Hellam
3	Monaco	Guiseppe	26		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	wife Gangemi Francesca	Pa	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED NAT 2194-C-2570500 Gangemi	Guiseppe	18		m s	Waterboy	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	sisters Anna and Francesca Gangemi	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Crisana'	Antonio	46												
6	son	Lorenzo	15												
7	Carro	Domenico	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	parents	Pa	Dickerson
8	Gattuso	Antonio	30		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	wife Napoli Francesca S. Cristina Aspromonte	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Violi	Rocco	44												
10	son	Carmine	17												
11	Crupio	Antonino	17		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Brancaleone	father Giuseppe Bazzano mother Tofia	N.J.	Youngstown
12	Violi	Carmine	21		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Cristina	parents	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Sciarrone	Antonino	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Villa San Giuseppe	father Sciarrone Giuseppe	N.J.	Albany
14	Romeo	Antonino	23		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Resali	father Francesco Romeo Villa San Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
15	Suraci	Guiseppe	23		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Villa S. Gius.	father Antonino Suraci	N.J.	Albany
16	Lamacchia	Rosario	43		m p	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Furnari	wife Vincenza Torre	Pa	Woodland
17	Milana	Francesco	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Roberto	father Milana Francesco	W.V.	Welch
18	Morgante	Santo	32		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo Cal	wife Milana Rosina S. Roberto	W.V.	Welch
19	Panuccio	Francesco	31		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Resali	wife Pellicone Battistina Campo Calabro	Mass	Boston
20	Estrameo	Pasquale	29												
21	Jannò	Francesco	27		m p	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Catona	wife Esposito Caterina	Pa	Mayfield
22	Macheda	Sebastiano	46		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Catafonio	wife Scopelliti Maria	Ohio	Canton
23	Di Leo	Giulio	33		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	no one	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	Costa Di Leo	Concetta	25		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Emp.	parents	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Pasquino	Guiseppa	25		f m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Stefano	father in S. Stefano	Pa	Uniontown
26	Zappia	Pasquale	25		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Rizzicani	wife Papa Grazia	N.J.	North Tonawanda
27	ADMITTED Palaja	Giuseppe	53		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Giojosa Jonica	wife Feraci Caterina	Pa	Carbondale
28	Macri	Domenico	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Giojosa Jonica	father Macri Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Scarfone	Carmelo	30		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Gerdo	parents Scarfone Antonio Licastro Pasqualina	N.J.	Allegany
30	Suraci	Guiseppe	36		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Podargani	wife Calarco Gaetana	N.J.	Schenectady

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60 - [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	no	self	$28	yes	9/10/13	Boston Mass	uncle Giuseppe Jetto Bellam Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	S. Cristina
2	no	self	$28	no			cousin Giuseppe Jetto Bellam Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	S. Cristina
3	yes	self	$30	yes	9/10/13	Philad.	brother Monaco Rosario 945 Kimball St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	S. Cristina
4	yes	self	$30	no			brother in law Monaco Rosario 945 Kimball St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	pallid	chatsnuts	scar left cheek under front	Reggio b.	S. Cristina
5																				
6																				
7	no	self	$25	no			brother in law Manuele Jaculano 902 Dickerson Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar front	Reggio b.	S. Cristina
8	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Giuseppe Siciliano Box 214 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	S. Cristina Aspte
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	$25	no			uncle Foca Domenico Youngstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chestnuts	smoke right cheek	Reggio b.	Brancaleone
12	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Rosario Monaco 945 Kimball St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio b.	S. Cristina
13	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Calabrese Natale 52 Colon St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	Villa San Giuseppe
14	yes	self	$25	yes	9/06	Jonkio N.Y.	cousin Pasquale De Cazetano 115-117 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar	Reggio b.	Rosali
15	yes	self	$25	no	6/08		cousin Calabrese Giacomo 52 Colon St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	Villa San Giuseppe
16	no	self	$60	yes	9/05/10	Fairmount	brother in law Filippo Musafi Woodland Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Mamma	Fermari
17	yes	self	$25	no			brother Milana Pietro Welch W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat.	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	S. Roberto
18	no	self	$50	yes	9/03/07	N.J.	brother Pietro Milana Welch W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	Campo Cal.
19	yes	self	$25	yes	9/07/12	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Pannuccio Antonio 115-117 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar right cheek	Reggio b.	Rosali
20																				
21	yes	self	$25	yes	9/05/12	Mayfield Pa	brother in law Toposito Giuseppe Box 260 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosy	chats	scar front	Reggio b.	Catona
22	yes	self	$50	yes	11/12	Montreal Quebec	nephew Pasquale Propelfti Canton Ohio 306 Cherry	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	pallid	chatsnuts		Reggio b.	Catafonio
23	no	self	$60	no			brothers Vincenzo and Enrico 618 Pembroke St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar front	Caltanuvetta	Piazza Em.
24	no	self	$25	no			brothers in law Vincenzo Enrico Di Leo travels with her husband Di Leo Giulio husband Turaci Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosy	chats green		Grigenti	Cauricatti
25	no	self	$32	no			Box 558 Uniontown Pa brother in law Papa Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosy	chatsnuts	scar under chin	Reggio b.	S. Stefano
26	no	self	$52	no			28 Oliver St. North Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	rosy	mixed	cerul	Reggio b.	Rizziconi
27	no	self	$32	no			Castello Catalino Rocco Steelville Pa brother Macri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	hazel	chats	Reggio b.	Gioiosa Jonica
28	yes	self	$25	no			1407-65 lb never 14 ans Brooklyn cousin Scarfone Alfonso	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts	scar front under right cheek	Reggio b.	Gioiosa Jonica
29	no	self	$25	yes	9/07/11	Allegany	Allegany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	pallid	black	chats	scar near left eye	Reggio b.	Sido
30	no	self	$25	yes	9/00/07	Schenectady N.Y.	cousin Tacci Giovanni 11 Union St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	chatsnuts			Reggio b.	Poderzoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lonardo Eugenio (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK
Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Hence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

A Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Weed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13th 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Napoli Giugno 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barberi	Antonino	32		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Catona	wife Francesca Cochoneo	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Doldo	Saverio	23		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cordeto	father Doldo	W.V.	Beckley
3	Doldo	Domenico	24		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cordeto	father Doldo Sebastiano	W.V.	Beckley
4	Fartugno	Saverio	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cordeto	father Pietro Fortugno	W.V.	Beckley
5	Doldo	Pietro	26		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cordeto	father Giuseppe Doldo	W.V.	Beckley
6	Minniti	Fortunato	27		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Motta S.Gior.	father Antonino Minniti Motta S Giovanni	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	Capilli	Giuseppe	35		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina			Pa	Philadelphia
8	wife Giacobbe	Concetta	29		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	mother Maria Carini Diresto (Messina)	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lanzacotta	Cosmo	43		m m				Cosentean		Calabrian		wife	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Fedele	15		m s				Cosentean		Calabrian		mother	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Ficarra	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Sfarre	parents Francesco Ficarra	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12	Zanghi	Antonino	41		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Furnari	wife Calisi Maria via Risorgimento	Pa	Millo Osceola
13	De Julio	Amato	28		m m	Mechan.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S.Severo	wife Concetta		Mark
14	Campanelli	Orazio	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Valturino	mother Francesca	Ct	Bridgeport
15	Fusco	Angelo	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mortilla	wife Anna	Ky	Catlan Lake
16	Viespoli	Domenico	33		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S.Martino	wife Angiola	Ky	Sparkhill
17	Lamboa	Francesco	29		m s	Carter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Forio	father Giuseppe	Pa	Chester
18	Forte	Ermidio	18		m s	Labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	father Gaetano		Phila
19	Barbato	Nicola	25		m m	Shoemak	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bertino	Moth. Rachele		Mark
20	Latolo	Michele	29		m m	Farmer			Italian	South	Italy				
21	Castrizio	Giuseppe	25		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Collipeto	Father Domenico	NY	Brooklin
22	Guardino	Carmine	26		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vittorito	wife Teresa		Mass Boston
23	D. Loreto	Francesco	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vittorito	father Carmine		Boston
24	Sanfelice	Giuseppe	41		m m	Miller	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fagfrania	wife Anna	Pa	Norristown
25	wife Spettra	Annunziata	40		f m	housewife			Italian	South	Italy				
26	daug	Marianna	15		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
27	Son	Benjamin	13		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
28	daug	Filomena	12		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
29	daug	Anna	11		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
30	Astrologo	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S.Valentino	father Nicola	Ky	Bradford Co

12-33097-404-2-4-43

1555823-3/26/26

1-406898—505—8.12.42.

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	906	Mayfield	brother in-law Pasquale Cotrones 335 E. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Catona
2	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Bruno Fortugno Beckley W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Cordeto
3	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Dante Doldo Beckley W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Reggio	Cordeto
4	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Demetrio Fortugno Beckley W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	moles right and left cheek	Reggio	Cordeto
5	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Diego Fortugno Beckley W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Reggio	Cordeto
ALIEN 6	no	self	$30	yes	906	Chicago Ill.	cousin Domenico Cotturo # 40 Bradge St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Motta S. Gior.
ALIEN 7	yes	self	$50	yes	905	Philad. Pa.	uncle Caruso Domenico 1332 South 8th Street. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	
8	yes	self	—	—	—			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	
9	yes	self	$	no	1913	Philad. Pa.	uncle Carmelo Puglisi 1332 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	
10	yes																			

American Citizens

11	yes	self	$25	no			brother Figara Rocco 37 Lach St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Sfarre
ALIEN 12	no	self	$50	yes	906	Wheeling W.Va.	brothers Zanghi Salvatore and Santo 154 Spa 26 Mill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chest		Messina	Fernazi
13	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			Italy	S. Severo
14	no	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			Italy	Castrovillo
15	no	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]			Italy	Catanzaro
16	no	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]			Italy	Tavernola
17	no	self	$25	no	10	12 Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]			Italy	Jovo
18	yes	Bro	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			Italy	Serrano
19	yes	self	$25	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cutro
20	yes						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			Italy	Cutro
21	no	self	$25	yes	09	10 Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			Italy	Castelvetro
22	no	self	$25	yes	10	10 Mass	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			Italy	Vittorito
23	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			Italy	Vittorito
24	no	self	$25	yes	09	10 Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Togliani
25	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			Italy	
26	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]			Italy	
27	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]			Italy	
28	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
29	no						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
30	no	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			Italy	S. Valentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S EUROPA NAPOLI

I, Lanarello Eugenio, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

G Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grangrande	Antonio	39		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore	Wife	Victoria	Mt. Co Brooklyn
2	Galassi	Francesco	38		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore	wife	Erminia	Mich Detroit
3	Sarolo	Alfredo	21		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore	fath.	Angelo	" Detroit
4	Bonaventura	Elvira	20		F. S.	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore	fath.	Gaetano	Mt. Brooklyn
5	Son	Pasquale	8		M. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
6		Vittorio	6		M. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
7		Eugenio	4		M. S.				Italian	South	Italy				
8	Pazza	Vincenzo	35		M. M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	wife	Maria	Pa Indiana
9	Martucci	Mariano	22		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acerno	fath	Tommaso	" Penn
10	Costantini	Bernardo	18		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	bro. fath.	Tobacco Cutter	Mt. Port Jervis
11	Picchi	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	fath.	Francesco	Pa Scranton
12	Alberti	Francesco	23		M. S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	fath.	Magno	" Utica
13	De Meo	Raffaele	27		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capistrella	wife	Bianca	" Bronxville
14	Fracassi	Angelo	17		M. S.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capistrella	moth.	Maria	" Bronxville
15	De Felice	Pietro	19		M. S.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capistrella	fath.	Giovanni	Pa Vandergrift
16	Di Cocco	Raffaele	17		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fontechiari	moth.	Domenica	" Mingo Junc.
17	Cerrone	Valentino	45		M. M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fontechiari	wife	Domenica	Mt. Schenectady
18	Buracquiste	Patricio	44		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fontechiari	wife	Tommasa	" Schenectady
19	Buracquiste	Domenico	44		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fontechiari	wife	Maria	" Schenectady
20	Quatrini 658053 10/3/10	Pasquale	29		M. M.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	wife	Pasqua	Pa Shelby
21	Cardinali	Domenico	21		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	moth.	Estella	Mt. Macy
22	Ignagni	Nicola	24		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Concetta	Mt Richland
23	Pizzicara	Loreto	25		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bottle	wife	Rosa	" N York
24	Colasanti	Luigi	18		M. S.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	fath	Vincenzo	Mich Detroit
25	De Pastina	Ernesto	18		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Serre Roman	moth.	Maddalena	Conn Mt Auburn
26	Longo	Antonio	24		M. M.	6-27965-505	no		Italian	South	Italy	Serre	wife	Anna	D. Hawleyville
27	Mazzeo	Luigi	17		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serre	fath	Giuseppe	" Hawleyville
28	Sorio	Venanzio	25		M. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Maria	Mass Boston
29	Campanelli	Donato	20		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Valvarino	fath	Antonio	Ct Bridgeport
30	Ranieri	Matteo	16		M. S.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Valvarino	moth	Maria Teresa	" Waterbury

SOMITTED

1 159024-2 1 33

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12, 19 12 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	no			Sister Salemone 146 - 22 no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
2	no	self	$48	no			Sister Antonio 176 Bruckner St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	cous.	$28	no			Cousin Giovanni 220 Rivard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest.		Italy	[illegible]
4	no	husb.	$2	no			Husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mar.	chest		Italy	[illegible]
5	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	[illegible]
6	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.	chest.		Italy	
7	no						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
8	no	self	$28	yes	08	no	Cousin Gaetano Bergamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest		Italy	Bergamo
9	no	self	$25	no			Bro. Luigi 32 Bx 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Bari
10	no	self	$28	no			Uncle Biagio Barbarino 2 Chemises St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest		Italy	Chieuti
11	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Michele Arcieri 101 Lackawanna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest		Italy	Pescopennataro
12	no	self	$30	no			Friend Pietro Tarantini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Acquaviva
13	no	self	$28	yes	10	12	My Cousin Francesco Bx 206 1886	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Castelpetroso
14	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Biagio Tarantino Bx 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mar.	chest		Italy	Castelpetroso
15	no	self	$40	no			Bro. Paolo Bx 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest		Italy	Capriglio
16	no	self	$35	no			Father Domenico Bx 393	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest		Italy	Pescopennataro
17	no	self	$40	yes	02	10	My Cousin Carmine Bx 206 2 children St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Isernia
18	no	self	$40	yes	09	10	My Cousin Domenico 338 Linn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest		Italy	Pescopennataro
19	no	self	$40	yes	09	12	My Son Francesco 41 Linnet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest		Italy	Pescopennataro
20	no	self	$40	yes	09	12	My Cousin Antonio Bx 206 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest		Italy	Capriglio
21	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest		Italy	Capriglio
22	no	self	$30	no			Father Gaetano Bx 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Capriglio
23	no	self	$28	yes			Bro. Francesco 18 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Isernia
24	no	self	$40	no			Cousin Romeo Giuseppe 681 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mar.	chest		Italy	Capriglio
25	no	self	$25	no			Friend Antonio Ciarlo 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mar.	chest	Chest. Front	Italy	Celle
26	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Pietro Carlo 126 North 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mar.	chest		Italy	Celle
27	no	self	$28	no			Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mar.	chest		Italy	Celle
28	no	self	$30	no			Father Gaetano Bx 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest		Italy	Capriglio
29	no	uncle	$28	no			Uncle Giuseppe 181 Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bach.	chest		Italy	Colmurano
30	no	cous.	$25	no			Cousin Pasquale 68 Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest		Italy	Colmurano
							Cousin Pasquale Chesmon 18 Jackson St.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Genoa, the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

S Bauer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cascelli	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lignori	Bro. Giuseppe Maria	Mass.	Watertown
2	Ranelli	Vincenzo	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Capriano	Father		Boston
3	Cecere	Angelo	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	Father	Mexico	
4	Viola	Nazzareno	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	Father	Argentina	
5	Fiocchini	Vito Rocco	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montagnola	Father Giuseppe		
6	Vetere	Nicola	23		m	m	merch	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Stranola	wife	Pittsburg	
7	Malfei	Terenzio	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Solofra	Father Raffaele		
8	Gentile	Vincenzo	22		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefusciano	Father Egidio		
9	Melfi	Erasmio	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montefusciano	Father Francesco		
10	Capannola	Francesco	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Gelsomina		
11	Janni	Amedeo	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	Father Gregorio		
12	Fabi	Vincenzo	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Giuseppina		
13	Sato	Carmine	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Arnolfi	mother Rosa		
14	wife	Maria	18		f	m	house			Italian	South Italian	Italy				
15	Stella	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Severo	wife Giuseppina		
16	Parente	Vito	23		m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Severo	wife Carolina		
17	~~Spella~~	~~Pietro~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capriccia~~	~~Bro Antonio Pasquale~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
18	Elevano	Attilio	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lenagni	Father Giuseppe		
19	Armenise	Pietro	20		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Nola	mother Anna		Brooklyn
20	~~De Angelis~~	~~Marco~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cervinara~~	~~mother~~		
21	wife	Pasqualina	37		f	m	house			Italian	South Italian	Italy				
22	~~dau~~	Lucia	13		f					Italian	South Italian	Italy				
23	Ciccone	Emilio	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cervinara	Father Nicola		
24	Palladino	Salvatore	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	mother Felicia		
25	Palladino Bro	Pasquale	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Mariangela		
26	La Rocca Wife & 3	Giovanni	48		m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	mother Crescenza		
27	D'Urso	Stefano	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	Father Severo		
28	Esparella	Vittorio	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Maria Grazia		
29	Ezzillo	Ernesto	23		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappadoni	Father Antonio		
30	~~Ezzillo~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cappadoni~~	~~Father Antonio~~		~~Brooklyn~~

Except 3. J. W. Hubbuttosh
Insp

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *July 13/13*, 19 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 20	no			Prof. Michele 142 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	var.	Black		Italy	Lipari
2	[illegible]	self	20	no			Prof. Benedetto 191 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	var.	Chest		Italy	Lipari
3	no	self	25	no			Prof. Salvatore Balbo 191 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	var.	Chest		Italy	Sinacusa
4	no	self	16	no			Cous. Antonio Quattaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	var.	Chest		Italy	Sinacusa
5	no	self	28	no			Prof. Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Monreale
6	no	self	23	no			Godpar. Vito Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	var.	Chest		Italy	Sciacca
7	no	uncle	10	no			Uncle Giuseppe Vicinanza 1030 Grand St. 331 E. 109 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Lercara
8	no	self	25	no			Prof. Agostino Palermo 247 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Monreale Palermo
9	no	self	25	no			Prof. Vincenzo 701 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	var.	Chest		Italy	Monreale Palermo
10	no	self	25	no	cash & ticket		Br. Milano Geraldini Giovanni 63 W. Blackwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	var.	Chest		Italy	Agrigento
11	no	self	25	no			Cous. Carmelo Cangino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	var.	Chest		Italy	Agrigento
12	no	self	29	no			Prof. Giovanni Geraldino 63 W. Blackwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	var.	Chest		Italy	Agrigento
13	no	self	30	no	[illegible]		Br. Milano Geo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	var.	Chest	scar - right eye	Italy	Agrigento
14	no						"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	var.	Chest	scar - eye	Italy	"
15	no	self	25	no			Prof. Giovanni 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	var.	Chest		Italy	Piraino
16	no	self	23	no			Cous. Di Cristano Donato 127 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
17	no	self	20	no			Neph. Gangitano Giuseppe 307 Pearl St. Care of Vincenzo Cusumano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Gangitano
18	no	self	30	no	cash & ticket		Cousin Petretti Vincenzo 193 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Cinisi
19	[illegible]	self	25	no			Cousin Cicola Domenico 93 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
23	no	self	25	no			Br. Milano Geo Albanese 25 S. Robinson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Cinisina
24	no	self	25	no			Godfather Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
25	no	Brother	25	no	cash & ticket	self	Prof. 324 Cornelia St. Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
26	no	father	30	no			Father Sebastiano 108 Thomas St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
27	no	uncle	25	no			Uncle Debitti Antonio 108 Thomas St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
28	no	self	28	no			Br. Milano Roberto Geo 22 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	var.	Chest		Italy	Cefalu
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin Pizzillo Giacomo 2160 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	var.	Chest		Italy	Castelvetrano
30	no	self	22	no			Cousin Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	var.	Chest		Italy	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Lanello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

60

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fusco	Sebastiano	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mezzojuso	wife	Union Tobacco Co	Long Island
2	Vetrano	Giuseppe	31		m	Sicily	Seller	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carini	wife	Angela	" Rose
3	Fortezza	Angelo	56		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cariani	wife	Benegna Epinet	" Rose
4	Corbo	Domenico	16		m	Sicily	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cinisara	father	Peirto	Mt Vernon
5	Angelino	Agnese	26		f	m	housework	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carini	father	Lucillo	Pa Rosen
6	Mazzaroni	Centrino	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Partenia	wife	Maria Antonia	Mt Carmel
7	Forio	Vincenzo	33		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Magdalena	wife	Costanza	Mt Vernon Yonkers
8	Pagano	Antonio	28		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carini	wife	Maria	Mt Jersey City
9	Santoro	Gaetano	23		m	Sicily	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cinisara	father	Vito	Ct Waterbury
10	Morgia	Maria	22		f	m	seamstress	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cinisara	mother	Victoria	Pa Hollidaysburg
11	dau Perfetti	Lemilde	3		f				Italian	South Italy					
12	Ercole	Gabriele	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Partinico	wife	Maria	Mt Schenectady
13	Ricci	Giovanni	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vico Cantaro	wife	Costanza	Mt York
14	Esposito	Antonio	21		m	Sicily	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerda	father	Baptisto	Mt Vernon
15	Ferri	Giovanni	32		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Misilmeri	wife	Carmela Rosa	Mass Boston
16	Mazzo	Nicola	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Partinico	wife	Vincenza	Mt Franklin
17	Chiappi	Vincenzo	23		m	Sicily	Muleteer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cinisara	wife	Rosa	Pa Rock
18	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Misilmeri	wife	Maria	Mt Woodside
19	Travaglio	Francesco	16		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Acerra Sal.	wife	Carmela	Mt Verga
20	Esposito	Gio Batta	38		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Felice	wife	Maria	Ct Naugatuck
21	Oliva	Francesco	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monreale	wife	Vincenza	Ct Bridgeport
22	Son	Angelo	4		m				Italian	South Italy					
23	Lazzara	Sebastiano	47		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Misilmeri	wife	Carmela	Mt Litchfield
24	Morgia	Salvatore	35		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cinisara	wife	Maria	Mt Cortland
25	Cantalupo	Gaetano	22		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bivona	wife	Rosa	Mt Newark
26	Vigna	Carmine	33		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Trapani	wife	Angela	Pa Bayonne
27	Farro	Stefano	22		m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montelepre	wife	Maria	Ct Hoboken
28	Lanza	Simone	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giardinello	wife	Vincenza	Ct Cartage
29	Mazzola	Vincenzo	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giardinello	wife	Marianna	Ct Naugatuck
30	Galati	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farmer	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giardinello	wife	Maddalena	Ct Cartage

10?

Steerage Cash. p. 5.23

F B Meredith Insp & 3 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 13, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	$20 no				Brother Maria Miguel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
2	yes	no	25 no				brother Luis Barrasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Italy	Barrasso
3	no	no	50 no				cousin Jose Roberto 132 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		hair	eyes	Italy	Terranova
4	no	no	20 no				bro. Luis 132 Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
5	yes	husb.	25 yes	25	5	Chicago	husb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	Terranova
6	no	no	20 no				bro. Michele 32 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	Cerreto
7	no	no	30 yes	20			bro. Antonio 128 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	chest	small, gray	Italy	Castelvetere
8	no	Br. in law	25 no				Br. in law Vincenzo Ferro 111 Bridgewick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	chest		Italy	Terranova
9	no	brother	28 no				bro. Vincenzo 66 Jeevett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest		Italy	Arrigobianco
10	no	Husband	25 no				husb. Pasquale Cardarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	
11	yes	Father					Father Cardarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no		med.	chest.		Italy	Cerreto
12	no	no	25 no				Br. in law Luigi Farina 133 Stephain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med.			Italy	Cerreto
13	yes	no	25 no				Br. in law Antonio Ciarlo 246 E. 18th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.			Italy	Castelvetere
14	no	no	25 no				cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med.			Italy	Nocera
15	yes	no	25 yes	25		Chicago	Br. in law Antonio Cioci 12 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.			Italy	Cerreto
16	no	no	25 yes				cousin Francesco 121 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.			Italy	Castelvetere
17	no	no	25 no				Br. in law Domenico Ferro 62 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.			Italy	Castelvetere
18	no	no	25 no				cousin Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Italy	Castelvetere
19	no	no	25 yes	25	5	Chicago	father Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	Cerreto Sa.
20	no	no	25 yes	18		Chicago	cousin Ospizio 121 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	Castelvetere
21	no	Br. in law	30 yes	25		Chicago	Br. in law Luigi Ferro 32 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	
22	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerreto
23	no	son	20 yes	20	5	Chicago	son Vincenzo 105 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	Castelvetere
24	no	no	400 no				son Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	chest.		Italy	Cerreto
25	no	no	25 no				Br. in law Antonio Cardarelli 105 Delancy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11				Italy	Terranova
26	no	no	30 yes	25	5	Chicago	cousin Nicola Cardarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	Cerreto
27	no	no	25 no				Br. in law Ferraro Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Italy	Cerreto
28	no	no	25 yes	25		Chicago	brother Raffaele Cioci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	Cerreto
29	no	no	25 yes	25		Chicago	cousin Luigi Cioci 60 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	Cerreto
30	no	no	25 no				Br. in law Vincenzo Cardarelli 26 E. 18th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugeni, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

202

D Baer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 12 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 29 GIU 1913, *19*

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorio	Giuseppe	26		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Campania	wife	Virginia	Pa. Pittsburg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Abruzzi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Orta d'Atella	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Perri	Luigi	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro Inm.	wife	Giuseppa	Mass Boston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Elia F.	mother	Benedetta	Mass Boston
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	S. Monna	cousin	Gennaro Strazza	Pa. Pittsburg
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	father	Eugenio	" Pittsburg
15	Polito	Luigia	18		f s	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Cil.	father	Vincenzo	N.J. Jersey City
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy				
23									Italian	South	Italy				
24									Italian	South	Italy				
25									Italian	South	Italy				
26									Italian	South	Italy				
27									Italian	South	Italy				
28									Italian	South	Italy				
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

103

Exc. 14 McGrath Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New-York, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	00/0	Ny.	Bro. Eugenio Roberto 110 Smithfield St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest		Italy Campagna
2	no	self	28	no			Brother-in-law Guido Rocci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest		Italy Ville Tuficchiara
3	yes	self	28	no			Bro. Antonio Broglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy Paternise
4	no	self	28	yes	00/0	Ny.	Bro. 4 North Square Antonio Cocosta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar.	chest		Italy Ottaviano
5	no	self	28	no			Bro. Luigino Leo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest		Italy Ottaviano
6	no	self.	28	no			Fat. Gregorio 193 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy Pietrelcina
7	no	self	60	yes	1/62	Mass	Nephs. Filippo Cervichino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest		Italy S. Elia a Pianisi
8	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest		Italy Trivento
9	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar.	chest.		Italy
10	no						10 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
11	yes	self	40	yes	0/11	Pa	Aunt. Carmela Leo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mar.	chest		Italy S. Elia a Pianisi
12	yes						174 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy Macchia
13	no	self	40	no			Bro. Michele 927/29 Lo 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest		Italy Guardiaregia
14	no	self	28	no			Fat. Batonina 109 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar.	chest.		Italy Sepino
15	yes	self	28	no			Cousin Carmine Carmine 46 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mar.	chest. scar. face		Italy Vinchiaro
16	no	self	20	no			Uncle Stefano Gaetano 229 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest.		Italy Castelpetroso
17	yes	son	80	no			Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mar.	chest		Italy
18	yes	son					Pietro 706 Lincoln Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.	chest		Italy Aquila
19	yes						"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar.	chest		Italy
20	yes						"	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
21	yes						"	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.	chest		Italy Aquila
22	yes						"	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.			Italy
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

A. Bauer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Tommaso	32		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lorica	wife	Cosenza	[illegible]
2	Bianco	Saverio	26		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cavamaro	wife	Rosa	La Farmer
3	[illegible]	Luigi	19		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lido Saint Mary	Cosenza		[illegible]
4	D'Urso	Donato	17		M S	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acerno	father	Avellino	[illegible]
5									Italian	South	Italy				
6									Italian	South	Italy				
7									Italian	South	Italy				
8									Italian	South	Italy				
9									Italian	South	Italy				
10									Italian	South	Italy				
11									Italian	South	Italy				
12									Italian	South	Italy				
13									Italian	South	Italy				
14									Italian	South	Italy				
15									Italian	South	Italy				
16									Italian	South	Italy				
17									Italian	South	Italy				
18									Italian	South	Italy				
19									Italian	South	Italy				
20									Italian	South	Italy				
21									Italian	South	Italy				
22									Italian	South	Italy				
23									Italian	South	Italy				
24									Italian	South	Italy				
25									Italian	South	Italy				
26									Italian	South	Italy				
27									Italian	South	Italy				
28									Italian	South	Italy				
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

75

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no			Christian de Paca 106 Great St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	black	black		Italy	Palma
2	yes	self	$28	no			Michele Cicchitano 124 Atlas Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
3	yes	self	$28	no			Antonio Cicchitano 124 Atlas Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	black	black		Italy	Sciacca Girgenti
4	no	self	$12	no			Gaetano Accardo 42 Sweet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	black	black		Italy	Palermo
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanullo Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lanullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

J Baer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 29 GIU 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarcian	Giovanni	1		M S	Farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Finoli	Mr. Lorenzo	Ont.	Espanola
2	Granelli	Filomena	38		F M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guglionesi	mother	Ecum	Sault Ste Marie
3	Son	Luigi	11		M S				Italian	South	Italy				
4	Dang	Filomena	9		F S				Italian	South	Italy				
5	Son	Nicola	7		M S				Italian	South	Italy				
6	Son	Antonio	2		M S				Italian	South	Italy				
7	Buri	Anna Maria	29		F M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Guglionesi	mother	Carolina	Montreal
8	Finocchio	Vincenzo	38		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vieste	wife	Basin	Can. Spectacle
9	Vincelizo	Vito	16		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rodi Garg.	father	Carlo	Ont. Sault Ste Marie
10	La Stofe	Giuseppe	24		M M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcadero	wife	Michelina	" North Bay
11	Colucci	Giuseppe	21		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcadero	father	Girolamo	" North Bay
12	Fantozzi	Antonio	33		M M	labrer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campli	wife	Maria Antonia	Ont. Toronto
13	Coperoso	Luigi	36		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco in L.	wife	Angela	Sud Montreal
14	Mercatullio	Giovanni	18		M S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montenero	father	Camillo	Ont. Toronto
15	Caravaggio	Filaranto	24		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca S. Giov.	wife	Addolorata	" Forest
16	Cicchetti	Antonio	29		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano in Pet.	wife	Maria	" Stratford
17	Di Loreto	Nicola	32		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	wife	Anna	Ont. Midland
18	Ercolano	Michele	50		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco in L.	wife	Carolina	Quet. Montreal
19	Calabrese	Francesco	41		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sambiase	wife	Domenica	" Montreal
20	Sabatino	Francesco	16		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sambiase	father	Pietro	Ont Fort William
21	Talpe	Peppino	12		M S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sambiase	father	Bruno	" Port Arthur
22	Bruni	Rocco Michele	28		M M	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rielo	Son	Saverio	Ont. Toronto
23	Cuglieri	Maria	26		F M	housew	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce	father	Domenico	Ont. Ste Catherine
24	Luigi Di Giorgi	Rosa	6		F S				Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce			
25	Taberisio	Domenico	51		M M	labrer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campomarino	wife	Pasqua	Nfld. Argentia
26	Fracassini	Antonio	38		M M	labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Valtiero di Puglia	wife	Natalina	" Montreal
27	Stefani	Domenico	31		M M	labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rocchetta	wife	Irene	" Montreal
28	Lepizzera	Angelo	20		M S	labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Valtiera di Puglia	father	Michele	Man. Winnipeg
29	Barbarossa	Nazareno	31		M M	labrer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Valtiera di P.	wife	Befania	" Winnipeg
30	Gabucci	Ramiro	43		M M	labrer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campomarino	wife	Teresa	" Winnipeg

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Blind Harbor, Quebec #24.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. CANADA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 18, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Bro. Clemente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicoli
2	Yes	Self	28	No			Uncle Pa 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Chest		Italy	Gagliano
3	Yes						Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
4	Yes						Father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no				Chest		Italy	
5	Yes						Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no				Chest		Italy	
6	Yes						Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no				Chest		Italy	
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Vincenzo 818 Chestnut Philada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		Italy	Guardavalle
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Uncle Sabatino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicoli
9	Yes	Self	21	25	No		Father Pasquale, Vincenzo 223 Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chest	cicat. chest	Italy	Caraffa
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Can.	Brother Vincenzo 20 Can. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
11	Yes	Self	17	22	No		Father Vincenzo 20 Can. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
12	Yes	Self	40	22	No		Brother Giorgio Chiromonte 28 Jo Bourbe Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Cosenza
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1912	Canada	Father Domenico Michele 60 Peruvio Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	cicat. left temple	Italy	Cicardello
14	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Father Vincenzo 76 Jacques Cartier Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello Cosenza
15	Yes	Brother	10	Self			Brother Rocco 19 Bleury Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	cicat. rig. left	Italy	Cosenza Cicardello
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911	Can.	Brother Vincenzo 276 St. Catherine Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907	Can.	Cousin Raffaele Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
18	Yes	Self	25	20	No		Cousin Annunziato Garzarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	cicat. temple	Italy	Cicardello
19	Yes	Self	30	29	No		Brother Sebastiano Pappano 149 Christina St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
20	Yes	Self	34	22	No		Cousin Rosa Giuseppe 5th Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Giovanni 601 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
22	Yes	Self	100	In Hand	Can.		Cousin Domenico 601 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Passport only			Italy	Cicardello
23	Yes	Self	70	No			Cousin Carmine Salvatore Bernadette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
24	Yes		70				Uncle Vincenzo Isolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest		Italy	S. Caterina
25	Yes	Self	60	No			Father Salvatore Isolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Guardavalle
26	Yes	Self	50	30	1911	Can.	Cousin Giovanni Antonio 218 St. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
27	Yes	Self	60	30	No		Cousin Giuseppe Chiarello 3x 29th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
28	Yes	Self	40	30	No		Cousin Vincenzo Chiarello 3x 29th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
29	Yes	Self	40	30	1911	Can.	Cousin Salvatore 3x 29th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello
30	Yes	Self	30	30	1911	Can.	Cousin Luciano 3x 29th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Italy	Cicardello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanello Eugeni (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmondo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19__,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanello Eugeni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1913, 19...,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baer Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, ID Dirty Hunts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

T 2

208

S/S Europa July 13 1913

Revised
1763
11
1774 Total

1773
11
1784 Total
81
90
10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Napoli, Giugno 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pisano V.L. 45 1/4 98	Guiseppe	28		m	m. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggiol	Polistena		wife Saiuato Concetta	Brit Columbia	Fernie
2	De Leo	Francesco	24		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggiol	Sideno		wife Catalano Immacolata	Ont.	Fenwick
3	Cugliandro	Antonino	36		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggiol	Gallina		wife Costantino Francesco	Quebec	Montreal
4	Plutino	Antonio	37		m	m. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggiol	Gallina		wife Fasci Giovanna	Quebec	Montreal
5	son	Sebastiano	16		m.	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggiol	Gallina		mother	Quebec	Montreal
6	Pratico	Pasquale	20												
7	Marino	Giacomo	16												
8	Crea	Michele	17												
9	Garino	Domenico	29		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggiol	Laureana		wife Augarano Elisabetta	Ont.	Toronto
10	Igro	Antonino	25												
11	Suraci	Domenico	56		m.	m. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggiol	S. Stefano		wife Luciano Anna	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
12	Zappia	Santo	22		m.	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggiol	Bruzzano		father Antonino mother Caterina	Cam.	Welland
13	Moio	Domenico	19		m.	s. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggiol	Bruzzano		father Zandolfo Bruno and mother	Ont.	Toronto
14	Agostino	Nicodemo	18		m.	m. tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Reggiol	Mammola		wife Franzi Rosa	Ont.	Fenwick
15	Legato	Giuseppe	41		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian						
16	Labadore	Fortunato	29		m.	m. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Messina	S. Lucia Mela		wife Fitto Giuseppa	Quebec	Montreal
17	Giunta	Fortunato	17		m.	s. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Messina	S. Lucia Mela		father Giunta Giuseppe	Quebec	Montreal
18	Cegano	Stefano	18		m.	s. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggio	Fiumara		mother Crupi Carmela	Ont.	Ottawa
19	Cegano	Rocco	44		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggiol	Fiumara		wife Carmela Crupi	Ont.	Ottawa
20	Stracuzza	Rocco	45		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Reggiol	Fiumara		wife Corsaro Maria	Ont.	Ottawa
21	Donato	Filippo	29		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Messina	S. Lucia Mela		wife Ammini Maria	Quebec	Montreal
22	Monasteno	Pino	36		m.	m.			Italian	South	Greyeni	Reggio Calabria	wife	Maria	born Hamilton
23	Zerbini	Salvatore	18		m.	s.			Italian	South	Gioiosa	Reggio Calabria	mother	Carmela	born Hamilton
24	Antonio	Cesare	22		m.	m.			Italian	South	Gioiosa	Reggio Calabria	father	Cesare	born Hamilton
25	Gattano	Domenico	18		m.	s.			Italian	South	Italy	Catanzaro	father	Maria	born Toronto
26	Lupo	Giuseppe	20		m.	m.			Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa	father	Domenico	born Montreal
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

REPORTED

19 Jan 4 Cabin suspect

19 T

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. CANADA

Canada

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 70	no			brother Michelangelo Mission Coity B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. black	chats		Reggio	Polistena
2	yes	self	$ 46	no			cousin De Leo Vincenzo Box 57 Schrieber Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Reggio	Sideno
3	yes	self	$ 50	no			brother in law Costantino Giovannii 2957 Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats		Reggio	Gallina
4	yes	self	$ 50	yes	907	New York	cousin Ciccili Giuseppe 2957 Clark Street Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	scar neck	Reggio	Catafonio
5	yes	self	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Catafonio
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	$ 35	yes	910	Toronto Ont.	brother Canino Antonino 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats	mole left cheek	Reggio	Laureana Borello
10																				
11	yes	self	$ 50	yes	909	New York	cousin Antonio Geunaro Box 35 Foulet Ft Kanie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	white chats		Reggio	S. Stefano
12	yes	self	$ 30	no			cousin Picari Bruno Welland Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar left cheek	Reggio	Bruzzano
13	yes	self	$ 30	no			uncle Cibberio Giuseppe Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats chats		Reggio	Bruzzano
14	yes	self	$ 26	no			friend Schipano Domenico Box 171 Schrieber Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	flaxen blue	scar front	Reggio	Mammola
15																				
16	yes	self	$ 60	yes	906	Canada	uncle Franco Lipari 61 Chatailley St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	S. Lucia
17	yes	self	$ 60	no			uncle Lipari Franco 61 Chatailley St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole right cheek	Messina	S Lucia Mela
18	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncles Salvatore Francesco Empi 298 Preston St Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Reggio	Fiumara
19	yes	self	$ 50	yes	904	Columbus Ohio	fathers in law Salvatore Francesco Empi 298 Preston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Fiumara
20	yes	self	$ 25	yes	907	New York	brother Domenico Fracanna 72 Lachine St. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chats cerul.		Reggio	Fiumara
21	yes	self	$ 50	yes	907	Canada	brother Giuseppe Donato Venial St. 24 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	S. Lucia Mela
22	yes	self	$ 50	no			bros. Agostino Giuseppe 2 Lachine Ave Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black		Sicily	Acquedolci
23	yes	self	$ 50	no			bro. Salvatore 221 Bay St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black		Sicily	Acquedolci
24	yes	self	$ 50	no			bro. Guerra Felice 221 Bay St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black		Sicily	Acquedolci
25	yes	self	$ 25	no			bros. Lorenzo Mario 228 Elm St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	black		Italy	Pollarco
26	yes	self	$ 30	no			bros. Lorenzo Salvatore 228 Elm St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black		Italy	Pedace
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) arrived July 16, 1913, 191, M., from 210

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Di Pazio, Isabella Aquilina	2	19	1	[illegible]	12.00							7/15 46 Lark							3rd 7/18/13	Europa		565		
2	Capello, Aquilino	14	19	1	[illegible]	1.[illegible]											7/15 62 Daw	10 20					222		
3	Martelli, Guiseppe & wf	10	10/10	2	[illegible]	11.[illegible]											7/14 23 Lark	11 35					222		
	Antonio																								
4	Ruvido, [illegible]	11	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/16 173 HGS				7/17 87 JGS	1130					444		
5	Massaro Domenico	33	27	1	LPC	[illegible]											7/15 68 Daw	10 47					222		
6	[illegible], [illegible]	34	13	1	[illegible]	11.10											7/15 54 Daw	9 50					222		
7	Maddisa, [illegible]	12	12	1	[illegible]	12.45	Conner										7/15 76 Daw	11 12					222		
8	Campanelli, Cosmo	37	29	1	[illegible] Cert	12.45	Macatee										7/15 56 Daw	9 52					222		
9	Congeni, Guiseppe	60	4	1	LPC PD Med Cert	12.40	Maggio										7/15 65 Daw	10 32					222		
10	Bartocetti, Domenico	1	30	1	[illegible]	11.[illegible]	Healy			7/14 9 Lark			7/17 147 Daw 3										454		
11	Larson, Oswaldo	3	4	1	LPC [illegible]	11.45	Healy			7/14 1 Lark			7/18 179 HGS 11 45										555		
12	Delele, Francesco	31	25	1	LPC	12.00	Conner										7/14 27 Lark	11 45					111		
13	Caruso, Guiseppe	38	19	1	LPC	11.45	Cowen										7/14 179 Jord	2 15					121		
14	Palaja, Guiseppe	30	27	1	LPC	11.55	Piaggio										7/16 114 HGS	10 45					333		
15	Tedesco, Silvio	30	5	1	LPC PD Med Cert	12.30	Piaggio	7/16 7 HGS											3rd	7/18/13	Europa		565		
16	Perrone, Pellerrino	47	2	1	LPC	1.00	Conner										7/15 77 Daw	11 17					222		
17	Carricato, Guiseppina	34	8	1	LPC Med Cert	12.30	Macatee										7/16 49 Jord	1 15					343		
18	Perrino, Michele	22	21	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.10	Morton	7/16 32 HGS											1	7/24/13	Napoli		11 12 11		
19	Santini, Antonio & son Francesco	9	22/23	2	LPC PD Med Cert With #24	1.00	Forster						7/16 113 HGS 10 20										666		
20	Colucci, Guiseppe	100	11	1	LPC Med by Can	1.00	Morton			7/14 3 Lark			7/17 149 Daw 3										454		
21	Bianco, Nicola	26	30	1	LPC Med Cert	1.00	Bauer	7/16 170 HGS											3rd	7/18/13	Europa		565		
22	Scicchitano, Guiseppe	39	29	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.00	Forster						7/17 111 Jord 1 50										121		
23	Gallo, Rocco	51	1	1	LPC	1.05	Conner						7/15 75 Lark 4 05										232		
24	Prates, Angelo	9	21	1	LPC With #19	1.00	Forster						7/16 113 HGS 10 20										333		
25	Barbarito, Giacomo & dtr Maria	41	13	1	LPC Med Cert	1.5[illegible]	Conner						7/14 23 Mag 12										2-2		
26	Esposito, Camillo	38	27	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.30	Muebenhors	7/15 85 Daw	7/18 136 Lor										3rd	7/18/13	Europa				
27	Castelletti, Enrico	7	2	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.30	Conner						7/16 47 Jord 1 05												
28	Giorgini, Geremia	A	28	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.40	Healy	7/14 15 Lark					7/17 126 Daw 11 45												

Europa 7/13

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) arrived July 13, 1913, 191, M., , from 217

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 29	Cassetta, Giovanni	2	10	1	LPC Med Cert II Cab	12.00 West							7/15	66	Lark	332								232	
15f 30	La Recchia, Maria	10	7	1	LPC	2.00 Bauer							7/4	182	Gold	223								111	
5f 31	D'Alessandro, Sofia & ch	21	7	1	LPC	2.10 Mann							7/14	169	Gold	140								222	
10m	Piccolo, Antonio																							444	
36m 32	Di Cristofmo, Giuseppe	24	6	1	LPC With #33	2.00 Corsen																			
20f 33	Di Jovio, Filomena & ch	24	2/5	2	LPC With #32	1.55 Corsen							7/15	38	Lark	130								555	
2/12m	Di Silvestro, Benedetto																							444	
51m 34	Panettieri, Vincenzo	49	4	1	LPC	2.10 Connor							7/14	23	Lark	1130								1 1	
21m 35	Pattarozzi, Mansueto	A	10	1	LPC Med by Com	2.55 Healy	7/14	5	Lark	7/22	102	C	11 CO											989	
36	Cintori, Guiseppe	A	9	1	LPC do.	2.30 Healy	7/14	4	Lark	7/22	103	C	11 CO											189	
46f 37	Bruno, Rosa & 5 ch & ward	12	10/14	5	LPC Under 16 Dec 11	2.40 Healy				7/14	63	Ld	1055											555	
14m	D'Angelo, Davide																								
11m	Antonio																								
7f	Gaetana																								
6f	Gaeta, Maria																								
14m 38	Orsolino, Cesare & Guard.	32	24/25	2	LPC Under 16	2.40 Healy							7/14	184	Gold	235								222	
44m	Menzo, Antonio																								
55m 39	Vitantonio, ~~Marco~~ 2 nicastri	30	13	1	LC Med Cert	2.40 Lionetto							7/14	187	Gold	245								111	
57m 40	Albanese, Carmine & son	42	6/7	2	LPC	2.45 Connor							7/16	117	1195	1035								646	
14m	Pasquale																								
41	Pareta, Agostino	15	3	1	LPC	2.30 Kilmurry							7/16	115	1195	1030								323	
42m	Paloioni, Domenico	100	25	1	LPC Med by Com	3.00 Morton							7/14	11	Lark	1020								1 1	
45	DiNuzzo, Francisco	41	5	1	LPC	2.12 Connor	7/9	97	C								7/19/13		Europa	656					
12f 44	Carracino, Antonia	38	5	1	LPC	2.30 Kuhlen							7/14	52	Ld	1020								111	
5m 43	Di Nucci, Luigi	40	13	1	LPC LD Med Cert	2.55 Liongio							7/14	67	Ld	11								212	
43m 46	Velardi, ~~Emanuele~~ Tommaso	2	2	1	LPC II Cab.	12.30 West							7/15	67	Lark	330								232	
56f 47	Alvarez, Giorgia & 2 ch	58	24/26	2	LPC Med Cert	3.00 Corsen							7/14	55	Ld	1025									
De Marco, Francesco																									
3m Paolino																									
2m 48	Tesoriero, Giovanni	49	30	1	LPC PD Med Cert	2.10 Connor	7/14	116	Gold																

Europa 7/13

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) *arrived* April 19, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 212

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5f	49	Coschignano, Annunciata	14	15	1	LPC Med Cert	3.10	Healy									7/14	52	2d 10 45						1	1
9m	50	DiAmico, Antonio	39	27	1	LPC Pd Med Cert	3.20	Forster									7/16	128	1195 11 25						3	2 3
7m	51	Giordano, Alessandro	59	20	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.10	Forster									7/14	60	2d 10 40						1	1
8m	52	Spada, Patrizio	35	21	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.00	Fitzgerald	7/15	34	Lask									6 30	7/8/13	Europa			5	5 6
6m	53	Surace, Domenico	101	11	1	LPC Med Cert	3.15	Conner	7/14/13		Lask				1					3rd	7/12/13	Europa			5	5 5
9m	54	Riccitelli, Raffaele	11	28	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.20	Mann									7/16	4	vgrd 1						3	3 3
9m	55	Santini, Guiseppe & 2 ch	3	5/7	3	LPC Med Cert	3.20	Dock	7/15	38	law									6 30	7/13	Europa			15	15 15
4m		Ettore																		1	1	1				
		Giulio																		1	1	1				
	56	Giacobbe, Francesco	21	10	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.25	Mann	7/14	79	Ld	7/16	35	9.01						1	7/24/13	Napoli			1	1 1
m	57	Fortezza, Angelo	64	3	1	LPC PD Med Cert	4.20	Healy	7/15	71	Lask	7/16	38	10.01						3rd	7/18/13	Europa			5	5 5
8f	58	Gaccione Domenica		"	"	Sec II	S.I.	7/15/13	1½ pm	Behlert							7/16	125	Hgs 11 12						3	3 3
6m		Montalto Federico								"																
3f		Viola Annunziata								"																
m	59	Lestra Michele	"	1		In Hosp 7/15/13 - 3 pm Feeble Minded cert				Mann	7/16	41	Grd							3rd	7/18/13	Europa			3	3 3
4f	60	Turonese Elisabetta	17	22/25		Sec II	SI	7/16/13	11 am	Dr Mack							7/16	41	grd 12 50						2	
2f		Narciso Rosaria								"																
43f	61	Baccala Maria	37	21/23		LPC	SI	7/17/13	1 Pm	Behlert							7/17	14	Lask 145						2	
f		Della Viola Anna								"																
44f	62	Di Nucci Concetta	40	17/19		LPC	S.I.	7/19/13	2 30	Brophy							7/20	3	3 for 120						2	2 2
m		Breglia Gaetano								"																
	63	Veneranda Amita	5	19		LPC	SI	7/29/13	10 10 am	Alex							7/29	260	ps 3 35						2	3 2 3
		Vitali Dolores				In Hosp. Ret 8/8/13 - 12 15				"							8/9	22	Ld 11 20						5	7 8 6
f		" Paulina				In Hosp. Ret 7/30/13 - 1 pm				"							7/31	141	K 11 50							

Europa 7/13

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Europa (La Veloce) *arrived* April 15, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 212 .

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5f	49	Coschignano, Annunciata	14	15	1	LPC Med Cert	3.10	Healy									7/14 52 Ld 10 45								1	1
9m	50	DiAmico, Antonio	39	27	1	LPC Pd Med Cert	3.20	Carter									7/16 128 Hgs 11 25								3	2 3
7m	51	Giordano, Alessandro	59	20	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.10	Porter									7/14 60 Ld 10 40								1	1
8m	52	Spada, Patrizio	35	21	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.00	Bergen	7/15 54 Lark										6 30	7/16	Europa				5	5
6m	53	Surace, Domenico	101	11	1	LPC Med Cert	3.15	Connor	7/14 13 Lark																5	5
9m	54	Riccitelli, Raffaele	11	28	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.30	Mann									7/16 4 regd 1								3	3
9m	55	Santini, Guiseppe & 2 ch	5	5/7	3	LPC Med Cert	3.20	Dock	7/15 58 Law										6 30	7/13	Europa				5	5
4m		Ettore																								
		Giulio																								
	56	Ciccobbe, Francesco	31	10	1	LPC PD Med Cert	3.25	Mann	7/14 79 Ld	7/16	55 Jud								1	7/24/13	Napoli				1	1
m	57	Fortezza, Angelo	64	3	1	LPC PD Med Cert	4.20	Lodi	7/15 77 Lark	7/16	58 Jud								3rd	7/14/13	Europa				5	5
3f	58	Gaccione Domenica		"	"	Sec II S.I.	7/15/13	1½ pm	Behlert								7/16 125 Hgs 11 15								3	3
6m		Montalto Federico							"																	
3f		Vida Ammunzata							"																	
m	59	Castro Michele	"	1		In Hosp 7/15/13 - 3 pm Feeble Minded cert			Mann	7/16 11 Jud									3rd	7/8/13	Europa				3	3
4f	60	Turonese Elisabetta	17	22/25		Sec II SI 7/16/13		11 am	Dr Mueller								7/16 41 Jud 12 50								2	
2f		Narciso Rosaria							"																	
13f	61	Baccala Maria	37	21/23		LPC SI 7/17/13		1 Pm	Behlert								7/17 14 Lark 1 45								2	
1f		Della Vida Anna							"																	
4f	62	di Nucci Concetta	40	8/19		LPC S.I. 7/19/13		2 52	Brophy								7/20 53 Lor 120								2	2
2m		Breglia Gaetano							"																	
1f	63	Veneranda Amita	5	19		LPC SI 7/29/13		10 am	Alex								7/29 260 Ps 3 35								2	2
2m		Vitali Dolores				In Hosp. Ret 8/8/13 - 12 15											8/9 22 Ld 11 20								5	5
1f		" Paulina				In Hosp. Ret 7/30/13 - 1 pm			"								7/31 141 K 11 50								1	1

Europa 7/13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA LA VELOCE arrived July 13, 1913, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Randazzo, V'czo	48	28		1	To $ 11:	Bro Gaetano 621 E 11th St Phila Pa						
2	Cetrangelo, Vozo	22	1		1	" $	Une Federico Daniele 165 Commerce St						
3	Tria, Cosimo	30	23		1	" ?	Cous (Des) 174 Pacific St Phila Pa						
4	Tortorella, Maria & 5 ch	15	15		6	" tel for $	Wife of Raffaele Tortorella 50 Vine St Ravenna Ohio RR to Hus, Angelo Farina 50 High St Ravenna Ohio	A	15	4 12	1	8	12
5	Lori, G'ppe	2	28		1	" ? purser has $	Cous Ubaldo Corisanti 1113 Lexington Av						
6	Ranieri, Matteo	62	30		1	" cousin	RR to Hus, Pasquale R 15 Buckingham Valley Farm	A	15	10	2	2	2
7	Landi, Filomena & 2 ch	24	13		3	" husband	Hus Raffaele Peggio 669 Clay Ave Bronx	D	13	2	-	3	-
8	Tripodi, Fedele	49	18		1	" ?	RR to Bro, Peppie 72 Furnace Clifton Heights Pa	B	12		-	-	-
9	Bellamo, Marianna	35	20		1	" uncle	Une & aunt Rocco & Filomena Bellamo 236 E 121 St NYC		14	10	1	1	1
10	Salanitro, Gaetano	55	29		1	" tel for $	Bro of Lanzi Eppolito 16 Brindley St Cranston R I		14	3	1	2	1
11	Calone, Teresa	40	28		1	" b-i-l	Bro in Pasquale Morlacci 1342 Madison St NYC		14	1	1	2	1
12	Segall, Josef	11	11	1		" aunt cash check	Neh. Shell & Aid Society	B	16	10	3	3	3
13	R Bubba, G'ppe	12	2		1	" ?	Family of Ida Lee	F	15	2	2	3	
14	Suraci, G'ppe	60	15		1	" med exam	RR Dest	A	18	4	5	6	5
15	Ferrara, Giovanna	58	13		1	" $	RR to Bro Angelo Carnevale 211 Hester St	A	14	4	1	2	1
16	Melangone, Alessandro	40	16		1	" med exam	RR Bro Antonio 40 Clark St Orange N J	Pin	23	1	10	11	10
17	Spagnolo, Maria	30	14		1	" ?	RR to Hus, Leo Dionesi 381 Randolph St Detroit Mich	B	16	4	3	3	3
18	Muscillo, Antonio & daughter	26	27		2	" med exam	RR Dest	A	18	4	10	12	10
19	Perrone, D'co	53	8		1	" med exam	RR to Dest	A	18	4	5	6	5
20	Ferando, Cristina	13	19		1	" med exam	RR Dest	A	17	4	4	5	4
21	Sinito, Grazia	51	17		1	" husband	Husb Vito [illegible]						
22	Carcione, Marianna	51	21		1	" father	Dath Vito [illegible]						
23	Moretti, Vozo	37	24		1	" med exam	Exhib 7/19/13 10 30 am From hosp 7/22/13 RR RR Bro Antonio 13 Boston Mass St Monroe Italo Cath	Exh	22	4	6	6	6
24	Rea, Agata & 2 ch	27	23		3	" husband	Hus D'Amp Dynamica 508 Cachipoie Ms	D	13	3	-	3	-
25	Di Vita, Salvatice	56	21		1	" sister	Sis Concetta Allegra 88 2nd Ave, N Y C.	"	"	3	-	1	-
26	Bruno, Chiara & 2 ch	36	16	1	2	" husband	Hus Ippe Falcone, 2186 Bronx N Y	J	"	3	-	2	-
27	Savanarola, Adolarete	17	27		1	" brother	Bro, Pacifico 510 Catlin St	D	"	3	-	1	-
28	Perrone, Rosaria & ch	19	20		2	" husband	[illegible]		14		2	2	2
29	Iacovino, Assunta & ch	36	7/8		2	" husband	Husb Vidoni [illegible]		14				
30	Ceravolo, Genoveffa	19	10		1	" parents	Aut Ceravolo 99 Mich						

EUROPA JULY 13

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Europa arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Minichine, Carmela	17	18		1	To husband	Hust undated Cert 207 [illegible] Ship						
32	Mastacchio, Liberia & sis	17	13		2	" husband	Hust undated Certificate of Registry						
33	Mandarino, Maria & ch	29	22		2	" husband	Hust Cert. 238 & 115 # Ship						
34	Mazziotta, Maria	42	14		1	" brother	Brother 182 Thompson St City						
35	Scafetta, Maria „ 4 ch	36	24		5	" husband	Hust Cert Regd 194 Lenox St						
36	Vicini, Ester	3	6		1	" uncle	Uncle aunt Paola Maria Stanzi						
37	Giovanelli, Romano & ch	7	10		2	" husband	Hust Certificate Regd 409 [illegible] Ship						
38	Russo, Voza & ch	18	27		2	" husband	Hust Certificate [illegible]						
39	Cosolito, Felicia	49	3		1	" brother	Bro Biagio Guiseppe Ship						
40	Maffei, Teresia	63	7		1	" uncle	Une Francesco Cert 331 [illegible]						
41	Di Biasi, Antonita	22	3		1	" father	Pat Carmine 16 Mangano St Ship						
42	Moscera, Miheline	20	5		1	" sister	Sis Clemente Candido 114 Franklin St						
43	Zemme, Elisa	1	13		1	" brother	Bro Alfredo 58 Lenox Ave City						
44	Marchetti, Maria & 4 ch	1	8		5	" husband	Hust Nicola Genesi 70 Lenox St						
45	Giacalone, Giovanni	48	30		1	" father	Pat Nicola 311 Madison St Ship						
46	Soudero, Vozo & wife	19	5/6		2	" ch in hosp	Cons Salvatore Lanizzo 430 215 # Ship						
47	Di Giulio, Maria R & dau	22	19		2	" son	Son registered Lenox St						
48	Paradiso, Giovanna & ch	12	8		2	" husband	Hust Certificate [illegible]						
49	Giardino, Maria & ch	54	10		2	" husband	Hust Certificate [illegible]						
50	Spampinate, Emanuele	55	1		1	" ch in hosp	Hust Agriffino Molati Box 198 Mt Morris						
51	F Trumpio, Antonino	60	11		1	" ?	Italian Rocco by 129 Broad St. NYC	Bch	18	3	5	6	5
52	Navelli, Emilia & son	25	26		2	" husband	Hust Certificate [illegible]						
53	Simone, G'ppina 5 ch & bro	48	20		7	" husband	RR to Hus, Gaetano Blvd North East Pa	A	15	4	14	14	10
54	Apolito, Concetta	25	16		1	" father	Pat Vito 458 Grand St City						
55	Di Santo, Filomena & ch	37	1		2	" son	Son Gaetano Cert 226 [illegible]						
56	Alpegiani, Pietro & ch	6	9		2	" bro & parents	Bro Angelo 308 & 106 # Ship						
57	Doldo, Pietro	61	5		1	" med exam	Desl	B	19	4	6	6	6
58	Baratta, Aurelia	25	18		1	" uncle	Une Zio Stefano Cert 216 Madison St City						
59	Gueli, Emilia & 3 ch	48	15		4	" husband	Hust Luigi Campione 322 [illegible]						
60													
61	Rinaldi, Sofia	3	20		1	" ch in hosp	RR Hust Vezo Como Blvd	B	26				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Europa arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 215

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Laffararo, Ma S & ch	55	14		2	To late 3:	Rel'd						
62	Palmeri, Maria & 2 ch	21	24	1	2	" late	Rel'd						
63	Baccala, Maria & ch	37	21		2	" ch in hosp	Held S. I.	B	17	1	4	4	4
64	Cairole, G'ppa & son	25	29		1	" husband	Hust Rocco Fiore 52 York st city	D	14	11[45]	1	—	1
65	Di Nucci, Concetta	40	18		1	" 3 ch in hosp	S.D.	B	20	3	7	7	7
66	Veneranda, Annita & ch	5	19		2	" husband	S.D.	A	29	10[45]	27	26	27
67	Turinese, Elisabetha & ch	17	22	1	1 1	" husband	Held S. I. —	D	16	11	3	2	3
68	Dho, Doo	10	20		1	" late	Rel'd		14	9[20]	1	—	1
69	Cugliari, Maria	100	23		1 1	" ch in hosp	St Catherine Ont / Hust Paolo Di Giorgio / W Chesterfield	A	6	6	24	24	24
70	Boldrighani, Maria	10	5		1	" late	Rel'd		14	9[20]	1	—	1
71	Rizzo, Rosalia	53	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Dca Di Giorgio 91 Elizabeth st	R	14	9[45]	1	—	1
72	Gaccione, Dca & 2 ch	13	20		3	" ch in hosp	Held S. I. —	B	15	1[45]	6	6	6
73	Marchese, Angela	53	23		1	" sister	Sis Rosa 111 Mott st				14	9[20]	1	—	1
74	Badin Massei (Capt) Ida	1	2		1	Rel'd 7/15-2	Rec'd in Room Aug 1 from Hosp Aug 1 Rec'd Emilio Massei 19 Battery	D	15	2[45]	—	—	—
75	Broglia Gaetano	40	19		1	From hosp 7/16/13 2 Pm	Held S.I.	B	20	3	5	5	5
76	Deli Gppe	34	19		1	Do Late	Rel'd		14	9[20]	1	—	1
77	Rizzo Vega	55	2		1	" "	Rel'd		14	9[20]	1	—	1
78	Della Viola Concetta	37	20		1	From hosp 7/21/13 11 Am	Hust Antonio 309 President st 2nd Baltimore	D	22	9[30]	1	1	1
79	Garcias Giuseppe Do	17	23		2	From hosp 7/24/13 1st P.M.	Hust Rico 123 E 24 Florence Vt	W	24	12[30]	4	4	4
80	Scudiero Rosa	19	7		1	From hosp 7/26/13 11 Am	With # 46	D	26	1[30]	—	1	—
81	Nicoletti Maria	55	7		1	From hosp 7/26/13 12 M	With # 50	D	26	12[30]			
82	Conti Gaetano	38	21		1	From hosp 7/26/13 12 M	With # 60	D	26	1[30]	—	1	—
83	Montalto Gennaro	—			1	From hosp 8/4/13 12 M	Hust Nicola 23 Penn st Avondale NJ	D	5	11[45]	1	1	1
84	Di Giorgio Rosina	—			1	From hosp 8/2/13 12 M	With # 69	A	6	6	4	5	6
85	Broglia, Giovanni	40	19/21		2	From hosp 8/9-130	Held Gpe B. C. Johnson —	B	9	1[30]	—	—	—
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4822

July 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ...NIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of ..JAN 12 1944..., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..JAN 12 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOL. #4823

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 13 and 14, 1913

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 13	Ancon	Cristobal	
	Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	
	Madonna	Marseilles, Lisbon, Madeira	
July 14	Athinai ✓	Piraeus, Kalamata, Patras	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4823

July 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4823

July 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 6TH., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th., 1913

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Beyerlein	Dr.Arthur L.	24		M	S	July 25th.1888 Chicago, Ill.		3218 Lincoln Ave Chicago,Ill.
2	Bronson	Howard F.	28		M	M	July 24th.1884 Painted Post,Onio		141 Seneca St. Hornell,N.Y.
3	Bronson	Mrs Howard F.	20		F	M	December 4th.1892 Hornell,N.Y.		" "
4	Bronson	Elthea	24		F	S	July 26th.1888 Painted Post,Onio		" "
5	Carr	Charles C.	29		M	M	January 11th.1884 Lebanon,Ind.		285 E 10th.St. Brooklyn NY
6	Carr	Marion S	23		F	M	October 9th.1889 Lynn,Mass.		" "
7	Cornish	L.D.	36		M	M	Maron 30th.1877 Lee Center,N.Y.		220 W 57th.St N Y City
8	Cornish	Eugene	6		M	S	December 10th.1906 Washington D.C.		" "
9	Coppin	Charles C.	33		M	M	July 4th.1880 Covington,Ky.		Covington Ky.
10	Coppin	Lulu May	33		F	M	Maron 17th.1880 Covington,KY.		" "
11	Copppin	Charles C Jr.	9		M	S	April 1st.1904 Covington, Ky.		" "
12	Clause	FredW	29		M	M	Feoruary 6th.1884 Cincinnati,O		Akron Onio
13	Cummings	Franklin	16		M	S	June 30th.1897 Brownsville Texas		Washington D C
14	Cameron	Dora	14		F	S	Sept.23d.1899 West New Brighton S.I.		526 Jewett Ave,West New Brighton S I
15	Daley	James	42		M	S	July 5th.1871 Concinnati,O		260 West Broadway N Y C
16	De Moll	Theodore G	39		M	M	Jan.4th.1874 Washington, D.C.		Washington DC
17	De Moll	Ellen V	38		F	M	July 22d.1875 Washington,D C		" "
18	De Moll	Emmons S	13		M	S	Jan.30th. 1900 Washington,D.C.		" "
19	Frazer	Paul F	29		M	S	April 16th.1884 Indianapolis,Ind.		Detriot Mion
20	Flemming	Nettie	41		F	S	April 16th.1872 Geneva,N.Y.		Brooklyn N Y
21	Hine	Frederika Lene	30		F	S	Dec.21st.1882 Bay City,Mich .		Bay City Mion
22	Hayne	William	42		M	S	April 1st.1868 Kansas City,Mo.		5905 St John Ave Kansas City No.
23	Kerr	Margaret J	28		F	S	December 5th.1895 Fulton,N.Y.		174 W 2d.St.Fulton NY
24	Lipsey	Thomas E	39		M	S	Sept.7th.1873 Chester,S.C.		220 W 57th.St. N Y C
25	Lang	Edward	37		M	M	August 18th.1876 New York City		304 State Ste/Rochester N Y
26	Lang	Emma	36		F	M	July 21st.1877 Rochester,N.Y.		" "
27	Lang	Ollie	15		F	S	April 21st.1898 Rochester,N.Y.		" "
28	Lemkin	Albert W	33		M	S	Feb.11th.1880 Louisville,Ky.		Buffalo N Y
29	Merrill	Edith T	32		F	M	August 22d.1880 Salt Lake City,Utah		Muskegon Mich
30	Merrill	Harwood T	8		M	S	August 21st.1904 Parkersburg,W Va.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Failure to obser[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 6TH., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 12TH., 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Merrill	Noyes	7		F	S	August 26th.1905 Columbus O		Muskegon,Mich.
2	Merrill	True	6		F	S	Dec 2d.1906 Detriot Mich.		"
3	McCarthy	J S	30		M	M	Jan.3d.1883 New York City		54 W 129th.st. N Y C
4	McCarthy	Edity	27		F	M	July 18th.1886 New York City		872 S 16th.St.Newark N J
5	MacIntyre	Amy Ruth	18		F	S	Nov.7th.1895 New York City		" "
6	Mosher	John T	22		M	S	April 1st.1891 Mt Vernon N Y		Mt Vernon N Y
7	Olsen	Hilda	23		F	S	March 29th.1890 Muskegon,Mich.		Muskegon Mich
8	Page	Jennie E	30		F	S	July 1st.1883 Ithaca Mich		Ithaca Mich
9	Sibert	Mrs W L	50		F	M	August 16th.1862 Brownsville Texas		Vineyard Haven Mass
10	Sibert	Mary E	13		F	S	August 16th.1899 Willets Point L I		" "
11	Sibert	Martin D	14		M	S	Sept.11th.1898 Little Rock Ark.		" "
12	Sawtelle	Verna M	24		F	S	July 16th.1888 Leiston Me.		21 Josslyn St.Auburn Me.
13	Sawtelle	Mildred A	9		F	S	Oct.23d.1904 Portsmouth N H		" "
14	Tupper	E William	32		M	S	June 3d.1882 Osaga Ia.		Osage Ia.
15	Upton	Maj Leroy S	43		M	M	Oct.8th.1869 Decatur Mich		Washington D C
16	Upton	Agnes M	39		F	M	Aug.20th.1873 Lockport N Y		"
17	Upton	Ralph M	8		M	S	March 1st.1905 Buffalo N Y		"
18	Vaughan	Albert M	27		M	M	Aug.27th.1885 Norfolk Va.		199 R R Ave Mamaroneck,N.Y.
19	Waid	Elbet S	38		M	M	Aug.31st.1874 Warren Pa.		1508 Penna.Ave Warren Pa.
20	Waid	Marabel B T	33		F	M	Dec.12th.1880 Parker Pa.		" "
21	Waid	Catherine E	11		F	S	Aug.28th.1901 Chicago Ill.		" "
23	Waid	Robert S	9		M	S	Nov.16th. 1904 Chicago,Ill.		" "
28	Wright	Arthur W	30		M	S	June 6th.1883 Nyack N Y		74 Depew Ave Nyack N Y
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 6TH., 19 15, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 12TH., 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kimble	Charles	29		M	S	April 19th.1884 Louisville Ky.		18 Mt.Vermont St.Philadelphia Pa
2	Milano	Miguel	35		M	M	Dec.28th.1878 Sanglieno Canneva,Italy	State of Ohio October 7th.1905 Columbiana County Probate Court	1925 Anderson Ave.Wellsville,O.
3	Kriek	John	48		M	S	March 19th.1865 Amsterdam Holland	In transit from San Francisco,Cal. June 5	32 West 11th.St. N Y City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—ms

Depar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Winter, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Cruger Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 13-13

11—1115

S/S

2

4

2 Cat Stuffs inside

53 — 53 — —
2 20 22 — 3

actual Persons
53 53
20 2 22

U.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal C Z July 6th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	Andrew	30		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	C. Z.	Gatun	Albert Brown Gatun, C.Z.	N.J.	Gloucester City
2	Ferreiro	Candido	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Culebra	Mr. Galliger Culebra, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
X 3	Gonzalez	Emelio	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Galliger Culebra, C.Z.	Canada	Montreal NON IMMIG
4	Travisso	Antonio	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Galliger Culebra, C.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Gomez	Gustino	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miraflores	Mr. Martinelli — Miraflores C.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Lopez	Jose	40		" "	"	"	"	"	R. of Panama	Panama	Gorgonio Nunez Panama City R. of P.	"	"
7	Stephano	Perotti	37		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	C.Z.	Empire	Julian Joseph Empire, C.Z.	"	"
8	Marcello	Antonio	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miraflores	Mr. Varney Miraflores, C.Z.	"	Lowell
9	Salvatore	Berra	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empire	Manuel Rodriguez Empire, C.Z.	"	"
10	Ferdinando	Gucca	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bas Obispo	Simona Antonio Bas Obispo, C.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Seggio	Giuseppe	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balboa	Mr. John Balboa, C.Z.	"	Buffalo
SEPORTED N. I. 12	Manchia	Giacomo	26		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	R. of Panama	Panama	Scano Battisto Panama R. of Pan.	"	New York
13	Battista	Agus	44		" "	"	No	No	"	"	C.Z.	Balboa	Mr. Fernandez Balboa, C.Z.	"	"
14	Bailey	Evan	29		" M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	"	Gatun	Mr. Carrol Gatun, C.Z.	"	Belgium
15	Kelly	Lionel	19		" S	Student	"	"	St. Lucia	"	"	Empire	Louis Kelly Empire,	Canada	Bellerville Ontario NON IMMIG
16	Erskine	Simeon	21		" S	Laborer	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	Ancon	Bol. mason Ancon, C.Z.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Richards	Wellesley	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	R. of Pan.	Panama	Alfred Ramsey Panama R. of Pan.	"	"
18	Daly	Albert	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon	Chas Gibson Colon R. of Pan.	"	New York
19	Williams	August	29		" M	2-783548-4/30/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Earnest Mc Dugal Colon, R. of Pan.	"	"
20	Lucas	Truman	20		F M	maid	"	"	Barbados	"	C.Z.	Culebra	Marguerite Field Culebra C.Z.	Ky	Covington
21	Frisk	John	45			Passenger from San Francisco Cal									
22						Not Counted									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20
21

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 th, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	53	Yes	4 yrs	Gloucester City	Mrs A. Hunter 407 Market St Gloucester City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	St.	Lt.	Blue	No	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	100	No			Antony Fereure 183 South St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	Spain	Ponol
3	No	"	90	"			Manuel Rodriguez (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Claudio
4	No	"	90	"			Joseph Diaz 183 South St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrado
5		"	100	"			Banca Tocco 89 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montejor
6		"	100	Yes	1 yr 1893	New York	Joseph Diaz 183 South St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Domingo
7		"	50	No			Banca Tocco 89 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crissolo
8	No	"	170	"			Banca Tocco 89 Park St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Tiana
9		"	62	"			Banca Tocco 89 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Cruna
10		"	55	"			Banca Tocco 89 Park St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Tiana
11	No	"	48	"			Mariano Legger 118 Erie Av. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ravanusa
12		"	50	"			Banca Tocco 89 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sedini
13		"	200	"			Banca Tocco 89 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Br.	"	"	Guspuni
14		"	50	"			Jas. Heacock 18 Lawrence St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Barbados	St. Celon Village
15	No	"	50	"			Pro. of a Johnson's College Belleville Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Lucia	Choiseul
16		"	50	"			Fred Erskine 118 Madison St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
17		"	51	"			Fred Erskine 118 Madison St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rochantas
18		"	50	"			Nathan Campbell 174 W. 135th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
19		"	51	"			Nathan Campbell 174 W. 135th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
20	Mr. Coppin	"	5	"			Mr. C.C. Coppin Covington Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gardner E. Sukeforth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Incon, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. Ancon Panama arrived July 13, 1913, M., from C. 6

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 M	1 Manchia Giovanni	Ft Cobre 4 12		Dch Inadm Imp Hosp 7/8/13	Riggio	7/	9187	495										12m 7/14/13	Colon		1		

Ancon 7/13

Totals

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Ancon Panama R. R. *arrived* July 13, 1913, *19*..., ... *M.*, ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								11:15						
1	Gonzalez, Emelio	Cabin	4	3		1	To cousin	Montreal Can A.R.L. Can Mandel Rodriguez	B	17th	4-5	4		
2	Manchia, Giaconio	do	4	12		1	" hosp on arrival	Held S. J. Bldg	Clo	8 11	—	—	—	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ANCON JULY 13

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 5th July, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	Alice Blanche	57	7m	F	M	Aug 14th New Bethlehem Pa		New Bethlehem Pa
2	Andrews	Elizabeth	28	7m	F	S	May 20/1885		
3	Arnold	James	45	5m	M	M	~~Rochester N.Y.~~ Rochester N.Y. 1894		Chicago Ill
4	Arnold	Bessie W.	24	7m	F	M			
5	Arnold	Charlotte	48	7m	F	S	1911		
6	~~Russell~~	~~Frances~~	~~22~~	~~7m~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 1891 Troy N.Y.~~		~~Troy N.Y.~~
7	Beach	Mary O	24	7m	F	S	15th Sept 1888 Penfield Ashtabula Co O		1-2 Ridgeway Pa.
8	~~Beach~~	~~John~~	~~28~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 1884 Virginia~~		~~Richmond Va~~
9	~~Beach~~	~~Zayda~~	~~22~~	~~7m~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 1891 Troy N.Y.~~		
10	Briggs	Richard	49	10m	M	M	17th Aug 1863. Brookline Mass.		116 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
11	Carey	Rosa Bracken	50	7m	F	W		father Naturalized	4744 N Hermitage Chicago
12	Chandler	Geo W	51	7m	M	M	March 1862. Montrose Va		245 Wabash Ave
13	Childs	Geo W	59	7m	M	M	15th Sept 1854. Ellenville N.Y.		Bretton Hall, 86th & Broadway
14	Childs	Florence May W	55	7m	F	M	11th Nov 1855. Courtsboro N.Y.		
15	~~Boylan~~	~~Dr S.~~	~~45~~	~~7m~~					~~Portland Me~~
16	Doering	Minnie C	36	7m	F	W		father was naturalised	Topeka Kansas
17	~~Dunlop~~	~~Chas A~~	~~49~~	~~7m~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~6th Sept 1864~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Indiana~~
18	Dunlop	David Crawford	52	7m	M	W		Montgomery County	168 Locust Ave Amsterdam NY
19	~~Dunlop~~	~~Margaret~~	~~51~~	~~7m~~	~~F~~	~~W~~		~~New York, 1906 (?)~~	~~Amsterdam N.Y.~~
20	Dunlop	Margaret	51	7m	F	W			168 Locust Ave Amsterdam NY
21	Dunlop	Margaret	46	7m	F	Wid			do
22	Elder	Hugh	46	7m	M	W		Brooklyn Oct 1901.	1715 Park Ave Richmond Va
23	~~Ely~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~30~~	~~7m~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 1882~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~
24	Gallatin	Albert E.	31	7m	M	S	July 23rd. 1881 Phila Pa		125 E. 69th St N.Y. City
25	Harding	Edward	40	7m	M	M	May 3. 1873 Phila		43 Exchange Place Newyork
26	Harding	Alice W	36	7m	F	M			
27	Hogan	Mary A	51	7m	F	W		husband US citizen	John P. Hogan Niagara Falls, N.Y.
28	Hogan	Esther	27	7m	F	S	1884. May 27 Chicago Ill		
29	Linnard	LeRoy	21	7m	M	S	24th Jan 1892. Merchantville N.J.		Hotel Maryland Pasadena Cal
30	Littlejohn	Elsie	66	7m	F	W		husband citizen (Naturalised)	Mont Clair N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool 5th July, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Loomis	Miss Kate	32	F	S	Born. Syracuse NY July 4. 1881		Athens on Hudson New York
2	McSorley	Mrs E	40	F	M	9th Dec 1872. Mokelumne Hill Cal		Mokelumne Hill Cal
3	Middleton	Chas Wilmer	28	M	M	21st Mch 1885. Cornwells Pa.		Torresdale Pa
4	Middleton	Dorothy Walton	25	F	M	6th 2nd Feb 1888. Philadelphia Pa		" "
5	Neal	W. Greaner	49	M	M	5th Jan 1864. Danville Va		Richmond Va
6	Neil	Marion	58	F	W.	9th Nov 1854. Cincinnati O.		114 Hamilton Ave Columbus, Ohio
7	Parker	Mary A	25	F	S	17th Nov 1887.	Paterson N.J.	192 Park Ave Paterson N.J.
8	Pattison	Douglas.	42	M	M	11th Dec 1870.	Freeport Ill	Freeport Ill "
9	Pattison	(Mrs) Ida M.	29	F	M	2nd Feb. 1884.	Dixon,	"
10	Pipkin	Mary L	52	F	M	8th June 1859.	Lancaster Wis	Roscobel Wis
11	Tannenbaum	Lippman	62	M	M		U.S. Court N.Y. City, 14th Oct 1876	20 W. 68 St, N.Y. City
12	Thomson	Loughran Scott	29	F	M	17th June 1884.	Corinna Curtis N.Y.	5960 Alder St, Pittsburgh Pa
13	Twitchell	Revel L	28	M	S	25th Dec 1884.	Hartford Conn	" "
14	Walker	Wm S	60	M	M	17th July 1852.	Milan O	29 Cedar St N.Y. City
15	Walker	Marion D.	57	F	M	22nd 2nd Feb 1856.	N.Y. City	" " "
16	Walker	Miriam D.	22	F	S	5th July 1889.	" "	" " "
17	Wallis	Edwd James	29	M	M	1894.	Rochester N.Y.	220 Lee St. Atlanta Ga
18	Wallis	Olive Bennett	29	F	M			" "
19	Armstrong	Liginka	60	F		Nashville, Tenn. Sept 2nd. 1853		The Vendome, Knoxville Tenn.
20	Djamo	May A	30	F		Knoxville, Tenn. May 8th 1883		" "
21	Babcock	Charles	64	M	M	Rochester New York. Nov. 4th 1849		151 Plymouth Ave, Rochester New York.
22	"	Edith. "	54	F		Syracuse " Sept. 23rd 1859		" "
23	Belser	Irvine J	23	M	S	Summerton South Carolina 25 Oct 1889		Columbia South Carolina
24	Banning	Katherine	23	F	S	Born July 20. 1890 Wilmington Cal.		945 West Lake Ave Los Angeles Cal
25	Carrington	Hazell M	56	M	M	Richmond, Virginia. Feb. 21st. 1857.		Richmond, Virginia
26	"	Wm J	18	"	S	" " Dec. 20th 1895		" "
27	Coglan	John T.	45	"	M		Act of Congress. Holyoke Hampden 9/11/1895	1104 Selling Bdg. Portland Oregon
28	"	Helen	41	F	M			
29	Corbin	Sarah D	66	"	"	Northright, L.I.	June 27th.	165 W 93 New York City, N.Y.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool July 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chapman	Alfred B	52		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. April 7th 1862		14 Hansen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	✓	Alice M	48		f	✓	✓ ✓ Feb. 4th 1865.		do
3	✓	Hilda	21		f	S	✓ ✓ March 28th 1892		do
4	✓	Edna	18		✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ 16th 1895		do
5	✓	Ruth	14		✓	✓	✓ ✓ Nov. 5th 1899		do
6	Cross	Richard James	68		m	m		Supreme Court New York, 1885.	405 Park ave New York City
7	✓	Anne	60		f	✓	South Orange, New Jersey. Oct. 24th 1852	Husband citizen	do
8	✓	Emily Redmond	33		f	S	South Orange New Jersey Oct 26th 1879		405 Park Ave New York City.
9	Kibbe	Edna	33		f	S	Ellington Conn. Nov 4th 1880		Ellington Conn
10	Day	Wm Harold	38		m	m	Oct 28/1874. Newyork		528 W 111 St NY City
11	Dunkelberg	Anna C.	40		f	m	Logansport. Ind June 30th 1873		Fort Wain, Ind.
12	✓	Charles	17		m	S	✓ ✓ May 16th 1896		do
13	Donnelly	John Andrew	44		m	m	San Francisco Sept 5th 1868		Mill Valley California
14	Dunfee	Annie	52		f		Syracuse New York 7 Jan 1861		514 James St Syracuse N.Y.
15	DuPont	Annie Rogers	46		f	m	Wilmington Delaware May 4th 1867.		Wilmington Delaware
16	Diffenderfer	Wm I.	47		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 15th 1865		Lebanon, Mo
17	✓	Eleanor	35		f	✓	Lebanon, Mo. May 2nd. 1878		do
18	Greenleaf	Loulla	62		f	✓	✓ ✓ Feb. 20th 1853		116 Harwood Ave.
19	✓	Gorgie	24		✓	S	✓ ✓ March 18th 1885		116 Harwood Ave
20	Everest	Charles M	60		m	m	Township Buffalo, Wis. Oct. 25th 1853		do
21	✓	Sophie	48		f	✓	Bridgeport, Conn, Nov. 11th 1865		556 West Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
22	✓	Ruth	23		✓	S	Rochester N.Y. June 6th 1890		do
23	✓	Janet	22		✓	✓	✓ ✓ Feb. 1st 1891		do
24	Fowler	Francis E	63		m	m	8/27/49 Newburyport Mass		1259 Purce Bdg. St Louis Mo.
25	Fuchler	Louise	32		f	S	Louisville Ky 22 Sept 1880		61 Mt Pleasant ave Boston Mass
26	Fischer	Joseph	50		m	m		Philadelphia Pa. County Court. 1903	1312 07 N St. Philadelphia Pa
27	Grimes	John	60		m	S		40 yrs ago Albany NY.	Syracuse NY
28	George	Norman	58		m	m	Concord, N.H. May 24th 1855		Newton Centre, Mass
29	✓	Ida	54		f	✓	Manchester, N.H. June 30th 1859		do
30	Hart	Claire	22		✓	S	Pittsburg Pa. June 17th 1891		626 Lockhart St. Pittsburg, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hughes	Charlotte	48		f	w	New York city N.Y. Sept. 14th.		Grand Rapids Mich
2	Swift	Alice	55		f	m	Collection, Newing. Feb. 3rd.		do
3	Hawksworth	Eliza	52		f	W		husband naturalized	210 Robinson St Syracuse
4	Morton	Elsie			f	S			
5	Harding	Frank W	42		m	m	Waukesha Wis. Feb 26th 1871		Waukesha Wis
6	Schofield	Frank	25		m	S	Hillesburg Tex 25 Nov 1887		Hillesburg Texas
7	Klotz	Magdalena	52		f	S	ny city July 1st 1858		Brinckerhoff Ave Utica New York
8	Lanwell	Paul Herbert	34		m	D	Philadelphia Pa. Jan 13th 1879		Grand Union Hotel, New York city
9	Lippincott	Joseph	26		m	✓	✓ ✓ Feb 28th 1887.		Bethayres Pa.
10	✓	Marianna	22		f	S	✓ ✓ Sept 20th 1891.		Jamestown R. I.
11	✓	Sarah	18		-	-	Jamestown R.I. July 7th 1895.		do
12	✓	Bertram	15		m	S	Philadelphia, Pa Nov. 13th 1898		do
13	Lampe	Eliz	33		f	S	Cincinnati Ohio. Dec 22 1880		1129 Spring St Cincinnati Ohio
14	Larkin	Mary Agnes	45			S	Money quick Ill. August 23rd 1868		Bloomington Illinois
15	Lindsay	Jean	33		f	S.	Rochester N.Y. Nov. 22nd 1880		973 East Ave Rochester N.Y.
16	Ely	Margarita	30		✓	S.	✓ ✓ April 8th 1883.		3 Grainger Place do
17	Lutkins	Theodore	49		m	m	Jersey City		Hotel Bossert Brooklyn New York
18	✓	Nida	30		f	✓			do
19	✓	Teddy	13		m	S			do
20	Luther	Grace D	35		f	✓	Chicago Ill 23 July 1877		134 South Lasalle St Chicago Ill
21	McMillan	Roll T	40		m		Indiana Ind 29 Oct 1872		1422 G. St Indiana Ind
23	DeBola Mendes	David	55		m	m	Chicago Ill. Nov. 30th 1858		678 West End Ave, New York.
28	Meyers	Charles	56		m	S	New York city Dec. 24th 1856		56 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Murphy	Patrick John	58		m	W.		Supreme Court, New York city. 1895	151 East 113 New York City, N.Y.
25	Mahan	George S	53		-	m	Syracuse New York. Feb. 1st. 1860		Pompey New York.
26	Mullany	John F.	59		✓	S.	Utica New York. July 19th 1853		1498 Park St. (P. this Rectory) Syracuse, New York
27	Neary	Bertha	40		f	m	Union Lincoln New York 22 Nov 1872		17 Tompkins St Cortland New York
28	✓	Margaret	20		✓	S	Union Valley New York 25 March 1893		do
29	OMeara	Frances	39		✓	S	Illinois Aug 30 1867	✓	869 Kingsley Drive Los Angeles Cal
30	Pitcairn	William S	48		m	m		1884 Newark N J	East Orange N J

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York July 13, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peene	Alva Ava	52		f	w	Clinton Mass Dec 30th 1861		56 Locust Hill Ave Yonkers N.Y.
2	Pelton	Sophie	48		f	w	New York City. Feb. 6th 1865		Beaumont Ave West New Brighton Staten Island
3	Perry	Hannah	43		f	s	Dobbs Ferry, New York, Dec 27th 1870.		40 Locust Hill Ave Yonkers N.Y.
4	Prendergast	Edward R	35		m	s	Born Syracuse NY Aug 1st 1879		Norwich NY
5	"	mary	32		f	"	" " " Aug 29 1882		do
6	Pittman	William H.	50		m	w	Eagle Wis Sept 17th 1862		Boscobel, Wis.
7	Roach	Frances	38		f	w	" Born Nov 20th 1874 Baltimore		Winona Park Monument Baltimore
8	Rash	Lucius	40		m	m	" Born Texas 1867		Terrell Texas
9	Carver	Walter	32		m	s	" Born Texas 1881		Farmersville Texas
10	Sparks	Edwin	40		m	m	Alton, Ill Oct. 24th 1873		Upper Montclair, New Jersey
11	"	Ida	39		f	"	" " Oct. 2nd. 1874		do
12	Stretch	Samuel	55		m	w	New York City N.Y. August 4th 1858		34 Alburn St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
13	Sullivan	Bernard	45		m	s	Rome, Illinois Nov. 10th 1859		Piper City Ill. R. F. D. 2.
14	Steele	(Curtis)	42		f	m	Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 22nd 1871		127 First Ave. East Hutchinson, Kansas
15	"	Anna	23		f	s	Hutchison Kansas Oct. 24th 1890		do
16	"	Martha	21		"	"	" " July 8th 1891		do
17	Sentney	Bernice	20		"	"	" " Nov. 4th. 1891		do
18	Sheehan	Mary E	50		f	s	Clinton Mass Aug 4th 1857		1722 Wallace St Phila
19	Sullivan	Margaret	52		f	w	Born Peoria Illinois Feb 14. 1861		Piper City, Illinois
20	Traverse	Madeleine	29		f	w	1882 Boston Mass		c/o Empire Hotel New York City
21	Torrace	Alexander	48		m	m	Born. New York State 20 July 1865		Morris Town NJ
22	"	Anna	28		f	m			
23	Thorne	Alfred	50		m	m		Buffalo NY 1886.	1445 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, NY
24	"	Kathryn Mary	43		f	m		do Husband citizen	do
25	Wallis	Thomas	47		m	w	Washington D.C. Dec. 4th 1866		1752 Corcoran St. Washington, D.C.
26	"	Virginia	24		f	s	" " Nov. 26th 1889		do
27	Wilkinson	Charles Lock	36		m	m	Fayette Co. Tenn. Dec. 3rd. 1870		104 South Front Memphis Tenn
28	"	Mary	26		f	w	Humboldt. Tenn Sept. 6th 1886		do
29	"	Mary	11		f	s	Clarksdale, Miss March 14th. 1909		do
30	"	Charles	2		m	"	Memphis Tenn July 9th 1911		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yates	Albert E	53		M	M	W Brooklyn N.Y. June 4th 1860		2825 Prince St. Berkeley Cal
2	Baldwin	Fredk H	60		M	M	S Born New York Dec 14th		F 15 E 48th St New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Canadians

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Alfred Roes	42		m s	Dry Goods	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs A R Anderson 532 Palmerston Ave Toronto		Canada	Toronto
2	Brown	Hunter Hamilton	58		m M	Buyer	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs Brown 255 Sherbourne St Toronto		✓	✓
3	✓	Hamilton Jnr	26		m M	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs Brown 16 Concord Ave Toronto		✓	✓
4	Ivey	Arnold M	37		m	merchant	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Resident of Canada 246 St George St Toronto Canada		Ont.	Toronto
5	Lee	Mary G.	34		f m	wife	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Guelph	Home Resident of Canada 75 Dowling Ave Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
6	McElderry	Rose	26		s	None	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Guelph	Home 239 Woolwich St Guelph Can.		Ont.	Guelph
7	✓	Mary	50		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓
8	Herrmann	Adolph	45		m m	Bank manager	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Ettersmann Clovelly abbots Rd Langley Herts		~~Eng~~ Alb	~~London~~ Edmonton
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	often	Intransit	Resident of Canada 532 Palmerston Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brown	None	England	Somerset
2	no	Self	–	yes	often	Various	Residence 256 Sherbourne St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Scotland	Paisley Toronto
3	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	Residence 16 Concord Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brn	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
4	No.	self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home 246 St. George St. Toronto, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brn	✓	Canada	Jarvis
5	No.	self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home 175 Dowling Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Brn	✓	Canada	Guelph
6	No.	self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home 239 Woolwich St. Guelph Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	✓	Ontario	Guelph
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	no	self	yes	no	–	–	c/o Edmonton Club Edmonton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	brown	blue	✓	England	London
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913,

at Newyork

C. F. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Bett, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at Newyork

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 5th July, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	√1 Bald	Sybil Florence	21	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Bald, Summer Hill (mother)	Virginia	Orange
12	2 Grant	Will Douglas	32	6	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bedale	Miss A.M. Grant, Hart	Ny	Newyork
	3 Grant	Frances Louise	32	8	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Ny	do
11	√4 Jackson	Eva	21	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Harrogate	Miss K. Jackson, Sister	Ny	newyork
4	√5 Jowett	John	34	10	S	Machinist	Yes	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Prince of Wales, Harrogate	Mass.	Boston
						Textile							John K. Jowett		
3	√6 Lindelan	Pablo	28	2	M	Engineer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Marquesa de Argujo	Mother Madame Lindelan Madrid Spain	Mexico City	Mexico
7															
10	√8 Lord	Mary Evelyn	23	7	S	None	Yes	England	English	England	Northumberland	Felton Park Northumberland	Father Albert A Lord	Ny	newyork
9															
3	√10 Martinez del Rio	Pablo	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	England	Oxford	Marchesa Mariano Varese Italy	Aunt Madame Lindelan	Mexico	Mexico
11															
12	√12 Martinez del Rio	Jaime	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Spain	Madrid	Marquesa de Argujo Madrid	Aunt Madame Lindelan	Mexico	Mexico
13															
14	√14 Yeaman	Jessie	55	F	W	None	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	90 Craiglea Drive Edinburgh	Miss H.M. Yeaman	Texas	Stamford
15															
1	√16 Yeaman	Helen	28	F	S	None	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	90 Craiglea Dr. Edinburgh	Mrs Yeaman (mother)	N.Y.	New York
2	√17 Coulter	Marion	40	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Hamilton Coulter Gilford Ireland	do	do
	√18 Morton	Elsie	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	England	Hull	Father Mr Morton 49 Spring St Hull	Ny	Syracuse
	√19 Abaza	Suleman	23	M	S	Student Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Egypt		Georgia	Augusta	Cousin Said Abaza 7 Oxford University College Oxford	Georgia	Augusta
	√20 Besley	James Campbell	39	M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	California	Coronado	Freyd Frank Markey Park St. London	Ny	New York
	√21 Dunne	Jerry	30	M	S	Valet	"	"	"				do		
1	22 Brewis	Joseph	38	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	England	London	wife Mrs J Brewis 24 Prebend Mansions London W	Ny	New York
	√23 Cooke	John Herbert	49	M	D	manager	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Home 29 Walley Rd Manchester Eng	Kansas	Kansas City
	√24 Drew	Joseph	50	M	W	Valet	"	"	"			Bath	Home 17 Green Park Bath Eng	Penn	Dallas
1	√25 Darley	Herbert S	36	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	England	Stockport	Home Elmbank Stockport Eng	Ny	New York
5	√26 Gould	Lionel	54	M	M	Land agent	"	"	"	English	England	Leamington	Home 91 Holly Walk Leamington Eng		
2	27 Herman	Adolf	46	M	M	Bank Manager	"	"	"	English	England	London	Ettenmann Chorley Agent to the London and Resident of USA		
2	√28 Henle	Hugh	33	M	S	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Germany	English	USA	New York	304 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	Ny	New York
14	√29 Harding	Harry Wareham	42	M	M	None	"	"	"		England	London	wife Mrs H.W. Harding 45 Elsworthy Rd NW		
5	√30 Kawadzu	Sen	38	M	M	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	wife Mrs Kawadzu Tokio Japan	Japan	Tokio

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on L'g.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	yes	yes			Orange	Mrs. Wm. Du Pont Montpelier Sta. Orange Va. c/o Brooklyn Trust Coy. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Freckles	Scotland	Stirlingshire
2	yes	✓	✓	✓	Half	Year	N.Y.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Ramsey
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Half	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dk.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York
4	yes	✓	✓	No				Friend Miss Hunter King Scarborough N.Y. State Unable to give an address in Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Auburn Green	✓	✓	England	Harrogate
5	No	✓	✓	✓				Aunt Mrs. Martinez Del Rio W. Juarez. 101. Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Brighouse
6	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dk.	Grey	✓	✓	Spain	Puerto Real Cadiz
7																						
8	No	albert a Lord	Yes	No				Friend J.H. Morris Esq 235 W 76 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
9																						
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.		Home W. Juarez. 101. Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	D.F.
11																						
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.		Home W. Juarez. 101. Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
13																						
14	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Stamford Conn		Arthur Mrs. W.N. Knox Devonah Manor Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Fair	None	Scotland	Dundee
15																						
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.		Cousin Mr. W.N. Knox Devonah Manor Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
17	yes	✓	✓	No				Brother David Coulter Westfield New Jersey	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Gilford
18	no	Self	yes	no				Aunt Mrs. Grace Wakefield East Jefferson St Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hull
19	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	Georgia		City Hospital Augusta Georgia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Br.	3 dots on Dorsum	Egypt	Tagang
20	Yes	self	✓	✓	often			Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	White	✓	None	England	London
21	✓	Mr. Bisley	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Black	✓	✓	India	Delhi
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	New York		Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fir	br	br		England	South Charlton
23	No.	Self	No	Yes	1912	New York		Friend A.V. Dunn Evanswood Place Kansas City Kans.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brn.		England	Norwich
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit			Friend A. Miller Dallas, Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bath
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—		Astor Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Fair		England	Stockport
26	✓	✓	✓	✓				~~Astor Hotel~~ Stratford House East 32 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	✓	✓	✓	None	England	Plymouth
27																						
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mos	N.Y. City		Friend Mr. H. Levy 313 W. 81 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Lehrensteinfeld
29	✓	✓	✓	yes.	often	Various		C/o Hotel Plaza New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DR	Br	Br	✓	England	London
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904	New York		In transit to Tokio Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Tokio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~10~~ MB BCH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroma" sailing from Liverpool ..., ... Aug. 2nd ..., 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:— Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirishima	Shoichi	48		m M	none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	wife Mrs Kirishima Tokio	Japan	Tokio
2	Marten	Robert H	22		s S	student	✓	✓	Australia	Australian	England	London	Mother Mrs A. N. Marten Abay Court Harrington Edgbaston	Aust.	adelaide
3	Murdock	Arthur Douglas	37		m M	engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	Australia	Melbourne	wife Mrs Murdock Gladstone St. Moonee Ponds Melbourne		Melbourne
4	Pike	Robert Melville	33		m M	merchant	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	New York	New York	Resident of U.S.A. 815 W. 179 St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
5	Silavachi	George	25		m S	Cotton do	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	mother Mrs Silavachi 4 Bedford St Liverpool	mass	Boston
6	Roberts	Zilda	30		f m	wife	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	N.J.	Shorthills	Resident of U.S.A. Rudwood Rd. Shorthills	N.J.	Shorthills
7	✓	Hilary	6		✓ S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
8	Sheehy	Joseph	49		m ✓	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home All Hallows College Dublin. St Germains Hotel London.	N.Y.	New York
9	Stewart	Douglas	31		m S	Bank manager	✓	✓	✓	British	Chili	Antofagasta		Chili	Antofagasta
10	Skinner	Rowland	32		m M	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	English	N.J.	Glenridge	Resident of U.S.A. 50 Sherman Ave. Glenridge	N.J.	Glenridge
11	✓	Margaret	22		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
12	Schuster	Richard	34		m S	Banker	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Brother Max Bonn 43 Park Lane London	NY	newyork
13	Amis	Thomas	35		✓ M	Valet	✓	✓	Gt Brit	✓	✓	Rugby	wife Mrs T Amis School Farm Clifton Rugby	✓	✓
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	—	In transit to Tokio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Australia	Adelaide
3	yes	Self	yes	no	—	In transit home Gladstone St. Moonee Ponds	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	✓	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs.	Home 815 W 179 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
5	no	self	yes	no	—	c/o Pelaraches Confec 40 Central St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Dk	Br	Br	✓	Egypt	Alexandria
6	No.	self.	Yes	Yes	30 yrs.	Home Knollwood Rd Shorthills, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Brn.	✓	England	Crosley.
7	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Lisard
8	Yes	self	✓	No	—	—	Freight Magazine, Jaffe St Johns Rectory Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brn	✓	Ireland	Skibbereen
9	✓	✓	✓	No in transit		Home Calle Washington, Antofagasta, Ch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	Fair	✓	✓	New Zealand	Rangiora.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	Home 50 Sherman Ave Glenridge N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brn	✓	England	Macclesfield
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓	22 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Beverley, Mass
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	often	Various do 624 - 5 Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Fr	Br	Br	✓	Germany	Frankfort
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Mr Schuster do 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Br	Brown	✓	England	Norfolk
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DDow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

~~Affidavit of Surgeon~~ Steerage

I, Dr. McDermott, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. D.C.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

J. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Crew

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913

11—1037

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lewis	Richard. Wm	61		m	W	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Son Hy Rich Lewis 6 Green Lane Allerton Lpool	New Jersey	Weehawken
2														A English Mrs		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CREW 1

23

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 13th*, 1913 — 21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	9 yrs	trading	son Charles Cam Lewes Weehawken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey blue	brown		Wales	Aulwch
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. McDermott, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913.

No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																	
1	Weiland	Jacob	39		M	S	Carriage Bodymaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S. at	New York	Brother Wilhelm Weiland 14 Langer St Harlsberg Russia	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Degree to which inquiry is to be pursued by Chinese inspectors.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made to induce such alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST. ALIEN	1	—	—	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	New York	Sister Emelia Weiland 634 & 638 New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Riga.
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Annie F	49		F	W		Husband US Born.	Gallup new Mexico USA
2	Benneby	Margaret	30		F	S	Born Nov 26. 1882 new york		Home 18 Avenue F Brooklyn ny
3	~~Nelson~~	~~Ella~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Home 338 Bond Ave new york City~~
4	O'Brien	Julia	15		F	S	born Jan 1st 1898 Brooklyn ny		Home 400 Dalie St Brooklyn ny
5	Ferris	Charles	50		M	M		father Naturalized	711 E 69 St Chicago
6	Anderson	Gustaf	40		M	M		naturalized 22nd April 1918 San Francisco Cal	Home 1457 8th St Alameda Cal
7	Berggren	Carl Henning	33		M	M		23rd may 1908 Superior Court Cook County	Home 1618 Centre Parkway Chicago Ill
8	Brady	Michael Joseph	26		M	S	Brighton Mass Ap 15 - 1887		70 Lake St Brighton Mass
9	Jardine	John	54		M	M		naturalized District Court of New York Oct 25th 1893	Home 211 W. 66 St. New York ny
10	~~Nelson~~	~~Carl~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
11	Port	Williams S	65		M	M		naturalized 10th Feby 1893 Carlelton NB. Court of Common Pleas	Home Main St Carlelton N D
12	Peterson	John J	35		M	M		10th Oct 1904 Newark NJ	Home 25 N 5th St Newark N J
13	Smith	Alexander	41		M	M		1902 Brooklyn NY.	Father Alex Smith New Rochelle ny
14	"	Margaret	13		F	S			Grandfather
15	Wedman	Paul	54		M	M		Aug 15 1895 Philadelphia Pa naturalized	Home 3819 Sydenham St Philadelphia Pa
16	Wengard	Tillie	33		F	S		father Naturalized State of Maine	Father Bulger Wengard 2129 N 26th Anderson St Tacoma Wash
17	Anderson	Adolph	38		M	S		Circuit Co Roberts County naturalized 13th Dec 1909 SD	millbank So Dakota
18	Van Damme	Levin	40		M	M		Circuit Court Wayne County Detroit Oct 1- 1909	Home 58 Jefferson ave E Detroit mich
19	Laurick	Kolben	44		M	M		Ramsey Co Minn naturalized 10th November 1902	Home Kenyon Minn
20	"	Marie	40		F	M			
21	Sando	Belle	35		F	M	Kenyon Minn. May 16 - 1877		
22	Josterson	Mrs Gustus	47		M	M		naturalized 1888 Cook Ill	5621 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill
23	"	Hilda	38		F	M			
24	Meeker	John	30		M	M	Peoria Ill Mar 27 - 1883		Home Post Office National City
25	Roberts	Hugh J	44		M	M		naturalized 1st Sept 1900 City of Rutland Vt	Home West Pawlet Vt
26	Slater	William a	46		M	M	Born Hartford Conn March 1876		1672 Bruce Ave Cincinnati
27	Matheson	James P	35		M	S	was Born Taylorsville NC. Nov 20th 1878		Charlotte NC
28	~~Acopping~~	~~John P~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Home 114 Lexington Ave New York City~~
29	Devlin	James	43		M	M		Phila Pa 1894. Feb 15	818 Bergen St Brooklyn
30	Cawley	William	51		M	M		Oct 19. 1892 County Court Onondaga ny.	426 Marcella St Syracuse

27 27 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

English

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

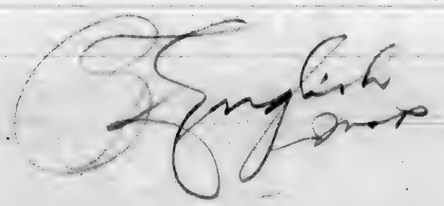
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Mary Jane	60		F	W		husband naturalized 40 yrs ago	Home 2802 Canarsie Lane Brooklyn NY
2	Crater	Elizabeth C	21		F	M		husband US Born	226 Smith St Newark NJ
3	"	Frederick	1	11	M	S		father do	
4	Greenfield	George H	26		M	"	Sept 10 - 1886	Athens Mich	3031 Michigan Ave Chicago
5	Holmes	Lena	22		F	W		husband US Born	13 Howard Place Belleville Newark NJ
6	"	Jack Edgar	1		M	S			do
7	Kerrin	John T.	49		M	M		naturalized 1908 Jamestown NY	Buenos Aires
8	McCormick	John	15		M	S	Irish Born	Court Common Pleas NY City 28 Apl 1898	144 W 101 St NY City
9	Marsman	Peter	53		M	M		naturalized 5th September 1903 NY	167 Sandett Brooklyn
10	Nicholson	Lamont	25		M	S	Born in USA Collinsville Ala. Nov 1. 1887		Tulane Theatre New Orleans.
11	North	Edgar	51		M	M		naturalized 23rd March 1894 Schenectady NY	883 Emmet St Schenectady
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Pratt	Ralph H	37		M	M	Born Quincy Ill Aug 24. 1875		Matuchen NJ
14	"	Ethel B.	32		F	"			do
15	Parles	Lydia Tidy	21		F	M		husband US Born	Mt Mount Kisco New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Underwood	Joseph	19		M	S	Pikesville Alleg. Jan. 29th	naturalized 1892 Pittsburgh Pa	Roscoe, Pa.
21	"	Joseph Holland	35		M	M	Pikesville Alleg. Jan. 29th. 1878		do
22	"	Edwin Roscoe	11		M	S	Roscoe Pa. March 14th 1902		do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Rose	26		F	S			6 Cherry. Binghampton NY.
25	Way	Nimshi S	40		M	M		father Naturalized	1533 Bailey Ave Buffalo NY
26	"	Ernest J	40		M	S		"	69 South St Binghampton NY
27	"	Samuel Co	62		M	M		Naturalized. Dec 10th - 1891 Adams County	Mrs John de Phillipe La
28	De Phillipe	John	32		M	M	Born 21st July 1881 New Orleans La		1021 Melpomene St New Orleans La
29	Andrews	Irving	23		M	S	Born NY City Oct 14. 1890		1106 N. Nevada Ave Colorado Springs
30	Bates	Mary Theresa	35	2	F	W	3rd Nov 1877 New York City		Home 18 Avenue J Brooklyn NY

23

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718



Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Helen	34		f	m		husband US born	Hanna Wyoming
2	"	Elmer	10		m	s	US Born Cumberland Md		
3	Getz	Robert	33		m	m	1881 new york City mar 11th		422 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn
4	Hartley	Ralph	24		m	s	Born Spruce Nevada Nov 30. 1888		1620 - 10 E. Salt Lake City
5	Hayson	Patrick	50		m	m		East Scranton Pa.	Stafford St. Nanticoke Scranton Pa
6	Jacobs Hattie	Jo Hattie	23		f	s	US Born Jan 13 - 1890 new york City		114 E 97 St N.Y. City
7	Lynch	Hilda	30		f	m	Husband Citizen Born Phil. Pa. May 31st		2227 Bain. Phil. Pa.
8	"	Elizabeth	8		f	s	Phila. Pa. 4th Nov. 1912.		do
9	Lucas	Jane	58		f	w		father husband both naturalized	927 Main Patterson ave Patterson N.J.
10	Lloyd	Benj J.	45		m	m	Smithfield. Utah. March 8th		Central City. Col.
11	MacLeod	Norman	44		m	w		California. Kern Co. Superior Court. 1889	20 Broad St. New York City N.Y.
12	Pearse	Edward C	70		m	w		Springfield O. July 26. 1876	870, Euclid ave Cleveland Ohio
13	Rowe	Ernest Harrison	35		m	m	1881. Baltimore Mar 22nd		508 Park Ave Baltimore
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

18

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

J. English

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

27

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, July 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maxwell	John	29		M	M	Born Colorado Springs. May 4 1884		7838 West 48 Avenue
2	-do-	Sarah	23		F		Husband		Denver Col.
3	Ryan	Margaret	24		F			Husband nat. NYork 10 years ago	Stapingdock Newhaven
4	-do-	James Paul	4		M	S	Born Newhaven Conn. June 28th 09.		Conn
5	Donohue	Laurence G.	38		M	M		Chicago Ill. 1886 Superior Court	3349 Adams St. Chicago.
6	Bradwell	Edward	16		M		Born Chicago. Ill. 1897.		2847 west 19 St Chicago Ill
7	-do-	Mary Julia	36		F	M	Husband born		Coney Island New York.
8	Logarty	Mrs J	45		F			Husband Nat. New Haven Conn	Island St. west Newhaven Conn
9	Shaw	George	23		M	S	Born New York May 8th 1890.		250 East 77 St.
10	-do-	Mary	40		F	M			New York City
11	Shea	Margaret	40		F	S		Nat. Mass. Holyoke 10 years ago	139 Pine Holyoke Mass.
13	Mc Evoy	Patrick	40		M	S		Nat. State Illinois June 4th 1894.	Carthage Illinois
13	Reilly	Catherine	55		F	M		Husband naturalized 30 years ago	819 Columbus Av. Newhaven Conn
14	Gramphrey	Delia	38		F		Husband born NewYork Oct 27th 1887.		420 Tompkins Avenue
15	-do-	Louis	4		M	S	Born. NewYork 1908.		Tompkinsville
16	Reilly	Margaret	30		F				Stratton Island.
17	Mc Donnell	Patrick	58		M	M		Circuit Court Portland Oregon. June 15 1890	Portland Oregon
18	-do-	Margaret	46		F				
19	Bach	Thomas			M				Somerville Mass
20	Ruth	John J.	24		M	S		Supreme Courts New York June 13th 1912	1088 Lorimer Drumm St. Brooklyn
21	Cuffney	John P.	45		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Boston Mass 1890	462 Mass Ave Boston
22	Fitzpatrick	Rose Anna	6		F	S			
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 White Slaves

19

18

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

English
2000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 / Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bates	Walter John	32		m s	Cheater	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Joseph Bates 56 Johnson St Wolverhampton	Man	Winnipeg
2	"	Nellie Rio	22		m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Candwell	George Gordon	28		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Brantford	brother N J Candwell 16 King West - Toronto	Ont	Brantford
4	Doyle	Vincent	32		m s	manufacturer	"	"	"	English	England	London	mother J Doyle 53 Redmond Ave Streatham	Ont	Toronto
5	Hainsworth	James W	56		m m	bank manager	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster	Lode Annie Hainsworth 3 High St Doncaster	Alberta	Lacombe
6	Prosser	Arthur Pillow	22		m s	Surveyor Valuer	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon	Father Walter Prosser 145 Clifton St Cardiff	Alta	Edmonton
7	Redman	Harry W	45		m m	commercial traveller	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	brother in law Mrs E medd 746 Queen St East Toronto Ont brother	Ont	Toronto
8	"	Minnie May	35	2	f m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karmanska	Petro	35		m m	Professor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnopol	wife Olgiva Karmanska Staff - Rivne 1st Galicia Austria Resident of Canada	Man	Winnipeg
10	Hicks	Arthur C	26		m s	Butcher	"	"	England	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	627 Queen St West Toronto	Ont	Toronto
11	Stewart	Charles	32		m s	fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	2 Fire Hall Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 k, 1913

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	often		Resident of Canada 248 Spadina Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Wolverhampton
	2	"	Brother		no	—	—	Brother W J Bates above address							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	Self	20	Yes	Often	Various	Brantford Ontario	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	grey	"	Canada	Brantford
	4	"	"	50	Yes	Years	New York	24 Wilton Crescent Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		grey	"	England	London
	5	no	"	25	"	1	In transit	Friend Hainsworth Robt Lacombe Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	Bewsley in Wharfedale
	6	Yes	"	50	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Cromarty 11th Government House Edmonton Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	black	brown	"	Wales	Cardiff
	7	no	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Buffalo only	21 Macdonell Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	grey	grey	"	Canada	Hamilton
	8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Toronto
	9	"	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Rev Nikitia Bzdzka Ruthenian Church of Canada 511 Dominion St Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	birthmark on chin	Galicia	Ciszanow
	10	no	Self	60	yes	yes	Various	Brother Hicks John 127 Queen St West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br	None	Canada	Toronto
	11	Yes	Self	20	yes	yes	1913 In transit	Brother Robert Stewart 323 Arnold Ave Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	ruddy	br	✓	Scotland	Echt
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S. S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at New York

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913

at New York

C J English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashton	Sarah Ellen	5d		F S	Cotton Operative			England	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Niece Mary Robinson 1 Heys St Hurst Ashton u Lyne	Conn	Stamford
2	Anderson	James Marshall	18		M S	Student	Yes		Scotch	Scotch		Oldham	Father Mr Anderson 229 Manchester St Oldham	ny	Amsterdam
3	[illegible]	Eric	36		M S	Engineer				English	[illegible]	Hagen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hagen
4	Burgoyne	Alice	46		F S	Lace mender	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Rollingham	Sister Mrs J Walker 15 Chestnut St Loughboro	ny	Newyork
5	Brown	Alexander	15		M S	Student	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Jane Brown 1 Newington Station Street	[illegible]	Oakes
6	[illegible]	John Davies	5[illegible]		M M	Engineer			England	Scotch			Wife		
7	Baldwin	Mary	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs A Priestley 11 Dyson St Heaton Bradford	ny	Manchester
8	"	George C	5		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
9	Beaumont	Gertrude Annie	27		F S	Brass Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nottingham	Uncle Mr Boot 42 Holborn Ave Ilkeston Notts	"	Brooklyn
10	Brennan	Henry John	28		M M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Resident of USA Southampton Long Island	"	Southampton L.I. NON IMM
11	Boldman 1068727 4/10/36	Ada	37		F S	2 4 6 9 14 1 Clerk 7-136	"		Red. 1/29/38	"	England	Fulham	Bro. Louis Bordmann 57 Wandsworth Bridge Rd. Fulham	ny	newyork
12	Belshaw	Christopher	33		M M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Mother Mrs M Belshaw 91 Park Rd Wigan	Pa	Roseoe
13	"	John	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
14	Boote	Alice Laura	4	2	F D	Child						Brighton	Father Mr H Osborne 10 College Rd Kingsthorpe	Col	Fresno
15	Campbell	William D	53		M M	minister	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Resident of USA 448 Hubland ave Detroit	Mich	Detroit NON IMM
16	"	Laura A	48		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Graham	24		M S	Litho Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Cleveland	do	Ob	Cleveland NON IMM
18	Cohen	Hettie	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Leeds	mother Kate Golding Almanda St Leeds	ny	Brooklyn
19	"	Harold Percy	8	m	M S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
20	Cook	William Thomas	21		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Portreath Redruth	Father W J Cook Tregay Tce Portreath Redruth	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Carberry	Julia	46		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Brother Thomas Carberry Marlborough Queens Co. Ireland	ny	newyork
22	Doorbar	Emma	59		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle	Brother J Washington Peel House Dudley Uncle	Pa	Wilmerding
23	"	Susan	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsworth	Brother W Deadman 57 Brookside Bank Rd Wandsworth	Va	Hampton
24	Deadman	Mary C	32		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Common Hebden Bridge	Brother J Dempsey 14 Burnley Rd Stubbylee Iron Works	Ill	Hammond
25	Dempsey	Stephen	22		M S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"		Father P H Douglas	ny	newyork
26	Douglas	Harold	22		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	9 Port Drogheda Rd Kilmainham Dublin		
27	Doe	Mary C	42		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Resident of U.S.A. Ill. Edgewater Park Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
28	Evans	Catherine Mary	20		F S	Maid	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Aunt Mrs M Evans 33 Railway Tce Allt-wen Pontardawe	Oh	Canton
29	"	Herbert	20		M S	Tin Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Evans 33 Railway Tce Allt-wen Pontardawe	"	"
30	Garland	Michael	39		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father John Garland Broughton St Dundalk	ny	Newyork

21

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or in any doubt or belief as to your being opposed to organized government, or a member of any organization entertaining such belief, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend Mr Mitchel 221 Fairfield ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Grayish	Brown	none	England	Hadfield
2	no	Father	12[illegible]	yes	1911	Amsterdam N.Y.	Uncle A. McElreath Macdonnell St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey	mouth mark on the right leg	"	Middleton Junction
3		Self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Scotland	Elgin
4	yes	Self	370	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Lester Mrs L. Howe 1240 Simpson ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fr	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lenton Nottingham
5	no	Father	no				Friend Alexander Brown 1880 Washington St Peoria Ill.													Portugal	Porto Alegre
6		Self	$50	no	1880	New York N.Y.	Brother							5	10½		Brown			Scotland	Colquhoun
7	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband John Baldwin Hill Top Farm Manaroneck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Dark	Blue	None	England	Guiseley
8	✓	Mother	"	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
9	yes	Self	$50	no	—	Southampton	Husband Rob Beaumont 153 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Nottingham
10	no	✓	30	yes	1906-13	Liverpool Unrecorded	Uncle A.T. Fitchers 53 to 57th St Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Cambridge
11	✓	✓	50	no	—	—	Brother in law G. Paterson 169 West 98th St Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	Dk	—	✓	✓	London
12	no	✓	$50	no	—	—	Friend J. Underwood Roscoe Pa	no	no	no	✓	✓	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the forehead	England	Wigan
13	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	Blue	none	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Rosenbaum 1625 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walsall Le Walton
15	no	Self	$50	yes	18yrs	Detroit Mich	Sig Malcanson 1725 Woodward ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	London
16	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
17	ALIEN	Father	✓	✓	16	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Niagara
18	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband Dr Cohen 156 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Leeds
19	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Leeds
20	no	Self	$50	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs C. J. Carlson 1356 Monterey St Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Portreath
21	yes	✓	100	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs Doherty 201 to 141st St Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Ireland	Maryborough
22	Sw	✓	350	✓	—	—	Son J. Doorbar 113 Caldwell ave Jeffersonville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	-	✓	England	Mow Cop
23	Sw	✓	50	✓	—	—	Brother J. Doorbar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Med	✓	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent
24	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	do														
25	No	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs Edwards Colony House Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
26	yes	✓	100	✓	—	—	Brother in law Alfred Bruff 343 Douglas ave Hammond Ill cannot give definite address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Halifax Yorks
27	No	Husband	50	yes	3yrs	Newyork Chicago	Husband Wm Doo 4 Edison Park Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
28	Sister	self	$50	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs D. J. Thomas Edward St Canton Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Limerick
29	Sister	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs D. Thomas Edward St Canton Oh	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wales	Pontardawe
30	✓	Self	600	✓	—	—	Sister Maggie Garland 527 to 141st St Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Cowlwick
														5	10	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Ireland	Dundalk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CASSINA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carionia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garland ✓	Kate	26		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father John Garland Boroughton St Dundalk	Ny	Newyork
2	Gilmore ✓	Selina Potter	65		W	Housekeeper	/	/	/	English	England	Cheltenham	Mr J B Gilmore Marlboro House Cheltenham	Cal	San Francisco
3	Grimwood ✓	Gertrude Mary	26		S	None	/	/	/	/	/	Chelmsford	Father James Grimwood Peekskill Rainford Ave Chelmsford	Ny	Peekskill
4	Gallagher ✓	Margaret	36		W	House	/	/	/	/	/	Clinton	Father W Lemon Bayrigg Ny Cleator	Mont	Butte
5	Gallagher ✓	John	16		S	Clerk	/	/	/	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Gallahar 39 Jones Rd Dublin	Ny	newyork
6	Golding ✓	Dora	35		S	Tailoress	/	/	/	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother Kate Golding Armanda St Leeds		Brooklyn
7	Gray ✓	Charles A	26		M	Musician	/	/	/	English	/	South Shields	Wife Mrs Holless Birmingham Furnace Hill Halesowen		newyork
8	/ ✓	Edith May	20		S	House	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	Goldenberg ✓	David George	25		M	Manager Grocers	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	London	Father J Goldenberg 14 St Mary's Square Walton London Mother Fannes Street	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Grant ✓	James	19		M	Assistant	/	/	/	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Lower Ballenderg Co Antrim Mother Amelia Noble	Cal	San Francisco
11	Holmes ✓	Edward Samuel	28		M	Valet	/	/	/	English	England	Blackpool	25 Promenade Southport Father Walter Harrison	/	Pasadena
12	Harrison ✓	Ethel	30		S	Nurse	/	/	/	/	/	London	48 Claremont Rd Highgate Mother C E Horwell	/	San Diego
13	Horwell ✓	Edmund	35		M	Accountant	/	/	/	/	Burma	Rangoon	26 Minard Rd Catford Mother Mrs C Henman	Ny	Richmond Hill
14	Henman ✓	Marjorie Kate	19		S	Nurse	/	/	/	/	England	Northampton	13 Barrick Rd Northampton Mother A Hatton	Ny	Toronto
15	Hatton ✓	Alice M	23		S	Gold Chain maker	7-16579	1-3/6/11	/	/	/	Birmingham	1 John St Wandsworth Birmingham	Ct	Norwalk
16	Harrison ✓	Joseph	50		M	Stone Crusher	/	/	/	/	/	Newbiggin Penrith	Wife Mrs Harrison Newbiggin Penrith		Newyork
17	/ ✓	Frank A	22		S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother		
18	Irving ✓	Martha C	32		W	House	/	/	/	/	/	Carlisle	Mother Mrs Lomas Carlisle Eng Sylvesters St.	Ny	newyork
19	/ ✓	Mary Eliz	9		S	School	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandmother	/	/
20	/ ✓	Tom	3		M	/	None	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	Jesson ✓	John H	36		W	Baker	Yes	Yes	/	/	U.S.A	Detroit	Sister Mrs Florence Wood 23 Bewdley St Bromyard Eng Mother Mrs C Jones	Mich	Loyandotte
22	Jones ✓	Mary	39		S	Dressmaker	/	/	/	Welsh	Wales	Crosshands	Bankyffron Cross Hands	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
23	Jennings ✓	Florence to a	45		W	Housekeeper	/	/	/	English	England	London	Aunt 2 Grove Place Grove Rd Acton	New Mex	Gallup
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Leeds	/	Ny	Coburg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		/	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	[illegible]	Edith Catherine	16		S	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	London	Father Alfred Le Farge 8 Portland Pl Leyton	Ark	Leadville
27	Keasley ✓	Amelia	30		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Twickenham	Father Thomas Higham 11 Market St Lewes Eng.	Ny	newyork
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		/	Child	/	/	/	Swedish	Scandinavia	/	/	/	/
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		/	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
30	Lewis ✓	Jane Elizabeth	48		W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Daughter Mrs Wm Lewis Pontygwynner Treorchy So Wales	Pa	Prentiskoke

22

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4823 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Anna Varela
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4823 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Sister maggie Garland 527 W 44th St newyork ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dundalk
2	no	✓	100	✓	—	—	Sister mrs meeld — Midlow Orange Co NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair		Dark		England	Cheltenham
3	no	Self	50	✓	—	—	Brother A J Gumwood 920 Phoenix Ave Peekskill ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Surrey
4	Yes	✓	75	yes	—	—	Husband John Gallagher 607 Nth main St butte mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	✓	St Edmunds maryport
5	Yes	✓	50	—	—	—	Uncle 10 a Leevers 404 E 64th St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
6	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Brother in law abe Cohen 156 Christopher Ave Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Leeds
7	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	Address on arrival do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Bristol
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Stockton
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	ny	Aunt L Abrams 61 Moserole St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
10	✓	Brother	$50	no	—	—	Brother Isaac Frohe 1292 Stranger St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballindiny
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Lake Forest	born in	Cannot give definite Address in Pasadena	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	U. S. a	Lake Forest
12	✓	✓	50	no	—	—	friend Mr Gralecker 22 Baldon Apartments San Diego Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	England	London
13	Yes	✓	20	no	—	—	Cousin Mark Barber 1063 Bruggs Ave Richmond Hill ny	no	no	no	✓	✓	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	London
14	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	Uncle Mr a Hensman 114 St Lawrence Ave Far west Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Weston Davel
15	no	✓	50	—	—	—	Friend Samuel J Hughes 10 West main St norwalk Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	✓	Blue	—	✓	London
16	Yes	✓	50	no	—	—	C/o Hoffman House New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	newbiggin Penrith
17	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	newbiggin
18	Yes	Husband	$50	✓	—	—	Husband W Strong 432 W 116th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Silloth
19	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Carlisle
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
21	Yes	Self	50	no	1913	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Jas Armstrong 1 Brook Ave St Calgary Alberta Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	West Bromwich
22	No	✓	50	✓	—	—	Brother R D Jones 106 Simpson St Wilkes Barre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	Wales	Crosshands
23	No	✓	50	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs D J Rogers Father Callup New Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Bayswater London
24	Yes	✓	$150	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	Husbands Mother Chester Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	✓	✓	England	London
26	Yes	Uncle	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle 10 a Rees	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
27	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	2 months	New York	Joining S.S. Kaloma New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Grey	none	England	Brighton
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	2 yrs	Pa	Father John Phillips Green St Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Maesteg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the S. S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. BCH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913.

11—3315

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leechman	Samuel H	33		m S	Motor Engineer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father D m Leechman 21 Harcourt St Dublin	ny	Newyork
2	Lacas	Jas	50		m	Motor Painter				English	England	London	do London	ny	Patterson
3	Leak	Sarah ann	29		F S	Plumbers assistant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Father Wm Leak 11 Lyndhurst St Leeds	ny	Toront
4	Muff	Harriet	29		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hebden Bridge	Brother John Dempsey 4 Burnley Rd Luddenden Foot-York	Ill	Hammond
5	Marston	Robert Hampton	36			Student						London	Father J Marston 3 Hurst Rd Bexley Heath London		Sydney
6	Minns	Ada	20		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leicester	Father J Minns 13 Well Cote Rd Wigston Leicester	Conn	Hampton
7	Neville	Warwick	25		m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Mexico	San Rafael	Mother Anne Neville 78 Preston Old Rd Blackburn	Mexico	San Rafael NON IMM
8	Noble	Simpson	32		m m	Mill	yes	yes	"	"	England	Blackpool	Daughter Elsa A Holgate 27 Park St Bowling	Cal	Pasadena
9	"	Annie Ainsley	33		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Herbert	20		m S	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father F Noble Hackness Scarborough	N.Y.	New York
11	O'Donnell	Thomas	42		m m	Track Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	Gloversville	Mother in law Mrs Mary Dudley 3 Grace St Darlington Eng	ny	Gloversville
12	"	Mathilda	36		W	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother do	"	"
13	"	Thomas D Jr	5		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
14	Pears	Charles	56		m m	Hosiery manufacturer	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Pears 18 Howard Rd Nottingham	Cal	Glenwood
15	Pearce	Edwin A	46		m	Retired				Welsh					
16	Rusling	Thomas C	50		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Son Thomas Rusling 1830 Carnelia St Bridgwood Brooklyn	ny	Brooklyn
17	"	Agnes	49		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn	do	"	"
18	Riley	Harry Nelson	38		m m	Modeller	"	"	"	"	England	Tunstall	Bro James Riley London Rd Chesterton	Oh	Lehring
19	"	Elizabeth	34		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
20	"	Florence W	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21	"	Harry Nelson	5		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
22	Rake	Ethel	27		S	Dressers assistant	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Aunt Mrs Clegg 30 Gloucester Rd Acton London	ny	New York
23	Rees	Emily Ann	48		m	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Husband John Rees 15 Station Terr Maesteg	Pa	Jermyn
24	Randall	Mark	58		m m	Cloth Presser	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Son John Randall 11 Carlton Place Leeds	no	Springfield
25	Rogers	Florence	28		W S	Dyeress	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	mother Mrs Rogers 30 St Freeman St Nottingham	ny	Rochester
26	Roberts	Thomas	29		m m	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A	Butte	Wife Mrs Katherine Thomas 91 High St Blaenau Ffestiniog	mont	Butte NON IMM
27	"	David John	33		m S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog	mother Mrs Roberts 2 Llwyngwell Blaenau Ffestiniog	Ida	Coardner
28	"	Richard	34		m m	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Penrhyndeudraeth	Uncle Mrs Roberts Garth House Minffordd Penrhyndeudraeth	"	"
29	Swithenbank	Nellie	16		S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Brother J Swithenbank 80 Brunswick St Heywood	Flor	Jacksonville
30	Smith	Frank A	39		m W	Lager	"	"	"	"	"	West Bromwich	Brother Alfred Smith 9a Sams Lane West Bromwich	ny	Corona

23

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Length of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or kept at public expense or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Ymca New York City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
2																		England	
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Webster 550 Jackson ave Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	Lost the first joint of right thumb by accident	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Lost the fore part of right thumb, by accident	England	Leeds
4	No.	"	50		Husband Alfred E Muff 513 Douglas ave Plummond	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	0	Dark	"	Blue	none		Oldham
5	Yes		50									5	11	Dark	Dark	Gray		Scotland	Adelaide
6	No	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Meyerhoff Hampton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Leicester
7	No	"	50	Yes 1913	Home San Rafael Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Blackburn
8	Yes	"	50	No	Address on arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Brown	none	England	Rowley
9	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	Third left hand finger of the right crushed	"	Madeley
10	"	Self	$50	No	Knickerbocker Club New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Fair	Blue	none	"	N. Scarboro
11	"	"	50	Yes 35 yrs	Gloversville Home 54 Second St Gloversville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Cork
12	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	England	Darlington
13	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	no	Self	$50	Yes 1878	New Yorkny Friend J. E. Holmes Greenville Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Greyish	Blue	none	England	Hose
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 8 yrs	Brooklyn Home 1825 Carolina St Bridgewood	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Neath Yorks
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	Brown	"	"	Sheffield
18	no	Self	$60	2 weeks 1911	Trenton Sister in law Mary Lyon Stanley 296 Indiana Ave Sebring O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Dunstall
19	"	Husband	No.	—	— Sister		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Dunstall
20	"	Father	"	✓	— Aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Dunstall
21					Aunt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	— Friend Mrs Mrs Formicek 412 West 53rd St New York NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
23	"	"	50	No	— Sister Mrs M A Jones Glenlyon Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dark	"	Wales	Maesteg
24	"	"	50	No	— Son Randall 233 N Main St Springfield	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	England	Leeds
25	No.	"	50	—	— Sister Mrs. John White 344 Murray St Rochester	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Nottingham
26	"	"	50	Yes 10 yrs	Butte none Home Butte Montana		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
27	"	"	50	No	— Brother Robert Roberts Weiser Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	—	— Friend Robert Roberts		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Fair	Hazel	"	Wales	Rhosesu Penrhyndeudraeth
29	Sister	"	25	—	— Sister Mrs Mary Macrae Clairmont Blvd		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bradford
30	"	"	50	Yes 1912	Brooklyn Brother Harry Smith 196 Benjamin St Astoria	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Berkhamstead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at New York

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. MRCS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 13K day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corona sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swithenbank ✓	Amy	20		F S	Nil.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	brother Mr J Swithenbank 80 Brunswick St Heywood	Fla	Jacksonville
2	Speer ✓	Charles	40		M.	Independent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father R Speer Leytown Hurst Crook Devon	NY	New York
3	Sharp ✓	Kathleen	21	10	F.	Drapery assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Sharp 170 Northborough Rd Norbury	Cal	Sacramento
4	Smith ✓	mary Elizabeth	40		F.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Corona	Bro Alfred A Smith 9a Barnsbury West Bromwich Eng	ref	Corona L I
5	Snowdon ✓	Annie	30		M.	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Newcastle	Uncle J Washington Peel House Audley, Staffs	Pa	Wilmerding
6	✓ ✓	Nora	3		S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
7	Smith ✓	Walter ~~Frank~~	34		M.	Gardner Sales	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Uxbridge	Brother A Smith 41 Station Rd, Wood green, Middlesex	ref	Southampton L I
8	~~Green~~	~~Robert G~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	~~Irish~~						
9	Thomas ✓	Jane	58		W	Independent	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Chirk	Brother Morris Elias Compton House Chirk	ref	Newark
10	✓ ✓	Rachel	24		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle wife Mrs E E Thomas	✓	✓
11	✓ ✓	Ernest Edwin	34		M.	machinist	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Redruth	Redruth Cornwall husband James Trezona	Ill	Chicago
12	Trezona ✓	mary ann	57		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camborne	Cornwall Cousin Cornwall	Colo	Cripple Creek
13	Tunnicliffe ✓	arthur	23		M.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Heckmondwike	Wife Mrs Tunnicliffe 84 Knightley St Heckmondwike	Fla	Clermont Jacksonville
14	Treherne ✓	Grace	24		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	mother Emma Treherne 19 Gambia St Blackfriars	Cal	Los angelos
15	Umpleby ✓	mabel	26		M.	Nil.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penistone Pontefract	Father Mr Umpleby Oakworth Rd Featherstone Pontefract	NJ	Jersey City
16	Wood ✓	William a	71		M.	Retired	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Liverpool	Daughter Mrs Griffiths 38 Boalls Rd Birkenhead	Oh	Cleveland
17	✓ ✓	Catherine D	69		F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
18	Wyles ✓	Kate	53		F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	London	Daughter Miss K Wyles 8 Harrington St Hampstead	NJ	Ridgefield Park
19	Wallace ✓	William	45		M.	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law Henry Robson 62 Pereival ave Shawlands	Conn	New Haven
20	✓ ✓	mary	40		F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓
21	Webb ✓	James	26		M.	Schoolmaster	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Brother James Webb 7 Dominions Bldgs Idle, Bradford	NJ	Jersey City
22	Young ✓	Alice Edith	28		F.	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidderminster	Father Wm Young 12 Yew Tree Rd Kidderminster	ref	Amsterdam
23	~~Evans~~	~~Evan~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	~~Welsh~~						
24	Eaton ✓	Dora	23	11	F.	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Audenshaw	Father Mr Hugh E Hughes 6 Audenshaw Rd Audenshaw	NJ	Patterson
25	✓ ✓	Agnes Lillian	0	8	F.	Infant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
26	Harris ✓	Hamilton	46		M.	merchant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	India	Calcutta	wife Mrs Hamilton Harris Colville Square Bayswater London	Mich	Detroit
27	Knight ✓	Ethel	31		M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Savannah Rock	Father Capt Knight Savannah Rock Nr Wadebridge	Mont	Butte City
28	Kaufman ✓	Harry	21		S	Cap Cutter	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lower Broughton	Father A Kaufman 20 Broughton Lane Lt Broughton	Mich	Ann Arbor
29	Redmond ✓	Julia	25		F.	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Brother Michael Redmond Ballygarrett Gorey Wexford Ireland	Ny	Newyork
30	~~Davies~~	~~Charles~~			~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~				~~Welsh~~					

24

R C Mitchell

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Lucy Macrae Claremont Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Bradford
2	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Willgoss Knickerbocker Club New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
3	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	Friend Thomas Thael 2030 ~~O~~ St Sacramento Cal Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brown	grey	Scar on the right Hand wrist and behind the right ear	✓	Norton Lew Pondon Lew
ALIEN 4	✓	✓	~~50~~ 25	~~Yes~~ 1913	~~1913~~	New York	46 Ferguson St Corona L.I. Husband Mr Snowden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Blue		None	✓	West Bromwich
5	✓	✓	50	No	—	—	113 Caldwell ave Wilmerding Pa Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent
6	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	No	Self	50	—	—		Friend E Cosgrove Southampton L I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Wanbury London
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Capt. Elias (Brother) SS. Hungarian Prince.	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Wales	Chirlog
10	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Chirlog
11	Yes	Self	50	✓	—	—	Friend J G Phillips 4403 Union ave Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Penzance
12	No	✓	50	Yes	1869	Colorado & Kansas	Daughter Mrs L Eddy 319 ~~24th St~~ Cripple Creek Col		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Dalmally
13	Yes	✓	50	No	—	—	Uncle Jas Durfey Claygate Surrey		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Ravensthorpe
14	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	Friend Mr & Mrs Gibson Los Angeles The Hawthorns 519 East 4th St Cal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
15	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Henderson 18 Bergen ave Jersey City N J		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Featherstone
16	No	✓	50	Yes	50 yrs ago	Reading	Son Wm C Wood 15th East 40th St Cleveland O		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	grey	✓	✓	Scotland	Leith
17	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	grey	Brown	✓	✓	Argyllshire
18	Yes	Husband	$50	~~No~~ Yes	1911		Husband Mr Wyss Hoboken ave Ridgefield Park N J		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	England	London
19	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother George Colclough 151 Canner St New Haven Conn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
20	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	Bro. in Law do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 21	Yes	✓	50	Yes	1910	Jersey City	Friend Walter Tott 582 ~~14th St~~ Jersey City N J		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Auburn	Brown	✓	England	Bradford
22	No	✓	50	No	—	—	Brother Harry & Jane 280 Crain St Amsterdam N Y		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kidderminster
23																					
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Robert Caton 21 Olive St Patterson N J		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Atherton Manchester
25	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	—	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Ashworthaw
26	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend F. Stearns Detroit Mich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dk	Br	Br		England	Leighton Buzzard
27	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Husband Wm Knight 18 Centre St Ashwick Butte City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Padstow
28	No	✓	$40	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Spreadling 215 East Liberty St Anaconda		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Austria	Sokal
29	Yes	Sister	50	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs P J Fitzgerald 114 West 115th St New York N Y		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Wexford
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1913,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

DR. McDERMOTT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA

SAILING THEREWITH.

38

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.D. BCH ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willmott ✓	Rose Evelyn	24		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father James Willmott 5 Hampton Rd Teatherhead Surrey	Ny	Newyork
2	Clarke	John	29		M M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Troon			
3	Thompson ✓	Charles E	41		M M	Appraiser	yes	yes	Gr Britain	English	England	Southport	Brother W.H. Thompson 1 Lancaster Park Harrogate	NY.	Newyork
4	Griffiths ✓	Jane A	25		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hemsworth	Father Peter Brownswood Mexboro nr Rotherham	Pa	Greensburg
5	✓	Annie	3	8	F S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " "	✓	✓
6	✓	Effie		11	F S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	Jamieson ✓	Susan	34		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Sister Mrs. Preston 21 Gawen St. Leeds. Eng.	Ny	Newyork
8	Preston ✓	Leslie	9		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother do	✓	✓
9	Abele ✓	Emily	24	10	F S	None	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Bootle	Mother Mrs Abele 8 Crotteth Rd Liverpool	✓	Newyork
10	Cowan ✓	Sadie	39		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Liverpool	Father S. Herk 187 Brighton St Seacombe	Ill	Chicago
11	✓	John	7	6	M S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
12	Jones ✓	Mary A	43		F M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Victoria Mon	Daughter S Sparkes 5 Glan Cobbo Ter Victoria Mon	Ind	Indianapolis
13	✓	Edith	11		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14	✓	Elwyn D	10		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	Stopar ✓	Mathias	33		M M	Joiner	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria	Landstrass	Wife Maria Stopar Place Austria	Ill	Chicago
16	Thompson ✓	Thomas W	38		M S	Engineer Loco. Civil	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A	Newyork	Father Geo Thompson 90 Batchbar Lane Hillsborough Sheffield	Ny	Newyork
17	Walton ✓	William Russell	29		M M	Engraver	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Walton Coniston Carley Drive Liverpool	Pa	Easton
18	Hamanda	Peter	30		M M	Baker	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Carnpee	Wife Maria Stanzel Place Austria		
19	Allcock ✓	Charles	29		M S	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rotherham	Father John Allcock Ruckhall Rotts	Oh	Elyria
20	Cain	Joseph Edward	21		M S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Eaton	Father Wm Cain 21 Long Eaton	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Gadsby ✓	William	33		M S	Weaver Cloth	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Long Eaton	Father Wm Gadsby 1 Manchester St Long Eaton	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Harris ✓	Mathilda	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Rye	Sister Mrs Rouse 16 Wembdon Bridgewater Som Aunt	Ny	Rye
23	✓	Edward	11		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓
24	Crute ✓	John	38		M M	Brick Layer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Millom	Father W Crute Queen St Millom	Ind	Gary
25	✓	Sarah Elizabeth	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	Father in Law " "	✓	✓
26	✓	Rosa	6		F S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " "	✓	✓
27	✓	John	2		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓
28	Parry ✓	Alex	22		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Wm Parry Penygroes Carnarvon Wales	Ny	Newyork
29	Kelsey ✓	Ernest	22		M S	Travelling	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leeds	Uncle Mr Hearfield and Mrs Burley Leeds	✓	✓
30	Austwick ✓	Sarah	36		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrogate	Brother Mr Austwick Summersgill Square Norfolk	Ist	Clarendon

25

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	no	—	—	Father James Coolmott 508 East 78th St New York city Home	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Cuckfield
2														5	6					Scotland	Peterhead
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	Stella Churchill Broadway New York							5	6	Fresh	Dk	Bn.	none	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband John H Griffiths Forbes Rd Greensburg Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Pendlebury nr Manchester
5		mother					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		Hunsworth
6														—	—	—	—	—	—		
7		Self	$45		—	—	Father mr Jamieson 142 Simmons Ave Cohoes ny Grandfather							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Dunbarton
8		Aunt												—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Leeds
9		Self	$50	Yes	Cohoes	ny	Friend A Nelson 838 Gerard Ave new york ny							5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	England	manchester
10		Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband mr Cowan 1339 Central Park ave Chicago Ill							4	11	Fresh					London
11		Father					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	No	Self	$50		—	—	Husband James Jones 1627 Pleasant St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no			no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Wales	Swansea
13		mother					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		Victoria
14														—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	no	Self	35				Uncle James Knudsen 944 South Boles St Chicago Ill							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Vitacca
ALIEN 16	Yes		$50	Yes	Nyc	ny	Home 1143 Broadway Kennedale ny			no				6	1	Dark	Dark			England	Grimsby
17			2	no	—	—	Friend Dorcas Reid Lehigh Valley Easton Pa							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Liverpool
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend S Walker 300, 13th St Elyria Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	England	Knucknall
20			50				Friend D Slatter 2358 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5	8		Brown				Long Eaton
21	No	Self	$50	no			Friend D Craige 2969 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Brown	None	England	Long Eaton
ALIEN 22	No		50			Rye ny	Husband S Harris Rye ny							5	6						Sandgate
ALIEN 23		mother			1912		Father							—	—	—	—	—	—		
ALIEN 24	No	Self	$50		Gary Ind		Friend Sam Harris 750 Virginia St. Gary Ind.							5	11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on Both arms	England	Millom
25		Husband		No	—	—	do							5	5				none		
26		Father			—	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	—		
27					—	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	Yes	Employer	45	no	—	—	coming SS H. Dunstan. New York ny							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Penygroes
29		Self	50		—	—	Address on arrival [illegible]							5	4			Brown		England	York
30	No	Husband	50	—	—	—	Employer mr Lightwood Taboduro, Armstrong & Tex							5	2		Dark	Blue			Thorpe Arch Wetherby Yorks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. "Caronia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Hubertus	40		m s	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Wife Mrs Meyer – Heuges 52 W-der Lyngerlaan The Hague	Cal	Los Angelos
2	Ellens	Simon	52		m s	Engineer							Wife Mrs J Ellens Jean Van Meerdervoort 32 The Hague		
3	Lindblad	Esther	24		f m	Wife			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Hartford	husband Frank Lindblad 47 Madison Ave Hartford	Conn	Hartford
4		Laurence	2	11	m s	Child	no	no					father do		
5	Skoogberg	Ruth	23		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Danville	husband Carl Skogsberg Danville Ill	Ill	Danville
6		Ewald	5		m s	Child	no	no					father do		
7	Lindstrom	Klas Johan	59		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Overseas	Wife Anna G Lindstrom Varsas		Chicago
8	Gudmundson	Johanna	54		f m	Wife						Enslof	Husband Lars A Gudmundson Post & Oscarstrom		
9	Binther	Otto	23		m s	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Chr Binther Lodz Russia	ny	Hoboken
10	Berger	Cyrille	26		m	Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Father A Berger Ruysselede	Ill	Moline
11	Gusman	Sura	25		f s	Art			Russia	Russian	Russia	Baku	Father Israel Gusman Baku Russia	ny	Newyork
12	Gellman	Abram	25		m s	Locksmith				Hebrew		Irorgan	Father Samuel Gellman Russia		Saint
13	Venn	Arthur P	25		m s	Student			England	English	England	Otford	Uncle Mr Mortimer Menpes Trusbourt Penybourne Brother Mr G Hopkins	Wj	Pleasant
14	Hopkins	Thomas George	30		m s	Sheps. Officer						London	117 Riverview Gdns Barnes London	Cal	San Francisco
15	Richardson	Frank	26		m s	Plumber						Harrogate	Father Mr Richardson 30 Otford St Harrogate		Grand
16	Patel	John	39		m m	Traveller			Austria	Croatian	usa	newyork	wife Mrs John Patel 316 E 165 st ny City	mich	Rapids
17	Yoshida	Kinzi	34		m s	actor			Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend J Hori 34 Russell Square London	ny	newyork
18	Atkinson	May X	29		f m	Wife			England	English		Bolton	Mother Mrs Sarah A Lindley 8 Luton St. Bolton.	Nj	Hanson
19		William	3		m s	Child	no	no					do		
20	Beech	Francis	25		m s	Dept Head	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	usa	New York	Father Charles Beech 12 High St. Shrewsbury Eng	ny	newyork
21	Carlin	George Robert	32		m m	Weaver					England	Long Eaton	wife Mrs EK Carlin 13 Ofelon Rd Long Eaton	Pa	Phila
22	Eisenberg	Abraham	29		m s	Cutter			Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Mother Y. Eisenberg 55 Lowel Strasse Riga Russia	Nj	Newyork
23	Klein	Josef	25		m m	Electrician			Austrian German	Austrian German	Austria	Vienna	Mother M. Folkpol 10 Belzerk St Vienna		
24		Josefine	24		f m	Wife							Mother in law do		
25	McCann	Annie	27		f s	Housekeeper			Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Sister Mrs. Halligan Balgatheen, Drogheda, Ireland		
26		Teresa	24		f s	Stop Asst							do		
27		Agnes	23		f s	Waitress							do		
28	Schatowski	Rachel	21		f s	Domestic			Russia	Russian	Russia	Chatzin	Father L Schatowski Chatzin Russia	NY	NewYork
29	Stark	Alexander	29		m m	Engineer			Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Miss G Stark 230 St. Westerm Rd. Glasgow. Scot.	Nj	Newark
30		Helen	26		f m	Wife							Mother Mathilda McDonald 53 Charles St. Glasgow. Scotland		

NON IMM

36

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Any [illegible] or abandonment, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] as [illegible] as, which [illegible]
1	no	Self	250	no	1907	Washington	Hotel No definite address Los Angeles California	no
2	✓	✓	50	yes	1907	Washington	Hotel No definite address Los Angeles California	✓
3	✓	✓	25	no	1913	Hartford Conn	Brother Frank Lindblad 47 Madison Ave Hartford Conn	✓
4	✓	mother	✓	✓	USA	Hartford	Father	✓
5	✓	Self	50	✓	1892	Denver Colo	Husband Carl Ekegberg 511 Commercial St Danville Ills	✓
6	no	mother	yes	no	Born	Chicago	Father	✓
7	yes	Self	50	yes	1889	Ill.	Son Adolf Lindstrom 5449 Southport Ave Chicago Ill	✓
8	✓	✓	more	no	—	—	Brother A Benson 1114 N Central ave Chicago Ill	✓
9	✓	✓	more	✓	—	—	Friend K Kosregi 60 Garden St Hoboken NJ	✓
10	yes	✓	25	no	—	—	Friend Ed Corejo 1030 4th St Moline Ill	✓
11	✓	✓	10	✓	—	—	Brother Moses Gresman 1172 Jackson Ave Bronx NY	✓
12	✓	✓	15	✓	—	—	Uncle J Jaylanton 111, 113 to 115 E 14th St New York City	✓
13	no	✓	25	✓	—	—	Friend J Greenfield Point Pleasant NJ	✓
14	yes	Standard oil Co.	50	no	—	—	Joining Standard Oil Co's ship Dakota from San Francisco.	✓
15	✓	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Herbert Richardson 459 Lenox Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	✓
16	Self	✓	$50	yes	1913	New York City	Resident of USA 316 E 165th St New York City Uncle H Ramar	✓
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913	✓	47 Prospect place Newyork NY	✓
18	No	Husband	$15	✓	Expo.	W. Jersey	Home Mrs William Dis Paris 44 Davis St. Harrison NJersey	✓
19	✓	Father	—	✓	1913	—	do	✓
20	yes	Self	$5	yes	yes	New York	Home 3774 Manhattan Ave New York	✓
21	yes	Self	more	no	—	—	Friend Fletcher 2758 P[illegible] N 2 St Phila Pa	✓
22	Yes.	self	$200	No	—	—	Bro. in Law S. Raymond 1298 Washington St. Bronx NY.	✓
23	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Wenzel Bolkos 3rd flr. 3rd Ave. New York City NY.	✓
24	✓	Husband	Yes	✓	—	—	do	✓
25	✓	Self	50	—	—	—	Brother P. McCann 325 W. 12 St. New York	✓
26	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	do	✓
27	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	do	✓
28	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	1912	—	Aunt Rose Benstein 129 East 132 St. New York City. N.Y.	✓
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	22yrs	N.York	Home 230 Devon St. Kearny, N Jersey	✓
30	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	do	✓

20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Holland	Rantens
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warfheizen
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Hartford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Danville
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	grey	Blue	none	Sweden	Werwas Reared Hall
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Russia	Lodz
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Belgium	Ruysslede
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Baku
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emorgan
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	South Australia	adelaide
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	another tattoo on right hand & arm	Ireland	Longford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	none	England	Somerset
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blonde	grey	✓	Austria	Vienna
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Japan	Kobe
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	Gr	✓	England	Bolton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	England	Cleethorpes
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Gr	✓	✓	Longsleton
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	✓	Russia	Riga
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Austria	Vienna
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	—	—	✓	Ireland	Drogheda
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Br	✓	Russia	Chatzie
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1913,
at New York

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. McDERMOTT — CARONIA. — SAILING THEREWITH.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	Annie	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Port Sunlight	Mother Annie Turner 38 Park Road, Pt Sunlight	N.Y.	New York
2	Belohaw		33		m	Farmer							Uncle		
3	Shaw	Mary	40		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Aunt Mrs. J. Smith Athleague co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York City
4	Dillon	Della	28		f s	Dressmaker	8-223360		2/18/42	✓	✓	Limerick	Mother Mrs. A. Dillon Spowcaske West Limerick	✓	✓
5	Woolf	Richard	29		m m	Painter	✓	✓	✓	English	New York	New York City	Mother Mrs. Rachel Woolf 33 West-Bere Rd. Brickwood	✓	✓
6	✓	Rose	26		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	England	Mother in Law do	✓	✓
7	Nelson	Ella	24		f s	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	New York City	Friend Mrs. E. Abely 8 Brooklith Rd. Boodle.	✓	✓
8	✓	Carl	27		m s	Saloon Keeper	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	USA	Redwood City Cal.	Brother Nelson Alec Redwood City Cal	Cal	Redwood City
9													A English Dinner		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1915

43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Harry Turner 371 Great 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	St Sunlight.
2																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	N.Yk.	Home 250 E 77 St. New York City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
4	✓	✓	1200	✓	22	✓	Home 2847 W. 19 St. Coney Island.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Limerick
5	✓	✓	150	✓	1913 7 yrs	✓	Home 758 6 168 St. New York City, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Dk	Br.	-	England	London
6	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	Husband do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	self	Yes	Yes	1913 7 yrs	New York	Home Myrtle 838 Lenox Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Dk	✓	— ✓	Liverpool
8	no	✓	900	Yes	10 yrs	City	Redwood City Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	blue		✓	Sweden	Tourtor
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, *of the* S.S. Caronia, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Dow.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, *1913,*

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1–14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S: Caronia sailing from Queenstown, July 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Cawley	William	51		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gr Brit	Irish	United States	Syracuse	Boston Pat. Cawley Father James Gillespie	N.Y.	Syracuse
✓ 2	Gillespie	✓ Anthony	33		M	farmer	yes	yes	Gr Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Bloomfield Ballina	Ark.	Russellville
✓ 3	Gordon	✓ Francis Patrick	20		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr P. Gordon Clare Castle Co. Clare	N.Y.	New Haven New York
✓ 4	Dillon	Bella	22		S	Spanish	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother Mrs Dillon Sister Mrs Ledwidge	"	New York
✓ 5	O'Haren	✓ Mary	53	M	S	Hotel	yes	yes	Gr Brit	Irish	USA	Chicago	Sister Mrs Conway. Ballyzamon. Co. Limerick	Ill	Chicago
✓ 6	Crotty	✓ Patrick	22		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Deerpark	Father John Crotty Deerpark. Shronell	"	"
✓ 7	Kelly	✓ Mary	26		M	Hotel	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Butte	Father. Michael Kelly. Belderrick. Co Mayo.	Mont	Butte
✓ 8	-do-	✓ Kathleen	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mayo.		"	"
9	Hanlon	Bridget	23		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gr Brit	Irish	USA	Newfork	Resident of USA 201 E 17 St NY City	NY	Newfork
10	Fitzpatrick	✓ Rose Anna	62		M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Gr Brit	Irish	USA	Newfork West	Employer AB. Faber	NY	Newfork
11	Reilly	✓ Margaret	34		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton	1310 Richmond Terrace West New Brighton	SI	West New Brighton

E English
Dnop.

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of Queenstown, July 13th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Returning to Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	Self $340	yes	Arkansas Brother Mr Thos Gillespie Russellville Arkansas	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray, brown	Birth Marks on Palms	Ireland	Glentaggart
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Uncle James Ryan Starin Dock New Haven Conn								5	7	fair	blue			Clare Castle
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning Home [illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
ALIEN 5	yes	Self	$50	yes 1913 Chicago. Brother Pat. O'Hearn 787 W. 48th St. Chicago	No	no	no	no	No	good	No	5	3	fr	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Ballymun
6	no	"	$5	no								5	8	dark	dark	grey			Deerpark
ALIEN 7	no	"	$175	yes 1913 Butte Cousin James Carroll. 516 6th St. Des Moines Iowa								5	4	fair	fair	grey.			Belderrick
8	no	Self	$50	no Brother Joe & P J Kelley Home 104 East Park St. Butte Mont								5	5	dark	brown	brown			"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brother Sister Nieces Nephews [illegible]								[illegible]							[illegible]
ALIEN 10	yes	Self	Yes	yes to join New York Fitzpatrick Sister Mrs Geo Humphrey 201 E 172d St New York City	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	Br	None	Ireland	Co Leitrim
ALIEN 11	"	Self	$50	" 15 yrs ago to U.S. do Tompkins Ave Tompkinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kings Court
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S/S Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 91

46

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baronia, sailing from Queenstown, 6th July 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Craig	Frank M	24		M	S	Springfield Mass Born Jan 16th 1889		58 Alderman St Springfield
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4		Thomas	11		M	S			
5	Flannigan	Mary	30		F	W		Husband County Court Rensselaer 4/4/84	79 Division St Troy 1637 - Peter dale
7	Kilker	Ellen	54		F	W	W S born	Court of Quarter Session Separation Sept. 1866	- Saranac Co.
6	Lavin	Edward Jr	16		M	S	Born Hoboken, 1897 Dec 15		502 Clinton St Hoboken N J
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 @ Head Tax for #5

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

English

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1913

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Queenstown*, *6th July*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Herlehy	Patrick	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahersagh	Father Father Herlehy Glooncuggen Cahersagh	Ill	Chicago
2	Connor	William	22										Tralee	Mother Mrs O'Connor Ballyard Tralee	N.Y.	New York
3	O'Grady	Bridget	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Limerick	Father James O'Grady Deconnade Lisycasey Ecclare	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Finn	Mary Anne	18		F	S							Carnhile	Father James Finn Kamkile Co Wexford	Ver	Burlington
5	Diskin	James	23		M	S	Labr						Milltown	Father Pat Diskin Corhael Milltown	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Carroll	Patrick	21		M	S	L						Cappawhite	Father Mr Carroll Cappawhite Co Tipp	N.Y.	New York
7	O'Brien	Beatrice	21		F	S	Servt					Ireland	Corntmacsherry	Mother Mrs O'Brien Neelmane Cottage Corntmacsherry	N.Y.	New York
8	Geary	John	19		M	S	Labr						Cashel	Father John Geary Cranghall Cashel Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Hardiman	Mary	20		F	S	Servt						Annadown	Mother Mrs Hardiman Annadown Co Galway		
10	Ronan	Mary	18		F	S							Durra	Father Jno Ronan Drumbanniffa Durra Ennis	Ill	Chicago
11	Sweeney	Kathleen	22		F	S							Ballina	Father Pat Sweeney Cloonglasna Ballina	Pa	Scranton
12	~~Kelly~~	~~Ellen~~												Mother Ellen Smith		
13	Smith	Annie	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athleague	Arraghilly Athleague Father Henry Foreman	N.Y.	New York
14	Foreman	Robert	19		M	S							Glin	Glin Co Limerick Father James O'Donnell	Kan	Brandon
15	O'Donnell	John	21		M	S	Chauffeur						Glin	Graigue Adare Co Limerick Brother John Barry		New York
16	Barry	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr						Lisduff	Lisduff Cloonlara Co Clare Father Mc Hannon		Syracuse
17	Hannon	Laurence	34		M	M	Engineer					U.S.A.	Chicago	Tullough Sixmile Bridge Father Patrick Morard	Ill	Chicago
18	Moran	Helen	25		F	S	Servt							Wood Gap Hill Limerick Mother Genelope McNamara		
19	McNamara	Gretta	21		F	S						Ireland	Kilkishen	Killenena Kilkishen Father ~~Martin McCabe~~		
20	~~McCabe~~	~~Patrick~~	23		M	S	Labr						Newport	~~Shower Newport Co Tipp~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	~~Garrett~~	~~Jas~~												Father Jno Loftus		
22	Loftus	Andrew	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Glenballycastle Co Mayo Brother ~~Edward~~	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Downey~~	~~Michael~~	21		M								Grenagh	Monalaw Grenagh Co Cork Mother Mrs ~~Hayes~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	~~Hayes~~ did not sail	~~John~~	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	~~Ballybilla Bantry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	Heraty	Michael	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Mc Heraty High St Westport	Ill	Chicago
26	Hanly	Andrew	21		M	S		17-1603					Ballina	Mother Mrs ? Hanley Croften Park Ballina	Miss	Vicksburg
27	~~Kelly~~	~~Chas~~											~~Carrashkeel~~	~~Mother Thomas Kelly~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28	~~Ward~~	~~Edward~~											Ballyjegy	~~Ballyjegy Co Roscommon~~ Cousin James Ryan		
29	Lewis	Margaret	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Bregowen Mitchelstown	N.Y.	New York
30	~~Lewis~~	~~Edward~~											Mitchelly	~~Knock Mitchelly~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

30 Healy Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18 No	—	—	Friend Thos Kehoe Montevideo Hop Kinton. Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahersagh
2	✓	✓	$25 ✓	—	—	Cousin Michael Collins 206 East 46 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Tralee
3	Yes	friend	$25 No	—	—	Friend Emmanuel Williams 222 Ross Ave St Bernard Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Bolton
4	Yes	Uncle	$35 ✓	—	—	Uncle George Tuffois 546 South Union St Burlington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Campile
5	No	Sister	$25 ✓	—	—	Sister Mary Diskin 999 Bond St Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Milltown
6	Yes	Aunt	$100 ✓	✓	—	Aunt Ellen Kelly 376 3rd Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Right great paralysis	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappawhite
7	Yes	Brother	$10 Yes	1906 1912 Bennington	Br	Aunt Mrs M Foley 216 East 90 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	port.	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Courtmacsherry
8	✓	Sister	$25 No	—	—	Sister Mary Geary 917 St James St E End Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Cashel
9	✓	Cousin	$50 ✓	—	—	Cousin Margt Walsh 5821 Wilkings Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Annadown
10	✓	Brother	$25 ✓	—	—	Brother Patrick Ronan 8911 Exchange Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Durra
11	✓	Sister	$25 ✓	—	—	Sister Mrs Loon 117 South Ave Scranton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Red	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Ballina
12																				
13	Yes	Mother	$50 No	—	—	Second Cousin George Shaw 250 East 77 St New York	No	No	No	No	Consumptive	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Athleague
14	No	Self	$50 ✓	—	—	Sister Miss Stanley 622 East 6 St Brandon Brother Patt O'Donnell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Glin
15	✗	Self	$20 No	—	—	116 East 56 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Adare
16	✓	✓	$25 ✓	✓	—	Uncle Patrick Barry 407 Bleus St Syracuse Returning from	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Lisduff
17	✓	✓	$50 No	1902 1913	Chicago	9037 Buffalo Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aullough
18	✓	✓	$60 ✓	1906 1912	✓	Sister Mrs Mary Walsh 1058 North 40th Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woodgap
19	✓	✓	$25 No	—	—	Sister Marion Garrington 855 N. 40 Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Kilkishen
20																				
21																				
22	No	Self	$50 No	—	—	Cousin Bernard Walsh 309-2 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown		Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo
23																				
24																				
25	No	Self	$15 No	—	—	Sister Bridget Hiraty 72 E 7 St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
26	No	✓	$50 ✓	—	—	Brother Jno Hanley Vicksburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina
27																				
28																				
29	No	Self	$10 No	—	—	Sister Julia Rudd 226 W 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	blepharitis good	No	5	8	Fr	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, July 6th, 1913.

11—1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bushen.	John	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Slava	Father Pat'k Cushen. 8 Blashawann, Slava. Kingo bo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Morris	Mary Anne	38		F W	H. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. Heehan, 6 Blashawann, Slava. Kingo bo.	"	"
3	"	Kathleen	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
4	Lawley	Thomas	17		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Mother Mrs Lawley Tubbercurry & Sligo	Mass	New York
5	Walsh	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father Pat Walshe. Tubbercurry, Aclare. & Sligo	N.Y.	New York
6	Kenny.	Thomas J.	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Oranmore	Father Mr. Kenny. Oranmore. Co. Galway.	"	"
7	Mescall	Joseph	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaley.	Father John Mescall. Kilglemagan, Kilmaley. Co Clare.	"	"
8	O'Shea.	Francis	28		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Portarogue	Father Michael Shea Portarogue Co Kerry	Ind	Noble Land
9	O'Brien	Henry	33		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	Brother Mr O'Brien Kilmarnham Wood. Co Meath	N.Y.	New York
10	Cassidy	Patrick	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Martin Cassidy Ballinrobe Co Mayo	"	Bronx
11	Walsh	Mary	30		F W	H. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father Michl Walsh, Ramfield, Hollymount, Claremorris	N.Y.	Troy
12	"	Kate	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Nolan.	Daniel	25		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Adamston	Father Patrick Nolan Oldcourt Adamston	"	Utica
14	Farrell	Kate	21		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Navan	Mother Bridgt Farrell Navan. Co Meath.	Cal	San Francisco
15	Houston.	Sarah	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Abbyluse	Father Jno Houston Abbyluse Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York
16	Smith	Mary E.	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monasterevan	Father Mr Smith Monasterevan Co Kildare	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
17	Brien	Catherine	47		F W	H. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Bro. Jno. Smith 3 Watergate Limerick	"	New York
18	"	Anne	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	O'Brien.	Hesse													
20	Carroll	Patrick	33		M S	Hotel business	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thos. Carroll Priory Road, New Bridge, Co Kildare.	N.Y.	New York
21	O'Brien.	Patrick	30		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Sister Margt. O'Brien Kildunne Neal Ballinrobe	N.J.	Trenton
22	Lynch	Catherine													
23	O'Brien	Patrick	30		M S	Porter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Trenton		N.J.	Trenton
24	O'Brien	Bridget										Oranmore	Father Wm Lynch Main St Cappamore	N.Y.	Long Island
25	Lynch	Annie	22		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Cappamore	Brother Thos O'Connell Truve Kilmaley Ennis	"	Buffalo
26	O'Connell	John	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Timothy O'Shaughnessy Killena Kilbrisken Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
27	Hannon	Ellen	24		F M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbrisken	Brother Father Weldon Trim Co Meath	N.Y.	New York
28	Welldon	Matthew	26		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Trim	Aunt Mrs Malone Trim Co Meath	"	"
29	Cherry	Richard	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Kirwan Coonojew Adamstown	"	Syracuse
30	Kirwan	Annie	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Adamstown			

31

SPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Thos. Egan 110 North Henry St. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Clara
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1912	New York	Bro. John Fox, 82 Prospect St. Flatbush. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	Born U.S.a.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]						Cousin Jane Walsh [illegible]								8		Fair	Blue		Ireland	Tubbercurry
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Thos. Gore [illegible] Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tubbercurry
6	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Cousin Thos. Corcoran 145 - S. Dullard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Dranmore
7	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Sister Annie Mescall 118 East 163 - 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	eruption on chin	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kilmatey
8	[illegible]	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother Thos Shea Duquesne College Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Portumagee
9	No	"	$80	Yes	1905 1913	New York	Brother James O'Brien Broken Hills W. Chester Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Kilmainhamwood
10	No	"	$15	No	—	—	Sister Ellen Melkett 395 Williams Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mary Flanagan 49 Division St Troy N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hollymount
12	"	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
418	[illegible]	Uncle	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Thos. Gorman 522 Douglas St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Dublin
13 14	[illegible]	Brother	$12	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Fowlin 198 Brinckerholl Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Adamston
15	No	Self	$50	"	—	—	Aunt Anne Lorentz 638 Jackson St W New York	"	"	"	"	Gen bad health	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Durrow
16	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. L. Greer 192 Mill St Poughkeepsie N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Monsterevan
17	[illegible]		$25				[illegible] Mrs. Castleman 89 [illegible] St New York							5	2						Limerick
18	[illegible]		$[illegible]																		
19																					
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Frank Conlon 218 West 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr	F.	Blue	None	Ireland	Newbridge
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902 1913	Trenton	Brother Darby O'Brien 140 Centre St Trenton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrobe
24	[illegible]		$[illegible]	No			Brother Peter O'Brien Virginia College Roscommon							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown			Roscommon
25	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1911 1/2	Freeport	Cousin Mrs Schultz 142 N Columbia Freeport Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cappamore
26	[illegible]	"	$24	No	—	—	Uncle Patrick Eustace 42 Hayden St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ennis
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1900 1908	Chicago	Husband Mr Hanlon 9037 Buffalo Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kilbricken
28	No	"	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs J Casson 109 Miller Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Trim
29	No	"	$30	"	—	—	Co Tenant Hotel 5 Whitehall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	"	$50	Yes	1911 1/2	Syracuse	Sister Mrs Henry 205 Erie St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Wexford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions.

51

Sworn before me this 13th day of July, 1913

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, July 6th, 1913.

11—1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Greene	Catherine	44		M W	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mrs Jas Smith 2 West Watergate. Limerick uncle	N.Y.	New York
X 2	"	Annie	8		F —	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Eliz Castleman 169 E. 125 St New York Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ok	ok	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	Mother	$5	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

Via Panama

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Charles	21		m	s	Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 16th 1913	Born in Memphis, Tennessee Sept. 16th 1890.	1520 W 35 Place, Los Angeles
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Registered and discharged as a U. S. Citizen
July 14th, 1913.
Laura Howell Norrod
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

add (1)

SMS

California

1 cut

July 13 - 1913

July 15 - 1913

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
47641							Kelly	Andrew	33		m	m	boiler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Wife - Mrs Kelly. 52 Anderton Street., Scholes. Wigan
52992							White	Walter	22		m	s	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Carlisle	Parents - Mr & Mrs White, 30 Herbert St., Harraby Green, Carlisle
53003							Jackson	Thomas	36		m	s	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Zealand	Napier	Mother - Mrs E. Jackson, Sharp Hymas, Caldbeck, Wigton, Cumb.
60204							Ginsburg	Esta	29		f	s	Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	Parents - Mr Ginsburg 126 Portobello Rd., Notting Hill, London W.
13451 5							Rose	George	19		m	m	Retrieve	✓	✓	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Fillmore	Sister - Mrs Newman, 13 Covent Market Gardens, Northampton
17340 6							McKeon	Joseph	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother - Mrs McKeon. Mountjoy House, Dublin
17611 7							George	David	25		m	m	Varnisher	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Accrington	Sister - Mrs Henry Banham. 45 Newmarket St Accrington
✓ 8							Banham	William Robert	34		m	m	Yarn dyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Mrs
21222 9							Stock	Edgar	23		m	m	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Pontycymmer	Wife - Mrs Stock. 26 Avenue, Pontycymmer
21630 10							Murray	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend - Miss M. Bulger. 16 Douglas St. Pendleton, Manchester
REJECTED							Power	Catherine	64		f	w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son - Wm Power, 19 Westminster St., Charlestown, Pendleton, Manchester
ADMITTED 21631 12							Murray	Terence	60		m	w	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend - Miss M. Bulger. 16 Douglas St., Pendleton, Manchester
21927 13							O'Neill	John	53		m	w	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin	Mother - Mrs O'Neill. Iveagh Bldgs. Bride St., Dublin
22013 14							Kemp	William John	32		m	m	Iron moulder	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Halifax	Wife - Mrs C. W. Kemp. 4 Baily Hall Bank. Halifax
24833 15							Swinney	John	37		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Wife - Mrs Swinney. 21 Pinewood St., Fencehouses Co Durham.
24134 16							Langton	Elizabeth	30		f	m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fencehouses	Mother - Mrs Sarah A Lowery. Front St., Great Lumley, Fencehouses Co Durham
✓ 17							✓ ✓	Dorothy	9		f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
25838 18							Lindley	Henry	27		m	m	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Wife - Mrs E. A. Lindley 93 Oxford Grove, Bolton.
28011 19							Broughton	Samuel	24		m	m	Driver for State Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Married Refd of College NON IM
28711 20							Disley	Cicely	33		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Walkden	3 Artful Terrace, Bradford Sister - Mrs Edgar. 11 Bolton Road, Ashton in Makerfield
221							Blackledge	Alice	28		f	s	Worker at Colliery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Mother - Mrs E. Blackledge 6 Patricia Lane, Ince. Wigan
29830 22							Jones	David John	25		m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Mother - Mrs Evans. 2 Longkor, Pentrebach Brother - Michael Rafferty
30400 23							Rafferty	Mary	29		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Drumnond. Inishkeen.
31834 24							Reichert	Marie	20		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Manchester	Father - Mr Reichert, Kunzelsau Kunstocher, Wurttemberg. Mother - Mrs Farmer.
32255 25							Farmer	John	50		m	m	Labr.	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Bromsgrove	Harrington, Nr Kidderminster Mother in Law.
✓ 26							✓ ✓	Amelia Wife	50		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
✓ 27							✓ ✓	Gertrude Ellen	23		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Mrs A Cooper. Bramham
32625 28							Cooper	John William	28		m	m	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Hall Lodge. Boston Spa.
32495 29							Matthews	Thomas	59		m	m	Steel worker	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Morriston	Wife - Mrs Matthews. Llanllienen Road - Commercial. Morriston
230							John	David Thomas	28		m	m	Tin Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swansea	Wife - Mrs John. 19 Brewyddfa Road. Landore.

30
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or in charge of or to join any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother- Martin Kelly. 1/4 Cal Co. Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Galway.
2	N.Y.	Middletown	no	✓	$35	✓	—	—	Cousin- Mrs J. Nixon. 210 Cottage St. Middletown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	brown	✓	England	Carlisle Caldbeck
3	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Address on arrival.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Cumberland
4	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law Sister Mrs Solomon 215 E 121 Street, New York returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	London
5	ALIEN Utah	Salt Lake City	no	✓	yes	yes	1886 1913	Fillmore	Aunt South of St. Salt Lake City Utah Uncle John McLean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey blue	✓	✓	Northampton
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	✓	—	—	19 East 105 St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Dublin
7	✓	Buffalo	✓	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Brother in law- Mrs W. Benton Jones La Salle Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Bacup
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Brother in law Niagara	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
9	Ill	Herrin	no	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Friend John Jones 513 North St. Herrin Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Pontycymmer
10	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	✓	$25	yes	1895	Poughkeepsie	Brother - Peter Murray Arlington, Poughkeepsie N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Boyle
11	✓	New York	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—	Son - John Power. 2379 Eighth Ave., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Limerick
12	✓	Poughkeepsie	no	✓	$25	yes	1895	Poughkeepsie	no - Peter Murray Arlington, Poughkeepsie N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	✓	none	no	—	—	Brother - J. O'Neill 46 East 26th Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Dublin
14	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Brother - Mrs R. E. Kemp. 242 Hemlock St., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	pale	dark	✓	✓	England	Hayle Cornwall
15	Pa	Shenokin	no	✓	none	✓	—	—	Uncle - P. Taylor. 712 Willow Poplar St Shenokin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	Tenbury.
16	Ill	Johnston City	✓	✓	yes	yes	1907	Johnston City	Husband - Anthony Langton Mrs Wm Coales, Johnston City. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	St. Lumley
17	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Lancashire
18	N.J.	Harrison	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Clarkson, 22 Davis St., Harrison N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	dark	black	brown	Scald marks on chest	England	Bolton
19	N.Y.	Utica	yes	✓	yes	yes	1909 1913	Utica	Returning to Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	none	✓	Bradford
20	Pa	Fayette City	no	✓	$35	no	—	—	Friend - Mrs P. Lyons 22 Locust Box 42. Fayette City Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	✓	✓	Ashton-in Makerfield.
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	dark brown	brown	✓	✓	Wigan
22	✓	Plymouth	no	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Aunt - Mrs J. C. Thomas Thomas's Green, Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	gray	✓	Wales	Merthyr
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	none	yes	1912	New York	Sister Katie Rafferty 326½ E 79th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Ireland	Innishkeen
24	Ill	Peoria	no	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Brother - Mr Reichert Peoria Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	dark	✓	✓	Germany	Hungelsam
25	Mich	West Branch	no	✓	yes	✓	1906	Muskegon Mich.	Friend Mr. Wm. Spaffin West Branch. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	gray	grey	✓	England	Bromsgrove
26	✓	✓	yes	Husband	—	—	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
27	✓	✓	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bromsgrove
28	Ohio	Youngstown	✓	Self	$35	no	—	—	Friend Mrs G. Smith. 25 Oak Park. Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	Index finger right hand off	England	Kendal
29	Pa	Newcastle	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Sons J & C Matthews. 613 Arlington Ave., Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Wales	Rowerton
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	$35	yes	3 yrs.	Newcastle	Cousin C Matthews Arlington Ave. Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Swansea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the CAROLIA, from LIVERPOOL., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

J J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																							11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32953 1										Morris	Richard Thomas	28		m	m	Sta Engine Driver	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea Llangyfelach	Wife Mrs Morris, 45 Castle Grove, Landore, Swansea
32989 2										Jones	Sidney	21		m	s	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Talbot	Uncle - J. Hatfield, 57 Llewellyn St. Aberavon, Port Talbot
32990 3										Martin	John	22		m	s	Driver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father. Samuel Martin, 5 Bryn Road, Llanelly, Wales
33325 4										Bennett	Joseph Harold	23		m	s	Car Conductor	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Oldham	Father - Mrs Bennett, 26 Belgrave Road, Oldham, Lancs.
35765 5										Herbert	Mildred Annie	29		f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Friend - Mrs Ly Hunt, Lyme st. Heaton Mersey, Manchester
76 6										Eaton	Edith Jane	25		f	s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend - Mrs J Kew, 2 Bent Terrace Croft Bank Rd., Urmston Manchester
33881 7										Bromley	Robert Ernest	21		m	s	Collier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Mother - Harriette Bromley, 2 Bradford Rd, Great Lever, Bolton
33892 8										Little	William L.	19		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father - Mr Little, 56 Serpentine Ave Sandymount, Dublin
34751 9										Smith	William	39		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Hindley	Wife - Emma Smith, 30 Wigan Road, Hindley, Lancs
70296 10										Penberthy	John Paul	37		m	m	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camborne	Wife - Mrs Penberthy, Albert St. Camborne
~~9[illegible]~~ 11										~~Thomas~~	~~Ernest Edwin~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mechanist~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Illogan~~	~~Wife - Mrs Thomas, Illogan, Redruth.~~
79952 12										Fleischman	Isidor	19		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	U S a	New York	Father - Mr Fleischman 29 Wood St. Cardiff
93561 13										Collins	Peter	18		m	s	Spinner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hurst Cross	Father - Martin Collins 10 Ogden St. Hurst Cross
33214 14										Rodda	William Henry	31		m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Millom	Wife - Mrs Rodda 17 Queen St. Millom
15198 15										Smyth	Joseph	37		m	m	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U S a	New York	Father - W. Smyth Armagh Ireland
~~[illegible]~~ 16										~~Doyle~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Navan~~	~~Mother - Bridget Doyle Ballivor, Navan~~
24017 17										Entwistle	Beatrice	26		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother - Mrs Entwistle, Hardman Home, Darwen Rd., Bromley Cross, Bolton Sister
✓ 18										Landsberg	Martha	54		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	U S Citizen		U S A	Yonkers	
15619 19										Collins	Lily	39	40	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	New York	Mother - Mrs Pearson 6 Grove Street, Hereford Grandmother
✓ 20										✓ daughter	Ethel	11		f	s	Child	✓	✓	Claims U.S. Born		✓	✓	
✓ 21										✓ son	Alfred	21		m	s	Asylum attendant	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Sister - Mrs Mary Tettley 6 Florence Rd. Seacombe
825 22										Cairns	Belle	23		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓		England	Seacombe	Friend Thomas Longfledge
23										Scott	George	25		m	s	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Brit	✓	USA	Mathersville	Mathersville Del
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Hall
Miss Morton
Reference # 18

35

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

57

11—1638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Newcastle	no	Self	~~$25~~ 196	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Pa~~	Bro Louis H. Morris, ~~Friend C. Matthews~~ 624 Arlington Ave., Newcastle Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Wales	Landore Swansea
2	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~	yes	✓	~~yes~~ 65	✓	—	—	Friend - Evan Hanbury 34 - 7th Ave. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Glaravon Port Talbot
3	✓	✓	~~yes~~	✓	~~yes~~ 28	✓	—	—	~~sister~~ Aunt - Samuel Johnson ~~1437~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	✓
4	~~Pa~~	~~Steelton~~	~~Bulgaria~~	✓	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Steelton Pa~~	~~Friend - Mr. Jo Patterson~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	England Bedgley
5	Ny.	New York	yes	✓	~~$25~~	no	—	—	~~Friend - Mr. Patterson, New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	✓	✓	Bolehight Repton Burton on Dent
6	✓	✓	~~$10~~	✓	~~$10~~	✓	—	—	274 — Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, NY Aunt - Jeannette Clarkson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
7	N.J.	Harrison	no	✓	~~$25~~	✓	—	—	22 Davis St., Harrison N.J. Uncle - Wm Sullivan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	med	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bolton
8	Ny	New York	yes	✓	~~yes~~	✓	—	—	112 East 70th Ave. Corona L.I. ~~Sister - Lorena Anders~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Thurles
9	Rev.	McGill	✓	✓	~~$25~~ 3 more	✓	—	—	Box 126 McGill. Nev. Nephew - Mr R.E. Kent. 262	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	auburn	brown	✓	England	W. Auckland
10	Ny.	Brooklyn	✓	✓	yes	yes	1911 Brooklyn		Hemlock St., Brooklyn NY. ~~Friend Mr C. Phillips~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Hayle
11	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~1909~~		~~Kenmore Ave, Chicago Ill~~ Agate Jacob Frater	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~med~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Pengam~~
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 N York		317 Second St. New York Sister - Alice Newton 1011	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Cardiff
13	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Friend	yes	no	—	—	Owen St. Youngstown. Ohio Brother in Law Mr. J. Catterall.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	light	blue	✓	✓	Hurst Bros.
14	✓	Cleveland	✓	Self	yes	✓	—	—	7613 Star Ave., Cleveland Ohio Friend - Wm McCarthy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	Scar on 1st finger of left hand	✓	Millom
15	Ny.	New York	yes	✓	yes	yes	1911 1913 N. York		1 Prospect Place, New York. ~~Brother Mr Benjamin~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	fair	dark	✓	none	Ireland	Armagh ~~Ballinlough~~
16	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~163 East 33 Street New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Neigh~~
17	NY	Yonkers	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Uncle - Mr J.A. Landsberg 274 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bolton
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	1913 1913 Yonkers		Husband Mr Landsberg 274 ~~Saw Mill River~~ Road.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	New York	✓	✓	yes	yes	1891 1903 New York		Husband - Mr Collins. 803 Fifth Avenue, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Bracon
20	✓	✓	✓	Mother	~~$25~~	✓	1902 1913	✓	Father —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New York
21	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	✓	1892 1913	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	R.I.	Providence	✓	✓	~~$25~~	yes	1913 Providence		Husband Mr Louis 128 Knowl St. Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	5	2	fresh	dark	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
23	Ill	Mathersville	Yes	Self	~~$5~~ 85	✓	1913	Mathersville	Friend Thomas Rankleff Mathersville Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fr	br	✓	✓	Bosley
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1913

at New York

C F Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
94412		Larkin Margaret	18	f	S.	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bolton	Stepbrother - Martin Connor 14 Allcock St. Bolton
94452		Graham Fred	24	m	m.	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Thornliebank	Father - Mr. George Graham Kells. Co Antrim. Ireland
✓ 3		✓ ✓ Isabella	21	f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law " "
✓ 4		✓ ✓ George	2	m	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " "
94516		Cook Frederick Charles	20	m	S.	Groom	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Kidmore	Father Mr Cook Kidmore Reading England
94576		Smith Bernard	25	m	S.	Carter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mother - Mrs Bridget Smith. 14 Cotton St., Ancoats, Manchester
94587		Richardson William	16	m	S.	Shipfitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn	Aunt - Mrs Livesey. 116 North Rd. Preston
94598		Gill Evaline Elizabeth	16	f	S.	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father - Frederick Gill 222 Pantgorna La., Caerphilly Glam.
79209		Morrison Ernest	24	m	S.	Moulder Iron	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birkenhead	Friend Mr. Harrison, 52 Cleveland St., Park Rd. N. Birkenhead
~~89510~~		~~Smith A~~											
80811		Mc Mellon Charles	39	m	m.	Dresser Warp	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother Albert James Mc Mellon 176 Littleton Rd, Manchester
✓ 12		✓ ✓ Alice wife	35	f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law ✓
✓ 13		✓ ✓ Ivy	14	f	S.	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓
✓ 14		✓ ✓ Florence Ch	6	f	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Cla U.S.
✓ 15		✓ ✓ Charles	4	m	S.	✓	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
ADMITTED 16		Hughes Richard	31	m	m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Elizabeth Hughes. Sheep Inn Ty Croes. Anglesey
ADMITTED 17		✓ ✓ Kate E. wife	27	f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —
ADMITTED 18		✓ ✓ Margaret Gt	6	f	S.	Child	No	No	Claims to be Britain	✓	✓	✓	— —
ADMITTED 19		✓ ✓ Eleanor.	9	f	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —
ADMITTED 20		Fallon John	31	m	m.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Father John Fallon. Knockeskery Co Roscommon Ireland. Cla U.S.
ADMITTED 21		✓ ✓ Kate wife	45	f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18662		✓ Venus Louisa	45	f	m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	American	U.S.A.	Redford Mich	Her husband John Venus Redford Mich
✓ 23		Hawthorn Margaret.	45	f	m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband John Redford Redford Mich
Cancelled		Copeland Fred.	31	m	S.	Fitter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Warwick	Cousin - J. Harding 8 Anzac Rd. Lodge Gate
18312		Eddon Alfred	25	m	S.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mother - 18 Haysbrook Rise Liverpool
33262		Gray James.	58	m	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lisnadill	Mother Mary Gray Lisnadill. Armagh
25332		Bancroft Arthur.	49	m	m.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Stockport	Sister in law - Mrs Taylor 248 Old Rd, Heaton Norris
94628		Morris Caleb.	20	m	S.	Miner	✓	✓	Belgium	English	✓	Ashington	Sister R. Lee. 45 Workington Dr. Ashington
24835		Corrigan Edward Thirlwell	23	m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Corrigan 88 General Graham St. Sunderland
82430		Boundy Leslie	16	3	m	S. Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wallasey	Father T. Boundy, 19 Egerton Road Wallasey, Cheshire, England

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913 59

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	New Preston	No	Sister $10	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Connolly New Preston, Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark	black grey	none	Ireland	Blarnonin Co Mayo.
2	Iowa	Oelwein	Yes	Brother	Yes	✓	—	Brother George Graham 309 2nd Ave. West Oelwein, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh dark	brown	✓	✓	Derrinkey Kells.
3	✓	✓	No	Brother in law	—	✓	—	Brother in law. — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light blue	✓	✓	Kells
4	✓	✓	No	Uncle	—	✓	—	Uncle — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	Ky	Clyde	No	Brother $6	✓	—	—	Brother - William Cook Jr. Box 1 Clyde, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown blue	✓	England	Kilmore
6	Ill	Chicago	No	Brother $25	✓	—	—	Brother - Mr G Smith 4324 Lexington Ave Chicago. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	grey	scar on right side of mouth	✓	Blackburn
7	Pa	Waterville	No	Aunt	Yes	Yes	has documentary evidence to show that she left Waterville Pa for the purpose of going to New York	Uncle + Aunt - Mr + Mrs Holden Waterville Pa	Ry Sets Other wise Blackens	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fresh	dark	none	✓	Shuttleworth.
8	N.J.	Newark	No	Uncle $5	No	will be met by Uncle at New York		Uncle Arthur Rd. Briggs. 34 Grant St. Newark N.J.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	fair	light blue	✓	Wales	Cardiff.
9	N.J.	✓	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr	New York.	Friend - J. Briggs 65 Davies Ave., Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown grey	✓	✓	Carnarvon
10																					
11	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Lawrence Mass	Brother - Herbert McMellon 40 Pleasant St., Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown grey	none	England	Manchester
12	✓	✓	No	Husband	—	✓	✓	Brother in law. — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Chester
13	✓	✓	No	Father	—	✓	✓	Uncle — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
14	✓	✓	No	✓	—	✓	Born Lawrence at Mass.	Uncle — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	USA Lawrence
15	✓	✓	No	✓	—	No	—	Uncle. — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England Radcliffe.
16	NJ	East Orange	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	6 yrs East Orange N.J.	Friend Mrs Woods Albert 109 Landford St East Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown grey	✓	✓	Wales Dyl Croes
17	✓	✓	No	Husband	—	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	6/13	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	No	Father	—	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	✓	✓	USA. East Orange
19	✓	✓	No	✓	—	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Wales Anglesey
20	NJ.	West Orange	No	Self	$25	Yes 17 yrs	Orange N.J.	Home - 135 Valley Road. West Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	✓	✓	Ireland Knockmoy
21	✓	✓	No	Husband	—	—	—	Husband - John Vorus Redford Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown grey	✓	✓	✓
22	Mich	Redford	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1894 1913	Redford	Husband - John Hawthorn Redford Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	dark blue	✓	England	Battle
23	✓	✓	No	✓	Yes	✓ 1909 1913	✓	Brother Cal Copeland. Sherman Ave., Newark N.J.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	✓	✓	USA	Southfield
24	N.J.	Newark	No	✓	Yes	No	—	Friend - Mrs Coneely 93 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	✓	England	Warwick
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	✓	$25	Yes 6 yrs	Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs Young. 64-7 Joseph St., East End Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	dark brown	✓	✓	Liverpool
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	✓	$25	✓ 2 yrs	Pittsburg	Friend Joseph B Mulford 2068 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	grey blue	✓	Ireland	Enagh.
27	N.Y.	New York	No	✓	Yes	✓ 1911	New York	Father - Wm Parris. Matherville. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ grey	✓	England	Stockport
28	Ill	Matherville	No	Friend	$25	Yes 1906	Matherville	Brother W Corrigan 15 West 34th St. Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	✓	✓	Arvat
29	N.J.	New York	No	Self	$25	Yes. 3 yrs	1910 Bayonne N.J.	Joining Mr Charlton Hall at N.York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sallow	dark blue	✓	✓	Speham Harbour
"Celtic Bell"	N.Y	do	No	Father	No	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	brown blue	Scratch L Brow left arm + dot on left hand	✓	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at [illegible] YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B., B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

J J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28274 1		Meyers Ayeslovitch Annie	39	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Polena	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin - Isaac Abrahams 10 Philgate St., Whitechapel Rd., London E.
✓ 2		" Hilda Abrahams	20	f	s	Packer	✓ ✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 3		✓ ✓ 4 Rachel "	17	f	s	Furrier	✓ ✓	9-7-3495 - 11/8/40 (505)	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 4		✓ ✓ 4 Ben	14	m	s	Scholar	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 5		✓ ✓ 4 Harry	11	m	s	Child	hv hv	3-14-3800 3-15-39	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 6		✓ ✓ VL 397/141 4 Samuel	10	m	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 7		✓ ✓ 4 Bertha	6	f	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
28274 8		Levene Ray	30	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	Russia	✓	✓	✓	Parents Mr & Mrs Sperlin 20c Newcastle Place, London E. Grandparents
✓ 9		✓ ✓ Sydney	5	m	s	Child	hv hv	Polish	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 10		✓ ✓ Solly	3	m	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 11		✓ ✓ Albert	2	m	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
28274 12		Goorvitch Debby	36	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Isaac 40 Whital St., London E.
✓ 13		✓ ✓ Harry	10	m	s	Child	hv hv	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 14		✓ ✓ VL 208/961 Daniel	5	m	s	✓	✓ ✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 15		✓ ✓ Philip	3	m	s	3-24791	✓ ✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	—
28274 16		Sarkovsky Diana	29	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	2-359008-4-2/41.	✓	✓	✓	Friend J. Michelzi 3 Storey St. Bickfield St., London E
✓ 17		✓ ✓ Esther	8	f	s	Child	hv hv	2-60324 Russ. 11/1/30 Polish 12/1/36	2-(505)-12/28/36	✓	✓	—
✓ 18		✓ ✓ 650/999 Mark	6	m	s	✓	✓ ✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	—
✓ 19		✓ ✓ Fanny	2	f	s	✓	✓ ✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	—
33111 20		Scholwick Harris	36	m	m	Painter	Yes Yes	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Wife Mrs Scholwick 6 Rushworth St., Leeds.
1126/21		Rataris Solomon	26	m	s	Baker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Cousin - Morris Berner 64 Trafalgar St., Manchester
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913 61

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband - Myer Hochstadt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	2E. Montgomery St. Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father - husband called himself Myer Hochstadt in U.S. Father - Clothes Register in English Factory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father - Myer Hochstadt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Husband - Simon Levene 994 N Marshall St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Russia	Plotna
9	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	N.J	Hoboken	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Husband - D. Gorovitch 221 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Russia	Drinsk
13	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$30	✓	—	—	Husband - Harris Parcovsky 1533 Pleasant St., Cincinnati Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	black	black	✓	Russia	Chinefoff
17	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	Father 410 E. Clinton St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	Nebr.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin - Mr. Morris Glassman 316 E. 10th St., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	Russia	Kiew.
21	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Brother in Law Sister Mrs. Fritz 184 Broadway Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	5	fresh	light	blue	✓	✓	Kremenzug
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., July 5th, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
502 1	Richards	Thomas Haslock	49		m	M	USC	C/Z County Court Bureau County Illinois Sept 1859	Kewanee Illinois
713 2	Harries	Maggie	36		f	M	USC	husband USBorn.	Home - 1423 Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill.
73 3	Lynn	Polly	29		f	M	USC	husband USBorn. Fayette City Pa. Sept 11 1884	Home - 22 R. Box 42 Fayette City Pa.
790 4	Gardner	Patrick	14		m	S	Paterson NJ 30 March 1901	1st	Home - 58 Morris St., Patterson N.J.
9 5	[illegible]	George	28		m	S			
600 6	Lawson	John	52		m	M	USC	C/Z Court 1887 Rutland Illinois - Apr 2 1888 -	Mathewsiee Illinois
7	Woodruff	William	47		m	M	USC	C/Z April 26 1905. Dist Court Brooklyn Dist Ct. NY East Dist	Home - 588 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	✓	Ada Matilda	46		f	M	USC		
86 9	Kennehy	Mathew John	59		m	M	USC	C/Z Court Oct 8 - 1884. Kings Co New York	Home - 18th Avenue & Brooklyn N.Y.
7 10	✓	Patrick Francis	27		m	S	USB		13 Chestnut Ave
5 11	Boyd	Louisa	50		f	M	USC	C/Z #160068 Dec 7 - 1910. Supr Court. Los Angeles Calif	Home - 10 Mateo Place, Los Angeles Cal.
7 12	Ricker Dorgether	Thomas Theophile	35		m	M	USC	C/Z Ct Common Apl 1st 1904. Passaic N.J. father naturalised Supreme Court NY June 6 - 1910	Home - 73 Montgomery St., Paterson N.J.
19 13	Walker	Francis	18		m	S	USC	Feathers papers	Home - 1988 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
66 14	Venus	Louisa	45		f	M			Home - Redford Mich
15	Hawthorn	Margaret	44		f	M			Home
491 16	Price	Albert Henry	43		m	M	USC	C/Z Dec 16th 1901 Stark Co Ohio	c/o Sister Mrs Frick, Youngstown Ohio
391 17	Sullivan	William Senr	54		m	M	USC	C/Z Aug 28. 1888 Court Common Pleas. City of NY.	Home - 112 East Park Ave, Carona L.I.
	✓	Son Junr	25		m	S	USB		
161 19	Bawley	Margaret	41		f	M	USC	C/Z husband Mar 10th 1897 Cook Co Illinois	Home - Church St., Jessop Pa
57 20	Wordsley	Samuel	44		m	M	USC	C/Z Summit Co Ohio Mar 31. 1900.	Home - 731 Harlem St. Youngstown Ohio
96 21	Lawless	Patrick	35		m	M	USC	Supr Court County NY. June 8th 1896	Home - 464 Amsterdam Ave New York
22	✓	Mary	37		f	M	USC		
23	✓	John	6		m	S	USB	NYork 15 Dec 1907 Youngstown Ohio	
24	Mariner	Frank W	53		m	M	USC	Native Island USA 24 Dec 1860	Home - 411 Empire St., Youngstown Ohio
391 25	Murphy	Richard	55		m	M	USC	C/Z Father naturalised Supreme Court NY City Oct 25. 1870	623 West 9th Cincinnati Ohio
26	Hemmerlein	Gustave	32		m	S	USC	C/Z Paterson NJ Sep 30. 1909.	186 Crooks Ave Lake View N.J.
27									
28									
29									
30									

V30

394

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

English
Dept

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
68 1	Anderson	Anders Aug.	32		M	M		Cert of Int Dist court, Western dist of Wash 13th May 1911 #7147	Florence, St & Chicago Ave
69 2	Larson	Anders.	40		M	M		Cert Dist court, Emmons Co. N D Oct 5th 1909	Glencoe N D
70 3	[illegible]	Helena	2		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74 4	Suhtalo	Alec	38		M	M		Superior court Douglas County Wisconsin 28th Dec 1906	328 Main St East Orange N.J. from Johnstown Pa.
5	7572/230	Hanna Wife	29		F	M			
6		Toini	3		F	S			
193 7	Mooshie	Abraham	37		M	M		Chicago Ill 1911 Court 172788	Home Ash St. 95 New Britain Conn
77 8	Murkich	Andro	32		M	M	USC	Aug 28/1906. Dist Court. County of Silver Bow. Montana	Home 534½ East Broadway Butte Montana
79 9	Shagunovich	Peter	30		M	M	USC	Aug 20-1906. Dist Court. Butte Mont.	1671 East Park Butte Montana
82 10	Eulett	Augusta	46		M	M	USC	Nov 6- 1887 Dist Court Crawford Co Kansas	wife Mrs Eulett Kansas
11	Borgedahl	Christian	27		M	M		District court of Lee Co Ill	105 W 20th St. Home
12	Kristianson	Karl A.	28		M	M		Sioux Co mun. 7th may 1912	Minneapolis Minn Home
13	Adolfson	John	36		M	M		District court Williston. Williams Co. N.D. 7th march 1911	Harvey N.D. Home
14	De Leers	Joseph	68		M	M		District court Williston. Williams Co. N.D. 8th April 1910	Dunkirk Louis de Greef. Milwaukee Wisc
15	Berg	Thorwald	29		M	M		May 8. 1902. Circuit Court Green Bay Wisc	Home International Falls Minn
16		Mary	32		F	M		Kewaunee County Wisconsin	
17		Thelma	4		F	S			
18		Mabel	3		F	S			
19	Swanson	Nels	45		M	M	NOF	Cataract right eye	Home 6 Wall St. New York city
20		Matilda Wife	36		F	M	NOF		
21	Oberg	John E.	30		M	M		May 12. 1898 Cook Co Illinois	Home Dimmell Home
22	Johanson	Carl E.	42		M	M	CP2	Martin Co Minnesota Oct 12. 1904	120 Sweppler St. Joliet Ill
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M		First Papers only	Home [illegible] Home
24	Selersen	Nils Swansen	35		M	M		county [illegible] Joliet Ill Nov. 3. 1902 County of Will Ill Erie Co Pa about 15 yrs ago Emmetsburg Iowa. 26th March 1912.	Home Faulkton Iowa
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14-49877-505-10/29/40-HQC/A

1-486-14

22 0

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 63

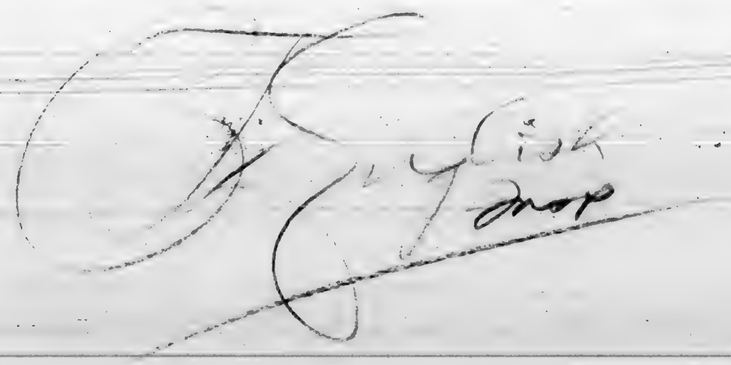
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 13th, 1913.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Anders Aug	32	M			Supreme court Douglas County Wisconsin. 25th Dec 1906	315 Main St East Orange N.J.
2	Larson	Anders.	40	M				
3	[illegible]	Helena	[illegible]					
4	Suhtala	Alex	38	M				
5	[illegible]	Hanna Wife	29	F				
6		Toini	3	F				
7	Mookie	Abraham	37	M			Chicago Ill 1911 Court [illegible]	95 Art St. New Britain Conn
8	Markich	Andro	32	M			Aug 28/1906. Dist Court County of Silver Bow. Montana	537½ East Broadway Butte Montana
9	Skaguevich	Peter	30	M			Aug 20-1906. Dist Court Butte Mont.	1671 East Park Butte Montana
10	Kulet	Augusta	46	M			Nov 6th 1887 Dist Court Crawford Co Kansas	wife Mary Kulet Kansas
11	Borgedahl	Christian	27	M			District court of Lee Co Iowa	105 W 20th St. Minneapolis Minn
12	Kristianson	Karl A.	25	M			Sioux Co Nebr. 7th May 1912	Home Harry P.O. Towner. N.D
13	Adolfson	John	36	M			District court Williston. Williams Co N.D. 3rd March 1911	
14	De Leers	Joseph	68	M	W		District court Williston. Williams Co N.D. 3rd April 1910	Daughter Louis de Leers. Milwaukee Wisc
15	Berg	Thorwald	29	M	M	Cataract right eye	Mar 8. 1902. Circuit Court Green Bay Wisc	Home International Falls Minn
16	"	Mary	32	F	M		Kewaunee Co. Wisconsin 11th July 1911	
17	"	Palmar	4	M				
18	"	Mabel	3	F				
19	Swanson	Nels	45	M	M		May 12. 1898 Cook Co Illinois	Home 5 Wall St. New York city
20		Matilda Wife	36	F	M			
21	Oberg	John E.	70	M			Martin Co Minnesota Oct 12. 1904	Home Dimmick Comm
22	Johanson	Carl E.	49	M	M		county [illegible] Nov. 3. 1902 County of Will Ill	Home 20 Sampsell St. Joliet Ill
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M		First Papers only	Erie Co Pa about 15 yrs ago	Home [illegible]
24	Selersen	Nils Simonsen	35	M			Emmetsburg Iowa 28th March 1912.	Home Swedesburg Iowa
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y., B.C.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Bark. Aliens

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Nilson	Viktor J.	18	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Fässberg	Father, Nils Nilson, Fässberg	Wisconsin Rosendal
2	Ollund	Anton G. W.	18	M	S	Telephonewriter	"	"	"	"	Dane-Rye	Father, Anton Ollund, Kopparvik, Kanna	Ohio Cleveland
3	Ring	Olof Georg	16	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Guardian, John Johanson, Mon Uddevalla	Ill Chicago
4	Nordblom	Lars Petter	27	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Skarstad	Father, A. Nordblom, Ek, Ousmo	Iowa Albert Lea
5	Anderson	Anders J.	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Undersvik	Father, Anders Larson, Hänel, Sundby, Vadsmo	West Virginia
6	Johanson	Gustaf A.	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnemo	Father, Sven Johanson, Sunnemo	Mich Hermansville
7	Larson	Oscar E.	27	M	S	Sawmillhand	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother, Susanna Larson, Fredrik Fagerberg	Minn St Paul
8	Johanson	Johan E.	19	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Ensunga	Father, Johan Jonsson, Knusempsset, Nassebro	" "
9	"	Amanda A.	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hemmesjö	Sister, Agda Johanson, Father, J. F. Aryd	Ill Chicago
10	Petterson	Ellen G.	22	F	S	14-1864	"	"	"	"	Elmeboda	Father, J. F. Jonason, Apalingåla, Elmeboda	" "
11	Andreason	Ferdinand	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torreberg	Father, Andreas Jonason, Torreberg	Iowa Gladbrook
12	Fredikson	Emma	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fredrik Nilsson, Torreberg	" "
13	Aronson	Johan A.	21	M	S	20-28167 Navvy	"	"	"	"	Vänvik	Father, Aron Emanuelson, Vambenvikan, Vänvik	Ill Chicago
14	Anderson NAT 3604-D-3705	Gustaf N.	26	M	S	20-7337	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anders Persson, Vambenvikan, Vänvik	" "
15	Green	Anders G.	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Herrestad	Father, Alfred Green, Grönöd, Lane, Herrestad	Lake Forest
16	Johanson	Amanda	32	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Joliet	Father, Johan Andersons, Sudden, Anna	Joliet
17	Bolin	Edla	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden S. Tyrsberg	Father, Peter Bolin, Borarp	"
18	Johanson	Frida	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Borarp	Father, Franz Johanson, Schultet, Borarp	Geneva
19	Dahm	Oscar A. R.	17	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Falun	Father, Osvald Dahm, Framby, Falun	N.Y. Long Island
20	Forsberg	Henry O.	18	M	S	Ifleswoken	"	"	"	"	Ed	Father, J. Forsberg, Liljedalsl, Legendon	Minn Minneapolis
21	Svantesson	Gust.	24	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Kerman	Father, Alfred Pettersson, Ekolvsund	" Kerman
22	Anderson	O. Elvira	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	Sweden Dellnäs	Father, Victor Anderson, Hedsjo, Dellnäs	Mich Escanaba
23	Larson	Edla E.	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ranea	Father, Elias Larson, Langsund, Avafors	Minn Minneapolis
24	Green	Olga Cecilia	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herrestad	Father, Alfred Green, Grönöd, Herrestad	Ill Lake Forest
25	Hermanson	Hulda Sofia	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Father, Carl Hermanson, Östergatan 5, Eskilstuna	Conn Hartford
26	Peterson	Eva A.	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. A. Peterson, Brandgatan 10, Eskilstuna	" N.C.
27	"	Ester S.	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, C. F. Gustafson, Kvarnberg, Eskedalen	Ill Chicago
28	Karlson	Ellen A.	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hvarf	Foster-father, J. Karlson, Oskelsäng, Ramkulla	Wash Prosser
29	Knutson	Karl Gustaf	30	M	S	Filer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father, C. E. Karlson, Wisseljorda	Col Independence
30	Karlson	Karl A. H.	19	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Wisseljorda		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or otherwise in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$25	No	—	—	Brother, John Nelson, The Stockland Farm, Freehead, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Hacksvg
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, A. G. Anderson, 1827 Shore Drive, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Kalsgo
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Sister, Hilda Kling, 327 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Gave [illegible]
4	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Uncle, John Lundgren, Albert Lea, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Framnesstad
5	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Friend, Erik Fahlstrom, R.F.D. 1 Box 96 Cokato, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Undersvik
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, John Lundkvist, Kendrisville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lumsmo
7	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Brother-in-law, Carl Olson, 922 Hoyt Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Herman Larson, 136 Granite St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Tobo [illegible]
9	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Hannah Johnson, 5454 Emerett ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hemmesjo
10	"	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Elmsboda
11	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Sister, Josefina Hedman, 1308 Jefferson St, Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Storsjo
12	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Sister, Emma Jorgenson, 1308 Jefferson St, Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, Elda Carlsson, 1714 Francisco St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Carvik
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarrskog
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle, David Johnson, Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kvarnstad
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Joliet, Ill.	Sister, Anna Carlson, 413 Henderson St, Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dalarno
17	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	Friend, Thure Olson, 103 Ohio St, Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Dalsjunga
18	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother, E. R. Johanson, Box 95 Geneva, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varaby-
19	No	"	$15	"	—	—	Aunt, Anna Hawson, Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Vadstena
20	Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	Cousin, Anna Ericson, 200 - 20th ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Herman, Minn.	Uncle, John Truman, Herman, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Skolvene
22	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Axel Johanson, 331 Hopkinson ave, Escanaba, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Boldnas
23	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend, John Olson, 2321 Webster North, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Ranna
24	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle, Axel Johanson, Lake Forest, Waldeck, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Herrestad
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1909-1912	Hartford, Conn.	Sister, Emma Back, 157 Lawrence St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Eskilstuna
26	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Aunt, Nanna Anderson, 49 Pearl St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, Carl Berg, 1220 Wabash ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Hasle
29	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Friend, Carl Nilson, Creapole, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wexio
30	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, Emil Carlson, Box 44, Independence, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisseljarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 36 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Dow

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, *19*13,

at NEW YORK.

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., R.C.P. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Pspd Aliens

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wigström	Karl G.	20		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Björkem	Mother Emelia Wigström Kjellunga	Ohio	Akron
2	Larson	Karl O W.	20		M S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrkås	Father, August Larson Fäglum	Minn	St. Paul
3	Karlson	Karl A.	20		M S.	Filer	"	"	"	"	"	Ackliga	Father, Karl Gustafson Fjällsholm	Pa	Greenburg
4	Anderson	Maria	52		F W.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Eda	Brother-in-law, Olof Nilson, Westby, Eda	Minn	Evansville
5	"	Alma	15		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ingeborg	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanson	Edvard	21		M S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gido	Father, Johan Johanson Dorlen, Lydsa	Iowa	Sioux City
8	Ericson	Emma M.	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Father, L. A. Ericson Rodenvochergat 298	Mich	Detroit
9	Anderson	Johan P.	16		M S.	Milkhand	"	"	"	"	"	Örebro	Father, Johan G. Anderson Norregat 10	Ind	Indiana Harbor
10	Gustafson	Karin E.	37		F W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wadstena	Brother John Gustafson	Skogsbo	Wara Ill.
11	"	Ruth	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
12	Ljogren	Maja	24		F M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	N. S. A.	East Boughton	Mother Betty Nilsson, Gustafa, Oland	Wisconsin	Hayward
13	Johanson	Arvid	19		M S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrm.	Sister Fredrika Johanson, Stumngaund	"	New York
14	Peterson	Carl O.	56		M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	claims U. S. A.	Graby Centerbo	Cousin Carl Hanson, Svenkult	Neb	Greeley Center
15	Nordstrand	Elmer Lauritz	24		M S.	Fireman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal.	Father Peter Nordstrand, Calesund, Norway	Cal	San Francisco
16	Bjerkness	Nils Johannesen			M S.	Labourer	"	"	Scand	Norway	Nordmore		Father Johannes Bjerkness, Nordmore, Norway	Wash	Seattle
17	Persson	Ester	17		F S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Fogaas	Mother Anna Persson Fogaas	Ill	Chicago
18	Johnson	Agnes	20		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvik	Father Alvik	N.Y.	New York
19	Nelson	Agnes	20		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liefvie	Father Per Persson Liefvie	N.J.	Bloomfield
20	Persson	Olga Sofia	19		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orsby	Brother-in-law Fredrik Klutt, Krabbelaboda	Minn	Bunnell
21	Nelson	Ellen	25		F M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hasaby	Mother Mathilda Strog, Saraby	"	"
22	"	Algot	4		M S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
23	Lindgren	Carl M.	18		M S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fredlofstad	Father Carl G. Lindgren, Fredlofstad	Ill	Chicago
24	Engstrom	Hilda	21		F S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Jafodia	Father Carl Engstrom, Jafodia	Minn	St. Paul
25	Johansson	Ragnar E.	18		M S.	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sturko	Brother Amanda Johansson, Sturko	N.J.	Caldwell
26	Svensson	Carl A.	25		M M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Selma Svensson, Sturko	"	"
27	Rahnus	Anders	30		M S.	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Norway	Haugesund	Haugesund	Father Ole Rahnus, Haugesund	N.Y.	New York
28	Risnes	Tobine	32		F M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Risnes	Fjelland	Brother Knut Leland	Okoma	Bakke Wisc. Superior
29	"	Sigbjorn	4		M S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Edith Bathne	"	"
30	Bathne	Tomas	26		M M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	28 Bromangensgt	Stavanger	Cal San Francisco

Except 17. J.H. Hvidtendorst

30

11/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	—		Uncle Emanuel Gustafson Boswell Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair / brown / blue	None	Sweden	Vikten
2	S	Brother	$25	"	—		Brother, Herman Larson, 136 Granite St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	"	Kyrkos
3	S	Friend	$25	"	—		Friend A. Landen, R. F. D. 5 Box 142 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / blond / "	"	"	Helpened
4	S	Son	$30	"	—		Son Herman Anderson, Evansville, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black / "	"	"	Eda
5	S	"	5	"	—		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / "	"	"	"
6					—		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
7	S	Brother	$25	"	—		Brother Bror Ericson Broberg Jewelry House Silv. Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Lyda
8	S	Cousin	$25	"	—		Cousin Martin Jonsson 1501 Hendrie Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / grey	"	"	Alvesta
9	S	Uncle	$25	no	—		Uncle Carl Gustafson Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / blue	"	"	Orebro
10	no	Self	$9	No	—		Brother Carl Gustafson Route 3. Marengo Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair / brown	✓	✓	Hallsberg
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ / blond	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1907 1913	East Orange N.J.	Husband Emil Jergsen 328 Prince St, East Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Mora
13	Yes	✓	$25	No	—	—	Father Aug. Johanson 226 96th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Norum
14	S	✓	$25	Yes	1888 1912	Greeley Center Neb.	Mother Louisa Pehrsson Greeley Center Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Vastmanland
15	no	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1913	San Francisco Cal.	Brother John Nordstrom 3523 A 19th St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ / brown / blue	✓	Norway	Tabsund
16	Yes	✓	$25	no	—	—	Friend Peder Rovahl 948 W. 1st St. Seattle Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓ / dark / brown	✓	✓	Hov de
17	✓	Self	$25	Yes	—	—	Brother Magnus Carlson 5-512 Bragg Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ / brown / blue	✓	Sweden	Vegama
18	✓	self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	New York N.Y.	Friend Mrs Ellen Person 458 E. 178th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ / dark / ✓	✓	✓	Helsvik
19	no	✓	No	—	—		Brother Oscar Blomfeldt Cousin Mrs J. E. Oberg Bunnell Minn	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	9	✓ / brown / blue gray	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Mr. Ole Nelson 88 Rue Remy Av, Rue Des Rocks Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ / light blue	✓	✓	Overby
21	S	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1912	Rue Des Rocks Que.	Husband Mr. Ole Nelson 88 Rue Remy Av, Rue Des Rocks Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Bardsley
22	S	Mother	—	✓	1912	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	Sweden	Rue Des Rocks
23	S	Self	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Maria Karlsson 1836 Roscoe St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	Sweden	Ornasberga
24	S	✓	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Emma Hammargren 590 York St. St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ / brown / ✓	✓	✓	Vekio
25	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Friend L. M. Larson Caldwell Ida	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Sturko
26	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Brownsdale Minn	Friend S. M. Larson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓ / light / ✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1901 1910	New York N.Y.	Brother Rakmers Charlie 54 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ / brown / ✓	✓	Norway	Hangesund
28	S	✓	$30	No	—	—	Husband Peter Hanes 423 Tower Avenue Superior Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Lindales
29	S	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	✓
30	S	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friends Mess. O. J. Hundseen Co. 214 Front St. San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓	Mandal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Wood Purser, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Wood
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the GARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16385															
1	Anderson	Joel	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ronneby	Mother: Mrs. Anderson-Augusten Borg - Ronneby - Sweden	Mass.	Concord
2	Abrahamson	John August	24		"	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	Father Abraham Eriksson Bredåkra Blekinge Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
3	Olsson	Magnus	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ronneby	Father: Olof Abrahamsson Bredåkra Blekinge Sweden	"	"
4	Jacobson	Elmer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skärlöf	Father August Jacobsson Skärlöf Gland Sweden	Iowa	Marcus
5	Nibe	Carl	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alno	Father Lars Nibe Alno Sweden	Mass	Elmwood
6	Carlsson	Anders	46		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Ostberg Alno Stullabuäs Sweden	Minn	Kansas City
7	Hanson	Victor F.	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	Father Rikard Karlsson Hjelmsäs Ronneby	Conn	Stamford
8	Andersson	Niels	26		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eslöf	Father Anders Andersson Eslöf Sweden	Ny	New York
9	Hansen	Axel John	18		"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Nyborg	Father Christian Hansen Nyborg	Idaho	Webb
10	Sjogren	Helena	2		S	Child	"	"	Sweden	Scand	USA	Eastorange	Father Emil Sjogren 328 Mamill East Orange	NJ	East Orange
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25.00	—	—		brother: Wm. Anderson, Virginia Road, Concord, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
2	yes	"	"	yes	1907-12	St Paul Minn	friend Sven Anderson 748 Southhaven Ave Chicago Ill							6	1½						
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend Sven Anderson 748 Southhaven Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9½						Bredaryd
4	"	"	"	—	—		uncle Otto Jacobson Marion Iowa R.R. 3							5	5		gray				Skellefteå
5	"	"	"	—	—		Cousin Anders Magnus 419 Jasper Ave Elmwood Manit							5	7		blue				Sundsvall
6	yes	"	"	yes	1907-no	Kansas City	brother Lee Carlstrom 745-4th Fairmount Ave Kansas City Kans							5	11						Almo
7	"	"	yes	no	—	—	Sister Victoria Johansson 99 Livingston St West Haven Conn							5	8		light				Hjellsjo
8	"	"	$25	yes	—	—	Sister Petersson 8 Scott Street New York. friend P J Lundeen							5	6½		blonde				Eslöf
9	Yes	friend	Yes	—	—	—	Father Emil Johansson							5	6		grey	blue		Denmark	Aarhus
10	yes	father	yes	yes	Born		328 Mount Ave East Orange													USA	East Orange
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carania sailing from Liverpool, July 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Iversan Carrie		42		F married		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Valley City	Husband Lever Iverson	N.D.	Valley City
2	Iversan Ralf		3		M child		no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Valley City	father do	N.D.	Valley City
3	Olsson	Olaf	32		M single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	Mother Marit Erikson Storberget	N.D.	P.O. Norman
4	Karlson	Oskar	20		M single		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	Nora Finskoga Mother Koralina Eriksdatter Knappen, Finskoga, Hölpes, Sweden	N.D.	P.O. Norman
5	Knappen	Olaf O	38		M m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	Mother Anne Karlsdatter Knappen Finskoga Hölpes Sweden	N.D.	Norman
6	Knappen	Martha	33		F m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	Mother Inglebor	N.D.	Norman
7	Knappen	Hilde	9		F s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	Grandmother	N.D.	Norman
8	Knappen	Olaf	6		M s	child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	"	N.D.	Norman
9	Knappen	Hilda	4		F s	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	"	N.D.	Norman
10	Knappen	Hilda	2		F s	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	"	N.D.	Norman
11	Knappen	Jenny	Inf		F s	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	"	N.D.	Norman
12	Anderson	Anna	23		F single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gunnarsbyen	Mother Tea Anderson Gunnarsbyen Father Mr Anderson.	Minn	Duluth
13	Andersen	Peder	19		M s	Labr	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Bergen	Hans Holmby S. Bergen mother Anna Carlson	Dak	Minot
14	Karlsen	Rudolf	24		M s	Baker 2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Post Trondheim Norway	Ida	Kotzle
15	Paulsen	Johannes	21		M s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Peterson Paul Bergen Norway	✓	✓
16	Berkelaw	Fre	31		M s	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Henr Berkelaw Bergen Norway.	✓	✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

13

16.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or claiming by means of any other individuals, premises, or agency, to have any right, to enter in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other individuals, premises, or agency, to have any right, to enter in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 1913	Kjosbo Sever Seversen 210 Third Ave So. Valley City N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Askim
2	yes	Mother	Born in U.S.A.		Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Valley City N.D.
3	yes	Self	$25	no	— — Friend Karl Kristiansen Harvey N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	~~Norway~~ Sweden Storberget
4	yes	Self	$25	no	— — Friend Karl Kristiansen Harvey N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	~~Norway~~ Sweden Knappen
5	yes	Self	$50	no	— — Brother in law Olaus Olson Noonan N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Knappen
6	yes	husband	✓	no	— — Brotherinlaw "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	✓	✓	none	Sweden Braaten
7	yes	father	✓	no	— — Uncle "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sweden Knappen
8	yes	do	✓	no	— — "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sweden Knappen
9	yes	do	✓	no	— — "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sweden Knappen
10	yes	do	✓	no	— — "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sweden Knappen
11	yes			no	— — Brother Alfred Anderson Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sweden Knappen
12	yes	Self	$25	no	— — Friend - Lewis Stanley Bloomfield S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden Gunnarboyn
13	✓	✓	$20	✓	— — ~~Capt. Fort Morgan~~ Capt. Olsock at Mobile	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	light	dark	✓	✓	Norway Bergen.
14	To join S.S. Fort Morgan Norweg. Steamer at Mobile, Alabama				Ships Crew.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓ Trondhjem.
15					"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Bergen.
16					"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

East

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 5th July, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
55166 1									Lusua	Jaakko	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Utajärvi	Sister Katri Ukkola Muhos
72									Teinonen	Juho	23	M	S	do 20-900	do	do	do	do	do	Meitaruia	Father Kustaa Teinonen Posteri Meitaruva
55201 3									Hemming	Erit	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	Swan	do	Solf	Father & Hemming N Solfby Solf Sweden
55168 4									Tussila	Eino	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaukipudas	Father Juho Jussila Kaukipudas
95									Ikhola 98317/671	Jaakko	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Ikola Kaukipudas
706									Ruohimaa	Kalle	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	U. S.	Jaakson Kylä	Wife Kaisa Ruohimaa Riimintä
17									Ristiluoma	Sylvester	22	M	M	do 14-22582 - 1/24/35	do	do	do	do	Finland	Teuva	Father Herman Ristiluoma Kauppalan kylä Teuva
18									"	Elna	19	F	M	Wife 14-6398 - 6/23/43	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19									"	Aale	3	F	S	Child no no 20-1213				do	do	do	do
210									Ristiluoma	Jaakko	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Ristiluoma Kauppalan kylä Teuva
311		11							Lepänen	Samuel	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Lepänen Kirkonkylä Teuva
512									Penttola	Jaakko	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teokyrö	Father Juho Penttola Palon kylä Teokyrö
613									Hannula	Emma	30	F	S	Servant 20-1055	do	do	do	do	do	Sodankylä	Father Kaarl Hannula Jaralan kylä Sodankylä
714									Lypen	Laino	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulas	Father Heikki Lypen Oulainen
8 15									Rotti	Eli	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father Herman Rajamäki Limingo kylä Pyhäjoki
916									Halme	Juho	31	M	S	Policeman	do	do	do	do	do	Nastola	Brother Jacop Jutila Ympilä Nastola
80 17									Jutila	Kaarlo	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Brother Matta Ukonaari Pelkola kylä Paavola
1 18									Ukonaari	Nils	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Ida Herrala Limnoja Pyhäjoki
219									Nevanperä	Aleksandr	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulais	Mother Fapeen Patjas Oulais
320									Patjas	Antti	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jääkes	Mother Wendla Kantanen Viralan jääkes
421									Ayyssönen	Halmar	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Juva	Sister Lina Laukkanen Pettola Lapinniemenranta
522									Laukkonen	Jaakko	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Father Salmon Haapapää Imankylä Kortesjärvi
623									Haanpää	Johannes	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Matti Pukki Hiivalan kylä Jalasjärvi
724									Pukki	Anton	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jakkyjärvi	Father Juho Purkki Huovila Jakkyjärvi
55165 25									Purkku	Anshelm	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Walkjärvi	Father Anton Purkki Pentsalä Walkjärvi
426									Purkku	Wiljam	20	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pentsalä Walkjärvi William Bock Swap
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

73

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Superior	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902 1909	Calumet Mich	Cousin Matti Roininen Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Utajärvi
2	Ore	Astoria	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Frans Heino 1387 Franklin ave Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Vori
3	R.I.	Providence	no	do	$40	Yes	1912	Utah	Sister Maria Larson 807 Broad st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Salt
4	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Brother Matti Jurvila Box 673 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blond	do	do	do	do	Hankipudas
5	do	do	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Matti Jurvila Box 673 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	brown	black	grey	do	do	do
6	S. Dak	Lake Norden	do	do	$25	yes	1908 1913	Georgia Florida	Friend Reeta Tuomaala R 1 B 72 Lake Norden Kanby S. Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Kiimmiki
7	Minn	Virginian	do	do	$25	do	1908 1912	Virginia	Brother Tampa Ristiluoma Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Teuva
8	do	do	do	Husband	no				Brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	Father	"				Uncle do	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	brown	blue	Birth mark on the face	do	do
11	Ill	De Kalb	yes	do	$33	do	—	—	Sister Hulda Maki 739½ No 10 str De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	do	none	do	do
12	Mich	Amasa	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Jussi Talco Box 106 Amasa Iron Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light	brown	do	do	do	Isokyro
13	Cal.	Albion	yes	do	$28	no	—	—	Friend Chas Peterson box 111 mendocino Albion Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	brown	do	do	Sodankylä
14	Mich	Mass	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Nugent Hautamäki Mass City Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Oulainen
15	Wash	Winlock	yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Jack Mikkelson Winlock Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Pyhajoki
16	Minn	Mt. Iron	do	do	$25	yes	1902 1907	Mountain Iron Minn	Friend Matti Perola Box 115 Mountain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	light	blue	do	do	Nastola
17	Mich	Mass	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Matti Hautamäki Automagon co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Marttakylä
18	Wash	Winlock	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Jack Mikkelson Winlock Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Pihtipudas
19	Wis	Brantwood	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Hulja Tarkonen Box 74 Brantwood Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Terijoki
20	Mass	Waltham	do	do	$45	do	—	—	Cousin Otto Bergstrom 101 Crescent st Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	blond	brown	do	do	Jääskö
21	Ohio	Ashtabula	do	do	$30	yes	1908 1911	Toronto Mich	Brother Otto Nyronen Box 20 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Jeva
22	Ohio	Fairport Harbor	do	do	$30	do	1902 1908	Pennsylvania mich	Friend Hemm Laukkonen Box 21 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Korteejärvi
23	Mich	Marquette	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister Maria Harkala Box 21 Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	grey	do	do	Jalasjärvi
24	Mass	W. Waltham	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Mikko Erikson Box 114 West Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	brown	do	do	do	Pälkjärvi
25	do	Gardner	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Iivana Andry Haiman 187 Pine st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	blond	do	do	do	Vatkjärvi
26	do	do	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	do
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D - Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, BOH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Card 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 5th July, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Keränen	Helmi	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joensuu	Mother Miina Keränen Joensuu
2									Karpoff	Konsta	26		M S	Farmlabourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusjärvi	Father Pekka Karpoff Kuusjärvi
3									Kajalainen	Anna	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pielkemäki	Father Kalle Kajalainen Pielkemäki
4									Tapiainen	Helena	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lipari	Father Paavo Tapiainen Polvijärvi
5									"	Liina	4		F S	Child	no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather " do
6									"	Aili	3		F S		no	no	do	✓	✓	✓	do Sister Ida Maris
7									Maris	Evert	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pietsamäki	Kontiolahti Joensuu Sister Hulda Sundell
8									Sundell	Hilja	17		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rauma	Wolmar Lutas Rauma Brother Kalle Sundell
9									Lammaho	Ida	40		F M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wiitasaari	Kotka Wiitasaari Sister Hulda Lammaho
10									Mahkonen	Adolf	21		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pulkkila	Pulkkila Lumijoki Wife Ida Mahkonen
11									Aalto	John	35		M M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsinki	4 Lumpp 20. Helsinki Wife Anna Kajanen
12									Kojonen	Salomon	29		M M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jalasjärvi	Yläneen Jalasjärvi Sister Hulda Lehtokoski
13									Lehtokoski	Hilja	20		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vehkalahti Jalasjärvi Sister Rebekka Kanala
14									Tuomala	Kalle A	28		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuusiki	Kuusiki Wife Selma Wirtanen
15									Wirtanen	August	32		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pulkkila	Kemppo Pulkkila
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D'Healy Insp

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Beverly	No	Self	$26	no	—	—	Friend Otto Tolvanen Beverly Mass 9 Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Joensuu
2	do	do	do	do	$70	do	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusjarvi
3	do	do	do	do	$50	do	—	—	Friend Selma Karonen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu
4	do	do	do	do	$50	yes 1904 1909	Calumet Minn		Sister Hanna Tolvanen Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kuljajarvi
5	"	"	"	Mother	60					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	"	"	"	"	86					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	Mass	Beverly	No	Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend Otto Tolvanen Beverly Mass 9 Jackson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kontiolahti
8	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	yes	—	—	~~Brother-in-law~~ Frank Williams 9 10 W 52nd St; Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Pyhajoki
9	New	Rockport	No	Cousin	$20	yes	—	—	~~Cousin~~ Mrs Chr. Rockport Box ~~Friend~~ Robert Lambeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Pyhajoki
10	Ohio	Ashtabula	No	Sister	$50	yes	—	—	~~Sister~~ Box 40, Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Pulkkila
11	Mass	Allston	No	Friend	$25	yes 1902	Ohio		~~Friend~~ W Somerset: 76 Easton St: Allston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	blue	blue	✓	✓	Helsinki
12	Ohio	Fairport Harbor	No	Friend	$30	yes 1913	Fairport Ohio		~~Friend~~ Box 213, Fairport Harbor Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Jalasjoki
13	Mich	Republic	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	yes	—	—	~~Brother-in-law~~ Box 239: Republic Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
14	O	Lake Worden	No	Sister	$25	yes	—	—	~~Sister~~ Lake Worden Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	blue	blue	✓	✓	Kuusisti
15	Wash	Black Diamond	No	Friend	$40	yes 1905	Black Diamond Wash		Friend Frank Koski: Box 266, Black Diamond Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	brown	—	✓	✓	Pulkkila
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D - Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5K, 1913

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kaltun	Moses	20		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dmitropol	Father Abram Kaltun Dmitropol Volynia
2										De Jonckheere	Cyrille	36		M		Painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Baldwin de Jonckheere Roulers
3										"	Reynilde	25		M		Wife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Roulers	Brother Baldwin de Jonckheere Roulers
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

11—1636

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Cent. Toronto		yes		Yes	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Benj. Cohen 153 Denison Ave. Toronto Ont.	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	br	br	none	Russia	Drushkopol
2		Winnipeg		✓		60	1906	Winnipeg Man.		Brother-in-law Box 327 - Winnipeg Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	br	br	-	Belgium	Wegna
3		✓		husband		no	—	—	—	Brother-in-law -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruddervorde
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											42										
1										Deblaere	Jules	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lopigem	Father August Deblaere, Lopigem
2										De Decker	Oscar	23	M	S	Jr. Ln.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lahidt	Jules De Decker, Lahidt
3										✓	Margret	23	F	Ma.	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law wife ✓ ✓
4										Verfaille	Theophil	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roulers	Alodis Verfaille, Rousselaere Step Father
5										Maes	Jules	33	M	S	Jr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odegheim Charles Cnuicentyns, Odegheim Father
6										Acoe	Jules	23	M	M	Jr. Ln.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Lameyns Alois De Smet, Oostkerk, St. Lameyns
7										✓	✓ Helena	20	F	M	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law ✓ ✓
8										~~De Laere~~	~~Joseph~~	~~18~~										Friend Petrus Velleman
9										Diencka	Emiel	29	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ertvelde	Holstraat Ertvelde Belgium
10										Kanaryn	Alois	29	M	M	Jr. Ln.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Evergem	wife Mary Canaryn, Evergem
11										Hallebeek	August	32	M	S	Jr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ertvelde	Father Louis Hallebeek, Ertvelde
12										Kindt	Jean	38	M	M	Chauffeur	22-82221-6/3/39			✓	✓	Grandrain	wife Aline Kindt, Grandrain, Belgium
13										Borré	Emma	32	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Exaldegem	Mother Julie Gernaert, Exaldegem
14										✓	✓ Marie	23	F	M	Hswife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lovendegem	Father Evarist Devoogdt, Lovendegem
15										Van der Mersch	Alida	23	F	M	Jr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rousselaere	Father Henri Wellem, Rousselaere
16										✓	✓ Rosalia	3	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓
17																						
18																						
19																						P O Maeute ✓ Fra
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15 ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913. 79

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	La Salle	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle August Vermeylen Box 567 Cedar Point La Salle Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Wyngene
2	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	4 yrs	Portland Oreg	Husband Albert Muellenbeke 718 Byron Av. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Aalst
3	✓	✓	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Mich	Spowood	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Victor Vandpmeersch Spowood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Roubers
5	Ill	E Moline	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 1911	Moline Ill		Nephew Bruce Williams Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Odegheem
6	Ill	Bunawan	Yes	Self	$80	No	—	—	Brother in law Celina Sourfield Route 1 Box 1, Bunawan Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	St Amerynes
7	✓	✓	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓
8																							
9	Wisc	Watertown	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910 1913	Atkinson		Brother Theophile Brieuhze Watertown Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Ertvelde
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Friend ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Evergem
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Friend ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ertvelde
12	Cal	San Francisco	✓	✓	$35	No	—	—	Friend Marcel Bedier 25 St bet 30 & 31 San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	black	✓	✓	Brussels
13	Ill	Kewanee	✓	✓	$30	No	—	—	Brother Raymond Bove 805 N. walnut St Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Waldeghem
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	Yes Months	Kewanee Ill		Husband Jules Bove 805 N. walnut St Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sotteghem
15	Mich	Spowood	✓	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Victor Vander Meersch Spowood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Rousselaere
16	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	No	—	—	Father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. R.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

A. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
95731									✓	Kapulawicyus	Andrus	40	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sakumpie	Wife Gendrine Kapulawicyus sister E Chel Bachnow Baronowicz Russia
42									✓	Buschel	Sara	40	✓	f	M	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Baronowicz	aunt Baronowicz Russia
3		✓	✓						✓		Ettel	11	✓	f	S	child daughter	2-101991 Yes	12/7/42 Yes	✓		✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓						✓		Reisel	8	✓	f	S		2-102073 No	-12-14-42 No	✓		✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓						✓		Chajke	7	✓	f	S		No	No	✓		✓	✓	✓
6									✓	Lipmann	Chaje	17	✓	f	S	8-203948 dress maker	Yes	9-16-40 Yes	✓		✓	Kowno	Father Schlome Lipmann 44 Michailing St, Kowno Russia
SPOTTED 7									✓	Kozlolek	Leib	20	✓	M	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	✓		✓	Warshaw	Father Schlome Kozlolek 44 Nalefka St Warshaw Russia
8									✓	Malkowski	Antoni	30	✓	M	M	farm lab	No	No	✓	Polish	✓	Osipovo	Wife Wladislawa Malkowski Osipovo Russia
55191 9									✓	Brailowsky	Julius	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew		Jangarok	Father Breach Brailowsky, Jangarok
10									✓	Joseph	Batuschka	20	✓	M	S	Farm laborer	✓	✓	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father Joseph, Urmia, Persia
11									✓	[illegible]	Joseph	22	✓	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria Hoochie, Urmia, Persia
12									✓	Feinbuch	Beirel	23	✓	M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	Wife Syre Feinbuch Janow Russia
95109 13									✓	Bumbalewicz	Constantin	18	✓	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lugun	Mother Katorine Bumbalewicz, Lugun
95192 14									✓	Shumowsky	Wladislaw	17	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Shumorod	Father Constantey Shumowsky, Shumorod
15									✓	Truchel	Jan	20	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grunow	Wife Franke Truchel, Grunow
55188 16									✓	Dragenovic	Markus	43	✓	M	M	✓	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klugenfurt	Wife Lucy, Dragenovic, Braje, Austria
95186 17									✓	Kovacevic	Juro	40	✓	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bosnian	✓	✓	Wife Janie Kovacevic, Bolane, Austria
95792 18									✓	Ambrojunas	Adolf	16	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Paulowiwa	Mother Elobieta Ambrojunas Paulowiwa
8819									✓	Scherenkewsky	Mendel	37	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Litowsk	Wife Chaie Scherenkewsky, Litowsk
20									✓	Jarodowski	Jan	21	✓	M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Warshaw	Father Franciszek Jarodowski, Warshaw
21									✓	Milstein	Chaie	25	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kesenitz	Father Elie, Weissmann, Kesenitz
22		✓	✓						✓		Welwel	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
23									✓		Mendel	8	✓	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24									✓	Weilinski	Berl	25	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL 7-5987 Weaver	yes	yes DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	Lodz	Father Abraham Weilmann Lodz
25									✓	[illegible]	Peter	40	✓	M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	✓	[illegible]	✓	Rogatschow	Wife [illegible] Rogatschow
26									✓	[illegible]	Alex	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rogatschow	[illegible] Rogatschow
27									✓	Stolar	Josef	29	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
28									✓		Rogalia	20	✓	M	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father [illegible]
29									✓	[illegible]	Leib	24	✓	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lemberg	Father [illegible]
30									✓	Wilde	Heinrich	18	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Louis Wilde Berlin

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Oregon City	Yes	Son-in-law	$3	Yes	—	—	Son-in-law Charles Waylonis 26 Garfield Ave. Oregon City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lokowitz
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	husband	$5	No	—	—	Sister Jewell St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	✓	✓	Baronovicz
3	✓	✓	✓	father	0	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	N.J.	Newark	✓	brother	$3	✓	—	—	brother Bros Lipsman 113 Montgomery Ave. Newark New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light blown	brown	✓	✓	Kowno
7	N.Y	New York	✓	✓	$3	✓	—	—	brother Max Krantz 1640 Antony St. New York City	Heart Valvular disease of the heart Visible appeals about body											✓	✓	Warshaw
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	cousin	$10	Yes 1905	Chicago Ill.		cousin Thomas Krzyzanowski 1853 Henry St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light	grey	✓	✓	Osipow
9	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Simon Faustein 965 Freeman St New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Jangarok
10	Conn	New Britain	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	~~Brother~~ David Johan 95 Arch St New Britain Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russia
11	✓	✓	Yes	✓	$10	Yes 1906 Yes 1911	N Britain Conn		Brother George Moore 95 Arch St New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	N.Y	New York	✓	✓	$15	No	—	—	Brother-in-law 1st Blumberg 135 Orchard St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	blond	blue	✓	Russia	Janow
13	Conn	Manchester	Yes	Brother-in-law	$8	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Peter Malmarajas Bosc 109 Manchester Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Turgun
14	N.J.	South River	Yes	✓	$3	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Jonchak Galapa 2397 No 7 South River N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Shmorod
15	✓	✓	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Jonchak 3397 South River N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grunow
16	Germ	Borzy	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Rude Kurzawski Bosc 353 Borzy Germ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	Austria	Bruge
17	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$100	No	—	—	Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Balans
18	N.D.	Cathay	Yes	Father	$8	No	—	—	Father Simon Ambrojewicz Bosc 76 Cathay N Dakota	✓	✓	✓	Steam			5	7	fair	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Pavlowo
19	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother	$15	Yes 1911	N. York		Brother Daniel Schrzewacheusky New York.	23	Suffolk St					5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Litowsk
20	Pa.	Jermyn	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	—	Brother Antoni Jakubowski 144 Lackawanna St Jermyn Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Sokoli
21	N.Y	Brooklyn	No	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Roswelly Milosteen 308 Blake Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lucerity
22	✓	✓	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	No	✓	—	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister-in-law	$3	No	—	—	Sister-in-law Lina Loeliuanu 3937 Lowell St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Lodz
25	~~Conn~~	~~Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law Charles Lewis~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	~~blonde~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Augustowo~~
26	~~Conn~~	~~Colchester~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law Charles Lewis~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	~~blue~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Rogonkow~~
27	~~Conn~~	~~Colchester~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law Charles Lewis~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	~~brown~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Rogonkow~~
28	~~Conn~~	~~Colchester~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~				~~Brother-in-law~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law Samuel Schlosser~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	~~blue~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Lenas~~
30	Penn	Baden Baden	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Stephen Emil Tomaski 907 Penn. Parkside Avenue, Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	German	Neptow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pub. Bch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

82

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ⓒ CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Orlowa	Genja	23		f	s	Landscape gar- dener			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orlowa	mother Rome Orlowa
2			Mechtik	Katerina	19		f	s	Servant Farm 2-170234			Russia		Russia	Melentowa	father Andrej Mechtik Melentowa Govern wife Blasi Kozman
3			Rozman	Lute	38		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Slovecna, Wolin	Slovecna, Wolin no friends in Europe
4			Wergewitz	Stanislawa	27		f	s	Servant Farm	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rossiwel	friend Louis Dawson
5			Dawidson	Benjamin	18		m	s	Tailor Shoe	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Dawid Starobinsky Pinsk, Minsk.
6			Starobinsky	Jossel	21		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Pinsk	father Aaron Fall.
7			Fall	Anna	20		f	s	Servant Farm	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mezyzy	Mezyzy, Brodno no friends in Europe
8			Schekshnis	Elena	30		f	m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Riga	do
9			✓	Genofewa	4		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10			Rauschewitz	Abram	18		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischki	mother Zilda Rauschewitz Kupischki, Kowno
11	ADMITTED		Brazinsky	Gital	50		f	w	Keeper	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Altywoka	brother Abrahm Brazinsky Altywoka Grodno
12	ADMITTED		✓	Freide	16		f	s	Student 16-46772 7-5-7077	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle 7/28/36 3/21/36
13			Burzuk	Chane	31		f	w	Housewife	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Nikopol	Mother Leah Fastofsky Nikopol Stanislau
14			✓	Rachmiel	9		m	s	Child 5-17833	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓
15			✓	Abram	6		m	s	✓ 7-176983-505-7/1/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		V/L 628/519	✓	Josef	2		m	s	✓ 7-178588-8/9/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17			Laolisk	Jankel	35		m	m	Butcher Cigar maker	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Mozjitz	Wife Bessie Laolisk Mozjitz, Volhynia
18	ADMITTED		Schkolnik	Chaim	32		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Klimontow	father Mendel Schkolnik Klimontow, Chersson
19			Bogdanowitz	Maria	18		f	s	Servant Farm	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopyl	father Stanislaw Bogdanowitz Kopyl, Minsk
20			Suchanow	Platon	20		m	s	Laborer 3-61041	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volsk	father Anastasky Suchanow Volsk, Wologda
21		P-1126250 - 2/10/37	✓	Leon Lipe	17		m	s	✓ 2-11-39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Salmen Rochlin
22	ADMITTED		Rochlin	Rochim	19		m	m	Laborer Farm	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szczyrzyk	father Berko Rochlin Szczyrzyk, Bessarabia
23			Burnos	Peter	25		m	s	Laborer 11-226777 8/25/39 505	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lanowitz	father Alexis Burnos Lanowitz, Ekaterinoslaw
24			Weissberg	Ente	19		f	s	Student ~~11-226770 8-25-39 505~~	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Russia	Roshin	Roshin
25			✓	Chawe	17		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	ADMITTED		Klemian	Josif Schmul	28		m	m	Shoemaker Keeper 11-322982-4/3/42-505	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Kischinew	Wife Chawe Klemian Kischinew, Bessarabia father Mendel Klemian
27	ADMITTED		Lwerschin	Abram	17		m	s	Tailor 2-857920-505-6-5-41	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Homel	father Ronne Lwerschin Homel, Mogilew.
28			Levin	Otte	18		f	s	Servant Farm 2-898138-5/21/41 (505)	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	father Abraham Levin Vitebsk
29			Shereiko	Leonard	22		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wife Chaie Shereiko Wilna
30			Tsaregilewsky	Alexander	4		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Duplicate lists of the classes of passengers from Russia, have been deposited at the office of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England

American Deputy Consul.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	NY	New York		money	$50	—	—	—	336 Bristol ave. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinsky
2	"	"		brother	$50	—	—	—	1936 Orchard St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	—	Melenkova
3	"	"		friend	$50	—	—	—	141 Attorney St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	—	—	Slawegus
4	"	"		brother	$50	—	—	—	1st Pelham ave. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	—	—	Kasimir
5	"	New Rochelle		"	$50	—	—	—	8 Dawson St. New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Cuchum
6	"	New York		"	$50	—	—	—	23 Lapham St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Pinsk
7	"	"		"	$50	—	—	—	254 E 4th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Mergigo
8	husband	Jersey City	S	husband	$50	—	—	—	1679 Fulton St, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Riga
9	"	"	S	father	$50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
10	NY	Rochester	S	cousin	$50	—	—	—	1 Bergen Sq. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	—	—	Kupiadlo
11	"	"	S	son	$50	—	—	—	1st Bergen Sq. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	—	Kitzworka
12	"	"	S	brother	$50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	—	"
13	NY	Rochester	S	husband	$50	—	—	—	1 Bergen St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	—	—	Tichopol
14	"	"	S	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
15	"	"	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
16	"	"	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
17	"	"	S	brother	$50	—	—	—	40 Folsom St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	grey	—	—	Wolgity
18	"	Brklyn	"	uncle	$50	—	—	—	7 Bennett ave. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	—	—	Chiontyna
19	"	NY	"	brother	$50	—	—	—	606 E 11th St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	—	Kohyl
20	"	"	"	brother in law	$50	—	—	—	1205 53rd St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Polish
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	"
22	"	"	"	sister	$50	—	—	—	1 Lexington Ave. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brunette	"	—	—	Legend
23	"	"	"	bro-in-law	$50	—	—	—	3116 Powers Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—	—	Lawewig
24	"	"	"	brother	$50	—	—	—	Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	—	Rostin
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	"
26	"	"	"	bro-in-law	$50	—	—	—	379 Lincoln ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Kischimen
27	"	Brklyn	"	uncle	$50	—	—	—	1 Bennett ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Kowel
28	"	NY	"	aunt	$50	—	—	—	1 Montgomery St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	—	—	Vitupo
29	NJ	Trenton	S	bro-in-law	$25	—	—	—	1615 Chestnut Ave, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	—	—	Kowno
30	"	"	S	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kalisch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

11—1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
95145 1			Abramblack	Max	35		m	Tailor	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bzenitz	Friend Louis Abramblack Bzenitz
2			"	Fanie	33		f	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Mordach	11		m	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Moselle	9		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Jankel	7		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Isaac	5		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Abram	3		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Isaac	2		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9			Kiperwas	Scheine	38		f	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezno	father Benzamin Kaim Berezno uncle
10			"	Leiser	10		m	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
11			"	Fradel	11		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Naftoly	9		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	Perel	7		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Dawid	5		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15			Mikaschis	Franciska	19		f	servant	yes yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Turakany	Wolkowyszki	father Daniel Mikaschis Wolkowyszki Russia
16			Schikula	Michael	17		m	labourer	" "	"	Russian	Bezdiez	Bezdiez	father Stepan Schikula Bezdiez Russia
17			"	Ewdokia	21		f	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18			Luhasewitz	Sophia	30		f	wife	" "	"	"	Jaroczé	Jaroczé	mother Katowaria Grenetka Jaroczé Vilanska Gob Russia
19			"	Erik	10		m	child	now now	"	"	"	"	grandmother "
20			Kefnieder	Henry	28		m	labourer	yes yes	Germany	German	Sophé	Sophie	mother Elisabetha Kefnieder Sophie Russia
21			"	Katharina	28		f	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father Samuel " "
22			"	Johann	1		m	child	now now	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
23			"	Elisabetha	2		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24			Kupzik	Anna	26		f	wife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Bagoczeli	Bagoczeli	no friends in Europe
25			"	Elena	4		f	child	" "	"	"	"	"	no friends in Europe
26	E. 1 Reg. 48183		Werbi	Ette Bassie	44		m	wife	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Algopol	Parents Hyam Gittels Algopol Patolia Gob Russia
27			"	Schewi	10		m	child	now now	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	Fannie	5		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	Gittel	6		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	Maria	3		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

59

William Zeck
Liverpool

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ~~over~~ before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Husband L Rabbath 347 Hi ~~Ave~~ St Brooklyn NY friend												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	28	no	—	—	Husband B Kaplanman 165 Division Ste, Detroit Mich father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Berezino
10	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	Ill	Chicago	✓	brother	25	✓	—	—	brother J Rabbath 4508 Wood St Chicago Ill brother Jakob Rabbath	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Voskany
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	—	—	205 Jefferson Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	blue	✓	✓	Beydey
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
18	Ny	New York	✓	husband	22	✓	—	—	Evelyn A Rabbath 435 E 6th Ste New York NY father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Jaresye
19	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	Mont	Joliet	Syria	brother	26	✓	—	—	brother Assyr Kaplanman Joliet Mont brother Salem	✓	Ret 2nd car					5	4	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Hopke
21	✓	✓	Syria	Schoemaker	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	Syria	uncle	—	✓	—	—	uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	Conn	Waterbury	Syria	husband	25	✓	—	—	Husband A Kaplanman, 14 Rowe Hall St Bow Waterbury Conn father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Boyazyah
25	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
26	Ill	Chicago	Syria	husband	33	✓	—	—	Kaplan Towels & Works 133 W 12th Ste, Chicago Ill father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Elgopol
27	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow,

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Both, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J McDermott

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1913

at New York

C Englehart

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ger CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Steinbuch	Josel	26	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mensk	father Abraham Steinbuch Mensk
2									Kogen	Abram	45	M	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Sodal	father Gabriel Linginsky Sodal
3									" wife	Essie (wife d. 19-2-7)	42	F	Housewife	none	"	"	"	Slonim	father Gabriel Linginsky
4									Linginsky	Wolf	17	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schorbin	father Schmuel Bloztein Schorbin
5									Kagon	Badana	30	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Dvinsk	father Dvinsk
6									" ch	Kasriel	6	M	child	none	"	"	"		father
7									" ch	Esaac	4	M	23-21486		"	"	"		
8									" ch	Josel	3	M	23,39334 3/5/35 505		"	"	"		
9									Petkewitz	Josefja	17	F	servant	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Wilno	father Wolgin Petkewitz Rodi Wilno
10									Bolkin	Solomea	17	F	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Wilenska	mother Alexander Bolkin Wilenska
11									Wolczyk	Marfa	20	F	housewife	none	"	"	"	Poltawa	mother Marcus Bolczenk Poltawa father no friends in Poland
12									Jaruchewski	Bronislawa	23	F	housekeeper	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	
13									Walsky	Wladislaw	25	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stonek	father Dmitry Walsky Stonek Wolyn
14									Bandzki	Filip	19	M	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Novoloti	father Dmitry Bandzki Novoloti Russia
15									Kaleko	Nicolay	22	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Salvolje	father Iwan Kaleko Salvolje Russia
16									Yaraggenko	Michail	30	M	sheep farmer laborer	8-16463 1/22/39 (505)	"	"	"	Borowjy	Wife Anna Jaroggenko Borowjy Russia
17									Ambrosky	Joseph	20	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Walky	mother Angelina Ambrosky Walky Russia
18									Kalpadin	Prochowja	25	F	servant	" "	"	"	"	Belewitsky	father Wassil Kalpadin Belewitsky Russia
19									Koltowsky	Klara	27	F	housework	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Lisiow	father Abbel Koltowsky Lisiow Russia
20									[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	child	none	Claims U.S. Born		"		father
21									Spolman	Lube	17	F	seamstress	yes yes	"	"	"	Kostiantow	father Moisie Spolman Kostiantow Russia
22									[illegible]	[illegible]									
23									Lorszewitz	Stepan	25	M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father Nikolay Lorszewitz, Minsk
24									Felinsky	Marcelja	19	F	do	" "	"	Polish	"	Wolmsk	Mother Michalina Felinsky, Wolmsk
25									Eshko	Feodosij	30	M	do	" "	"	Russian	"	Kiew	Wife Maria Eshko, Kiev, Russia
26									Lisowi	Philipp	29	M	do	No No	"	"	"	Minsk	Wife Jerusia Lisowi, Minsk
27									Sereiko	Franz	18	M	do	Yes Yes	"	Polish	"	Volna	Brother Alexander Sereiko, Volna
28									Grigorik	Agafia	21	F	Domestic	No No	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Brother Spiridonja Grigorik, Grodno
29									Schneer	Elka	19	F	Seamstress	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Soterna	Aunt Sister Peker Gulkana Sister Peker Gulkana
30									Peker	Morten	20	M	Farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koscowitz	Father Rocowatz Mendka Sob Russia

7-177184-7/1/41

28
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1912

87

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my	New York	yes	uncle	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Hackelberg 206 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Lemberg
2	"	"	"	self	$30	"	—	—	Sam Henry Cohen, Yourkevitch stein, 496 E 174th St, New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Podal
3	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	my	New York	yes	brother	30	no	—	—	brother in Law Leon Lemberg 429 E Henry St. New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Schwarz Schwoka
5	uncle	Detroit	"	husband	$2	yes	—	—	Husband Louis Cohen 134 Mullet St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
6	"	"	"	father	0	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	up	Yonkers	"	brother	$2	no	—	—	brother Emanuel Cohen 50 Vineta Cl. Yonkers NY brother in law Jacob Cohen	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Prodi
10	Hartford	Conn	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	178 Front St Hartford Conn husband Dampsie Wolfson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wilinska
11	ny	Oneonta	ny	husband	$2	no	—	—	Box 199 Oneonta ny friend William Bonat. Esq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Pittant
12	Calif	San Francisco	ny	friend	$10	no	—	—	Calif. St. San Francisco Calif friend J. Konopek 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sviter.
13	my	New York	ny	self	$30	no	—	—	Ellery St. New York ny friend Mrs Sokolski.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ekwell Brooklyn
14	"	Scarsdale	no	"	$50	"	—	—	Scarsdale ny friend Sergey Sokolsky 125 Fifteenth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Povolski
15	my	Brooklyn	yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Bro. Peter 284 Johnson Ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sakolsje
16	my	Detroit	yes	"	$2	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Abraham Hirsch 31 E Houston St. New York ny friend J. Sukmanowsky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Borvisy
17	my	New York	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Cor. Varet St. & Graham Ave. New York ny friend Mrs Sokolsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolky
18	"	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs Israel Grunfeld. 41 Canal St. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bekowsky
19	"	"	"	self	$3	no	1910	N.Y.C.	Husband Louis Cohen 198-67th Dr. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Sholow
20	"	"	"	mother	$15	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	self	$10	no	—	—	Sister Rose Rosenfeld 215 Henry St. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Rosenfeld
22																						
23	My	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Wilhelm Friedrich 34 East 25 St New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kunsk
24	ny	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Benjamin Bajanska 107 North 7th St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Volinsk
25	"	New York	"	"	$15	no	—	—	Friend L. Bruylewicz Avenue B 2nd St New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
26	"	Astoria	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law J. Szymkowitz 438 Flushing Ave Astoria NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
27	Mich	Trenton	"	Brother in law	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law John Swarenkowicz 148 Clayton Av. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Speak fair	blue	"	"	"	Volen
28	ny	New York	"	Self.	$25	no	—	—	254 East 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brodno
29	Conn	Middleton	no	Father	$100	no	—	—	Friend Mr J. Perlin 18 Union St Middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	"	Kalno
30	R.I.	Central Falls	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Samuel Rehan 40 Central St. Central Falls RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	—	Russia	Kosenty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., R.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
55145			Niezewsky	Joseph	18		M	S	Labor	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volkan	brother Boris Niezewsky Volkan Sub.
55146 2			Kogan	Lure	22		F	S	Spinster 2-605698		11-4-38		Hebrew	✓	Podol	prev. resp. Solomon Podol
✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	Frame	18		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55146 4	✓	✓	✓	Feige	16		F	S	2-547701 - 3/4/38 - 505	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	✓	✓	Bassie	5		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	✓	✓	Benzion	5		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55132 7	✓	✓	Woitzyuk	Eustafy	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	✓	Russian	Russia	mineka Gob	wife Amelia Worcuk mineka Kan Mineka Gob Russia
55132 8	✓	✓	Borcuk	Pawel	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	slauska mineka Gob	wife Juliana Borcuk slauska Mineka Gob Russia
309 9	✓	✓	Kiedzucki	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ubjneka	father Johan Helzneki Ubjneka. Lomza Obwoki Russia
10	✓	✓	Lunowski	Josefa	20		F	S	Domestic 2-935378-505	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shimona	Pallentz Kazmis Lunowski Shabnowa Ubjneky Gob Russia
55195 11	✓	✓	Falgowski	Alexius	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bokan	Sister Jacob Falgowski Bokan Prussia Sister J. B Wyglodzki Stargarde
12	✓	✓	Losis	Joseph	47		M	M	Farmer 22-BB165-12/21/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stargarde	
55199 13	✓	✓	Adam	Heinrich	26		M	S	Baker 14192/76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Koblenz Saar	father Anton Adams Andana Koblenz Sprengung
55200 14	649526 8/27/370	✓	Tepie	Pane	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Shimos	brother Tepie Theodor Jan Shimos Borgna
95217 15	✓	✓	Hechmann	Idel	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rodish	father Hechman Fechl Rodish Volinski Gob Russia
✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	Bruche	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law dw
✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	Malke	4		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather dw
18	✓	✓	Salapuria	Makso	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Petrovsky	father Salapuria Dasko Petrovsky Bosnia
19	✓	✓	Petrikaite	Sofia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kawna Gob	mother Varbora Petrikaito Kowna Gob Russia
20	✓	✓	Pigoga	Maria	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vilenski Gob.	father Kinstof Pigoga Vilenski Gob Russia
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my	new York	for	self	$18	—			Simon M. Belovsky 1531 Charlotte St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk blue		none	Russia	Volhynia
2	✓	✓	✓	brother	$5	no	—	—	Rubenstein 496 E 174th St. Bronx NY	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	5	3	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Sodol
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
Lebedeff	Chicago	yes	self	$11	no	—	—	Friend Ivan Bandura 3060 Orange Ave Newark NJ	Bandura Ivan	Lebedeff Sergei	Palchonie					5	8	Dk br	br	none	Russia	Mogilev Gub
8	My	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	—	Sister Boleslaw Grandzyak 695 Morris ave Nyc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk br	br	none	Russia	Slonko
9	My	newyork	yes	self	$10	no	—	brother Adolf Szumowski 695 Morris ave Ny City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	br	br	blue	None	Russia	Abgunska
10	My	newyork	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr br	br	none	Russia	Szumowa
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$20	no	—	Friend Frank Jacobs 1106 N Robey St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond	blue	none	Germany	Bohan
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	yes	1892 1903	Kolonie Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark grey	✓	✓	—		Stargard Pomerania
13	Ore.	cottage grove	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	brother John Adams Cottage Grove Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kolberg
14	Minn	Borey	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Samuel Plak da Brenna c/o Radzewich Bros Borey Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk br	br	none	Bosnia	Sarajevo
15	My	New York	yes	Self	$3	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Plakies c/o mrs Lambaum 24 Division St. N.Y.City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	—	—	—	—	Russia	Radom
16	✓	✓	yes	husband	None	no	—	—	husband do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	yes	father		no	—	—	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	=	=	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	Minn	Borey	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Samuel Plak da Brenna c/o Radzewich Bros Borey Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr br	br	none	Bosnia	Pchorty
19	See	Chicago	yes	✓	$5	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Plakies 1022 S 3 Crawford Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Kawna
20	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	$1/2	no	—	—	brother Wadolaw Rzoga 1438—11 St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vilenski Gub
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D - Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J McD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s/o CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
55135 1									✓ Ferreira	Domingos José Reis	30		m	m	Lubourer	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Wife Catarina A. Ferreira aunt Amelia Wife Manuel R. Pereira Valenci do Minho
55125 2									✓ Pereira	Antonio	35		m	m	Fireman	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	Valenci.	Valenci do Minho Father José Rodrigues.
63									✓ Rodrigues	Luis 8/2/30 60033	18		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Valenca do Minho Wife Anna L. Rodrigues
74									✓ ✓	Joaa	33		m	m		✓	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valenca do Minho
85									✓ Paulo	Antonio Pereira	34		m	m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Wife Maria J. L. Paulo Valenca do Minho
96									✓ Martins	Joaquim	32		m	m		—	—	✓	—	—	—	Wife Carolina doc. Martins Valenca do Minho
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Assigned

6

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

91

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	new york	yes	self	$18	no	—	—	[illegible] Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Portugal	Braga
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	yes	1912	New York ny	511 Greenwich St. New York ny friend Joseph Salgado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Azores
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	no	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	yes	1911	New York ny	511 Greenwich St. New York ny friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corneal cicatrix left eye	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Valcova
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	no	1911	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arruda
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

T ALIEN
F ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
CONMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

J McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55	1 Ivanovic	Mijo	36	mos	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatia	Austria	Masic	wife Teresa Ivanovic Masic.	Pa	Greensburg
40	2 Jurecic	Stipo	20	mos	m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradiska	wife Julia Jurecic Gradiska	Ok	Columbus
50	3 Sabljic	Marjan	27	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masic	wife Mary Sabljic Masic	Croatia	Pa Greensburg
14	4 Anacic	Stevo	37	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolovac	wife Anacic Dragа Sokolovac	Wis	Milwaukee
45	5 Klisic	Uros	23	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapela	friend Klisic Marie Rapela	Ok	Columbus
50	6 Stibrec	Ivan	35	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrijanec	par Stibrec Anton Petrijanec	Pa	Ravlin
42	7 Zagmestar	Josip	21	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistra	par Petak Zagmestar Bistra	NJ	Niagarafalls
51	8 Vukasin	Burrac	35	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baunstar	wife Busac Franica Baunstar	Ok	Akron
42	9 Madekanovic	Andro	22	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caplica	par Mijo Madekanovic Caplica	Ok	Columbus
51	10 Simec	Stefan	18	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caplica	par Simec Cano Caplica	NJ	Niagarafalls
9	11 Filipovic	Josip	25	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesvete	wife Filipovic Monica Sesvete	Pa	Pittsburg
	12 Kovacevic	Alois	25	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darnvar	par Mrizanek Karle Darnvar	Wis	Hollis
DEPORTED	13 Vukamanovic	Giuro	28	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Poreg	wife Anna Vukamanovic Poreg	NJ	Marharbor
44	14 Pavicic	Nikola	18	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapela	par Nikola Pavicic Rapela	Ok	Columbus
52	15 Basic	Josip	23	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapela	par Stefan Basic Rapela	NJ	Niagarafalls
46	16 Jurenic	Marko	22	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urbanica	wife Lipka Jurenic Urbanica	Ok	Columbus
11	17 Bugarin	Uros	33	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centa	wife Bugarin Ljubica Centa	NJ	Passaic
50	18 Simunic	Stjepan	21	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bistra	par Miko Simunic Bistra	NJ	Niagfalls
13	19 Busak	Marko	26	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasinja	par Busak Mata Lasinja	Pa	Greensburg
4	20 Kosanca	Peter	26	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cegovste	Broth Stjepan Kosanca Cegovste	Mich	Hancock
47	21 Pejakovic	Petar	20	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caplica	par August Pejakovic Caplica	Ok	Columbus
16	22 Starek	Isidor	35	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedinja	wife Starek Teresa Bedinja	NJ	Marharbor
15	23 Kosi	Stanjo	18	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cegovste	par Vinko Kosi Cegovste	Mich	Hancock
17	24 Zagorsak	Marko	19	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedinja	par Zagorsak Isidor Bedinja	NJ	Marharbor
33	25 Oraz	Jan	25	mos	m s	"	"	"	Russia Polish	Russia	Przemysl	wife Mara Oraz Przemysl	Pa	Hallyke
18	26 Rogus	Mikolaj	23	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Orzuty	wife Zofia Rogus Orzuty	Ill	Chicago
97	27 Dembrowsky	Janazy	20	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Poczple	fath Wojciech Dembrowski Poczple	Mich	Ironwood
54	28 Balog	Rosa	35	mos	f m wife	"	"	"	Austria Croatia	Croatia	Radikovci	Mci Rozalia Balog Radikovci	Ill	Chicago
62	29 Szak	Anna	27	mos	f w wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gjelekovci	fath Mato Lancar Gjelekovci	Ok	Youngstown
60	30 Herman	Josip	16	mos	m s	laborer			"	"	Lipavljani	mother Jelka Herman Lipavljani	Ill	Madison

49

11-149164-1/21/37

7-184444-10-17-41

11-57357

N-35198

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	yes 06 Greensburg Pa	Croatk Nik Branovic Greensburg Pa. friend Duko Matulkovic		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Gray	none	Croatia Austria
2	S		25	no — —	Permanent 695 Ch Columbus							5 6				Gradiska
3	S		16	yes 07 Greensburg Pa	friend Velcer Misko Greensburg Pa.							5 7				Austria
4	S		16	yes 03 Ill Milwaukee	Croatk Marko Anusic Clairborne Ave 41							5 6		brown		Lukapolje
5	S		15	no — —	friend Stjepan Crapic Parsonage 2072 Columbus Ok.							5 5		grey		Rapela
6	S		25	no — —	Cauc. Stibre Turaj Rankin Pa Main St. 126							5 5				Rebrjane
7	S		24	no — —	Cauc. Franjo Zaguester Niagara falls Ny. St 24-220							5 6				Bistra
8	S		25	no — —	friend Matic Milida Akron Ch. 302 Portage St							5 6		brown		Baunuster
9	S		25	no — —	friend Ivan Filjetic Parsonage 2019 Columbus Ok							5 5				Koplice
10	S		18	no — —	friend Paul Strek 24 St. 220 Niagara falls							5 6				Koplice
11	S		26	no — —	friend Cauc Franjo 892 Rivera Ave Alleghany Pa							5 6		grey		Sesvete
12	S		25	no — —	friend Jos Vodala 2 St Louis Ill.							5 5				Donvar
13	S		25	no — —	friend Josip Dretar Richmond Terrace 356 Richmond							5 6		brown		Pozega
14	S		25	no — —	Cauc Stjepan Bunjevac Parsonage 2015 Columbus Ok							5 7		grey		Rapela
15	S		25	no — —	friend Belusic Djuro Cod Ave 807 Youngstown Ok.							5 —				Rapela
16	S		25	no — —	Croatk Anton Zuljevic Parsonage 2072 Columbus Ok.							5 5				Vrhovina
17	S	Niagara Falls	15	yes 08 Ill Akron	friend Mirko Gruic (1) Presidente 24 108 Pamaid							5 5				Cerna
18	S		25	no — —	friend Djuro Belusic Cod Ave 807 Youngstown Ok.							5 6				Bistrac
19	S		25	no — —	Cauc Josip Busalic Youngstown Pa Harbor Road 3							5 6				Lasinja
20	S		25	no — —	Croatk Vinko Knovac Hancock Mich 30 640							5 6		brown		Cesarica
21	S		25	no — —	Croatk Petar Pejakovic Parsonage 2072 Columbus Ok.							5 6		grey		Koplice
22	S	Oh.	25	yes 10/12 Cleveland	Croatk Josip Starcic Richmond Ave 356 Richmond Hall							5 6		brown		Bedenja
23	S		25	no — —	friend Vinko Knovac Hancock Mich 30 640							5 5		grey		Cesarica
24	S		25	no — —	friend Josip Starcic Richmond Ave 356 Richmond Hall							5 6		brown		Bedenja
25	S		20	yes 06/08 Louisville	Croatk Ivan Jez 38 Dallas St Clyde Ivan							5 2		grey		Russia Pirmenjaw
26	S		20	no — —	Croatk Ivan Skarna 1213 Medhave Chicago Ill.							5 3				Brnetz
27	S		16	no — —	Croatk Wasp Dombovar Ki Bandzst. 1133 Hammond Ind							5 6		brown		Galiva
28	S		15	no — —	Hanke Jul Anicic 3307 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill							5 5		blue		Hungary Radikovci
29	S	Ohio	20	yes 03/07 Youngstown	Father Andrew Sijak Davis Ave 50 Youngstown Ok.							5 5		brown		Zelezovce
30	S		12	no — —	Father Mike Tekmo Woodriver Ill. Medina							5 5				Sipovljane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMM. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1931

at New York

C. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U2498 1	Plawucha	Janina	17		f s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rocysle	father Josef Plawucha Rocysle	Mass	Lawell
5519 2	Sajka	Piotr	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orrudz	father Szczepan Sajka Orrudz	Ill.	Chicago
2281	Paciaucka	Wladyslaw	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ratowica	fath. Franciszek Paciawck Ratowice	N.J.	Auburn
22 4	Jez	Izydor	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	fath. Cawasz Jez Przemysko	Mass	Holyke
20 5	Groszowska	Andrzej	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	fath. Antoni Groszowa Przemysko	Ill.	Chicago
3 6	Skawron	Jan	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Urzut	fath. Lukasz Skawra Urzut	N.J.	Auburn
21 7	Wozniak	Franciszka	17		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piotrowice	fath. Jozef Wozniak Piotrowice	Ill.	Chicago
6 8	Drab	Katarzyna	21		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piotrowice	moth. Marzanna Drab Piotrowice	Pa	Philadelphia
7 9	Komal	Katarzyna	17		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	fath. Stanislaw Komal Przemysko	Mass	Holyoke
24 10	Cekaszek	Marzanna	17		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rachwalowice	fath. Alexander Cekaszek Rachwalowice	N.J.	Auburn
8 11	Glowacz	Wyktorya	18		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	fath. Jakob Glowacz Przemysko	Mass	Holyoke
25 12	Drewna	Karolina	18		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rachwalowice	fath. Andrzej Drezna Rachwalowice	N.J.	Auburn
34 13	Marzec	Michal	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rachwalowice	fath. Andrzej Marzec Rachwalowice	Mass	Turnersfalls
5 14	Kasperek	Antoni	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	wife Anna Kasperek Przemysko	Conn	New Britain
29 15	Bacharz	Katarzyna	20		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	father Jakob Bacharz Przemysko	Mass	Holyoke
36 16	Garski	Stanislaw	27		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	moth. Franciska Garski Przemysko	Conn	New Britain
30 17	Noga	Mawrzynek	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	fath. Antoni Noga Przemysko	Mass	Holyke.
37 18	Pawrot	Franciszek	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialobrzegi	fath. Walenty Pawrot Bialobrzegi	Mich	Detroit
31 19	Korcanecki	Franziszek	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysko	wife Marzanna Korcanecki Przemysko	Mass	Holyke.
20	Grasko	Madeu	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Covaros	wife Grasko Danica Covaros.	Oh	Akron
43 21	Segeni	Mario	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradiska	parents Gavro Segeni Gradiska	Oh	Columbus.
41 22	Jandric	Pavao	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapela	wife Jandric Jelena Kapela	Oh	Columbus.
42 23	Petric	Mato	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozega	wife Kata Petric Pozega	NJ	Mar Harbor
24	Zagmestar	Niko	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bistra	parents Mijo Zagmestar Bistra	NJ	Niagarafalls
5538 25	Hrdjic	Ivo	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradiska	wife Mara Hrdjic Gradiska	Oh	Columbus
504 26	Slavetic	Mate	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caplica	wife Slavetic Dava Caplica	NJ	Lackawana
6 27	Pasa	Josip	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pitamaca	wife Pasa Jana Pitamaca	Ind	Indianapolis
12 28	Radulovic	Jovo	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pitamaca	wife Jana Radulovic Pitamaca	Pa	Reading
507 29	Kovacevic	Blaz	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sesvete	wife Kovacevic Jana Sesvete	Ind	Indianapolis
39 30	Macasevic	Gjuro	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Palje	wife Anna Macasevic S. Palje	Oh	Columbus

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported (if any such person was ever before deported, state when and cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Croatk. Jan Pabucha Milwaukee 56 Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brn grey	none	Russia	Prawna
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Lagatk. Josef Marzic Cristk. 1500 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown grey	none	"	Orzuty
3	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Stanislaw Kopec Auburn N.Y. Stabesk. 185	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown brown	none	"	Piatrowice
4	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth. Jan Jez. 387 Parksh. Halyke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown brown	none	"	Przemyśl
5	yes	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Josef Balcobi Chicago Ill 2541, 43 st	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown brown	none	"	Przemyśl
6	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth. in l. Jan Jolziak Auburn N.Y. Stabesh 203	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown brown	none	"	Urzut
7	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth. Mikolaj Wozniak Ohiosh. 648 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	brown grey	none	"	Piatrowice
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Wojciech Drob Granderson 3618 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	brown brown	none	"	Piatrowice
9	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth. in l. Jan Jez 387 Parksh. Halyke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	brown brown	none	"	Przemyśl
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Franciszek Kurzenski Auburn N.Y. Steysh 203	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brown grey	none	"	Rachwalowice
11	yes	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Ant. Kluza Jr. 23 fourteenth Halyake Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	brown grey	none	"	Przemyśl
12	yes	self	20	no	—	—	sister Julianna Drewna 67 Cottage sh. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brown grey	none	"	Rachwałowice
13	yes	self	~~20~~ 15	no	—	—	broth. Franciszek Marcel Millers falls Mass. Box 38	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Boomed & sent to Rail cut		4	10	brown grey	none	"	Przemyśl
14	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth in l. Wincenty Gorski 20 Shelton st. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown grey	none	"	Przemyśl
15	yes	self	20	no	—	—	sister Eleanora Barbarz Elmsh. 45 Halyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	brown grey	none	"	Przemyśl
16	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth. Wincenty Gorski New Britain Conn 20 Shelton st.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown grey	none	"	Przemyśl
17	yes	self	20	no	—	—	broth. Franciszek Waga Parksh. 382 Holyke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown brown	none	"	Przemyśl
18	yes	self	20	no	—	—	sister Magdalena Maurot Lackawanna sh. 144 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown grey	none	"	Białobrzegi
19	yes	self	20	yes	08/07	Chicago Ill	broth in l. Jan Jez 387 Parksh. Halyke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown brown	none	"	Przemyśl
20	yes	self	~~25~~	no	—	—	broth in l. Adolf Zacarija Box 37 Horvath sh. Athens	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown brown	none	Croatia	Covaros
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	broth in l. Jos. Gladunagic Parsons ave 2045 Columbus	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown brown	none	"	Gradiska
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Mijo Jankovic Parsons ave 2045 Columbus	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown brown	none	"	Okapela
23	yes	self	~~25~~	no	—	—	friend Josip Drefar [illegible] Richland [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	gard brown brown	none	"	Dazega
24	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Jagnesije Franjo Niagara Falls N.Y. 24th st	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good brown grey	none	"	Bizstra
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	broth. Stepan Hrdjic Parsons ave 2015 Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good brown grey	none	"	Gradiska
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Blazinez Balta Simon ave 434 Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good brown brown	none	"	Coplice
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Anton Liladic 427 W Washington st. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good brown brown	none	"	Petanaca
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	broth in l. Nikola Popovic Lewisport Pa Box 21.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	good brown grey	none	"	Petanaca
29	yes	self	~~25~~	yes	06/07	Pa. Rankin	friend Franjo Prediagorac 427 Washington st. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good brown brown	none	"	Sujvete
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	broth. John Macasevic Parsons Ave 2017 Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good brown grey	none	"	Dolge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NJB, BCA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1918

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
555611	Rajkovic	Ivla	22		f m single	yes yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Rajkovic	Mr. St. Paul		
2	"	Marija	3/12		s/child	no no									
563	Cimbal	Baranja	R		m/s	laborer yes yes					Skalat	father Cima Cimbal	RI	Woonsocket	
94	Jovanovic	Cano	44		m m	laborer yes yes					Gora	wife Anna Jovanova	Pa	Steelton	
585	Dudka	Marija	19		f s	cigrl yes yes					Bebrina	father Filip Dudka		Mt. Millville	
576	Paraska	Mostava	18		f s	S. girl no no					Bebrina	father Pavo Paraska	RI	Woonsocket	
637	Stipanec	Marica	20		f m	wife yes yes					Bebrina	sister Jagica Stipanec	Al	Youngstown	
555558	Prystawa	Maksim	44		m m	laborer yes yes					Kopalovac	wife Anka Prystawa	RI	Woonsocket	
555076	Gregorich	Christian	26		m/s	Farmer ✓ ✓	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Servia	Servian	Skalat	mother Simka Gregorich	ny	New York	Colum
8 10	Tchakovich	Bozo	23		m/s	Farmer ✓ ✓	Servia	Serb	✓	✓	Gora	Vir Popovi Montenegro			
11	✓	Risto	20		m	/ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Nedla Andrea Tchakovich			
912	Magliani	Toni	23		m/s	Farmer ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Servia			
13	Kovacevich	Stev.	20		m	book ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	friend Mr Lekitsch 511 11 Ave	ny	New York	
555071 14	Kolkas	Fredrick	36		m	Farmer ✓ ✓	Switzerland	German	✓	✓	Switzerland	46 1 my City 15 years			
555194 15	Pallis	achil	22		m S	laborer ✓ ✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Athens	Servia			
												Torak			
												Fredrick Kolkas	Ore	Fillmore	
												brother Pallis Demetrius Jozef	Ill	Chicago	
												Athens Greece			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self 18 no	—	—			Lauslard James Rajkovic 65 Illinois Volash St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	brown		male	Croatia Novska
2		"	—	—			uncle Peter Gamborowski Burst Lane 16 Woonsocket Rh							5	3	"		brown	brown	"	"	Skalat
3		self 20 no	—	—			brother Jasko Rajcevic Main St 411 Hallstead Pa							5	6	"		brown	blue	"	"	Gora
4		self 20 yrs 09/09					uncle Michael Sedlar Box 604 Millville Mass							5	4	"		brown	blue	"	"	Bebrina
5		self 23 no	—	—			brother Heiko Sulava Forestdale R.I. Box 28 Woon.							5	5	"		brown	brown	"	"	Bebrina
6		self 12 no					Lazo Mijo Stipanec Pittstab 10 E. Jamestan Pa.							5	5	"		brown	brown	"	"	Topolovac
7		self 21 no					friend Pedar Gamborowski Rhuet Lane 16 Woonsocket R.I.							5	5	"		brown	brown	"	"	Skalat
8		self 14 yrs 07/09																				
9				1905		Serbia																
10				1905		New York																
11																						
12				1907		New York																
13				1913																		
14				1911		Pittsburgh																
15		Self		19	no	—	—	Cousin Michael Grandokis 717 Halfshort St Chicago							5	7	dk		brown	brown			Greece Athens
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at [illegible]

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, BCH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 136 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

11—4696

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42949 1	Klepac	Dragutin	30		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dragovic	parents Klepac Stefan	Oh.	Youngstown
702 1	Neuhauser	Mirko	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grubinopolje	wife Neuhauser Anna	Ill.	Chicago
513 1	Stajsic	Milos	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bingula	parents Stajsic Vrejo	Oh.	Youngstown
554 1	Zadrovic	Gjuro	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrinja	Bingula wife Zadrovic Marie	Pa.	Edna
525 1	Berkov	Gaspar	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrinja	Petrinja wife Rosa Berkov	Oh.	Youngstown
736 1	Podapija	Anton	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vukovje	Petrinja par Plaz Podapija	N.J.	Lackawanna
687 1	Sabata	Luka	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalnovac	Vukovje par Sabata Martin	Oh.	Hamilton
538 1	Vida	Ymbro	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coranja	Kalnovac wife Eva Vida	Oh.	Youngstown
609 1	Dobrenic	Janko	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bucica	Coranja wife Mara Dobrenic	Pa.	Beaverfalls
5410 1	Horvath	Ferenc	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coranja	Bucica wife Horvat Erica	Oh.	Youngstown
611 1	Culik	Josip	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrinja	Coranja wife Culik Marie	Pa.	Edna
712 1	Kukec	Josip	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinica	Petrinja par Stefan Kukec	Wis.	Milwaukee
813 1	"	Jakob	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinica	Vinica par Kata Kukec	Pa.	Duquesne
914 1	Horvath	Janos	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaresnica	Vinica mother Horvath Mara	Wis.	Milwaukee
6415 1	Petrovic	Erica	34		m wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bingula	Jaresnica par. Petrovic Dmitar	Can.	Bridgeport
516 1	Cap	Petar	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spanovica	Bingula wife Cap Bara	Pa.	Hazelton
717 1	Jambresic	Gjuro	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farkesevac	Spanovica wife Jazubasic Mara	Mich.	Detroit
6618 1	Bratanovic	Stevo	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petkovac	Farkesevac wife Bratanovic Rosa	Pa.	Hazelton
7419 1	Cetinjan	Franjo	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petkovac	Petkovac wife Cetinjan Mara	Oh.	Niles
620 1	Popovic	Gajo	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ludberg	Petkovac wife Popovic Jelka	Oh.	New Leyden
7021 1	Niksic	Josip	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petkovac	Ludberg par Niksic Jandro	Oh.	Niles
722 1	Cuban	Josef	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyfalu	Petkovac wife Cubay Anna	Oh.	Barberton
923 1	Magdic	Marko	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petkovac	Nyfalu wife Magdic Teresa	Pa.	Donora
8024 1	Marovic	Mato	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klostar	Petkovac wife Marovic Ilata	Ill.	Streator
225 1	Kovacevic	Niko	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ludberg	Klostar par Gjuro Kovacevic	Oh.	New London
8126 1	Presecan	Tomo	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klostar	Ludberg par Martin Presecan	Ill.	Streator
327 1	Birac	Ivan	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradec	Klostar par Birac Petra	Pa.	Dunmore
9428 1	Cupi	Martin	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapela	Gradec wife Cupi Apalonia	Minn.	St. Paul
8429 1	Birac	Milentije	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradec	Kapela par Birac Eva	Pa.	Dunmore
9130 1	Gregurinac	Stjepo	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spanovica	Gradec wife Gregurinac Kata	Mich.	Painsdale

F B Macalin Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 31st, 1913 99

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Ivanjo Klepac Selzville Ind. Box 234	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Brown grey	none	Croatia	Dragovic
2	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Chicago	Cousin Lukka Lulesic Mato 2003 Louish. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Gruhisnopolje
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Mirkoj Koldevic & Jaungstown Ok. Box 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Bingula
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Jandro Culig Gardenalley 17 & Ana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Petrinja
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brothil. Kalaverc Milinj & Jaungstown Ok. Box 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Pitomasa
6	yes	self	25	yes	08/11	Cannaj Pa	Uncle Trid Vojkovic Lackawanna N.J. Simondre 434	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Vukovje
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Golubic Lmro Hamilton Ok. Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Kalinovac
8	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Ok. Jaungstown	brothil. Gerlec Jerenz Dakotah 8 Jaungstown Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Coranja
9	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Karlo Dobrenic Pa Beaver falls 13th st. 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Bunica
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brothil. Gerlec Jerenc Dakotah 8 Jamestown Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Coranja
11	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brath. Jandro Gulik Gardenally 17 & Ana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	white brown	"	"	Petrinja
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brath. Mirko Rukrec 257 - 1 Ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Vinica
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cous. Mirko Mukrec 257 - 1 Ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Vinica
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brath. Imre Horvath 1218 St Paul Ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Garevnica
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Hanko Petrovic Fairfield Can Box 105 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Bingula
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brath. Lavro Cop Alexandria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Spanovica
17	yes	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Cann Cvetkovic Kirbiave 421 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Sarbanac
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Cann Spanic Alexandria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Pitomaca
19	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brothil. Mikala Zlatar Laurelyst. 110 Niles Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Pitomaca
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Josip Tuchanic New London Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Ludbreg
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	taute Mary Rakatic Laurelyst. 90 Niles Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Pitomaca
22	yes	self	15	yes	11/13	Barberton Ok	brothil. Dabos Mihal Bolivar Road 416 Barberton Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Nyfala
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brothil. Misko Cetinjan Donora Pa Box 542	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Pitomaca
24	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Pavao Habalja Streator Ill. Jamestr 711	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Mlostar
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mijo Horvatic New London Ok.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Ludbreg
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	taute Mara Habalja Streator Ill. James St 711	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Mlostar
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brath. Dmitar Birac Dalton Pa. Box 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Gradac
28	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Min. St Paul	friend Franjo Pristanic Riversh. 957 St. Paul min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Mapela
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brath. Stojan Birac Dalton Pa Box 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Gradac
30	yes	self	25	yes	09/11	Pittsburg Pa	friend Franjo Kruzmanic Paimsdale Mich Box 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Spanovica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...R... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...36... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at New York

A. England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
42928 1	Sawek	Jan	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Majdan	wife Paulina Sawek	NJ	Passaic
52	Olara	Franciszek	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Majdan	father Tomasz Olara	NJ	Passaic
30 3	Janca	Lipat	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Damankofa	father Lajos Janca	Pa	Bethlehem
1 4	Sebäk	Sandór	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Damankofa	father Janos Sebäk	Pa	Bethlehem
2 5	Kuplen	Janos	41		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Damankofa	wife Agnesia Kuplen	Pa	Bethlehem
							3-170744-3/19/20					Mezövar	father Janos Kucsan	Pa	Bethlehem
3 6	Kucsan	Istvan	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Mezövar	father Istvan Calaber	Pa	Bethlehem
47	Calaber	Lorenz	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Orfalu	wife Oblak Amalija	Mich	Chicago
90 8	Oblak	Leopold	41		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Kalnovac	parents Mandicevic Jovo	NJ	Buffalo
DECEASED 35 9	Mandicevic	Johan	29		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	Maja	wife Milka Susnjac	Pa	Steelton
7 10	Susnjac	Adam	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Kralgevani	wife Ymetzevic Jozo	NJ	Buffalo
36 11	Ymetzevic	Bedar	22		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Maja	wife Joka Bedar	Pa	Steelton
8 12	Bedar	Milan	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Kralgevani	parents Perisovic Juro	Pa	Steelton
45 13	Perisovic	Kuzmann	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Gradar	wife Osmajicki Jana	NJ	Lackawanna
6 14	Osmajicki	Pavao	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Kralgevani	wife Stajkovic Vista	Oh	Cleveland
61 15	Stajkovic	Stanko	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Yukovje	wife Eva Yukic	Pa	Steelton
							7-25016					Kralgevani	wife Ralkowsky Gerza	Oh	Barberton
39 16	Yukic	Pavao	18		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Vyfalu	par Czyben Anna	Oh	Akron
							8-201898 4/5/41 - 505 -					Vyfalu	par Silly Ruza	Pa	Steelton
78 17	Ralkowsky	Istvan	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Bunica	wife Mlinaric Ana	Oh	Hamilton
72 18	Kovac	Josef	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Yalinovac	par Bolkan	Pa	Steelton
40 19	Silaj	Nikola	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Bunica	parents Blecic Ignac	Oh	Youngstown
69 20	Mlinaric	Mijo	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Dragovic	wife Marie Prodanov	Oh	Akron
	~~Ysek~~	~~Anton~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	Tavaros	par Greguric Tanc	Pa	Steelton
50 22	Blecic	Mijo	27		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Yklasnic	wife Bertovic Kata	Oh	Cleveland
71 23	Prodanov	Mlade	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Yukovje	wife Mara Dobrenic	Pa	Beaver Falls
42 24	Greguric	Janko	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes				Bunica	wife Eva Dabic	Pa	Steelton
60 25	Bertovic	Ivan	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Garesnica	wife Ka Ragulja	NJ	Lackawanna
2 26	Dobrenic	Pavel	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Yukovje	wife Bulat Anna	Pa	Steelton
42 27	Dabic	Gjuro	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Stara	wife Paulina Misir	NJ	Lackawanna
47 28	Ragulja	Ivan	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes				Raca			
	VL 386/203						3-171467-4/15/36								
44 29	Bulat	Stanko	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes							
							11-159373 10/12/36 - 505 - c/o - 3.16.40								
8 30	Misir	Martin	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes							

58

29.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913. 101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	—	—	sist. Anna Salep	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	good brown	grey	none	Russia Croatia	Majdan
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Michael Furtak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown	grey	none	"	Majdan
3	yes	self	12	yes	07	Indiana	brother Josef Cabuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown	grey	none	Croatia	Damanketa
4	yes	self	40	no	—	—	friend Josef Pocak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown	grey	none	"	Damanketa
5	yes	self	22	yes	11	Baltimore	friend Lukas Zganac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown	grey	none	"	Mezovar
6	yes	self	21	no	—	—	friend Riesetz Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown	grey	none	"	Mezovar
7	yes	self	40	no	—	—	sist. Calaber Terez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown	grey	none	"	Orfalu
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Franjo Orbolt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Kalinovac
9	yes	self	18	no	—	—	brother Pavle Pabic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown		none	"	Moja
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Janko Markus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	grey	none	"	Kralgevcan
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Pavelic Jozo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	"	Maja
12	yes	self	29	yes	07	Middleton Pa.	cam. Pavel Celar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Kralgevcan
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Petar Narancic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Gradac
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Mujanic Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	grey	none	"	Kralgevcan
15	yes	self	25	yes	04	Cleveland O.	brother Jandre Stojkovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	"	Vukovje
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mile Padlan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Kralgevcan
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Sloupka Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Nyfalu
18	yes	self	25	yes	06	Chicago	friend Stef Gasparovski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Nyfalu
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Pavo Zelk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Bucica
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mato Zvonar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Kalinovac
21	yes	self	24	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Bucica
22	yes	self	25	yes	06	08 Rochester Pa	brother Nikola Bozicevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Dragovic
23	yes	self	25	yes	07	Chicago	friend Adam Lacharzor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Covaros
24	yes	self	17	no	—	—	brother Gregurac Josip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Klasnic
25	yes	self	25	yes	06	11 Cleveland O.	friend Skvo Plesc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown	grey	none	"	Vukovje
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Karlo Dobrenic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	grey	none	"	Bucica
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cous Jandrija Cuckovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	"	Zaresnica
28	yes	self	25	yes	06	09 Gardner Mass.	uncle Vid Vajbava	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	"	Vukovje
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Dunjar Bazdac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	"	Stara
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Janko Dunjic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown	brown	none	"	Raca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (Strike out the two that do not apply.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 13,
at NEW YORK.

C Engliss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Rev.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42985 1	Vuckovic	Adam	18		m s	labaurer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Malinac	parents Vuckavi Marica	Pa	Dunmore
952	Schneider	Mutan	19		m s	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapela	par Schneider Anton	Minn	St Paul
863	Biriac	Pikola	35		m m	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradec	wife Barac Anna	Pa	Dunmore
74	Zelko	Gerenz	34		m m	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coranja	wife Zelko Marie	Pa	S Bethlehem
85	Ludadjic	Petar	33		m m	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragovic	wife Dragovic Berke	Mich	Singleton
936	Perc	Gjuro	38		m m	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapela	wife Kapela Baska	Minn	St Paul
897	Oblak	Jakob	40		m m	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragovic	wife Oblak Zelka	Mich	Singleton
918	Obranovic	Cano R	18		m s	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bingulo	par Obranovic Iwan	Mich	Singleton
69	Canic	Mato	22		m s	labaurer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapela	par Canic Vido	Minn	St Paul
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Vuckovic Duro Dalton Pa Box 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Malinska
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Isaac Pribanic Rush 95 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Kapela
3	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Mirhaden Biras Dalton Pa Box 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Gradec
4	yes	self	$25	yes	06/08	Kansas	friend Babo Josef 1873 J Bittleken Pa Mekenikshq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Oranja
5	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Ivan Stimac Singleton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Dragovic
6	yes	self	$25	yes	09/11	W Va	friend Andro Vajdic St Paul Minn Box 262	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Kapela
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Stimac Ivan Singleton Mich Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Dragovic
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Franjo Cvbalk Box J Singleton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Bunjola
9	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle Andro Vajdic St Paul Minn Box 267	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Kapela
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow,

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y., N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55615 1	Pejak	Mato	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bistra	wife Pejak Jana Bistra	Pa	Woodlawn
55992 2	Klarin	Mato	18		m s							Dugodo	par. Klarin Anton Dugodo	Wis	Milwaukee
55624 3	Nesbic	Franjo	25		m s							Kravarsko	Brazanko Lacko Brazanko	Pa	Woodlawn
55614 4	Pejak	Ivan	30		m m							Bistrica	wife Pejak Rosa Bistrica	Pa	Woodlawn
125 5	Zuvatovic	Stef	19		m s							Kovarsko	par. Zuvatovic Tomo Kovarsko	Pa	Braddock
36 6	Sablic	Ivo	21		m m							Rajic	wife Sablic Roza Rajic	Pa	Greensburg
55624 7	Spisic	Tomo	19		m s							Lasinja	par Spisic Marko Lasinja	Pa	Wheeling
128 8	Zorkovic	Ivan	30		m m							Kovarsko	wife Zorkovic Dora Kovarsko	Pa	Woodlawn
55594 9	Krelin	Johann	40		m m							Bastaj	wife Krelin Susana Bastaj	Pa	Harrisburg.
55612 10	Mezuric	Maga	40		f m	wife						Rogic	moth. Rosa Lovrenic	Pa	Chicago
55606 11	Persun	Jakob	19		m s	labourer						Kupcina	par. Persun Matija Kupcina	Pa	Willmerding
1012	Lasor	Ivan	38		m m							Kardijanec	wife Lasor Lovra Kardijanec	Pa	Johnstown
55607 13	Britvec	Pavel	19		m s							Virje	par Britvec Petar Virje	Pa	Wilmerding
55634 14	Karpovic	Steve	31		m m							Virje	wife Karpovic Teresa Virje	Pa	Pittsburg
55635 15	Grbinicek	Mato	35		m m							Kupcina	wife Julia Grbenicek Kupcina	Pa	Wilmerding
55611 16	Herekovic	Silvester	29		m m							Kardijana	wife Herekovic Lucia Kardijanec	Pa	Johnstown
55605 17	Kos	Mijo	38		m m							Kupcina	wife Kos Marta Kupcina	Pa	Wilmerding
20 18	Zdjelar	Mile	28		m m					Slovenian		Rebrina	wife Zdjelar Mile Rebrina	Pa	Lafayette Est
165 19	Garasic	Peter	25		m m		6-117934-4/2/41-				6 120	Martin	wife Jaga Garasic Martin	Pa	Pleasant.
9 20	Skudura	Emil	22		m s							Rajic	par Skudura Kata Rajic	Pa	Conway
55597 21	Prtaric	Franjo	34		m m							Bistrica	wife Prtaric Jana Bistrica	Pa	Freedom
55633 22	Horvath	Franjo	33		m m							Kalinovac	wife Horvat Rosa Kalinovac	Pa	Kittanning
55596 23	Habazin	Josip	25		m m		6-117934-1/15/42					Bistrica	wife Habazin Hela Bistrica	Pa	Freedom
55604 24	Marsan	Pavao	22		m s							Ludbreg	par. Marsan Mara Ludbreg	Pa	Uncertain
55595 25	Bahmet	Franjo	25		m m							Bistrica	wife Bahmet Vera Bistrica	Pa	Freedom
9126	Paparic	Rade	23		m m					Slovenian		Bastaj	wife Paparic Bozo Bastaj	NY	Buffalo
27	~~Baljanic~~	~~Mihal~~	~~40~~									~~Kovjak~~	~~wife Baljanic Marija Kovjak~~	~~Pa~~	~~Allenhurst~~
28	~~Lovrek~~	~~Adolf~~	~~22~~									~~Lovrec~~	~~wife Lovrek Vera Lovrec~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
29	~~Pugar~~	~~Juri~~	~~40~~									~~Nic~~	~~wife Pugar Maria Nic~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
55598 30	Klaric	Andro	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Rika	wife Klaric Jana Rika	Wis	Milwaukee

30

Examined 20/7/13

John A Lennon Inspector

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913. 105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Como Grdjan Woodlawn Pa Box 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown / grey	none	Croatia	Bistra
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Como Klarić 816 Clybourne st. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Dugoselo
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Jakob Nestić 5 Pittsburg Pa Wines st 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Kravarsko
4	yes	self	25	yes	07/10	Blairsville Pa.	friend Como Grdjan Woodlawn Pa Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown	"	"	Bistrica
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Andro Jurasović 5 Pittsburg Pa Mineok 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Kravarsko
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mikola Ivanović Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	"	Rajic
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Mate Spisic 366 1 st. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Lasinja
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Jande Jerlekovic Woodlawn Pa Box 10x16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Kravarsko
9	yes	self	25	yes	08/11	Steelton Pa.	uncle Georg Hop 5 2 st. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	"	"	Bastaji
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	hausb. Martin Mesnarić 3 st. 140 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	"	Ragic
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Petar Persanja 15/3 Electric Ave 5 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	"	Klupcina
12	yes	self	24	yes	05/11	Johnstown Pa.	cousin Ciril Semper 3 st. 142 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	"	Martijanec
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Franjo Lukanic 5 Pittsburg Pa Box 266	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	"	"	Virje
14	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Ivan Sostanic W. Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / grey	"	"	Virje
15	yes	self	22	yes	06/08	Thomas W. Va.	brother L. Stepan Markulin 5. Pittsburg Pa Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Klupcina
16	yes	self	25	yes	09/11	Johnstown Pa	uncle Mikola Herešković Maple ave 140 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Martijanec
17	yes	self	25	yes	04/07	Chicago Ill.	friend Ivan Mikulić 5. Pittsburg Pa Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	"	"	Klupcina.
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Nikola Radić Arnold 5 Pa Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Rebrina.
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Vinko Garasić Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	"	S. Martin
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mirko Karaceric Conway Pa Box 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	"	"	Rajic
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Gjuro Obrljan Freedom Pa Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / grey	"	"	Bistrica
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mikanicic Jakup Christiers 840 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Kalnovac
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Gjuro Obrljan Freedom Pa Box 301.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Bistrica
24	yes	self	26	no	—	—	friend Ivan Oganj New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Ludbreg.
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Josip Blazonja Freedom Pa Box 509.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Bistrica
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Mile Popović The Ave 489 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Bastaj
~~27~~																			
~~28~~																			
~~29~~																			
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Tomo Klarić 816 Clybourn st. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good brown / Grey	None	Croatia	Rika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y., B.C.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 Revised
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5556 91	Malica	Jeso	34		m s	labor	yes	yes	Croatia (11-11765 12/11/36)	Croatian	Kalinovac		parents: Ivo Skalica	Pa	Pittsburg
792	Zoetic	Ivan	42		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Trgovisce		parents: Ignac Kalinovac	Ill	Chicago
813	Zlokas	Adam	18		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Topusko		parents: Ignac Zoetic	Pa	Sheldon
704	Kovac	Ivo	16		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Virje		wife: Rose Topusko	Pa	Pittsburg
5563 5	Troian 27/11084-11/1/32	Stevan	29		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Murarovci		wife: Maria Kovac	Ill	Chicago
5558 6	Celap	Lazo	18		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Topusko		parents: Ilozja Celap	Pa	Sheldon
5557 7	Belavic	Stjepan	23		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Nebrici		parents: Ivan Belavic	Pa	Pittsburg
818	Britvarac	Heinrich	31		m m	4	4	4	Austria	4	Basta		wife: Kata Basta	Pa	Sheldon
789	Kacelic	Ivan	33		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Pusca		wife, Eva Kacelic	Ill	Chicago
8510	Muzdeka	Dusan	18		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Glina		parents: Milos Muzdeka	Pa	Sheldon
5557 11	Kusan	Mato	26		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Nebrici		wife: Magda Kusan	Pa	Pittsburg
8612	Mikarevic	Ante	18		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Topusko		parents: Ivan Mikarevic	Pa	Sheldon
5563 13	Zardin	Josip	26		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Murariew		wife: Anna Zardin	Ill	Chicago
5558 14	Zalrdac	Josip	22		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Bosnj		parents: Zalrdac Bosnj	Pa	Sheldon
77 15	Kacelic	Petar	35		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Basta		wife: Bara Kacelic	Ill	Chicago
87 16	Kolmekovic	Tomas	25		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Pusca		wife: Jovka Kolmekovic	Pa	Sheldon
5557 17	Markus	Mato	26		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Maja		brother: Markus Suic	Pa	Pittsburg
5557 18	Franjko	Grga	21		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Nebrici		parents: Franjo Franjko	Ill	Chicago
80 19	Miljevic	Stojan	18		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Krpcina		parents: Ilozo Miljevic	Pa	Sheldon
5557 20	Bajac	Ivo	16		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Topusko		uncle: Ivan Bajac	Pa	Pittsburg
88 21	Paousak	Stevo	34		m m	4	4	4	4	4	Virje		friend: Ivan Paousek	Pa	Sheldon
70 22	Gasparac	Ivan	24		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Sabinac		wife: Rosa Gasparac	Ill	Chicago
68 23	Kacnic	Josip	25		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Krpcina		wife: Kata Kacnic	Pa	Pittsburg
89 24	Paousak	Ivan	20		m s	4	4	4	4	4	Solnica		wife: Paousek Saga	Pa	Sheldon
93 25	Fredgen	Maria	21		f m	wife	4	4	4	4	Maja		sister: Maja Kacnic	Ny	Buffalo
v 26	" " 398/731	Marta	2		f s	child	7-115310-4/11/34		4	4	4	4	" " " "	"	"
v 27	Tomkovic	Stefan	18		m s	laborer	yes		4	4	Gora		parents: Tomo Tomkovic	Pa	Youngstown
55600	Kampolec	Maria	26		m m	wife	4		4	4	Windhorst		sister Katerina Goertz	Ny	Buffalo
55593 28		Wilhelm	1	6	m s	child	4		4	4	4		Windhorst Bosnia	"	"
v 29		Hilda	2		f s	4	4		4	4	4		aunt " do	"	"
v 30													aunt " do	"	"

6-74058-505-Nocka-7/7/39

Norman Frost

61

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913 107

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or head of family, or wife or child of an alien, who is coming to join a husband or father who is a citizen of the United States, has sufficient money (not less than $30 unless in charge of wife or family) to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	—	—	brother: Dura Skalica, Campbell Sk. 309, McKees-Rocks Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kalinovac
2	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin: Blaz Rotk, Chicago Ill. 1009 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	4	"	"	Trgovište
3	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother: Stojan Sloka, Chemung Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	brown	"	"	Topusko
4	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend: Tomo Pavlić Fayette Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	gray	"	"	Vitje
5	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law: Mike Vari, Dear Lodge Block 164, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariev
6	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother: Boro Belkap, 3 Sk. 721, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	brown	"	"	Topusko
7	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin: Mato Belavić, Sredja Sk. 18, Ebensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	gray	"	"	Nebelić
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Steelton Pa	brother in law: Heinrich Ederman S. 2 St. 542 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	"	"	"	Bosiljevo
9	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother: Ivan Pavelić, 969 W. 19th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cetin
10	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle: Rade Krajača, 349 Bank St. 13, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glina
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Ladina Trgovac, 15 Granville St. Lima Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	brown	"	"	Nebelić
12	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend: Nikola Klarić, S. Sk. 723 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko
13	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle: Ivan Glavaš, 1012 W. Bowmer St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	gray	"	"	Moravci
14	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend: Gaspar Ederman S. 2 St. 542 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	4	brown	"	"	Bastaji
15	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother: Pavelić, Paul, 969 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	gray	"	"	Cetin
16	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin: Ujević Radoslav, Freeport St. 966 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Obaja
17	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law: Ignac Kolar, 30 Swoleman St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nebelić
18	Yes	self	45	no	—	—	brother: Mika Franjo, 2344 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krpeljevo
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle: Petar Miljković, 3 Sk. 721, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	brown	"	"	Topusko
20	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	parents: Bajai Josip, Ohio St. 1461 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vitje
21	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother: Ujević Vjekoslav, 166 Freeport St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	gray	"	"	Jelinac
22	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother: Franjo Gašparac 2344 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krpeljevo
23	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend: Pavel Kapac, 107 Rear Alley Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Solina
24	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle: Paulo Sandek, 109 S. Front St. 921 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	4	"	"	"	Maja
25	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband: Pavel Predgen Cyrus St. 67. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	gray	"	"	Windsor
26	Yes	self	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother: Vid Tomković, 109 Sander St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	Gora
28	Yes	self	17	no	—	—	husband: Krajačić, Mill Military St. 6205, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	Windsor
29	Yes	self	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Hunter, (Master, or Other Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

A. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55567 1	Janci	Mato	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalinovac	wife Janci Mata	Pa	Pittsburg
652 2	Sajko	Mirko	32		m m								Kalinovac brother Sajko Gjuro	NJ	Marthar.
55628 3	Zelemanik	Martin	31		m m								Bedija wife Zelemanik Mata	Oh	Middletown
364 4	Struger	Franjo	36		m m								Gjurgjevac wife Struger Franca	Mil	Detroit
ADMITTED 5	Carl	Josip	18		m s								Ivanec par. Carl Adam		
652388 9/11/30													Antunovac wife Nestic Magda	Oh	Crestline
55616 6	Nestic	Franjo	26		m m								Kravarsko wife Garasic Mara	Oh	Collinwood
55617 7	Garasic	Gjuro	32		m m								S. Martin daughter Katarina Gorz	Oh	Youngstown
55618 8	Gorz	Johanna	40		f m	wife							Windhorst wife Margetic Jula	NJ	Buffalo
55619 9	Margetic	Marjan	31		m m	laborer							Strareni wife Margetic Franica	W Va	Morgantown
55601 10	Margetic	Mijo	25		m m								S. Martin par. Mato Antolovic	Oh	Youngstown
17 11	Antolovic	Tomo	31		m m								Kravarsko wife Golubic Bara	Oh	Collinwood
60 12	Golubic	Pavao	39		m m								S. Martin par. Nestic Paul	Oh	Youngstown
18 13	Nestic	Marko	21		m s		7-20045						Kravarsko par. Nestic Stefan	Oh	Collinwood
9 14	do	Ivkov	19		m s								Kravarsko wife Ernajic Sofia	Oh	Collinwood
29 15	Ernajic	Bartol	29		m m								Ivanec wife Bocrnic Amalia	Mich	Detroit
55564 16	Pocrnic	Anton	28		m m								Bedija wife Belabrk Anna	NJ	Mar Harbor
6 17	Belabrk	Tomo	21		m m								Kalinovac	Pa	Pittsburg
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m s								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35083 19	Nessani	Salvatore	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siponti	wife Cammarano Rosaria	Ny	Buffalo
20	Glandeck	Johannes Hermanis	5		m s	child			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Siponti mother Lombardi Angelina	Ohio	Clevecamp
55630 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Mirnice Mato UC K R. Pa Corp Bilbsh 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dk grey		none	Croatia	Kalinovac
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Josip Dvetan Cenget	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	"	Bedinja
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Mar Harlon W.Va. 356 St Richmond friend Josip Lebinac Middletown O. 130-68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gjurdjevac
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mato Lmaic 1302 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Svarce.
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Georg Uyvari W.Va str 25 Cockburn Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Antunovac
6	yes	self	25	yes	07/08	Collinwood Oh	friend Steve Nestic Oh 15626 Collinwood ave Collinwood Pa. uncle Garani Frank Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kravarsko
7	yes	self	25	yes	07/09	Pittsburg	Harleton Cherry St. 1624	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martin
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Wilh Nemgotic Militarirood 6365 Buffalo W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Windhorst
9	yes	self	25	yes	09/11	Richard	cous Ivan Zoric Richard W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strazeni
10	yes	self	25	yes	08/12	Pittsburg	Pa brotl Mar Hecker Oh Harleton Cherry St. 1624	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	S. Martin
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mirnice Mijo Collinwood Oh. 15626 Collinwood ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kravarsko
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brotl Tomo Golubic Oh. Harleton Theodore St. 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Martin
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cous Stef Nestic 15626 Collinwood ave Collinwood Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kravarsko
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Stef Nestic Collinwood Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kravarsko
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Mato Lmajic 1302 Rivard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Svarce
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cous Ljuban Bukovic Mar Harlon W.Va. 130-565	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Bedinja
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Ivan Lugarec Pittsburg Pa Chestnut 840	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinovac
18	yes	self	40	no	—	—	[illegible] Cleveland 1418 Collinwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Antunovac
19	no	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Gallogallo Salvatore 115/20 Erie Co Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Agosto
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother Antonelli 57 Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Poland	Austria
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

A F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y., B.C.&S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Legenic	Franz	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Neudörfl.	wife Terez Legenic Neudörfl.	Pa	Bridgeport
502 2	Benkic	Josef	41		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Benkic Neudorfl.	Pa	Bridgeport
483 3	Yancior	Janos.	54		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Begec	wife Anna Kavacz Begec.	N.Y.	New York.
474 4	Garmic	Boza.	47		m w		yes	yes	"	"	"	Begec	brother Stefan Zomic Begec.	Mich	Detroit
5 5	Horvatic	Kata	19		f s	girl	no	no	"	"	"	Jarkavac	mother Baka Horvatic Jarkavac.	Wis	Madison
76 6	Peric	Simo	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sluny	fath. Ivan Peric Sluny	Iowa	Madrid.
7	Kovacevic	Stefan	44		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Valiselo	wife Sofia Kovacevic Valiselo.	Pa	Johnstown
8	Alfort	Marya	48		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Gradiska	sister Mara Yermic Gradiska.	Ohio	Columbus
9	Stivcevic	Simon	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orubica	wife Marya Stivcevic Orubica	Pa	Granburg.
10	Peakovic	Manda	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	brother Petar Peakovic Gradiska	Ohio	Columbus
11	"	Ivo.	2		m s	child									
12	Franca	Blanic	14		f w	wife						Bosiljevo	fath. Stef Kovacevic Bosiljevo	Pa	Mc Keesport
13	Benic	Petar	12		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bosiljevo	fath. Mijo Benic Bosiljevo	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Bernardic	Klara	16		f s	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bosiljevo	father Jozo Bernardic Bosiljevo	Pa	Kasport
15	Cikac	Anna	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanec	father Mijo Cikac Ivanec	Ill	Zeigler.
16	"	Slavica	9		f s	child									
17	Jelena	Gebaj	16		f s	girl	no	no	"	"	"	Sopje	fath. Pavao Gebaj Sopje	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Novosela	Mijo	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zapresic	par. Novosela Juro Zapresic	Ill	St Louis
19	Jorkapa	Milan	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Masic	par. Jorkapa Radovan Masic	Wy	Beckville
20	Grgic	Vinko	35		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Pleternica	wife Grgic Agata Pleternica	Ill	Madison
21	Cubic	Ivan	32		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Mozur	wife Cubic Kata Mozur.	Pa	Sharon
22	Benasic	Stjepan	23		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Petrovsello	par. Benasic Mijo Petrovsello	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Perakovic	Jandre	39		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Jakinac	wife Perakovic Kate Jakinac	Pa	Shelton
24	Sabatan	Eva	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sal	nofriends in Croatia	Pa	Bethlehem
25	Abraham	Terez	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
26	Lamping	Josef	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pisanica	fran Kati Lamping Pisanica.	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Simjanic	Janko	20		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Okucani	par. Simjanic Janko Okucani.	Canada Ont.	Welland.
28	Canjanovic	Mato	34		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Pleternica	wife Canjanovic Marija Pleternica.	Ill.	Madison
29	Jambresic	Mato	19		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Jakinac	par. Jambresic Marko Jakinac	Pa	Shelton
30	Kalar	Stefan	22		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Neudörfl	fath. Andras Kalar Neudorfl.	Pa	Bridgeport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13 K, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4½	Pa	brothil. Johann Horvath St Bethlehem Spruce st. 189 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Nedoïfl.
2	yes	self	24	no	—	—	brothil. Johan Horvath 189 Spruce st Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none		Nedoïfl.
3	yes	self	24	no	—	—	Kezar Sandor Hud. son Height Box 22 New Jork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Begec.
4	yes	self	28	yes	10	Detroit	uncl Krstic Gavan Reapel Sth. 1120 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Begec.
5	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Martin Horvatic Washington ave 149 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none		Farkasevac.
6	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brothil Djuro Stela Box 354 Madrid Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Slunja.
7	yes	self	25	yes	08/10	Johnstown Pa	uncle Lancar Idvale 6 str 12 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Valiselo.
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—	son Mijo Alfart 2015 Parsonave st. Columbus Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Gradiska.
9	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Caus. Jovica Hajnic R.F.D. No 5. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Orubica
10	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Lamb Andrija Pedkovic Parso ave 2015 Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Gradiska
11	yes	self	25	—	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Color eye	no	5	—	good	brown	grey	none		"
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle frave Stakan 812 Hazel st. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Bosilgrad
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brothil Mato Stakan Braddock ave 285 Pitts. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Bosilgrad
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	~~Lamb~~ uncle Franca Blazic 813 Hazel st. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Bosilgrad
15	Prepaid	~~self~~	25	no	—	—	Lamb Andro Cikac Box 125 Zeigler Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Ivanec
16	Prepaid	~~self~~	25	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	grey	none		"
17	Prepaid	~~self~~	125	no	—	—	brothil Frenk Dolic 904 st Paul ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Sapje.
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Petar Sustar N. Aliceave. 802 Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Zapresic.
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brothil Sarkapa Radic R.F.D. 2 Box 138 Perkinville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Masic.
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Marko Vauljanovic Madison Ill. Box 232.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Pletenica
21	yes	self	25	yes	06/11	Vauport	Cousin Nikola Jurisic Union st. 86 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none		Mokro.
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Vaso da Sanal 62 Ave 551 W Allgh W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Petrovselo.
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Marko Rora Pa Shelton Friedrich st 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Jukinac.
24	yes	self	64	yes	6	Pa S. Bethlehem	Lamb Abraham Adam 514 School S Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		Sal.
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none		"
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lauping Konrad Milwaukee Wis. 63.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Pisanica
27	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	Welland Ont.	friend Petar Bogdanovic Port Kalborn Box 443	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none		Obrcani
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cous Marko Vauljanovic Madison Ill Box 232	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none		Pletenica
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Jambrusic Josip Friedrich st 160 Shelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Jukinac.
30	yes	self	26	no	—	—	brothil Andreas Kalar Painst 192 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none		Nedolfl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. LAW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

F. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5 11, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55 6541	Filo	Janos	37		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ursi	wife Hanna Filo	Pa	Bethlehem
67 2	Jaketic	Ivan	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilje	wife Jaketic Marie	Pa	Pittsburg
523	Kalay	Kati	40		f wife	"	"		"	"	"	Murazsambat	husband Jakan Kalay	Pa	Bethlehem
4	"	Stefan	22		m s				"	"	"	"	father Murazsambat	"	"
5	Srever	Marianna	16		f s	Servirl	3-1437 4/25/37		"	"	"	Skenkebes		"	"
686	Zugel	Franz	26		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilje	wife Anna Zugel	Pa	Pittsburg
537	Srvetec	Jerenc.	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sal	wife Jani Srvetec	Pa	Bethlehem
8	"	Gizella	15		f s	girl	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
9	Kelec	Johann	16		m s	boy	3-1374	2/6/36	#505	"	"	Murazsambat		"	"
69 10	Crpcic	Anna	22		f s	girl	"		"	"	"	Draga	parents Ivan Crpcic	Pa	Pittsburg
55 11	Kovacs Zalaweces	Erzsi	25		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lakhaza	mother Lenka Kovacs	Pa	Bethlehem
92 12	Anusyak	Andro	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dunazalos	wife Anusyak Sofia	Mich	Detroit
85 13	Miroslav	Daniel	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krastovo	wife Miroslav Elizabeth	Pa	Johnstown
81 14	Gracki	Slavo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog	par. Tomo Gracki	Ill	Jamestown
78 15	Pavletic	Josip	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukanec	wife Bara Pavletic	Ill	Cantrall
79 16	Simanka	Josef	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resege	wife Simanka Marie	NJ	Trenton
60 17	Stitt	Paul.	35		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pisanica	wife Stitt Bara	Wis	Milwaukee
71 18	Lukinic	Ivan	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovcak	wife Bara Lukinic	Ill	Cantrall
80 19	Sicko ✓	Juro	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog	wife Sirko Maia	Ill	Jamestown
92 20	Valentik	Miso.	39		m m				"	"	"	Corany	wife Valentik Susa	Mich	Detroit
74 21	Hurjak	Jandro	22		m m				"	"	"	Vukanec	wife Mara Hurjak	Ill	Cantrall
72 22	Pavletic	Stjepan	27		m m				"	"	"	Vukanec	wife Pavletic Mara	Ill	Cantrall
5 23	Pavletic	Juro.	27		m m				"	"	"	Dubranec	wife Pavletic Jana	Ill	Cantrall
83 24	Gracko-	Jozo.	18		m s				"	"	"	Bratinja	moth. Rosa Gracko	Ill	Jamestown
95 25	Sluka	Andras	31		m m		H 375		"	"	"	Kulpin	wife Sluka Tesa	Mich	Detroit
82 26	Sicko	Slavo	18		m s				"	"	"	Bratinja	both. Miko Sicko	Ill	Jamestown
86 27	Seuric	Felix	28		m m				"	"	"	Vrbanec	wife Seuric Zalza	Ill	Jamestown
96 28	Melich	Jano	30		m m		7-8990 12/13/37		7-(505)-1/20/38	"	"	Kulpin	wife Melich Susa	Mich	Detroit
85 29	Smerek	Lavro	39		m m				"	"	"	Slunja	wife Smerek Matilda	Pa	Johnstown
76 30	Vida	Jerenz	35		m m				"	Magyar	"	Corany	wife Vida Kata	Pa	Brinton

Williamsport
Inspector

61

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether crippled, maimed, or blind; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no	—	—	brother Vinko Silo Pa. S. Bethlehem 415 h 742	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ursic
2	yes	self	$32	yes	03/10	Pittsburg	5129 Dresden ave Pittsburg Pa friend Milke Stratelk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	"	Zilje
3	yes	self	$70	no	—	—	friend Ilona Bandi Lederer Cigarfactorie 3 S Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	"	Marazsombor
4	yes	self	$5	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	"
5	yes	self	$32	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none	"	"
6	yes	self	$34	no	—	—	friend Johann Balkovec 5125 Butler st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Zilje
7	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	friend Abraham Adam 514 School S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Sal.
8	yes	self	$5	—	—		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	"	"
9	yes	self	$2	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none	"	"
10	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	cousin Ivan Grpcic 3462 Dennis st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Draga
11	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	friend Milan Sandar 428 h 728 Pa S. Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	"	S. Ot.
12	yes	self	$7	yes	04/10	Detroit	friend Paul Magnar Hamtramk Mich Box 881	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	"	Dunagalos
13	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	friend Tinko Zagar Johnstown Pa Maple ave 163	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	"	Krastovo
14	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Frank Leskovic Youngstown O Mahoning ave no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Brlog.
15	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	friend Kovacic Mijo Cantrall Ill. Cravens M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	"	Vukane
16	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Isaac Jerz Washington 51 1660 Cantrell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Resege
17	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother S. Reiter Austria Milwaukee Wis. Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Pisanica
18	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	friend Kovacic Mijo Cantrall Ill. Cravens M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	"	Bukovac
19	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	friend Mato Milanovic Youngstown O Mahoning ave 1126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	"	Brlog.
20	yes	self	$28	yes	09/11	Detroit	uncle Kovac Jakob Chene st. 1263 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Koravj.
21	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	cousin Andro Pavlecic Cantrall Ill. Cravens M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Vukanec
22	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	uncle Andro Pavlecic Ill. Cantrall Cravens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Vukanec
23	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Cous. Pavlecic Andro Cantrall Ill. Cravens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Dubranec
24	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	friend Ivan Gradski Chamberlain 1156 Jane st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Bratinja
25	yes	self	$5	yes	08/09	Detroit	uncle Gabor Endle Detroit Mich Gilham ave 230	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	"	Pulpin
26	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	uncle Valent Lisko Youngstown O Mahoning ave 202	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	grey	none	"	Bratinja
27	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	friend Bonislav Pavlecek Johnstown Pa Adeline ave 623	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	"	Vrbanec
28	yes	self	$25	yes	09/11	Akron O.	friend Luka Janos Jordan st. 86 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	"	Pulpin
29	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	friend Mart Mezneric Johnstown Pa Adeline ave 623	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Slunja
30	yes	self	$5	yes	06/08	Pokipsie N.Y.	brother Ivan Zubic Berwick Pa Oak st 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	"	Koravj.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownera thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 6, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38
114

Caronia July 13/1913

Actual
709 c
760 Total
32 13/16

Passed
693 c
744 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55687 1	Cerkvenac	Petar	25		m m	Labourer	✓	✓	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Hrastovlje	wife Mile Cerkvenac Hrastovlje	Pa Johnstown	
902	Vlasic	Vinko	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strmec	par Klasic Peter Strmec	Oh Cleveland	
893	Cerkvenac	Rok	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastovac	par Cerkvenac Mijo Hrastovac	Pa Johnstown	
914	Cauc	Tauro	28		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Slav	"	Slak	wife Cauc Tauro Slak	Mich Detroit	1
5	Pritoff	Sem	35		s s	Ironworker	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Pa.	Erie	resident of U.S.A. 347 East 3rd St. Erie, Pa.	Pa Erie	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1913.

115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self 25 up	—	—		friend Georg Vrindis. Zolgunstown Maplecave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Hrastovlje
2	Yes	self 25 up	20	1907	Cleveland	friend Alois Balic. 1014½ 63 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stranec
3	Yes	self 25 up	—	—		friend Nikola Herekovic Zolgunstown Pa. Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastovec
4	Yes	self 25 up	20	1902½	Detroit	with friend Pulkan Pavo 643 Grand Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blak.
5	No	✓	Yes	✓	1910 Erie	Home 347 East 35 St. Erie Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dk	Brn.	✓	Russia	Swoloki Gobin
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NT ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5) No. 116

S. S. Caronia (C.M.S.L.D) arrived July 13, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Vukomanovic, Djuro	21	13	1	LPC	1.40 Mann	7/15 179 clk												240 7/25/13	Mauretania		2	9	9	
2	Rochlin, Mechlim	16	222	1	LPC	1.23 Piaggio							7/19 c 2										1	1	
3	Schkrab, Chaim	16	18	1	LPC	1.35 Piaggio							7/16 c 2										1	2	1
4	Hanson, Karen	8	10/11	2	LPC	1.45 Rubbenhorst							7/3 10 Jas 3												
	Ruth 1																								
5	Swersehen, Abram	16	27	1	LPC	2.11 Piaggio							7/14 48 Law 11										1	—	1
6	Brainsky, Gitel & ch	16	11/12	2	LPC	2.20 Piaggio	7/17 8 gr						7/18 169 Lark 3										1	0	0
	Freide																								
7	Wieland, Jacob	D	1	1	LPC	Stowaway 3.00 Forster							7/15 23 for 11											2	72
8	Horvatie, Mata	30	5	1	LPC	PDT Single 3.00 Bauer	7/15 78 Meyer			7/21 12		Gold							240 7/22/13	Mauretania		9	9	9	
9	Hughes, Richard wf & 2 ch	5	16/19	4	LPC	PD Med Cert 3.00 O'Neill							7/13 11 Jas 3												
	Kate																								
	Margaret																								
	Eleonor																								
10	Januchewski, Dronislawa	18	12	1	LPC	2.50 Morton	7/16 99 Law						7/21 11 Gold			3							8	8	8
11	Tace, Josif	21	5	1	LPC	Med Cert 3.00 Forster	7/15 76 Meyer						7/17 116 c			3							4	4	4
12	Grigorik, Agafia	18	28	1	LPC	2.35 Morton	7/16 101 Law						7/18 175 Law			3							5	5	5
													7/13 7 Mg			3									
13	Murray, Terence	1	12	1	LPC	Med Cert 3.00 Mann																			
14	Momcilovic, Juhan	25	9	1	LPC	Med Cert 3.00 Bodk	7/15 73 Meyer			7/8 106		Gold							240 7/22/13	Mauretania		9	9	9	
													7/16 125 M			12							3	3	3
15	Copelad, Fred	3	24	1	LPC	Med Cert 2.05 O'Neill							7/13 11 Mg			3									
16	Dallon, John	3	20	21	2	LPC Med Cert 3.10 O'Neill																			
	Kate																								
17	Power, Catherine	1 11	1 26	1	LPC	PD Med Cert 3.10 Mann							7/14 40 Law 11			25							1	—	1
18	Koziolak, Leib	15	7	1	LPC	Med Cert 3.00 Bodk	7/15 101 Lgs												240 7/22/13	Mauretania		9	9	9	
19	Wodzick Eustafy	19	7	1	LPC	4 40 Bodk	7/16 103 Law						7/17 187 clk			3							4	4	4
21	Lynch Annie	3	20	27	Ad Insane	Ja Hosp 7/22/13 - 2 PM	7/22 132 for												240 7/22/13	Mauretania					

Caronia 7/13/13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived July 13, 1913, 19, M., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								12:50 29 E 132 nyc						
1	Schatowski, Rachel	Cabin	11	28		1	Ton Aunt	Aunt Rose Bernstein 215 E. 6 nyc	D	14	35°	1	2	1
2	Gussman, Sara	do	11	11		1	" brother	Bro, Sam. 1172 Jackson Ave nyc	A	13	2°	—	1	—
3	Mechtik, Katerina		16	2		1	" brother	Bro, Michael & wife 119 Orchard st nyc	A	14	11°	1	1	1
4	Wruzewitz, Stanislawa		16	4		1	" brother	Propolska Cor, Bkeyn. Co Felix Wincinnie 333 Mott	A	"	11°	1	1	1
5	Bogdanowitz, Maria		16	19		1	" brother	Bro, Alex 606 E 11 nyc	A	"	11°	1	1	1
6	Hechman, Bruche & ch		19	16		2	" husband	RR Bus b Schlome 244 Division st nyc	D	15	12°	4	4	4
7	Ginsburg, Esther		1	4		1	" b-i-l	215 E. 121 nyc Sis, Mrs Dora Solomon 1 Cove Bkeyn	A	13	3°	—	1	—
8	Weisberg, Jente & sister		16	24		2	" brother	Bro. Theschel-511 Bushwick Ave, Milwaukee Wis	D	14	9°	1	1	1
9	Harvath, Janos		24	14		1	" tel for $	RR Bro, Jno. 1718 St Louis Mo	A	16	12	3	3	3
10	Herbert, Mildred & 2 others		2	5		3	" friends	F. Helene, Mrs Martha Lindberg 274 Saw Mill River Rd Yonkers NY	A	13	3°	—	3	—
11	Lewin, Itte		16	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Mark L. 6 Montgomery 336 Bushwick Ave Bkn	A	14	4	2	1	
12	Orlowa, Genja		16	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Nech Lewan Lewistown Pa. Phila Pa.	A	14	2°	1	2	1
13	Levene, Ray & 3 ch		4	8		4	" husband	Hus, Simon L. 994 E 3 Marshall Gary-Ind.	A	13	3	—	4	—
14	Sherkohnis, Elina & ch		16	8		2	" tel for $	RR to Hus, Swan, 46 Jackson	D	16	4°	6	8	6
15	Smith, Annie		2	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Mary Shaw 677 E 11 nyc 25 c	A	14	2°	1	2	1
16	Lewis, Margaret		2	29		1	" sister	Sis, Kath. 226 W 114 nyc Hoboken, N.J.	A	14	10°	1	1	1
17	Goorvitch, Debby & 3 ch		4	12		4	" husband	Hus, David 331 Jefferson Ave Bkn	A	13	3°	—	4	—
18	Houston, Sarah K		3	15		1	" aunt	Bro Jno 638 Jackson Ave Bkn	A	14	10°	1	1	1
19	Joseph, Batuschna		15	10		1	" Int. husband	YMCA Ellis Island NY	A	15	11°	2	3	2
20	Petersen, Eva & sis		7	26		2	" aunt	49 Pearl St Hartford Conn. Aunt Tami Andersson	A	13	3°	—	2	—
21	Lukasewitz, Sophia & ch		17	18		2	" husband	Hus, Joseph L. 445 E 6 Ny	A	14	10°	2	2	2
22	Milstein, Chasie & 2 ch		15	21		3	" husband	Hus, Schmiel Bouche 308 Blake Ave Bkn	A	14	11°	3	3	3
23	Nekic, Mato		22	23		1	" friend	RR. Con, Marcus, Audimlica 3109 Paines dale Ave Cleveland O	A	18	12	5	5	5
24	Nilson, Agnes		8	19		1	" aunt	R Samuelson Missionary M.E. Church	Bkn	15	9°	2	2	2
25	Buschel, Sara & 3 ch		15	2		4	" husband	Husb Bonech 86 Jewell St Bklyn NY	D	15	12	8	4	8
26	Grasko, Maden		22	20		1	" f-i-l	RR to Sat in Adam Lazarick 77 Howard Ave Akron O.	A	16	13	3	3	3
27	Gardner, Patrick		5	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Sabin 33 Marion St Paterson N.J.	A	14	11°	1	1	1
28	Sinnowska, Josefa		19	10		1	" brother	Bro, Adolf 389 E 155 NY. St Louis, Mo.	D	"	9°	1	—	1
29	Pigoga, Maria		19	20		1	" brother	RR to Bro, Vaclav 1438 Ninth St Jersey City NJ	A	16	12	3	3	3
30	Zarodowska, Jan		15	20		1	" tel for $	RR to Bro, Antoni	A	17	2	4	3	4

CARONIA JULY 13

U. S. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:						
31	Sahikula, Michael ~ sis	17	16		2	To tel for $	Chicago Ill RR ticket Bro Jack 728 Liberty	A	16	2	6	4	6
32	Greene, Catherine & daughter	42	1		2	" daughter	69 E 128 St NY C Dau, Mrs Eliz Casselman	J	14	1:-	2	2	2
33	Lynch, Annie	3	-		1	" med exam	Sid		20	22 10	9	8	9
34	Kogou, Badana & 3 ch	18	5		4	" tel fo r $	Detroit Mich RR Kuy, Louis, 15 Montgomery St Newark NJ	A	15	4:-	8	8	8
35	Lipmann, Chaje	15	5		1	" brother	Bro Bennie L 113 Monte Cleveland O	J	14	11	1	-	1
36	Goldman, Libe	18	21		1	" sister	Sist Juda G. 215 Henry St NYC	J	"	2:-	1	1	1
37	Kaljada, Praskowja	18	18		1	" cousin	Cou, Ma Lael 79 Water St	D	"	2:-	1	1	1
38	Bumbulwicz, Konstantine	15	13		1	" late	Destination Middletown, Conn	J	"	9	1	-	1
39	Schneer, Elka	18	29		1	" tel for $	Uncle, Jarket Berlin H Green	D	"	2:-	1	1	1
40	Golubic, Pavoa	29	12		1	" med exam	RR Bro Domo 200 Hazelton & Youngstown O	A	27	4	11	11	11
41	Wolczak, Morfa	18	11		1	" husband	RR ticket Hus Benjamin 149 Oneonta NY	A	16	12	3	2	3
42	O Shea, Francés	3	8		1	" tel for $	RR ticket Ind, Mont Cadran Notre Dame, Ind.	A	16	12	3	2	3
43	Petkewitz, Jusefa	18	9		1	" tel for $	RR ticket Bro Joseph 50 Worcester Nashua NH	A	15	4	2	2	2
44	Karpalowiczus, Andreas	15	1		1	" tel fo r $	RR ticket Son, Charles Waikyenne 26 Garfield St Pittston Pa	A	17	12	4	3	4
45	Zall, Anna	16	7		1	" brother	Bro, Stepan 254 E 10 St NYC	D	16	25	1	1	1
46	Wielinek, Bene	15	24	1		Son 16 Sep 7/14, 12:15	RR ticket Son Benjamin 3937 Bartell St Cleveland O.	A	17	12	3	3	3
47	Pallis, Achill	23	15	1		JOK ticket	RR ticket Michael Granakakis Com 77 Halsted, Chgo. Ills	J	14	10:-	1	-	1
48	Larkin, Margaret	31		1		Isolate	Destination " "	P				-	1
49													97
50													59 49 59
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Passerand, Surgeon of the S. Madonna employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

119

JUL 13 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Marseilles on the 27th. of June 1941.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howard	Michel	30	M	S	Seaman Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Marseilles	Hotel de la Poste at Marseilles	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	13 12 yrs	New York	South Ferry Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Brown Brown	No	England	Comreland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dechelles Pierre Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1913 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 121

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Madonna sailing from Lisbon, 1 July, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sweet	Marian	25		F	S	Washington. 24 April 1888.	no	San Juan Puerto Rico
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

DEC 13 1913
NEW YORK.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Passerand, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna employed Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Lisbon, 1st July, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereira de Carvalho	Antonio	19		M. S.	clerck	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Guilherme Pereira de Carvalho Av. da Liberdade 166 - Lisbon.	U.S.A. New-York	
2	~~Sarah Adrian~~	Marian	25		F S				U.S.A.	Amer.					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself.	50.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Lionel Hagouaers 17. State Street. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5?	dark	brown brown	—	Portugal	Lisbon Washington
2							San Juan Puerto Rico												
3																			
4							H. C. Brenn Inspector												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dechelles Jean Master, of the S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10 (Able to read, etc.).—Column 7 (heading "Can read") and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patterson, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed (state whether "employed with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Govern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Madeira, 3 July, 1913

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nello	Antonio Fliz Jardim	69		M S	Farmer minister	yes	yes	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Santa Luzia S. Tarrafal	His sister Isabel Rodrigues - Brazes - Madeira	Mass.	Fall River
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	himself	£300	No	No	No	tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5"	Natural	Wht	blue	Nothing	Madeira	Portugal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Drinan Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dechelles Pierre Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lasserand, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners
(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Lasserand

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ..... 19..

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna, sailing from Marseiller, on the 27th of June, 1913.

11—4687

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camilleri Ruggiero	Salvatrice	20		F M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian	Africa	Tunis	With her mother Romano Concetta Rue du Caire 22 - Tunis	N.Y.	Batavia
2	Ruggiero	Francesco Cle	2		M S	Chl	No	No	—	—	—	—	With his mother	—	—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 127

11—4697

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
1	No	Prepaid by husband	$30	No	—	—	Ruggiero Gian Batista — 350 Via Ellicott Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	(Italy)	Carranova
2	No	Self	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	Province	Trapani
3																				Province	Trapani
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dechelle Remi Master of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Charles S

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H E Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tamesaud, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Tamesaud

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Lisbon, 1 July, 1913

11—1037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Queiroza	Antonio Joaquim	28.		m. s.	clerck	yes	yes	~~Portugal~~ Brazil	~~Portuguese~~ Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	uncle Manuel José Queiroza Boticas	N.Y.	~~U.S.A.~~ New York.
2	da Costa	Manuel	58		m. m.	~~merchant~~ Cook	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father José da Costa R. de S. Paulo 55. Lisbon.	N.Y.	~~U.S.A.~~ New York
ADMITTED 3	Ventura	Francisco	23		m. s.	~~merchant~~ Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barrelos	father T. Ventura Barrelos Portugal	N.Y.	~~U.S.A.~~ New York.
4	Gomes d'Oliveira	Joaquim.	40		m. s.	~~merchant~~ Cook	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father J. G. d'Oliveira Moita da Ribatejo	N.Y.	~~U.S.A.~~ New York.
5	Brandão	Custodio Luiz	43		m. s.	~~merchant~~ Painter	yes	yes	~~Portugal~~ Brazil	~~Portuguese~~ Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valdevez	wife. Francisca Araujo Arcos Valle do Vez	N.Y.	U.S.A. New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

129

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Time of previous residence or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15	no	—	—	brother J. B. Queiroga 90-96 Wall St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	—	Portugal	S. Paulo
2	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	Galvão J. B. Queiroga 90-96 Wall St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
3	yes	himself	15	no	—	—	brother Jose Pires Ventura Yuma B. 236. Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Portugal	Portalegre
4	yes	himself	40	yes	1912	New-York	friend Francisco de Abreu Bayonne at. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	—	Portugal	Moita de Ribatejo
5	yes	himself	45	yes	1911	New-York	friend J. L. Salgado Greenwich St. 511 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	—	Portugal	Arcos do Valde Vez
6																					
7		H. E. Briden Inspector.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rechelle Pierre Marbo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chutter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sattercand, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sattercand

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 3

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Madeira, 2nd July, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silva	Antonio	27	7	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	So Tenga 21 Madeira	Portuguese	Sta Luzia	Madeira	his wife Elisa da Silva Sta Luzia Madeira	N York	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes					to join his friend José de Souza 428-58 st. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	black	blue	nothing	Madeira	Santa Cruz
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no														
3						H. E. Brides Inspector														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dechelles Pierre Marie, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,) of the S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dechelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 1

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lasserand, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles*, *June 27th*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													I-117092-4-15-39.-(505)		
1	Sarhan	Leya	16	F	S	No P.	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	aunt: Nanoum Asfour	NY	Utica
2 ADMITTED	Paladini	Gina	19	F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	Sister: Yvonne Berne	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mavro	Constantin	37	M	S	Cultivateur			Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	Nobody	NY	New York
4	Kahanian	Kevork	27	M	S	Shoemaker			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Sivas	~~mother~~ father: Mariam Kahanian	"	"
5	Deidda	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Cultivateur			Italy	South Italian	France	L'Estaque	Nobody	NJ	Jeffern
6	Marcosco	Giovanni	24	M	M	Miner								NY	Herkimer
7	Porcu	Antonio	22	M	S	Cultivateur	No	No						NJ	Luffern
8	Varala	Pietro	30	M	S	Miner								NY	Herkimer
9	Gabar	Giovanni	28	M	S	Cultivateur	Yes	Yes				Le Rove		NJ	Luffern
10	Sanna	Francesco	27	M	S							L'Estaque	brother Sanna Salvatore L'Estaque Marseilles	NY	Herkimer
11	Bottromo	Giuseppe	26	M	S		No	No				Le Rove	Nobody		
12	"	Giovanni	20	M	M										
13	Congiu	Giovanni	27	M	S	Miner									
14	Abdelnour	Albert	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	mother:		New York
15	"	Marie	21	F	M	No P.							mother in law: Abdelnour Zarifé		
16	"	Lambert	10	M	-	-	-	-					Grand mother:		
17	Cardona	Joachim	25	M	M	Jewelryman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Solita	wife: Ramona Cardona	Cuba	Hab. NON IMM
18	Pastor	José	25	M	S								mother: Maria Rosa Pastor		
19	Antolin	Hyacinto	28	M	M								wife: Carmen Antolin		
20	Bisogno	Angelo	34	M	M	Gardener			Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	mother in law: Francesca Pacifico 5 Traverse de la Marie Marseilles	NY	New York
21	Avallone	Luisa	28	F	M	No P.							mother		
22	Levy	Samuel	21	M	S	Baker			Turkey	Hebrew	Algeria	Algiers	Nobody		
23	Cappozzoli	Nicola	31	M	M	Journeyman			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cantano	wife: Peppina Itza	Pa	Uniontown
24	Petrucelli	Domenico	27	M	S		No	No				Volano	mother: Maria Petrucelli	NJ	Plainfield NON IMM
25	Gavacini	Paolo	20	M	M		Yes	Yes			Italy	Mariano	father Edoardo Gavacini	NY	New York
26	de Lucia	Maria	23	F	M	No P.						"	father in law		
27	Esposito	Raffaele	32	M	S	Shoemaker						Sessa	Nobody		
28	Maddaloni	Raffaele	25	M	M	Cultivateur					Italy	Cucendo	wife: Maria Palato		Little Falls
29	Zaccardello	Loreto	32	M	M							Isolabri	wife: Filomena Gabriele	NY	Troy
30	Finocchio	Salvatore	43	M	M		No	No				Pozzio Fruito	wife: Maria Natale	W Va	Thomas

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1913

133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brothers	12	No		brothers: Sarkan Onaid, Yahnum Karim % Shidiak Bros 605 Bleecker St Utica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Syria	Alep
2	"	brother in law	10	"		brother in law: Rota Salvatore 1710 S. Hemringer St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pezero
3	"	himself	25	"		cousin: Costis Mavros 335 East 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Lymnos
4	"	"	20	"		friend: Archak Serabanian 328 E. 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kras
5	No	"	25	"		cousin: Mariano Giovanni Battista Box 660 Tuffern NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Leoni
6	"	"	25	"		brothers: Antonio & Salvatore Marcatto Box 89 Herkimer NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ulieno
7	"	"	25	"		cousin: Mariano Giovan Battista Box 660 Tuffern NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"		cousin: Launa Sebastiano Box 89 Herkimer NY ~~Tuffern~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"		cousin: Launa Antonio Box 660 Tuffern NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"		brother: Launa Sebastiano Box 89 Herkimer NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"		cousin: Neda Giovanni same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
12	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	25	"		brother cousin: Francesco Box 89 Herkimer NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	"	"
14	Yes	"	30	Yes 1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Syria	Tripoli
15	"	husband	—	" "	"	friend: Mostros Karam & Co 119 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	—	born in Porto Rico			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Porto Rico	San Juan
ALIEN 17	"	himself	15	No		cousin: José Mampel Molinos Calle 8 between 19 & 21 Vedado Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Spain	Lolita
18	"	"	22	"		brother: Ramon Pastor same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"		cousin: José Mampel Molinos - same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	Yes 1904/05 8 mos	New York 8 mos	brother: Joseph Bisogno 125 - 131 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cava di Tirelli
21	"	husband	—	" 1905	"	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	France	Marseilles
22	"	himself	24	No		cousin: Baruch Cohen - 139 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
23	No	"	25	Yes 1898/ 1912	Uniontown Pa	brother: Donato Cappozzoli ~~Uniontown~~ Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Italy	Controne
ALIEN 24	"	"	30	Yes 1906/	Plainfield NJ	brother: Francesco Petrucelli 813 North Ave Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	"	Valana
25	Yes	"	45	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Imuniano
26	"	husband	—	"		uncle: Guiseppe Russo 93 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	himself	20	Yes 1904/11	Poiseny NS	brother in law: Gennaro Lastoro 270 Elton St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
ALIEN 28	No	"	40	1904/ 9 mos	Little Falls NY	father in law: Vincenzo Balato 114 German St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tucendo
29	"	"	25	" 1906	Hamilton Ohio	brother in law: Arthur Gabriel 12 Liberty St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Stolaliri
30	"	"	25	" 1906/11	Thomas W. Va	brother in law: Rosario Civita Rota % R. R. Benedetto. Box 368 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Poggio Finito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Léchelles P. Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Léchelles P. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ____, 19__,

at N.Y.

H. C. Brides
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lasserand, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Lasserand

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

F E Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles*, *June 27th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scuteri	Salvatore	30	9	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	San Constantino albanese	Father:	NJ	Newark
2	" wife	Maria Antonia	25	9	F	M	S.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: Alberto Scuteri	"	"
3	" child	Alberto	6	9	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	" "	Salvatore	4	9	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	" "	Celestina	2	9	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Buccolo	Antonio	38	9	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Paolo albanese	wife: Anne Bonarco	"	Elizabeth
7	Filomena	Antonio	25	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Filomena Giuseppe	NY	New York
8	Bellizzi	Angelo	33	9	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Basino	wife: Catarina Bellizzi	"	New Rochelle
9	Ratkovich	Tomo	24	9	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Erzevinje	father: Ratkovich Stepan	"	New York
10	Sedonovich	Vidak	29	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sedonovich Sava	"	"
11	Anajelich	Milan	34	9	M	S	"	No	No	Serbia	Serbian	Montenegro	Cettigne	brother: Lazo Anajelich	"	"
12	Chohorilo	Jakor	28	9	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Trieste	brother: Chohorilo Spatse	"	"
13	Andreozzi	Guiseppe	33	9	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Aversa	wife: Mangiagrapera Assunta	"	"
14	Pascale	Silvestro	20	9	M	S	Cotchman	"	"	"	"	"	Arsaro	father: Pascale Silvestro	State Island	Port Richmond
15	Tecce	Vincenzo	32	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castelfranchi	wife: Carmela Forte	Pa	Penn Mills
16	Roberto	Nicola	29	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Immaculata Ricardi	"	Clermont-
17	Palmieri	Vincenzo	33	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annarella Tecce	"	Philadelphia
18	di Pasquale	Emanuele	24	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Timis	father	NJ	Paterson
19	" sister	Agata	28	9	F	M	No P.	No	No	"	"	"	"	di Pasquale Luciano Timis	"	"
20	Rota	Emanuele	3	9	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
21	"	Biagio	4	9	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Nigida	Giovanni	45	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Annunziata Lucie	NY	New York
23	Camilleri	Guiseppe	27	9	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother: Concetta Romano	"	Batavia
24	Salze	Léon	38	9	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Nobody	Or	Braddock
25	"	Julienne	36	9	F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Renée	10	9	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ciello	Léopold	41	9	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	NY	New York
28	"	Pietro	17	9	M	S	3-98898 Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anastasion	Jean	33	9	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Spain	Las Palmas	"	"	"
30	Khouri	Assad	20	9	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Canaries Homs	mother: Tabibé Khouri	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1913

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	50	yes	1900/12	Newark NJ	brother in law		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	San Costantino Albanese
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	65	born in America			uncle	Umberto Cuce Thomson Ave 267 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Newark NJ
4	"	"	—	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	yes	1901/09	Jersey City NJ	son in law: Salvatore Capitella 222 So 7th St.	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	brown	black	brown	"	Italy	San Paolo Albanese
7	Yes	himself	26	born in America			brother: Constantino Filomena 4 Elizabeth St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
8	No	"	50	yes	1901/12	has Rochelle NY	at home: 81 - 4th St	New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Bassino
9	Yes	"	35	"	1909/12	New York	cousin P.A. Pavlovich	443 W. 22d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Erzelinje
10	"	"	25	"	1906/12	"	cousin: Peter O. Stjachich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	1905/12	"	cousin N.P. Lakich	585. 11th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	blue	"	Montenegro	Cettigne
12	"	"	25	"	1907/12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Udine
13	"	"	26	no			cousin: Nicola de Angelis C/o G. Russo & Co 93 Mulberry St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Auerto
14	No	"	25	"			brother: Guiseppe Silvestro Ferrara	2582 Port Richmond State Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arsano
15	"	"	25	yes	1902/08	Morton Pa	brother: Michele Cecce	Box 49 Linn Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgarnia
16	"	"	25	"	1903/12	Meliver Pa	brother in law: Guiseppe Pisdamiello	Box 22 Clermont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	1909/12	Morton Pa	brother in law: Antonio Cecce	Box 49 Linn Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	no			brother in law:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Comiso
19	"	herself	30	"			husband	Rota Guiseppe C/o Pasquale Resigno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	—	"			father	208 Market St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	—	—	"	Trinity	Trinis
21	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	Yes	himself	30	yes	1910/12	New York	nephew: Virgida Guiseppe 5 Mangum St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Comiso
23	"	"	30	no			brother in law: Giovanni Ruggiero 210 Elliott St	Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova di Sicilia
24	"	"	20	"			brother in law	Paul Rougier 548 Sobinger Ave Madock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Corigna
25	"	husband	20	"			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Betteges
26	"	father	—	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	himself	40	yes	1910/12	New York	friend: Pasquale Avallone	47 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Madaloni
28	"	father	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	50	yes	1910/12	New York	cousin: Hergio & N. Valeas	52 Oliver St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Greece	Lymnos
30	"	"	17/20	no			cousin: Kamel Katen	35 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Homs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leckelle P. Master, (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

NY 39

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Savenard, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H E Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles*, *June 27th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miceli	Giovanni	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Nice	Brother: Marc Miceli 24 Rue Cassini Nice	N y	New York
2	Mikail	Zalfa	29	F	M	No P.	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Homs	Nobody	Pa	Monessen
3	〃	Abdallah	8	M	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	Elias	4	M	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Malech	Adele	17	F	S	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	Egypt	Tantah	father: Nassallah Malech	N y	Brooklyn
6	Nocella	Massimino	37	M	M	Shoeyman	〃	〃	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	wife: Guiseppina Di Anna 4 Rue Hôtel Dieu Marseilles	〃	〃
7	Sentini	Rosa	48	F	W	No P.	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nobody	〃	New York
8	Alessandrina	Francesca	36	F	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Cette	mother	Antoinette Portugese	〃	〃
9	Bucellato	Antonina	6	F	–	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	grand mother		〃	〃
10	Squeglia	Alfredo	38	M	M	Cultivator	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Marseilles	wife: Nicolina Natale 4 Rue de la Rose Marseilles		〃	Brooklyn
11	Abdelnour	Sadekani	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	wife: Olga Abdelnour		〃	New York
12	~~Mandrossian~~	~~Haigazarch~~	20	M	M	No P.	〃	〃	〃	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	mother: Vouma Mandrossian		Ill	Chicago
13	Marchi Guglielmo	Guglielmo	32	M	M	Painter	~~Italy~~			South Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Elisi Marchi		Ind.	East Chicago
(14)	Caurlone	Antonio	24	M	M	Cultivator	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Itri	wife Corta Apajusio		N y.	Bronx

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

4. 13. Insp. [illegible] Inspector

12/12

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7/14, 1913

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	100	No	Cousin: Gaetano Pipino 88 Mechanic St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Riposto
2	"	herself	20	Yes 1907 Monessen Pa	husband	Mikail Iwanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Homs
3	"	mother	—	born in America	father	Shoemaker Ave 14 & 4th Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Charleroi Pa
4	"	"	—	No		Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Syria	Homs
5	"	herself	20	"	with cousin Mr & Mrs Zarifah Labbagh 502 - 9th Ste Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Black	brown	"	Egypt	Zantah
6	"	himself	20	"	brother in law: Damiano Rizkfano 391 Sate Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Torri
7	"	himself	10	"	son: Cantini Silvestro 586 Ingrid Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Montaléyre
8	"	husband	10	"	husband Joseph Bucellato c/o Guiseppe Curatolo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Cette
9	"	father	—	"	father Elbridge St 120 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	brother	15	"	brother: Gennaro Squeglia 212 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Naples
11	"	himself	100	"	friend: Boutros Karam 119 Washington St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
12	"	herself	20	"	husband: E. P. Martyr 4846 Calleg Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpouth
13	Mrs	herself	25	yes 1907 Chicago	father in law P. Morelli Box 1313	East Chicago Ind.	Cert. of Arr. at Ellis Island & Cook Co. Insp. Comm. over						5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Luca
14	"	"	25	no	brother Domenico Pennachia 329 Morris Ave Bronx N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ita
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Achilles P. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Achilles P.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 13 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Papendiek, Surgeon of the Y. Madonna, engl. Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Papendiek

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114
13

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Lisbon, 1-4-, 1903

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(1)	Rodrigues	Jacintho Antonio	40		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	wife Anna Gonçalves Valença	U.S.A.	New York
(2)	Antunes	Lourenço	33		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra Beira	Coimbra Beira wife Leopoldina Maria	U.S.A.	New York
(3)	Cruz	José	38		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	Guarda father Joaquim Arsenio Gomes	U.S.A.	New York
(4)	Gomes	Julio Arsenio	21		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas da Rainha father Luiz Felix	U.S.A.	New York
(5)	Felix	José	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas da Rainha mother Felicia Jesus	U.S.A.	New York
(6)	Felizardo	José	21		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas da Rainha father Antonio J. Domingos	U.S.A.	New York
(7)	Domingos	Antonio Anacleto	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas Rainha father Joaquim Faria	U.S.A.	New York
(8)	Faria	Julião	25		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	Obidos father João Sebastião	U.S.A.	New York
(9)	Sebastião	José	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas Rainha father Joaquim Violante	U.S.A.	New York
(10)	Violante	Henriques	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas Rainha wife Margarida Felicidade	U.S.A.	New York
(11)	Filippe	Venancio	29		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas Rainha	Caldas da Rainha wife Maria M. Albuquerque	U.S.A.	New York
(12)	Marques	Joaquim	34		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tabua	Tabua wife Anna Jesus	U.S.A.	New York
(13)	Neves	Antonio Fernandes	38		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tabua	Tabua mother Justina Marques	U.S.A.	New York
(14)	Jesus	Antonio	20		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Lisbon father Jose C. Malaquias	U.S.A.	New York
(15)	Malaquias	Jose Thomaz	21		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	Leiria father Jose Jorge	U.S.A.	New York
(16)	Jorge	Jose	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	Leiria wife Laurinda Correia	U.S.A.	New York
(17)	Caldas	Serafim	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Valença	U.S.A.	New York
18									Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal			U.S.A.	New York
19									Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal				
20									Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal				
21									Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal				
22									Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190 139

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any labor contract, or in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							friend Salgado e Azevedo													
1	yes	self	25 no	—	—		511 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Valença
2	yes	self	25 no	—	—		friend Candido Soares Got Leyden Reney C. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Celorico
3	yes	self	25 no	—	—		brother Antonio Bartholomeu Rockpart R.F.D. Box 62½ N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Guarda
4	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Salgado & Azevedo ~~Greenwich St. 511 N. York~~ 73 Rivet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
5	yes	self	25 no	—	—		cousin Alexandre Joaquim Rivet St. 73 - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
6	yes	self	20 no	—	—		friend Francisco Aleixo 511 Greenwich N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
7	yes	self	25 no	—	—		brother Jose Anacleto Domingos 161 Commerce St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
8	yes	self	25 no	—	—		friend Jose Lucas Rivet St. 73 - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Obidos
9	yes	self	~~25~~ no	—	—		cousin Francisco Telles 511 Greenwich St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
10	yes	self	19 no	—	—		cousin Luiz Caspar Kilton 199 Company N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
11	yes	self	20 no	—	—		cousin Alexandre Joaquim Rivet St. 73 - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
12	yes	self	20 no	—	—		friend Manuel Silva Hamilton Ave. 45 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Cabria
13	yes	self	20 yes	—	—		friend Manuel Silva Hamilton Ave. 45 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Cabria
14	yes	self	25 no	—	—		friend Manuel Silva Hamilton Ave. 45 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Nothing	Portugal	Cabria
15	~~yes~~ no	self	18 no	—	—		cousin Jose Lucas ~~Rivet St. 73 - N. York~~ 73 Rivet St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Leiria
16	yes	self	25 no	—	—		[redacted] St. 73 N. York cousin Joaquim Caldas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Leiria
17	yes	self	20 no	—	—		Canal St. 506 - N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Nothing	Portugal	Valença
18								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Achille P. Master, of the S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Achille P.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

H. F. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

AA 142

818

actual 84 c
88 Total
5 St. 3 Tr. 5 Cl

Revised 78 c
83 Tot

5

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sakerdand, Surgeon of the s/s Madonna (or "employed by owners"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sakerdand
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Madeira, 2nd of July, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pitta	Juliana Dias	56		F	W.	domestic	yes	yes	Madera	Portuguese	Madera	Sta Luzia	Her brother Jose Dias Calheta Madera	Mass	Whitinsville
2	" daughter in law	Rosa Milagres	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Antonio da Silva Santa Luzia Madera	"	"
3	" 2yr. old	Abel	9		M	S	no P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " "	Maria	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " "	Gabriella	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~Goes~~	~~Silvestre~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm labor~~						~~Covaio~~	This father Manoel Goes Covaio Madera	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
~~5~~	~~Woodson~~	~~Paulina~~	~~69~~		~~F~~	~~W.~~	~~U S~~	~~4.~~	~~citizen~~	~~U. S. Born~~					D.C.	Charleston
~~X~~ 8	Martins	José Baltazar	21		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	father Joaquim Martins Leiria	Mass	Lowell
~~9~~ 7	Dedeian	Ovedis	18		M	S	student	yes	yes	Armenia,	Armenian,	Constantinople		father Pedros Dedeian Grequelitz str. 8. Pera Constantinople	N.Y.	New York City
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J H Hubbard Jr Insp

77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1903

141

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or imbecile, or under charge or conviction of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself		no	no	no	his Sig Antonio Pitta 1311 New Hampshire ave.	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert good	Senility	5	2½	Medium White	Chestnut	Nothing		Madeira	Sta Cruz
2	"	her husband	40	"	"	"	her husband Antonio Pitta 1311 New Hampshire av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"		"	"
3	"	his father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	himself	Ex	"	"	"	his friend Jos. Andrade 191 W. Erie St. Canning Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	Canico
7	"	self		"	"	"	Rel	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert	Senility	Which	Offers						
8	"	self	20	no	"	"	Cousin Adelino Goncalves Godson born 1050 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	brn		Portugal	Lisa
9	"	his father		"	"	"	Alexander C. Prondfit. 289 Fourth aven. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Turkey	Constantinople
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leschelles P., Master, of the F. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 182 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1913 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S. S. Madonna (FABRE) arrived July 1[illegible], 191[illegible], M., from Naples

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Ventura, [illegible]ancisco	74	3	1	LPC II 3ob	10.00 Snider	7/15 141 ok						7/16 115 Gr. 11.45											3	3	3
2	Dedeian, Ovedis	142	9	1	LPC	10.20 Dubbenho	7/15 30 HS						7/17 108 For 2nd											4	5	4
3	Paladin, Gina	1	2	1	LPC	11.00 Mann							7/15 79 Law 11.25											2	2	2
4	Woodson, Paulina	142	7	1	LPC	12.45 Wubbenh	7/14 38 HS						7/17 153 C Y											4	5	4
																								13	
																								13 15 13	

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ADONNA PARE arrived July 13, 1913, 19, M., from 143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Violante, Henrique	75	10		1	To ?	11:30 Ind Dept - YMCA	B	17	1130	4	5	4
2	Alessandrina, Fran'a " oh	3	8		2	" husband	Husb Peppe Bucellato 220 Elsmere Pl. NYC	D	14	130	2	4	2
3	Esposito, Raffaele	1	27		1	" b-i-l	Bro in law Gennaro Santoro 270 Elton St Bklyn NY	D	14	130	1	2	1
4	Lentini, Rosa	3	7		1	" son	Son, Sal, L., 633 E 152 NYC	J	15	25	2	3	2
5	Martins, Yose	142	8		1	" ?	Im. Dept. YMCA	B	17	130	4	5	4
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2 2
1 3 1 9 1 3

MADONNA JULY 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keminèze'	Ecaterini	18		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	Her mother Pielopi Veria Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Petropoulou	Pipina	27		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her sister Vasiliki Polyda Athinai Greece	Kansas	Wichita
sister	Petropoulou	Eptanisi	25		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	the same as above	Kansas	Wichita
4	Plati	Hariklia	27		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her mother alexandra Athinai Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Pikras	Ioannis	27		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Tripolis Greece	N.Y.	New York.
6	Vlassi	Marousa	55		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	Her husband Ioannis Poros Greece	N.Y.	New York.
7	Poutikis	Panayiotis	26		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His sister Maydolo E. Kangli Castri greece.	Ill	Chicago.
8	Kelismani	Maria	40		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	Her father Pholiu Vourla, Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Stravaridis	Lambros	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Briqula	His brother Andrea Briqula Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
10	Kalogeropoulos	Ioannis	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mermaga	His father Georgios Mermaga Argo Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Bouras	Ioannis	43		m s	Agent ~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Anastasia Sparti. Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Fountouklis	Dimitrios	44		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His wife Catholiki Halki Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14, July, 1913*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			26				Her uncle George Pappas					Has to Atlas		Mary Brussels						
1	no	Himself	35	no			Main St. 331. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white brown	black	None	Greece	Veria.
2	no	Herself	25	no			Her betrothed Andrea Krikos					Has to		husband						
							314 East Douglas Wichita Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	None	Greece	Argos.
3	no	Herself	-	no			the same as above													
			180				Wichita Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	None	Greece	Argos.
4	no	Herself	50	yes	1908-1912	Philadelphia	Stefanou Brothers 1014 ~~Walnut St.~~ Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lohanina
			230				His friend Michael Athenasopoulos													
5	yes	Himself		yes	1902-1912	N. York.	271. W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Tripolis.
							Her ~~Son~~ Afergio Nasis													
6	yes	Herself	20	no			228 7 ave Brooklyn N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Poros.
			40				His brother Gouft Poulikis													
7	no	Himself	45	yes	1910-1912	Chicago	125 ~~Ohio~~ Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri.
			36				Her brother Nick Kiliromanis													
8	yes	Herself	50	no			5 Batery Place New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vrioula.
			54				His friend Tonis Tzaneti													
9	yes	Herself	90	no			142 W. 30 Str. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vrioula.
			25				His friend Kyriacos Gianeos													
10	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-1912	Salt Lake city Utah.	119. E. 14 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Merbaca. Mayoula.
							His shop Bowra Bros.													
11	yes	Himself	200	yes	1891-1912	N. York.	5 Battery Place New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	U. S. Citizen		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti.
							His brother Georges Frountouklis													
12	no	Himself	50	no			P.O. Box 394 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlami's, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlami's

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athinai" sailing from Kalamata, the 24th June 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Liras	Andreas	41		M m	Broker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	John Livas, father Kalamata Greece	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 2	his wife	Christina	26		F m	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata		N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Tsirigos	Emmanuel	35		M M	Hotel keeper	yes		~~Greece~~ American citizen		Parafol [illegible]			N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	his wife	Angeliki	30		F M	Housewife	yes		~~Greece~~ Greek	Greek					
✓ 5	Tzipila	Ecaterini	23		F S	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Konstantinos Tzipilas, father Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *14 July*, 19*13*

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8.50	yes	1905/10	New York	~~Liva Brothers~~ his brothers 36½ Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Arcohori
2	Yes	her husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	black brown	None	Greece	Gliata
3	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1902/12	New York	D. Tsirigos his brother 11,210 Wilson av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	None	Greece	Methoni
4	Yes	her husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	None	Greece	Jargaliani
5	Yes	self	$125	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	None	Greece	Methoni
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of, Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PATRAS, *25th June*, *1913*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mazapis	Athanasios	34		m. s.	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydros	his father Stamatis Maza Hydros Greece	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 14 July, 1913

119

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	100. yes		yes	1906/1911	New York City	to his position in the Greek Line 24 Whitehall St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none		Greece	Andros
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...1.... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiante	Calogero	26		m s	Industriosa	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Naro	—	N.Y.	New York
2	Scoma	Egidio	24		m m	Industriosa	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Grisafi Calogera Naro	"	"
3	Ippolito	Nicolò	17		m s	Dressmaker	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father Ippolito Antonino Caltabellotta	"	"
4	Bizzuti	Antonia	17		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Bizzuti Calogero Caltabellotta	"	"
5	Gigante	Angelo	30		m m	Industriosa	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Valletto	Angela	21		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
7	Gigante	Giacomo	11	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
8	Carrubba	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Elisabetta	Father Carrubba Michelangelo S. Elisabetta	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Micciche	Stefano	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Micciche Salvatore S. Elisabetta	"	"
10	Dorangricchia	Giuseppe	30		m m	Industriosa	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana	Wife Capari Calogera Piana	Ills	Freeport
11	Dinaggio	Rosalia	18		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Terrasini	Mother Palazzolo Rosaria Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
12	Tedia	Giacomo	37		m m	Proprietor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Navigante Caterina Alcamo	Mass	Lawrence
13	Navigante	Mª Antonia	30		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Sister Navigante Caterina Alcamo	"	"
14	Catalano	Giovanni	31		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Consolino Giuseppa Vittoria	N.J.	New York
15	Ferrera	Giovanni	30		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Piccoa Giuseppa Aragona	Ills	Chicago
16						None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	—		
17									ITALY	Italian (South)					
18	Spadaro	Latteria	60		f w	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	—	La	New Orleans
19	Calafiore	Salvatrice	30		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Solarino	Sister Calafiore Rosa Solarino	Conn	New Britain
20	Rizzo	Giovanna	4		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
21	Rizzo	Antonina	3		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
22	Adorno	Rosa	55		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Siracusa	Daughter Pappalardo Francesca Siracusa	Mª	Louisville
23	Pappalardo	Rosa	24		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
24	Marzara	Giuseppa	28		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Scoglitti	Mother Calandra Angela Scoglitti	"	Brooklyn
25	Cammarata	Giacomo	38		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Terradifalco	Wife Vicari Calogera Terradifalco	Pa	Blair
26	Marino	Vita	19		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Marino Carmelo Mazzara	Mª	Brooklyn
27	Amenita	Federico	55		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cremisteri	Son Amenita Domenico Cremisteri	"	New York
28	Maiano	Rosa	34		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		"	—	"	"
29	Dangelo	Francesco	9		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		"	—	"	"
30	Dangelo	Anna	8		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		"	—	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

151

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Wife Granzata Carmela 45 East 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Caro
2	Yes	Self	25.	no			Uncle Montalbano Calogero 421. 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye	Sicily	Caltabellotta
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Costa Andrea 618. 8 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rizzuti Pellegrino 207. 1st 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sicily	"
5	Yes	Self		no			Uncle D. Bello Pirelli 153 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
6	Yes	Husband	50	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Tangaro Carmelo 1209 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	C. Elizabetta
9	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Lombardo Luigi as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	"
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Musacchia Andrea 27 Wright St Freeport Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Piana
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910.912	Mich	Husband D. Maggio Giuseppe Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Serrasini
12	Yes	Self	200	no			Father in law Navigante Raffaele 51. Ouk St Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
13	Yes	Self	60	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown Grey	Mole on face	Sicily	"
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Alfieri Filippo 92 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907.910	Ills	Brother Ferreira Gerlando 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Aragona
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	892.912	N.O	Son Scontrino Agostino 12.21. Clairen St New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Grey Blue	—	Sicily	Mezzina
19	Yes	Self		no			Husband Rizzo Salvatore 416 Maer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Sciarino
20	Yes	Mother	25	no			Father — as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Self		no			Husband Pappalardo Santo 355 Peterson St Louisville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Grey Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	"
23	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
24	Yes	Self	50	no			Husband Corzohino Francesco 38.40. Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cozzitti
25	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Belmonte Achille Box 181. Bair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Cattolica
26	Yes	Self	40	no			Sister Caring Giuseppa 120 Adams St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Bivona
27	Yes	Self		no			Son in law D'Angelo Saverio 12 Hinsdale St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Piazza
28	Yes	Husband		no			Son in law as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
29	Yes	Grand Father	40	no			Father as above	no						—	—	—	—	—		"
30	Yes	Grand Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 190/,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Athinai

July 14 — 13

5 39 4 4
6 156 162 14 2 1

actual
39 5 4 4
156 6 162

Revised
39 5 44
155 6 161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Arrigo	Francesco	99		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Terranti Calogera	Ohio	Bellevue
32 2	Arrigo	Nicolo	4m		m	s	none	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	Uncle Arrigo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
33 3	Libertini	Gaetana	37		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caltagirone	Brother in law Vespro Salvatore	N.Y.	Clifford
34 4	Vespro	Francesco	9		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
35 5	Vespro	Concetta	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
36 6	Farrari	Calogero	6		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trieste		N.Y.	Rochester
37 V1	Lanzalaco	Giuseppa	32		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Prizzi	Brother Rizzo Vincenza	do	do
38 V8	Lino	Giovanni	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Prizzi	do	do
39 V9	Lino	Lorenzia	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
40 V10	Lino	Vincenza		0	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
41 V11	Mortorici	Cecilia	23		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mirto	Father Mortorici Antonio	N.Y.	New York
42 V12	Ottari	Rosa	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mirto	do	do
43 V13	Ottari	Ferdinando		10	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
44 V14	Mirasole	Giuseppe	48		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Caterina	Wife Stella Gaetana	Ills	Chicago
45 V15	Rocca	Vincenzo	43		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Pastore Apolonia S. Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46 16	Dragotta	Mra Rosa	26		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Uncle Dragotta Rosario Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
47 V17	Ronsisvalle	Isabella	31		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Venerina	Sister Ronsisvalle Antonietta Ventimiglia	N.Y.	Ossining
48 V18	Longo	Giuseppe	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	S. Venerina	do	do
49 V19	Longo	Alfio	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
50 V20	Genco	Vito	24		m	W	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
51 21	Scaramuzzaro	Domenico	30		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Caruso Giovanna	do	do
52 22	Lombardo	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Marinello Maria Marsala	Wis	Detroit
53 23	Marino	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Marino Calogero Marsala	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 54 V24	Di Vincenzo	Vincenza	64		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aricata	Son Aronica Pasquale Girgenti	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED V25	Vizzi	Epifania	26		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Aricata	do	do
56 V26	Di Bilio	Angelo	41		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Castro Maria	N.J.	Kistone
57 27	Lorraco	Alessandro	21		m	s	Industrious	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Father Arico Ferdinando Castrogiovanni	do	New York
58 28	Marsala	Ciro	18		m	s	Workman	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belmonte	Father Marsala Vincenzo Palermo Belmonte	do	New York
59 29											Italian (South)	Sicily				
60 30											Italian (South)	Sicily				

16 V 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Taviero Carmelo Box 35 Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Chiaggia
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes 893-913		Manf	Wife and Son 223 E. 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cefalu
3	Yes	Self		no			Husband Vespo Gaetano Box 109 Cliffside N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castiglione
4	Yes	Brother	50	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Ferraci Angelo 453 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Arcata
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Cinò Alfonso 525 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mussomeli
8	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
9	Yes	Brother	no	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
10	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	Yes	Self		Yes	909-913	Ohio	Husband Stari Antonino 342 E. 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mirto
12	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	born	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Yes	Brother		Yes	born	"	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Son Mirasole Carmelo 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	S. Caterina
15	Yes	Self	66	no			cousin Filippi Giuseppe 202 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Alcamo
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	913-913	N.Y.	Padre Dragotto Fr. Paolo 66 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Ventimiglia
17	Yes	Self		no			Husband Longo Carmelo 47 Englehard Av. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Alcara Li
18	Yes	Mother	50	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
19	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
20	Yes	Self	90	no			Son Cerio Rosario 2774 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	White Hair	Scar on face	Sicily	Marsala
21	Yes	Self	30	no			cousin Cumbarello Giuseppe 215 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Self	no	no			Brother Lombardo Antonio 212 Mill St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Scar on right eye brow	Sicily	"
23	Yes	Self	20	no			cousin Lochino Giuseppe 277 Gay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
24	Yes	Self		no			Son Vizzi Angelo 2252 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	White Grey	Scar on neck	Sicily	Alcara Li
25	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	907-913	Kistine W.V.	Wife Bernini Francesca Box 256 North Fork W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lamattina Pietro 153 West 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
28	Yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law Maniscalco Antonio 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Little scar forehead	Sicily	Belmonte M.
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Cavlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

P. Cavlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Eknazi	Sophie	45		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Egypte	Cairou	Her husband Nicolaou Cairou Egypte	N.Y.	New York. ✓
2	Christidis	Constantinos	61		m	baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Corfou Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
✓ 3	Costantakis	Nicolaos	19	✓	m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	USA	New Falls	His mother Maria Paleohorion Kynurias Greece	N.Y.	Glens Falls ✓
✓ 4	Diamantidis	Nicos	19	✓	m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palea Fokea	His father Panagiotis Palea Fokea Turkey	N.Y.	New York. ✓
✓ 5	Hadjiantonakis	Nicolaos	28	✓	m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	USA	Beloit	His father Dimitrios Kato Panagia Turkey	Wis	Beloit New York ✓
wife 6	Hadjiantonaki	Dimitra	28	✓	f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kato Panagia	Her father in law the same as above.	Wis	Beloit New York ✓
✓ 7	Stylianopoulos	Constantinos	25	✓	m s	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalame	His father Stylianos Kalame Greece	Mo	St. Louis. ✓
✓ 8	Manolopoulos	Elias	38	✓	m m	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	His wife Arsinoe. Baliaga, Calamion, Greece	Mo	St. Louis. ✓
✓ 9	Georgiadou	Catina	36	✓	f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	USA	New York	Her brother Georgiou Smyrni Turkey.	N.Y.	New York. ✓
✓ 10	Giannisiki	Marigó	40	✓	f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Her sister Eleni Paulo Giannidi Rodos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Spring ✓
✓ daughter 11	Giannisiki	Smaragda	10	✓	f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	10-16900-48/41 Her aunt the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ 12	Giannisiki	Elpiniki	5	✓	f s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Her aunt the same as above.	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ 13	Costantinou	Costantinos	19	✓	m s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	10-16/25-1/9/41-505 His brother Johannis Halki Turkey.	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ 14	Kotzetis	Theofilos	35	✓	m s	Physician	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	His mother Maria Kalymnos Turkey.	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ ADMITTED 15	Triantafillou	Stamatina	40	✓	f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her Uncle C. Doucas Athinas Greece	Del	Wilmington. ✓
✓ ADMITTED daughter 16	Triantafillou	Karikli	18	✓	f s	Servant Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above. Her father Emmanuil Panakis	Del	Wilmington.
17	Haniotaki	Angeliki	29	✓	f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erakliou	Erakliou Crete Greece	Mich	Detroit. ✓
18	Stavaridis	Lambros	29		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Brousa	His brother Andreas Brousa Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
19	Kilimani	Marie	40	✓	f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	Her father Photios Vourla, Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 20	Nicolaou	Eleni	50	✓	f w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her daughter Theopani Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago. ✓
✓ 21	Kotsopoulos	Thanasis	31	✓	m s	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	USA	Chicago	His mother Chrysoula Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago. ✓
✓ 22	Kitovos	Socratis	36	✓	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His brother Alexios Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 23	Kavouras	Dimitrios	33	✓	m m	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His sister Sophia Halki Turkey.	Fla	Tarpon Spring
wife 24	Kavoura	Erato	28	✓	f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Spring
sister 25	Kavoura	Marika	20	✓	f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ 26	Zografos	Athanasios	38	✓	m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Evangelia Athinae Greece	Ill	Chicago. ✓
✓ 27	Spiliotopoulos	Nicolaos	40	✓	m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Savannah	His wife Astriana Trikeri Greece	Ga	Savannah.
✓ 28	Tavernarakis	Georgios	32	✓	m m	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikeri	His mother Christodoulou Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
wife ✓ 29	Tavernaraki	Sacobina	32	✓	f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above	N.Y.	New York ✓
✓ 30	Kotinos	Dimosthenis	22	✓	m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	His father Vassilios Halki Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Spring

21 83

J. D. Fitzgerald Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane; or whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yrs. or period of yrs.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	40	Yes	1908.	1910. N. York.	Her sister Mrs Friedmann 94 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	fair	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa.
2	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1910.~~	~~1912. Glens Falls~~	~~His father Andrea Kostantakis 12-14 Warren St. Glens Falls N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skatarini~~
							Recd $25 C. 169 4th St. Loss of left eye														
4	yes	Himself	30				His friend Athanasios Georgantis 142 W. 30 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown		None	Greece	Paleochorion.
5	yes	Himself	360	yes	1906.	1912. Beloit Wis	His brother Lampritos Hajjigeorgakis 1005 Pleasant St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	Black	None	Turkey	Fokea. Tchesme.
6	yes	the husband	-	no			the same Below bare														
7	yes	Himself	93	no			as above New York His cousin Demosthenis Stylianopoulo 120 S. 7. Str. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tchesme. Kato Panagia
8	no	Himself	93	no			His cousin Georges Manolopoulos 120. S. 7 Str. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamae.
9	yes	Herself	20	yes	1910.	1913. N. York.	Her cousin George Georgiades 123. 116 Lenox Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Baliaga Kalamae
10	no	Husband Brother	80	no			Her husband Nicolas Giannikis P.O.B. 352. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
11	no	the mother	40	no			the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
12	no	Father the mother	-	-			as above Tarpon Springs Fla. the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
13	no	Himself	30	no			as above Tarpon Springs Fla. His father Michail Constantinou P.O.B. 374. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
14	no	Himself	93	no			His brother Mihas Kolettis P.O.B. 424 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
15	no	Brother	25	no			~~Their Bros~~ Andreas Dimongonakos 243 King St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Kalymnos.
16	no	Uncle the mother	-	no			the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
17	no	Husband Herself	40	no			as above Wilmington D. C. Her husband Spyro Kamiotakis 294 Woodward ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	~~no~~ Left Court alexandra	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
18	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~90~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Demetrios Spanoudakis 142 W. 30 Str. New York.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kriocka.~~
19	~~yes~~	~~Herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Her brother Nick Kilimanaris 5 Battery Place New York.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kriocka.~~
20	no	Herself	40	no			Her son Nicolas Nicolaou 929 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis.
21	no	Himself	60	yes	1902.	1912 Chicago Ill.	His shop Jean Cotsopoulos 943 Park Buren St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis.
22	yes	Himself	200	no			His friend Stilianos Notaras 134 W. 28 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
23	no	Himself	200	yes	1896.	1912 Tarpon Springs	His shop D. A. Covouras P.O.B. 474. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
24	no	the husband	-	-			the same														
25	no	the brother	75	no			as above Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
26	no	Himself	45	no			His cousin Nicolas Pagakis 2706 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
27	no	Himself	50	yes	1907.	1912 Savannah.	His brother Jean Spiliotopoulos 314 W. Broadst Savannah Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Stenimakos.
28	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907.~~	~~1912 Ogden Cal.~~	~~His friend Michael Papadakis Market St. New York.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trikala.~~
							Honas- Left for Calif.														
29	~~yes~~	~~the husband~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~the same as above New York.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3¼~~	~~white~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kathymnos.~~
30	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~27~~	~~no~~			~~His uncle Antonios Mestones Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paros.~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, P. Vrlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Vrlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at NY

W J Carnie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lergios	Antonios	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	His mother Calliopia Kalymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Spring
✓ 2	Pantelis	Johannis	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	His mother Evidhi Kalymnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Spring
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *14 July*, 1913

157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25 no				His father Thesfilos Sergios P.O. 03.-567 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalymnos
2 IMMIGRANT ALIENS	no	Himself	29 yes	yes	1906-1912	Tarpon Springs	His father Zakelarios Pantelis P.O. 03 453. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalymnos
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athinai" sailing from Kalamata, the 24 June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Dimitropulos	Christos	23		M S	Alcholmaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralovdy Ponlitsi	Mr Kalogrea Demetropulos Mother Ponlitsi Greece	Mass	Peabody ✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$200	yes 1907	1/2 Peabody	Vassilios Demetropulos Beetle 37 Walnut st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Poulitsi
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
(Signature.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1915

at NY

W. Frayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S.S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 25th June, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 11, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Derbouzos	John	45		M	S		Court of Common Pleas of the County of the Cuyahoga & Cleveland O. 23 July 1909	610 Congress St Pittsburg Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of, Candros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

H Y Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 25th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Karouza	Pinelopi	21		f s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her uncle Panagiotis Karouzas Patras Greece	Mass.	Lynn
✓ 2	Polibronopoulou	Zoitsa	20		f s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father Panagiotis Polibronopoulos Patras Greece	Mass.	Lynn
✓ 3	Haritopoulos	Alexandros	28		m s	Lab. worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Douka	his father Anastasios Haritopoulos Douka Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4 ADMITTED	Frougakou	Maroula c her daug. Maria	60		f wd	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her brother Varlas Georgopoulos Sparti Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5 ADMITTED	Frougakou	Polixronia c	25		f s	Servant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	the above her uncle	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6 ADMITTED	Frougakou	Efrosini	21		f s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	as above	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Kasimis	Dimitrios	46		m m	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Othoni	his wife Maria Kasimi Othoni Greece	Ala	Birmingham
8	Podopoulos	Evdokia	27		f m	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	mother Kalamata Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Karafotia	Tasoula c her child	40		f m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her mother Eleni Maxarou Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	Karafotia	Kornilia c	17		f s	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the above, her grand-mother	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Karafotias	Nikos	7		m s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	as above	Ill	Chicago
✓ 12	Malizi	Zaharoula	17		f s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malizeika	none	Ill	Chicago
✓ 13	Karampetsos	Sotirios	18		m s	Lab. worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Phigaria	his father Kristos Karampetsos Phouria Greece	Ill	Paterson
✓ 14	Galinis	Apostolos	43		m m	restaurant keeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his wife Elisavet Galini Karia Greece	Fla	Mobile
✓ 15	Theocharopoulos	Konstantinos	17		m s	clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his father George Theocharopoulos Karia Greece	Pa	Easton
✓ 16	Salis	Dionisios	18		m s	Lab. worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his father Andreas Salis Karia Greece	Ill	Madison
✓ 17	Kasimis	Dionisios	46		m m	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Othoni	his wife Joanna Kasimi Othoni Greece	Fla	Birmingham
✓ 18	Petra	Vagia c her daughter	58		f wd	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelene	her cousin Georgos Kavvias Metelene Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Petra	Dimi	21		f s	Servant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelene	the above her uncle	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Papavasilion	Theodoros	30		m s	Lab. worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Agelos Papavasilion Athens Greece	Ohio	Canton
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-353718-1/4/43

2-27613

22-73936-No 1/A-505-S.V.

19

87

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

162

17—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes her brother-in-law	25	no				to her brother-in-law Leonidas Palaropu los 417 Boston St W Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	none	Greece	Patras
2	S yes her father	25	no				to her brother Loukas Politronopoulos 417 Boston St W Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	dark brown	none	Greece	Patras
3	yes himself	23	no				to his compatriot Jamis Karavelas 685 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	Blue	none	Greece	Souka
4	yes herself	50	no				to her brother-in-law Meletis Frongas Nº 123 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
5	yes her mother	20	no				to the above (her uncle)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
6	yes her mother	—	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
7	no himself	60	yes	1902/1909	Birmingham Ala		to his brother Krastassios Kasimis 320 N. 21st St. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Othoni
8	yes himself	30	yes	1907/1912	[illegible]		to his friend Nick Solomis as [illegible]	[illegible]				Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalavrita
9	S yes her husband	50	no				to her husband John Karafotias 2000 madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	dark brown	none	Greece	Steno
10	S yes her father	25	no				to the above (her father)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Steno
11	S yes her father	—	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Steno
12	S yes her uncle	20	no				to her uncle Kostas Stavroutsis 1527 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Malevitika
13	yes himself	34	no				to his uncle Kristos Stavrogeorgos los 202-204 Main St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	Burn scars left Cheek.	Greece	Phourna
IGRANT ALIEN 14	S yes himself	37	yes	1908/1913	Mobile Ala		to his brother Dimitrios Tsekla reporting 215 S 3rd St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kana
15	S yes himself	25	no				to his uncle Evagelos Tsilis 589 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kana
16	S yes himself	23	no				to his brother Krustos Kasimis 320 N. 21st St. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kana
IGRANT ALIEN 17	no himself	100	yes	1906/12	Birmingham Ala		to her son George Petras 103 W 23rd St 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	Has cert.	Single	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Othoni
18	yes Son herself	100	no				to the above (her brother)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	white	white	[illegible]	none	Greece	Mekelene
19	yes Brother	103	no				to his cousin menelaos vontas 236 S Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mekelene
IGRANT ALIEN 20	S yes himself	35	yes	1909/13	San Fransco Cal			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Blue	none	Greece	Ermoni
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1903

at NY

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlami's, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PATRAS, 25th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frakas	Vasilios	30		m s	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trizolis	Gus Pattas Trizolis Greece	Ont.	London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1963

164

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	himself	25	no	— —	to his brother-in-law Nikolaos Georgo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Plapas

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓ 1	Caruso	Pietro	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giardinello	Father Caruso Vincenzo Giardinello	Ind	Stroe
2 ✓ 2	Terranova	Salvatore	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Montelepre	father Terranova Francesco Montelepre	NY	Utica
3 3	Schembri	Salvatore	26		m	s	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Girgenti	father Schembri Calogero Girgenti	NJ	New York
4 ✓ 4	Di Micili	Giuseppe	54		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Giambertone Giovanna Corleone	NY	New York
5 5										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
6 6										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
7 7	Lo Faso	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Camicatti	father Lo Faso Felice Camicatti	NY	New York
8 8										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
9 9										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
10 10										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
11 ✓ 11	Palazzolo	Salvatore	43		m	m	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Montelepre	Wife Gaglio Antonina Montelepre	NY	Utica
12 12	Piazza	Giuseppe	27		m	s	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cianciana	father Piazza Paolo Cianciana	NY	New York
13 13	Piazza	Maria	24		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	NY	New York
14 ✓ 14	Nicosia	Lucia Carmela	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Stefano Cam	Mother Patti Francesca S. Stefano Cam	do	Rochester
15 ✓ 15	Franco	Rosalia	33		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
16 ✓ 16	Capitti	Francesco	26		m	m	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Librizzi	Wife Pagnano Margherita Librizzi	Ohio	Niles
17 ✓ 17	Costella	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Merchant	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giarosa	—	do	do
18 ✓ 18	Accordino	Rosaria	32		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
19 19	Costella	Antonina	9		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
20 ✓ 20	Costella	Maddalena	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
21 ✓ 21	Costella	Angela	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
22 22	Saccamano	Stefano	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—	NY	New York
23 ✓ 23	Peralta	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Monte	Father Peralta Giovanni Monte	NY	Brooklyn
24 ✓ 24	Isca	Mario	32		m	m	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Isca Alberta Monte	do	do
25 25	Salvia	Primo	34		m	m	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Luigo Maria Monte	NY	Evansville
26 ✓ 26	Di Lorenzo	Vito	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana	Wife Stasi Maria Valguarnera	Wis	Madison
27 27	Domina	Giovanni	17		m	s	Mechanician	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villabate	Mother Lofaro Giuseppa Piana	NY	New York
28 ✓ 28	Randazzo	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Merchant	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	Mother adopte Mo Antonia Villabate	do	do
29 29	Scarpulla	Concetta	20		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Scarpulla Giuseppe Marineo	do	do
30 30	Scarpulla	Luisa	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father as above	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

166

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	20	no			Brother Caruso Casmiro Box 107.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Giardinello
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906.909		Brother in law Mazzola Angelo 2 Mohawk pl and Catharine H 677. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Sicily	Montelepre
3	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Schimpsi Vito 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Restaurant	sinall on face	Sicily	Giacinto
4	Yes	Self	15	Yes	903.908	N.Y.	Son Sinicchi Antonino 207 East 107 St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	Black Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Corleone
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Marfino Giuseppe 323 St. 48 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown Grey	Scar on neck	Sicily	Canicatti
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
11	No	Self	30	no			Brother in law Mazzola Angelo 677 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Montelepre
12	Yes	Self		no			Cousin Lizzio Gaetano 416 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cianciana
13	Yes	Father	50	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	—	Sicily	S. Stefano
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	901.913	Rochester	Brother Nizzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	"
15	Yes	Husband	30				Brother in law Liprede Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
16	No	Self	30	Yes	908.911	Ohio	as above Brother in law Colella Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	—	Sicily	Librizzi
17	No	Self		Yes	910.911	Ohio	404 Grand St Niles Ohio Brother Colella Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Giosa
18	No	Husband	200				as above Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
19	Yes	Father	300				as above Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
20	No	Father					as above Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	Yes	Father					as above Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Self	40	no			as above Cousin Lavara Barbara New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
23	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Liberti Francesco 201 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Monte
24	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin 201 Sackett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	"
25	Yes	Self	40	no			as above Brother Sabio Raffaele Box 51. Guy Serville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Vilgueruso
26	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother Di Lorenzo Isidoro 821 Regent St Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Blind of Eye right	Sicily	Piana
27	Yes	Self	30	no			as above Cousin Perrino Salvatore 160 East 2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Villabate
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes	909.912	N.Y.	Cousin Corrao Antonino 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Marineo
29	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Randazzo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	"
30	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Corrao Antonio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1906,
at .....

Wm Frayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

6H

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 13

at NY

W. Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI PALERMO *sailing from* 28 GIU. 1913, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31 ✓ 1	Spataro	Leiro	20		m	s	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	Father Spataro Antonino	N.Y.	New York
32 2	Greco	Bernardo	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Salvatore Mr. Grazia Marineo		
33 ✓ 3	Lo Re	Gaetano	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Lore Carmelo Palermo	"	"
34 ✓ 4	Maretta Crucialla	Angela	56		W		Civil	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Son Crucialla Giacomo Valguarnera	"	"
35 ✓ 5	Lena	Domenico	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caricatti	Father Lena Antonio Caricatti	Conn	Willimantic
36 ✓ 6	Sammuzzo Sammuzzo	Angelo	22		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Sammuzzo Vincenzo Caricatti	N.Y.	Mord Kirko
37 ✓ 7	Minneci	Salvatore	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Compossa Grazia Mussomeli	N.Y.	New York
38 8	Migliore	Salvatore	53		m	s	Merchant	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria		N.Y.	New York
39 ✓ 9	Garbo Garbo	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Countryman 913-tq21	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Garbo Giovanni Cefalu	Ohio	Cleveland
40 ✓ 10	Portiere	Saverio	16		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Portiere Rosario Cefalu	Mich	Detroit
41 ✓ 11	Liberto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Barber	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Liberto Giovanni Cefalu	Mich	Detroit
42 12										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
43 13										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
44 14										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
45 15										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
46 16										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
47 17										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
48 18										ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
49 19	Profeta	Giovanni	56		m	m	Proprietor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	—	N.Y.	Rochester
50 20	Raimondo	Carmela	16		f		None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
51 21	Profeta	Rosaria	12		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
52 22	Profeta	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
53 ✓ 23	Scalora	Michelangelo	16		m	s	Barber	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana	Father Scalora Pietro Piana	Conn	Fort West
54 ✓ 24	Guaglinta	Antonino	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—	N.Y.	New York
55 ✓ 25	Marca	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Marca Gaetano Vittoria	"	"
56 26	Guarata	Francesco	28		m	m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Sacco Antonina Marsala	Mich	Detroit
57 ✓ 27	Ciello	Giovan Battista	50		m	m	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Carini	Sister Ciello Rosaria Carini	Ills	Chicago
58 ✓ 28	Lasalacqua	Antonino	25		m	m	Proprietor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Randazzo Maria Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
59 ✓ 29	Lanepa CANETA	Giuseppe	51		m	m	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Russo Girolama Carini	"	"
60 ✓ 30	Cusumano	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Proprietor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Amato e Musa Carini	Mich	Detroit

7-109370-505-10/1/08

7-197956—505—83-42-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19 July*, 1913

138

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has taken for care and treatment of this human, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Cangelosi Ignazio 267 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Marineo
2	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Lo Bue 352 Sh St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Girolamo Vincenzo 234 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Self	20	no			Son Cuccialla Giuseppe 208 E 18 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown Blue	—	Sicily	Caltagirone
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Insalaco Calogero Main St 199. Willemantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
6	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Sammuzzo Diego Box 291. Mount Kisko N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	"
7	Yes	Self	7	yes	906	N.Y.	Cousin Giardina Salvatore 23 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mussomeli
8	Yes	Self	10	yes	903	N.Y.	Cousin Mazzotta Dentra 67 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey Grey	Scar on face	Sicily	Vittoria
9	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Carbo Filippo 5220 Superior Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	250	no			Sister and my uncle Giuseppe Fonti Saratoga Street 616 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Sicily	Cefalu
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	born		Any house Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	"
12																			Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
18																				
19		Self		Yes	905	Rochester	Brother in law Di Benedetto Salvatore 16 Mark St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
20	Yes	Husband					Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	Yes	Father	100				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
23	Yes	Self	200	no			Uncle Scalora Gaetano 25 2 Ave St Fort Wert Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Piana
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	907	N.Y.	Wife Caruntola Giuseppa 190 192 Cristie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castellamare
25	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Jacono Rosario 246 E 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Vittoria
26	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Valenti Nicolo 26 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
27	Yes	Self	40	Yes	908	Ills	Nephew Delia Francesco 377 S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Carini
28	Yes	Self	25	yes	910	N.Y.	Nephew Altadonna Cirillo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	"
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Son in law Chiaramonte Nicolo 1127 756 Neart Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	—	Sicily	"
30	Yes	Self	230	Yes	910	Mich	Brother Scammaro Salvatore 342 Chanthman St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19 July*, 1913

168

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Cangelosi Ignazio 267 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Marino
2	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Lo Presti Pietro 352 54th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Di Girolamo Vincenzo 234 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Self	200	no			Son Cuccialla Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Caltagirone
5	Yes	Self	250	no			Cousin Insalaco Calogero Main St 199.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cianciatti
6	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Sammuzzo Diego Box 291.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
7	Yes	Self	70	Yes	906	N.Y.	Cancelli Giardina Salvatore 23 Third St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Misilmeri
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	903	N.Y.	Cousin Mineo Di Pietro 67 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on face	Sicily	Vittoria
9	Yes	Self	200	no			Brother Garbo Filippo 5222 Superior Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	250	no			Sister and my uncle Giuseppe Fonti Saratoga Street 614	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Cefalu
11	Yes	Self	300	Yes	born		My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	"
12																				Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18																					
19	Yes	Self		Yes	915	Rochester	Brother in law Di Benedetto Salvatore 16 Mark St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
20	Yes	Husband					Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	"
21	Yes	Father	too				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	"
23	Yes	Self	200	no			Uncle Scalora Gaetano 25 Ewen St Fort Wert Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Riesi
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	907	N.Y.	Wife Caravella Giuseppa 120.122. Bristol St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castellamare
25	Yes	Self	165	no			Cousin Jacono Rosario 146 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	Vittoria
26	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Valenti Nicolo 270 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
27	Yes	Self	40	Yes	908	Ills	Nespker Giulio Francesco 177 S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Carini
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	910	N.Y.	Nespker Alfadonna Cirillo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
29	Yes	Self	200	no			Son in law Chiaramonte Nicolo 127 St 716 Neart Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	"
30	Yes	Self	230	Yes	910	Mich	Brother Sammano Salvatore 342 Chanstmay St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190[illegible],
at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1906

at NY

M Haynes

Immigration Officer.

jl—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 ✓ 1	Pagano	Giuseppe	56		m m	Mercantile	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—	N.J.	Brooklyn
62 2	Bravatà	Raffaele di Giuseppe	36		m m	Contadino	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Montalepre	Wife Antonina Bravatà Montalepre	Illinois	Grand Rapids
63 ✓ 3	Bravatà	Raffaele di Gioacchino	17		m s	Contadino	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Father Bravatà Gioacchino Montalepre	〃	〃
64 4									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
65 ✓ 5	Di Lorenzo	Emanuele	31		m m	Proprietor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Montalepre	Wife Puglio Maria Montalepre	Mich	Cold Water
66 ✓ 6	Mannino Tom	Maria	22		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Father Mannino Vincenzo Montalepre	〃	Detroit
67 ✓ 7	Caruso	Angelo	19		m s	Proprietor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giardinello	Father Caruso Vincenzo Giardinello	Mo	St Louis
68 ✓ 8	Geluso	Giuseppe	16		m s	Industriale	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Father Geluso Vito Giardinello	〃	〃
69 ✓ 9	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	23		m s	Industriale	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Boccadifalco	Mother Drago Maddalena Boccadifalco	N.Y.	New York
70 ✓ 10	~~Mancuso~~ TANTILLO	Maria	26		f m	Casada	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Mercuale Antonino Bagheria	Ills	Chicago
71 ✓ 11	Cecoraro	Giuseppe	25		m m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Father Cecoraro Giuseppe Bagheria	N.Y.	Rochester
72 ✓ 12	Simone	Pietro	22		m s	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Simone Salvatore Valguarnera		
73 13									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
74 14	~~Foti Perroglio~~	Vincenzo	23		m s	Industriale	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Foti Coraglio Antonino Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
75 ✓ 15	Giarrotta	Angelo	19		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana	Father Giarrotta Francesco Piana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
76 ✓ 16	Lavalle	Luigi	20		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Camicatti	Sister Lavalle Giuseppe Camicatti	N.Y.	Syracuse
77 17	Ferrara	Rosario	28		m m	Industriale	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Wife Teresa Sicilia S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
78 18	Blandino	Salvatrice	36		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	—	〃	〃
79 19	Longobardo	Giuseppa	14		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
80 20	Longobardo	Salvatore	9		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
81 21	Longobardo	Rocco	12		m s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
82 22	Aliotò	Giuseppe	60		m m	Industriale	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Flavia	—	Cal	S. Francisco
83 23	Balistreri	Stefano	51		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
84 24	Aliotò	Giovanni	11		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
85 25	Aliotò	Salvatore	9		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
86 26	Aliotò	Anna	7		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	—	〃	〃
87 27	Orlando	Domenico	15		m s	Gardner	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Cousin Orlando Teresa S. Flavia	〃	S. José
88 28	D'Amato	Giuseppe	62		m W	Industriale	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Wife Criscello Giovanna S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
89 ✓ 29	Carini	Salvatore	52		m m	Mariner	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	〃	Brother Tommasello Domenico Girgenti	Ills	Chicago
90 30	Tommasello	Leonardo	42		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Girgenti			

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17 / 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

170

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or supported by the earnings of a prostitute, or by the proceeds of any immoral occupation, or engaged in any such occupation, or coming for such purpose, or has been within one year a prostitute, or engaged in any such occupation, or has been

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Paleologos MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190..,

at NY

W F Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of, Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at NY

W F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Greco	Rosa	12		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giganti	Uncle Lamanna Domenico Giganti	Ills	Chicago
92 2	Salerno	Leonarda	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Licata		N.Y.	New York
93 ✓ 3	LoSaro	Salvatore	32		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Brother in law Montaperto Calogero Grotte	N.J.	Webster
94 ✓ 4	Cusumano	Antonio	31		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Licata	Father Cusumano Giuseppe Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
95											Italian (South)					
96 DEPORTED	Ignoto	Gaglio Calogero	52		m	m	Peddler	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Raffino	Wife Ignoto Maddalena Palermo	N.Y.	New York
97 ✓ 7	Virga	Giovanni	25		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Morreale	Wife Prestigiacomo Antonia Morreale	d	Brooklyn
98 ✓ 8	Nicosia	Calogero	28		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Camporeale	Wife Accurso Vincenza Camporeale	N.Y.	New York
99 ✓ 9	Santantonia	Francesco	21		m	s	Industrious	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	Mother Parisi Concetta Marineo	N.Y.	New York
100 ✓ 10	Antifona	Rosolino	32		m	m	Merchant	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Montana Giuseppa Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
101 DEPORTED	Gambino	Calogero	30		m	m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Corretta	Wife Croce Elizabetta Corretta	d	d
102 12	Bisanti	Francesco	22		m	m	Mercanician	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Cantillo Rosalia Palermo	Minn.	St. Paul
103 13	Scalia	Angelo	16		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Licata	Mother Florio Mariangela Licata	N.Y.	Jamestown
104 ✓ 14	Maiorana	Giovanni	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Father Maiorana Cataldo S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
105 15	Montefiore	Mª Stella	56		f	W.	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Barrafranca		d	d
106 16	Fontana	Maria	20		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piazza Armerina		d	d
107 ✓ 17	Ruggeri	Giovanni	40	✓	m	m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Sarasta Rosaria Palermo	Mich	Detroit
108 ✓ 18	Graci	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m	Industrious	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Graci Matteo Custonaci	d	d
109 ✓ 19	Amico	Mª Stella	28	✓	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—	d	d
110 ✓ 20	Morello	Francesco	32		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Monte	Mother Beltrano Anna Monte	d	d
111 21	Martines	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Industrious	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Father Martines Bartolo Monte	d	d
112 22	Palmeri	Leonardo	33		m	m	Industrious	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Custonaci	Mother Catalano Giuseppa Custonaci	d	d
113 23	Agosta	Mª Stella	26		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—	d	d
114 ✓ 24	Schembri	Emanuele	21		m	s	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Salsenti Giovanna Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
115 25	Leaci	Francesco	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Ferrara Concetta Vittoria	d	Cashell
116 26	Lombardino	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Father Cancilla Gbattista Vittoria	N.Y.	Hackensack
117 ✓ 27	Fichera	Lucia	17		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Uncle Salerno Gbattista Vittoria	d	New York
118 ✓ 28	Augugliaro	Vincenzo	48		m	m	Peddler	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Monte	Wife Caruso Adriana Monte	Mich	Detroit
119 29	Barsano	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Barsano Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochelle
120 ✓ 30	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Cusumano Maria Partinico	N.Va	Morgantown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913 172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			Father Grace Carmelo 661 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cragone
2	Yes	Self	40				Uncle Graziano Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Palma
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Stepfather Montaperto Rosario Box 16 Webster N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Grotte
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes 4.10.912	Ohio		Brother Cusumano Gesare 1435.39. Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Licata
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes 20.9.12	N.J.		Brother in law Vito Pasquale 176 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
7	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Battaglia Francesco 239 Grantman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Marreale
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Licosia Francesco 2105 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Campobello
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Santantonia Filippo 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marineo
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Pecoraro Antonino 17 Washington St Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Red Blon	—	Sicily	Palermo
11	Yes	Self	50	Ohio			Cousin Armetta Salvatore 157 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Cosretta
12	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Oliva Vincenzo 69 Flushing Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
13	Yes	Self	40	no			Father Called Salvatore 154.9 Third St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Licata
14	Yes	Self	45	no			Brother Maiorana Rosario 557 Allen St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	spot on face	Sicily	S. Catalde
15	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Scozzari Gaspare 2887 9 72nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Barrafranca
16	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Scozzari Gaspare 287 9 72 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Petrefurgia
17	Yes	Self	60	no			Uncle Miglio Antonino 529 East 12 St West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.5.912	Mich		Brother in law Pomo Vito 75 Hamm St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Red Brown	—	Sicily	Lucatonaci
19	Yes	Husband	60				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9.6.912	Mich		Cousin Grace Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
21	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Mastanzo Francesco as above 331 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Monte
22	Yes	Self		Yes 8.5.911	Mich		Brother Bonomillo 236 Orange St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Castellamare
23	Yes	Husband	60				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
24	Yes	Self	25	do			Cousin Costa Emanuele 32 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Vittoria
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.9.913	Ills		Brother in law Lorenzo Salvatore Box 368. Oakfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	scar on nose	Sicily	"
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cangelosi Filippo 23 Fair St Kakensak N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	"
27	Yes	Self	50	no			Father Cretera Michele 79 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	"
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Maranzano Giuseppe 464 Macomb St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Monte
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law La Salvatore Box 218. Rotgersville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Vabguarnera
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 8.8.912	W. Va		Father Occhipinti Domenico Morgantown W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Camporeale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913,
at .....

W. M. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at New York

F. W. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

173

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 GIU. 1913

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PALERMO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	La Franca Vitale	Antonina	53		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partinico	Daughter Vitale Vita	Mich.	Detroit
122 2	Anselmo	Domenico	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Anselmo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
123 3	Russo	Vincenzo	25		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Sebetti Rosa	do	do
124 4	Russo	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Terappeto	Mother Bologna Anna	Wis	Milwaukee
125 5	Asciandra	Saverio	31		m m	Barber	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Leone Maria	N.Y.	New York
126 6	Bonanno	Carmelo	30		m m	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Lapetra Antonina	do	Brooklyn
127 7	Saladino	Giacomo	19		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Saladino Baldassare	do	do
128 8	Asciandra	Saverio	31		m m	Barber	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Leone Maria	do	do
129 9	Fratello	Paola	32		f m	None	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Corleone	Father Fratello Vincenza	do	New York
130 10	Cannarata	Giacoma	2		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
131 11	Lerro	Andrea	31		m m	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mazzara	Sister Terra Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
132 12	Marino	Giuseppa	23		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
133 13	Mirto	Vito	35		m m	Farmer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Cardinale Rosa	Pa	Phila
134 14	Montagnini Tomasino	Lorenza	35		f m	None	no	6/2/13	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Muspuli	Mother Salvatrice Scannella	N.Y.	Amsterdam
135 15	Puleri	Francesco	20		m s	Civil	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Puleri Angelo	N.Y.	New York
136 16	Villareale	Antonino	17		m s	Civil	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Guadagnino Rita	do	Batavia
137 17	Di Cara	Giuseppe	16		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Wife Farinella Rosa	Mass	Boston
138 18	Lamarca	Vito	42		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Delia	Wife Genna Maria	N.J.	Atlantic City
139 19	Burgio	Diego	23		m s	Civil	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Burgio Pietro	Pa	Carbondale
140 20	Insalaco	Calogero	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Insalaco Angelo	do	New York
141 21	Scarba	Vincenzo	30		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Carosotti Rosa	do	do
142 22	Norapia	Salvatore	25		m s	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Norapia Vincenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
143 23	Carusotto	Carmelo	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Carusotto Antonio	N.Y.	New York
144 24	Bernice	Angelo	23		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Pernice Pietro	do	Brooklyn
145 25	Augughiaro	Vito	29		m m	Proprietor	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Monte	Mother Mariastella Angela	Mich	Detroit
146 26	Merlino	Brigida	21		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do		do	do
147 27	Vinti	Giulio	30		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Tortorici Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
148 28	Cammarano	Giuseppe	23		m s	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Godrano	Father Cammarano Biro	do	do
149 29	Lisciandrello	Gaspare	25		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bachino	Wife Taconangelo Matilde	do	do
150 30	Lasio Terrazzo	Vincenzo	17		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Napoli Giuseppa	N.Y.	Mount Kisko

P-1199479-5/14/38

1-160290

5977/18 4/29/30

4/36473-3/1/34

2-314/181 1-12-35 Rch 3/19/37

2-895 849 8/21/[illegible]

3-35

9317

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July* , 1903

174

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no	Husband Vitale Gioacchino 18 Pinckett St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	Partinico
2	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Reina Giuseppe 416 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	"
3	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Reale Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	"
4	Yes	Self	25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Crappeto
5	Yes	Self	45	no	Brother in law Marsala Giuseppe 160 Stark St E. N. Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	Castelvetrano
6	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Bonanno Michelangelo 237 Junius Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	"
7	Yes	Self	40	no	Cousin Graci Filippo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		Scar on neck	Sicily	"
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Mancuso Pietro 1601 2nd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	"
9	Yes	Self		no	Husband Cammarata Rosario 417 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Corleone
10	Yes	Brother	25	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	Yes	Self		Yes 1906 N.Y.	Brother in law Marino Gaetano 120 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Prizzera
12	Yes	Husband	30	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
13	Yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Russo Giulio 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	Carini
14	Yes	Self	20	no	Husband Romano Pietro 40 Bunge St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Acad	5	1½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Misilmeri
15	Yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Montesanto Rosario 502 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		freckled	Sicily	Camicatti
16	Yes	Self	20	no	Father Villaregale Antonino 27th 3rd East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on face	Sicily	"
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908 Mass	Son Di Carlo Pasquale 5 Nerd Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Caterina
18	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1909 Pa	Brother Lamorosa Angelo 29 Mississippi Av. Atlantic City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	Delia
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Caffaro Edoardo 14 Schell Av. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown Grey		—	Sicily	Camicatti
20	Yes	Self	30	no	Uncle Messina Gaetano 27 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
21	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Caicca Vincenzo 226 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	"
22	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Scopia Gaetano 317 319 Varick St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on nose		"
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Cousin Costa Calogero 133 So Clark St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		"
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Greco Giovanni 1340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		"
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1910 B. Ayres	Brother Agugliaro Giuseppe 64 Beacon St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead		Monte
26	Yes	Husband	40		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		"
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Vinti Carmelo 616 East 13½ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin		Camporeale
28	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Camagna Lorenzo 434 E. 11. St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Godrano
29	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Giardina Annibale 31 Cornelison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Pachino
30	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle D. Bernardo Cristofaro Box 291 Mount Kisko N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	Camicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Candros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NY

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 1	Mannara	Angelo	22		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cancatti	Father Mannara Salvatore Cancatti	NY	New York
152 2	Lobrutto	Antonino	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Corbo Provindenza Cancatti	"	"
153 3	Fazio Terranga	Giuseppe	15		m s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Fazio Calogero Cancatti	"	Monteleto
154 4	Fazio Terranga	Pasquale	23		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Lauricella Maria Cancatti	etc	New York
155 5	Rotondo Notaro	Mª Grazia	26		f w	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Caterina	Brother Rotondo Filippo S. Caterina	Mass	Boston
156 6	Dimartino	Rosa	20		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Di Martino Damiano S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
157 7	Vallone	Michela	2		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
158 8	Felice	Antonietta	10		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	NY	New York
159 9	Lucchiara	Salvatore	51		m m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Montallegro	Wife Russo Angela Montallegro	"	"
160 10	Lucchiara	Giovanni	18		m s	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother	"	"
161 11	Scaffidi Nunta	Nicolo	17		m s	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giovisa	Father Scaffidi Giuseppe as above	Ohio	Marion
162 12	Castellana	Balsasare	26		m m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giovisa	Cousin Schillaci Giuseppe Giovisa	NY	New York
163 13	Castellana	Concetta	9		f s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	beram	—	"	"
164 14	Castellana	Carmelo	8		m s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
165 15	Castellana	Luigia	4		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
166 16	Castellana	Rosa	2		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
167 17	Mantineo	Rosario	37		m m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Liberizzi	Wife Angela Santa Liberizzi	NY	Ford
168 18	Arlotta	Ferdinando	22		m s	Labourer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	"	Father Arlotta Serafino Liberizzi	"	New York
169 19	Mantineo	Rosario	19		m s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Mantineo Giovanni Liberizzi	NY	Riverdale
170 20	Orello	Giuseppe	43		m m	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Arlotta Rosa Liberizzi	"	"
171 21	Orello	Rosaria	30		f s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Orello Carmelo Liberizzi	"	"
172 22	Garbo	Santo	41		m m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lascari	Wife Cappa Giuseppa Lascari	Ills	Chicago
173 23	Catanese	Salvatore	16		m s	Proprieter	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Catanese Giuseppe Lascari	"	"
174 24	Lascari	Salvatore	15		m s	Proprieter	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Catanese Salvatrice Lascari	"	"
175 25	Ilardo	Luigi	25		m m	Proprieter	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Ilardo Pasquala Lascari	"	"
176 26	Villanti	Francesco	21		m s	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Giovisa	Father Villanti Antonino Lascari	Ohio	Marion
177 27	Miraglistto	Corso	18		m s	Countryman	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Uncle Miraglistto Antonio Giovisa	"	Akron
178 28	Lasmina	Carmela	41		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campobello	Mother Lollama Elisabetta Giovisa	Pa	Pittston
179 29	Montemagno	Agrippino	30		m m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mineo	Wife Vincenza Alessandro Campobello	Mass	Boston
180 30	Bennicasa	Francesco	25		m m	Industrious	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Licata	Wife Tumner Giovanna Mineo Licata	Ohio	Magnesburg

94

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Saccomanno Giovanni 661 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Caucatti
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Serinali Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Di Bernardo Cristofaro Box 291. Monticiasko N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Mulone Giacinto 119 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blackisk		Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	$16	Yes 910 910	Son Notaro Giuseppe 1 Ward Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown Grey	Scar on check		Sicily	Sciaterina
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Vallone Domenico 740 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
7	Yes	Mother	$25	No	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Relative Libassi Michele 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown Grey			Sicily	Caltanissetta
9	Yes	Self	$60	No	Son Cucchiara Antonino 262 East 150½ St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Grey Brown			Sicily	Montalleyro
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown			Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Scaffidi Maria Vincenzo 115 South St. Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blackisk		Sicily	Piraino
12	Yes	Self	$80	Yes 8.4.912	Brother Castellana Giuseppe 16 West 117 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Brown			Sicily	Ceranni
13	Yes	Father	$50	Yes born	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	New York
14	Yes	Father		Yes born	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
15	Yes	Father		Yes born	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
16	Yes	Father		No	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Ceranni
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 8.3.912	Brother in law Danzi Carmelo Box 174. Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Cibrizzi
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 9.9.912	Uncle Marziano Cintaro 34 Bonaight St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Martinez Giuseppe Box 103. Riverdale N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on the Lip		Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	$65	Yes 9.8.911	Brother Scello Fortunato as above Ref 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Blew	Scar on chin		Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 9.9.911	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	freckled		Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 9.1.906	Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Casacar.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother as above Gaetano Giuseppe 1028 W. Harrison St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Catanese Paolo 23 In. Kentworth Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	$40	No	Father Cesare Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown Blue	Scar on the Lip		Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Nephew Schitino Salvatore 540 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown			Sicily	Paramo
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Villanti Diego 227. Box Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/2	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	$60	No	Father Miraglotto Giuseppe Box 56. Allen Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown				Campobello
29	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 9.6.911	Cousin Bertes Gabriele Pittston Pa 3 Ward Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on chin and on neck		Sicily	Mineo
30	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother in law Gotlan Salvatore 29th Each Box Magnisburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown Blue	Hairless		Sicily	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1912

at New York 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PALERMO, 28 GIU. 1913, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 ✓ 1	Liehera	Lodovico	18		m s	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Catania	Mother Patto Concetta Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
182 2	Scalandrino	Francesco	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aleano	Father Calandrino Giuseppe Aleano	d	d
183 3	Santi Reagundi	Leonardo	22		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Contorini	Wife Santi Maria Contorini	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
184 ✓ 4	Barbagiovanni	Gaspare	32	✓	m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Paterniti Rosaria Contorini	d	Marion
185 5	Siciliano Nicolosi	Gaetano	23		m s	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Bastiana Santi Contorini	N.Y.	Canestraro
186 ✓ 6	Laranda	Giuseppe	30	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Laranda Catena Montalbano	Pa	Pittsburgh ✓
187 7	Di Lingo	Nicolo	17		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partinico	Father Di Lingo Giovanni Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
188 ✓ 8	Romano	Francesco	47	✓	m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Blanda Francesca Bagheria	d	d
189 ✓ 9	Speciale	Francesco	30	✓	m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Biondo Giuseppa Bagheria	d	New York ✓
190 10	Montana	Filippo	27		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Minneo Vincenza Bagheria	d	d
191 11	Longo	Giacomo	32		m m	Industrious	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Virasici Francesca Bagheria	d	d
192 12	Russo	Benedetto	6		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Father Russo Angelo Bagheria	d	d
193 ✓ 13	Battaglia	Antonino	18	✓	m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Corticello	Mother Carantino Rosa Corticello	Wis	Milwaukee ✓
194 14	Scalisago	Angelo	16		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Uncle Ingrasia Salvatore Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
195 15	Scalisago	Diego	19		m m	Industrious	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Ingrasia Benedetta Castrofilippo	d	d
196 ✓ 16	Cirulla	Francesco	39	✓	m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Salimtro Maria Girgenti	d	Rochester ✓
197 17	Piguzzino	Giovanna	31		f m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—	d	d
18									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
19									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
20									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
21									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
22									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
23									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
24									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
25									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
26									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
27									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
28									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
29									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				
30									ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily				

95

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 July*, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20 00				Brother Ferara Salvatore 62 Morton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		Catania
2	Yes	Self	30 00				Uncle Pietro Grotta 263-2d Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cleamo
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes	9.08.912	Ohio		Brother Conti Gaetano 34 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Cartorici
4	No	Self	25 Yes	9.17.910	Pa		Brother in law Paterniti Gaetano Box 155. Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		
5	Yes	Self	30 no				Cousin Caleb Lebastiano Box 172 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	Mole on cheek	Sicily	
6	Yes	Self	50 Yes	9.16.910	Pa		Brother Pasquale Gaetano 816. R.R.St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Montalbano
7	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother Di Piazza Vincenzo 1414 East 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Cartorici
8	Yes	Self	40 Yes	9.16.912	N.Y.		Brother Romano Filippo 41. Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Maria
9	Yes	Self	200 no				Brother Graziale Cattanasio 22 Belmont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Piearazzi
10	Yes	Self	20 Yes	8.29.911	N.Y.		Cousin Pantaleone Filippo 333 East 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bagheria
11	Yes	Self	30 Yes	9.08.911	N.Y.		Brother in law De Rosalia 103 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bagheria
12	Yes	Self	30 no				Brother in law Domenico Gangitano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bagheria
13	No	Self	40 no				Uncle Lococo Mariano 476 W. S. Court 345 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on face		Partinello
14	Yes	Self	40 no				Father Carfagna Salvatore 75 Crenton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Castrofilippo
15	Yes	Self	25 no				Brother Carfagna Vincenzo 55. E. 89 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	D
16	Yes	Self	30 no				Brother Emilio Gerlando Ogden St 177 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Girgenti
17	Yes	Husband	50 no				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	D
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at Key West

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus, 23 JUIN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Nassopoulos	Christos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina.	His mother Eleni Agia Marina	Greece.	W. Va.	Richmond.
√ 2	Bulgaris	Athanasios	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	His wife Athinai Amfissa	Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
√ 3	Bougiatsos	Dimitrios	47	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina.	His wife Aneknoula Agia Marina	Greece.	Wiss.	Milwaukee.
√ 4	Bougiatsos	Nicolaos	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His mother the same as above.		Wiss.	Milwaukee.
√ 5	Gianatos	Panagis	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krefalinia	His wife Afrodite Krefalinia	Greece	N.Y.	New York.
DELETED √ 6	Pliatsikas	Constantinos	49	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Marina	His wife Eleni Agia Marina	Greece	Wiss	Milwaukee.
√ 7	Yazidjian	Serkis	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	His mother Padarkan Harpout	Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
√ 8	Emmanuil	Costas	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	His uncle Prodromos Efstathion Aidinion	Turkey	N.H.	Dover.
√ 9	Kirkorian	Ohsana	19	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo.	Her father Serkiz Aleppo.	Turkey.	N.J.	Patterson.
√ 10	Kalosidis	Micheil	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kavalla	His father Theodoros Kavalla	Turkey.	Wash.	Hoyman.
√	Millian	Doudi	40	f.	W.	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	Her aunt Mermen Boroudjian Aleppo	Turkey.	N.J.	Patterson.
√	Millian	Farida	20	f.	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	the same		N.J.	Patterson.
√	Millian	Jacoub	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	as above.		N.J.	Patterson.
ADMITTED √	Georgiadis	Iordanis	21	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Messoudie	His wife Anastasia Messoudie	Turkey.	Ohio	Canton.
√ 15	Kyloglou	Kyriacos	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His mother Maria Fokea	Turkey	W.Va.	Weirton.
√ 16	Gerzian	Sedou	22	f.	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	Her brother in law Kirkor Agopian Aleppo.	Turkey.	N.Y.	Patterson.
√ 17	Gerzian	Nichian	1	m	s	baby	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	His uncle the same as above		N.Y.	Patterson.
√ 18	Zenezian	Agavni	23	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	Her father Alexios Aleppo	Turkey.	N.Y.	Patterson.
√ 19	Albanis	Sotirianis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanellia	His father Basilion Dardanellia	Turkey	W.Va.	Richmond.
√ 20	Zenezian	Makrohine	23	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Dearbekir	Her uncle Alexand Dearbekir	Turkey	N.J.	Patterson.
√	Goungoumis	Olga	36	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Her mother Angeliki Karageorgi Lymnos	Greece	N.Y.	New York.
√	Goungoumis	Constantinos	2	m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	His grand mother Lymnos	Greece	N.Y.	New York.
√ 23	Emmanuil	Evangellos	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aïvali	the same as above. His wife Myrsina Aïvali	Turkey.	Pa.	E. Pittsburg.
√ 24	Stamatiou	Nicolaos	46	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	His wife Marigo Lymnos	Greece.	N.J.	New York.
√ 25	Christe	Eftim	32	m	m	Workman	no	no	Serbian	Bulgarian	Serbia	Monastirion	His wife Mike Monastirion	Serbia.	Ill.	Granite City.
√ 26	Mathiellis	Georgios	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aïvali	His mother Eleni Aïvali.	Turkey.	Pa	E. Pittsburg.
√	Doulkieri	Eleni	17	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Her mother Despina Lymnos	Greece	N.J.	New York.
√ 28	Milos	Tryfon	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Serbian	Bulgarian	Serbia	Monastirion	His wife Natza Monastirion	Serbia.	Ill	Granite City.
√ 29	Mathiellis	Constantinos	29	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aïvali	His mother Eleni Aïvali	Turkey.	Pa	Pittsburg.
√ 30	Vouza	Vassil	33	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Roumanian	Ungaria	Boholtz	His wife Voukoura Boholtz.	Ungaria.	Ohio	Norwalk.

SPECIAL DISCHARGE

93

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle Grigorios Koutzoubas 726 E. Main Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agia Marina.
2	yes	Himself	40	yes	1908. 1912. Big Lake county Wash.		His friend Sokrates Markakaidis 44-46 New Bowery. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anafissa.
3	yes	Himself	50	no			His friend Evageles Efthimiou 643 E. Water Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Lidorikion.
4	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Lidorikion.
5	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1911. New York.		His friend Tom Nicolatos 211 E. 98 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	Fair brown	None	Greece	Kefallinia.
6	yes	Himself	40	yes	1908. 1912. Maukegon Wis.		His friend Evangelos Efthimiou 643. E. Water Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown Blue	None	Greece	Agia Marina.
7	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1911. New York.		His friend Beniamin Bejian 146. 10 ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black black.	None	Turkey	Harpout.
8	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Paul D. angelides P.O.B. 106 Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown black	None	Turkey	Kidirikion.
9	no	the father	-	no			Her betrothed Hagop Milian 366 Grand Str. Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
10	no	Himself	15	no			His brother Damianos Kalomiris P.O.B. 736 Aygwam Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis.
11	no	Herself	25	no			Her brother Hagop Milian 366 Grand Str. Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Deurbekir.
12	no	the mother	-	no			Her uncle the same as above Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	white	Fair blue	None	Turkey	Deurbekir.
13	no	the mother	-	no			His uncle the same as above Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Deurbekir.
14	yes	Himself	25	yes			His friend Georgios Iliadis 2009 Klorer ave Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Messoudié.
15	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Stelianos Prilogeou Philips S. V. Tin Plate Co. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Tokea.
16	no	the husband	-	no			Her husband Dikran Terzian 366 Grand St. Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
17	no	the father	-	no			His father the same as above Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	Fair brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
18	no	the father	10	no			Her brother Arakel Tenezian 888 Main Str. Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Deurbekir.
19	no	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Jean Kotos P.O.B. 768. Richmond N. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanellia.
20	no	the father	10	no			Her cousin Arakel Tenezian 888 Main Str. Patterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Deurbekir.
21	yes	the husband	25	yes	1899	New York.	Her husband Georges Gougoumis 408 E. 17 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lymnos.
22	yes	the father	-	yes	1910	New York.	His father the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lymnos.
23	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle John Mosolidis 822 Linden ave. E. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lymnos.
24	yes	Himself	40	yes	1907. 1911.	Salt Lake city. Utah.	His cousin Epaminonda N Chelios 408 E. 17 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Grey	brown brown	None	Greece	Lymnos.
25	no	Himself	32	yes	1910. 1912.	Granite City Ill.	His friend Kiste Marcof P.O.B. 363 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Serbia	Monastirion.
26	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend John Mexhudis 822 Linden ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aivali.
27	yes	the father	25	no			Her father costas Goulkenis 436. S. E. 70 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lymnos.
28	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1912	Chicago Ill.	His friend Stefo Kristof P.O.B. 363. Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Serbia	Monastirion.
29	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Harry Andromallos 4211 Butler Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	ne	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black Black	None	Turkey	Aivali.
30	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother in law Dimitrios Goina P.O.B. 143. Norwalk Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Hungaria	Bohol Tz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan 4 1915,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of, Cuidros (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus, 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sava	Savas	37		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Mahitsa Scopellos Greece	Fla	Tampa.
2	Papaspyrou	Constantinos	42		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Eleisin Megara Greece	Ill	Moline.
3	Pelaissou	Fotini	21		f s	Housekeep	no	no	Turk Greek	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Her father Charalampos Lymnos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
4	Egiuitis	Nicolaos	25		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Antonios Megara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Kriticos	Anargyros	34		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His mother Efrosini Ermioni Greece	Cal.	S. Francisco.
6	Kokoris	Nicolaos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Theodoros Tyrnavos Greece.	N.Y.	Albany.
7	Katzis	Athanasios	42		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stromi	His wife Dimitra Stromi Greece His wife Eleopatra	Utah	Bingham
8	Grigoriadis	Athanasios	31		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Messoudie	Messoudie Turkey His mother Stamatoula	Ohio	Canton.
9	Mercourion	Constantinos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	Halki Turkey His wife Sofia	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
10	Karoutsos	Chalarampos	53		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rahes	Rahes, Ikaria Greece Her son Joseph	N.Y.	New York.
11	Tabah	Farida	52		f m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	Smyrni	Smyrni Turkey ~~His wife Rebecca~~	N.Y.	New York.
12	~~Akritidis~~	~~Lavas~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Messoudie~~	Messoudie Turkey His father Dimitrios	Ohio	Canton.
13	Dimitriou	Antonios	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	Halki Turkey His wife Lewsti	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
14	Simou	Constantinos	22		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karapourna	Karapourna Turkey His wife Anastasia	Pa	South Bethlehem
15	Akritidis	Efstathios	23		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Messoudie	Messoudie Turkey His wife Eufiseta	Ohio	Canton
16	Eliadis	Anargyros	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	Halki Turkey His father Panagiotis	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
17	Terzis	Nicolaos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karapourna	Karapourna Turkey His wife Rahil	Pa	Bethlehem
18	Papadimitriou	Athanasios	32		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Procopion	Procopion Turkey His wife Eirini	Mich	Detroit.
19	Akritidis	Constantinos	22		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Messoudie	Messoudie Turkey His mother Paleste	Ohio	Canton
20	Tsamakis	Malamdrinos	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	Halki Turkey His wife Sofia	Fla	Tarpon Springs
21	Thomaidis	Nicolaos	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Messoudie	Messoudie Turkey His father Evangelos	Ohio	Canton.
22	Evangelou	Emmanuil	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Halki	Halki Turkey His father Elias	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
23	Yahoudi	Joussif	20		m s	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	Alep Turkey His wife Ifigenia	N.J.	Utica.
24	Petrou	Andreas	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dikeli	Dikeli Smyrni Turkey His father Georgios	N.Y.	New York.
25	Argyriou	Argyris	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	English	Greek	Turkey B.P.	Kypros	Kypros B.P. Turkey The Leaves	Ohio	Toledo
26	Bozza	Filippo	51		m m	Pianist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Greece	Criti	no body in this country the same	Pa	Philadelphia
son 27	Bozza	Gaitano	21		m s	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Greece	Criti	as above the same	Pa	Philadelphia
step child 28	Vella Stefch	Emilio	15		m s	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Greece	Criti	as above the same	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Vella	Giovannino	9		m s	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Greece	Criti	as above the same	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Vella	Agostino	7		m s	Musician	no	no	Italian	Italian	Greece	Criti	as above	Pa	Philadelphia

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an assistant, or procurer of prostitutes, or ever has been such, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25 no		His friend John Rammandanis 415- Harrison Str. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopellos
2	yes	Himself	25 yes 1906-1911	Moline Ill	His friend Nicolas Mavroidis 465 P.O.B. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
3	yes	the father	25 no		His brother Throsivoulos Plagios 436 - E. E. 70 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lymnos.
4	yes	Himself	25 yes 1912-1913	Salt Lake city.	His cousin Nick. Mbimas 561 W. 2 Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
5	no	Himself	75 yes 1907-1913	S. Francisco	His friend Carl Leamer 350 Post Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white black	brown	None	Greece	Ermioni.
6	yes	Himself	30 no		His brother Thomas Kohoris P.O.B. 347. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos.
7	no	Himself	25 yes 1907-1910	Bingham	His brother in law John Pistolis P.O.B. 652. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	grey brown	brown	None	Greece	Stromi.
8	yes	Himself	25 no		His friend Athanas Akritides Chlorer ave 2016. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudié.
9	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Constaintinos Nikitaridis P.O.B. 343 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
10	yes	Himself	25 yes 1910-1913	Milmington.	His cousin Evangelo Stathopoulos 473 . 6 ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark grey	brown	None	Turkey	Rakes.
11	yes	Herself	25 no		Her son Francel Tabak 111 atlantic ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo.
12	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25 no~~		~~His friend Charalampos Akritidis 2016 Chlorer ave. Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Messoudié.~~
13	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Const. Nikitaridis P.O.B. 343 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kalki.
14	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Georges Alexi 601 E. 3 Str. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karapourna.
15	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Haralambos Akritides 2016 Chlorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudié
16	yes	Himself	25 no		His brother Nicolas Eliadis P.O.B. 343 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
17	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin George alexi 601. E. 3 Str. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karapourna.
18	no	Himself	25 no		His cousin A. Macropoulos 115 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Procopion.
19	yes	Himself	25 no		His friend Athanas. Akritidis 2016 Chlorer ave Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudié.
20	yes	Himself	25 no		His cousin Aristides Pipinos P.O.B. 474. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
21	yes	Himself	25 no		His friend Athanasios Akritides 2016 Chlorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Messoudié.
22	yes	Himself	~~25~~ no		His friend Const. A. Kavouras P.O.B. 474 Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalki.
23	no	Himself	25 no		His friend Joseph Nicola 638 Thrucker Str. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
24	yes	Himself	25 no		His friend Dimitrios Stergios 177 W. 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
25	yes	Himself	40 no		His brother Aristidis Argirion 329½ Str. Clair Str. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Cypros	Drousia
26	no	Himself	100 no		His wife Selleria Bozza 917 Federal Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Italia	Milano.
27	no	the father	- no		His mother the same as above Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Italia	Lucerna.
28	no	the father	- no		His mother the same as above Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Italia	Lucerna.
29	no	the father	- no		His mother the same as above Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Italia	Lucerna.
30	no	the father	- no		His mother the same as above Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Italia	Lucerna.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kypreos	Efthymios	39		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	His father Antonion Kranidion Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
2	Deligiannis	Apostolos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His father Achilles Larissa Greece	Mass	Laurence.
3	Deligiannis	Aglaïa	19		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her father in law the same as above	Mass	Laurence.
4	Vaitsis	Constantinos	42		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bir	His wife Arsimi Bir, Gralatzion Greece	Conn.	Ansonia.
5	Mavrokefalos	Panagiotis	43		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Lithamitis Paros, Greece	Wash.	Seattle
6	Psalidas	Constantinos	17		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bassi	His father Antonion Bassi Stymphalos Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Farmaki	Adamantia	17		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her grand mother Calomira Athinai Greece	R.I.	Providence.
8	Souliotis	Georgios	43		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulon	His wife Eleniu Marcopoulou Greece	Ill	Chicago.
9	Dalla	Eleni	35		f	w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her uncle Angelaki Kapsamikou Larissa Greece	Mass	Laurence
	Dalla	Aglaïa	7		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	the same as above	Mass	Laurence
	Matsa	Angeliki	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	the same as above	Mass	Laurence
12	Kalogrenis	Georgios	41		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menidion	His wife Elisavet Menidion Greece	Ill	East Moline
13	Lazarou	Nicolaos	40		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Constantinos Athinai Greece	Ill	Chicago.
14	Psaras	Dimitrios	26		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikeri	His father Parisiu Trikeri Volos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Hadjilakou	Catina	30		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her mother eleni Kakava Larissa Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
	daughter Hadjilakou	Coula	6		f	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	greece	Larissa	Her grand mother the same as above	N.H.	Manchester.
17	Kordambeïs	Alexandros	27		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	His mother marigo Prussa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Mitsioudakis	Georgios	32		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kato Panagia	His wife Maria Kato Panagia Tekesmi Turkey	Ga	Marietta.
19	Athanasiou	Adamantios	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Biga	His father Athanasios Biga Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
20	Vasiloglou	Anestis	33		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Messudiié	His wife Palayia Messudiié Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
21	Triantafilou	Nicolaos	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His mother marigo Fokea Turkey	W.Va	Weirton
22	Karguricoglou	Panagiotis	24		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoü	His father Georgiou Ordoü Turkey	Ohio	Canton
23	Hadji	Batik	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Acre	His mother Marieth Acre Syria Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Kirtiroglou	Constantinos	32		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoü	His wife Parthenia Ordoü Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
25	Tsakiroglou	Christos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoü	His father Polychronis Ordoü, Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
26	~~Damouni~~	~~Elias~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Caiffa~~	~~His wife Anga~~ ~~Caiffa Syria Turkey~~	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan City~~
	~~brother Damouni~~	~~Georges~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Caiffa~~	~~His mother Despina Caiffa Syria Turkey~~	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan City~~
28	Kiriacosoglou	Constantinos	19		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasounda	His mother Parthenia Kerasounda Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
29	Ahtsidis	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoü	His wife Helleni Ordoü Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
30	Damouni	Gissa	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Caiffa	Caiffa Turkey	Ind	Michigan City.

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913

184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	40	yes	1903-1912	S. Francisco Cal.	His brother in law Jean Kivernitis Pittsburg Pa 106 4. ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion.
2	yes	Himself	50	yes	1906-1913	Lawrence	His cousin Const. Vassiliadis 488 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
3	yes	the husband	-	no	-	-	the same as above Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnavos.
4	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906-1911.	Whaling W.Va.	His friend Leonidas Gsimoutsos P.O.B. 81	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bir.
5	yes	Himself	40	yes	1907-1912.	Seattle	His friend Socrates Perzeas 304½ Main Str. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paros.
6	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Peter Psalidas 56 Common Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Parri.
7	no	the grandmother	-	no			Her uncle Basile Kennelakas 354 Westminster Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athenai.
8	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Panay Karras 735 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulon.
9	yes	Herself	60	no			Her brother Jdas Matzaes 510 Common Str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
10	yes	the mother	-	no			Her uncle the same as above. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
11	yes	the sister	-	no			Her brother the same as above Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
12	yes	Himself	25	yes			His brother in law Basile Trivellas P.O.B. W. 641. East Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey blue	None	Greece	Menidion.
13	yes	Himself	100	yes	1910	Cicago	His friend Pan. Karaiu 318 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Menidion.
14	yes	Himself	50	yes	1910-1913.	New York.	His cousin Pantelis Panetazidis 206 W. 96 Str. 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Trikeri.
15	yes	the husband	25	no			Her husband Panay Chatzilakos 51 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
16	yes	the father	-	no			His father the same as above Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	black black	None	Greece	Larissa.
17	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Costas Poriotis 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black black	None	Greece	Chios.
18	yes	Himself	40	no			His brother Peutarhos Mitsoudellis California fruit Shop 28. Marietta ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Tchesmé.
19	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin N.G. Fichtopoulos 308 W. 26 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Biga.
20	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Charalambos Vasiloglou. 821 Connotton Ave. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Messoudié
21	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Emm. Dreintafillou P.O.B. 403. Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Fokae.
22	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Paulos Lordanou 2016 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Artouh.
23	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Najib Hazy 517 S. W. St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Acre.
24	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Leonidas Stefatiore 1844 Irwin Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Artouh.
25	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Panagiotis Kosmidis 1844 Irwin Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Artouh.
26	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His brother in law Leptis 229 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Caiffa.~~
27	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Charalambos Kalender 821 Connotton Ave. Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Caiffa.~~
28	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicolas Papacharalambou 2014 Clorer ave. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Semen.
29	yes	Himself	25	no			Hesmeile Abraham Septi. 228 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Tali Kagia.
30	no	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912	Michingan		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Caiffa.

≠233228

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.),
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Scargiannis	Christos	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Eustertina Megara Greece	Ill Moline.	
V 2	Ginis	Athanassios	34	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Aphrodite Megara Greece	Mass Boston.	
ADMITTED V 3	Tzanikoglou	Vassilios	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	His Brother Charalambos Kerasunda Turkey	Ohio Canton.	
ADMITTED V 4	Kousogiannidis	Savas	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	His father Charalambos Ordoù Turkey	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 5	Deligiannidis	Zacharias	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	His father Lazzanni Kerasunda Turkey	Ohio Canton.	
ADMITTED V 6	Xenitas	Stavros	18	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	His father Efstathiou Ordoù Turkey	Ohio Canton.	
ADMITTED V 7	Kessisoglou	Kyriacos	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His father Anastasiou Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio Canton.	
V 8	Dardas	Oïdih	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Caïffa	His father Nanif Caïffa, Syria, Turkey.	Ind Michigan City.	
DEPORTED V 9	Kalemkeridis	Pavlos	15	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	His mother Marian Kerasunda Turkey	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 10	Andreou	Andreas	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pegialou	His mother Maria Pegialou Turkey	Ohio Canton	
							7-120382 (505)						His mother Maria		
ADMITTED V 11	Kalemkeridis	Parmenas	16	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	C/A - 3/12/10 Kerasunda Turkey His father Chalic	Ohio Canton	
V 12	Dalal	Issa	17	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Caïffa	Caïffa Turkey His father Charalambos	Ind Michigan City	
ADMITTED V 13	Kekayoglou	Tomboulis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunta	Kerasunta Turkey His father Triantafillou	Ohio Canton	
V 14	Kazanzidis	Charalambos	[illegible]	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Poulazac	Poulazac. Turkey His wife Maria	Mass Stoneham.	
ADMITTED V 15	Nauroz oglou	Efstathios	38	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ahourlou	Ahourlou Turkey His wife Anna	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 16	Eliadis	Ioannis	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ahourlou	Ahourlou Turkey His father Sava	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 17	Eliadis	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ahourlou	Ahourlou Turkey His father Athanasios	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 18	Tzaloglou	Lazaros	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	Kerasunda Turkey His father Selim	Ohio Canton	
V 19	Kalassou	Sofhie	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Acre	Acre, Syria, Turkey His wife Anna	N.Y. Syracuse.	
ADMITTED V 20	Karanicologlou	Nicolaos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pegiala	Pegiala Turkey His wife Smila	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 21	Apostolidis	Athanios	39	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tezteré	Tezteré Turkey His father Panagiotis	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 22	Apostolidis	Savas	14	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tez tesé	5-78246 - 2/15/37 Tezteré Turkey His wife Kyriaki	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 23	Staurologlou	Stavros	18	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	Mesoudié Turkey His mother Eleni	Ohio Canton	
24	Tsamidis	Theofilos	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His father Andreu	Ohio Canton.	
ADMITTED V 25	Zaitsoglou	Charalambos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	Kerasunda Turkey His father Charalambos.	Ohio Canton.	
ADMITTED V 26	Geroglou	Eleftherios	16	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	Mesoudié Turkey His father Panagiotis	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 27	Lazaridis	Kyriacos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tzaoukli	Tzaoukli Turkey His wife Foteini	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 28	Kyriacoglou	Charalambos	32	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	Mesoudié Turkey His father Christos	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED V 29	Dimitriou	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His father Athanasios	Ohio Canton.	
30	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	17	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	Mesoudié Turkey		

J. J. Donovan
Insp-in-Chg

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913 186

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Peter Papanoletis P.O.B. 119 E. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
2	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Costas Chaldoupis 517 Columbus ave. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
3	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Vasilios Cliadis Clover ave Wool House Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Atzoulou.
4	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Achilleas Papadopoulos 2002 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
5	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Anastasios Karaserides 1844 Irvin St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Semeli.
6	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Lazaros E. Georgiou 429 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
7	yes	Himself	22	no		His friend Const. Gorgoroglou 821. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
8	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Abraham Septi 228 Franclin St. Michigan City Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caissa.
9	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Charalambos Treflopoulos 808 W. 10th Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunda
10	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Charalambos Treflopoulo 808 W. 10½ Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pegialou.
11	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Kiriattos Kalemkeridis 2002 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunda.
12	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Abraham Septi 228 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caissa.
13	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Achilea Papadopoulos 2002 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunda.
14	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Kiriakos Sideropoulos 19 Summer St. Stoneham Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pegialou.
15	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Constaub. Emanatides 429 Cherry Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ahourloi.
16	yes	Himself	25	no		His nephew Michail Papoglou 429 Cherry Str. Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ahourloi.
17	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Georges Magridis 429 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	white fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ahourloi.
18	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Achilear Papadoporlos 2002 Clover ave. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasunda.
19	no	Himself	25	no		His uncle Najib Hago 517 S. W. St. Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Acra.
20	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Charalambos Treflopoulos 808 W. 10½ Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white black	brown	None	Turkey	Pegialou.
21	yes	Himself	50	no		His friend Nicolaos Dimitriou 1844 Irvin Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tezeseé.
22	yes	Himself	-	no		the same as above Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tezeseé.
23	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Charalambos Akritidis 2016 Mlbr St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
24	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~His friend Zaharias Kodakidis 2016 Clover ave Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5½~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ordou.~~
25	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Anastasios Karasarides 1814 Kirin St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pegialou.
26	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Paulos Anastasiou 1902 Hurford Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
27	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Aristotelis Heropoulos 1844 Irwin str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tzamblich.
28	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Lazaros Dimitriou 1844 Irwin St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	white grey	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
29	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend John M. Panagiotou 2002 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
30	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~His friend Paul Papadopoulo 1902 Hurford St. Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mesoudié.~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

P Plapsas

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pantazis	Timoleon	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karaoumbasi	His wife Althymia Karaoumbasi Greece	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 2	Milatos	Anastasios	34		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erissos	Erissos Kefalinia. greece His wife Mariantki	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 3	Karamadoukis	Dedes	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion Greece His wife Zussania	Ill	Rock Island
✓ 4	Pispiringos	Argyris	47		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	Limni Evias, greece His sister Mariga	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 5	Sacretsos	Nicolaos	48		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	He leaves nobody in his country.	N.H.	Manchester
~~6~~	~~Pachomou~~	~~Soridamis~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kessaria~~	~~His wife Loukeria Kessaria Turkey~~	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Agopian	Carabet	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	His father Agob Diarbekir Turkey	N.Y.	West Hoboken
~~8~~	~~Ozanidis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ordou~~	~~His wife Anna Ordou Turkey~~	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 9	Lazaridis	Theodoros	42		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ahourlou	His wife Anna Ahourlou Turkey	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED ✓ 10	Lazaridis	Charalambos	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ahourlou	His father Nicolaos Ahourlou Turkey	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Papadopoulos	Savas	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mouzamani	His father Dimitrios Mouzamani Turkey	Ohio	Canton
✓ 12	Schamou	Nicolaos	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dikeli	His wife Eleni Dikeli Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED ✓ 13	Karipidis	Charalambos	31		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His father Efstathios Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED ✓ 14	Gerogiou	Michail	26		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His father Athanasios Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio	Canton
✓ 15	Sarris	Nicolaos	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Baluk Hisar	His father Emmanuil Baluk Hisar Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Papaemmanuil	Michail	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rodos	His wife Simela Rodos Greece	Pa	Canonsburg
ADMITTED ✓ 17	Efthymiadis	Lakof	29		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	His sister Varouhi Douma Ordou Turkey	Ohio	Canton
✓ 18	Vartanian	Pierre	48		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Diarbekir Turkey	N.Y.	West Hoboken
✓ 19	Vartanian	Gadar	35		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	the same	N.Y.	West Hoboken
✓ 20	Vartanian	Takohi	12		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	as above the same	N.Y.	West Hoboken
✓ 21	Vartanian	Arasiak	6		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	as above the same	N.Y.	West Hoboken
✓ 22	Vartanian	Crikor	5		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	as above the same	N.Y.	West Hoboken
✓ 23	Vartanian	Noubar	9		m s	baby	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	as above his wife Elpida	N.Y.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED ✓ 24	Kourtoglou	Fraklis	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Ordou Turkey his wife Eleni	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Papadopoulos	Schaumis	38		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pazar Pilé	Pazar Pilé Turkey his mother Eleni	Ohio	Canton
Brother	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	18		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pazar Pilé	Pazar Pilé Turkey his father Dorotheos	Ohio	Canton
27	~~Hadjikyriakidis~~	~~Charalambos~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mesoudié~~	~~Mesoudié Turkey his father Andrea~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
ADMITTED ✓ 28	Pertzinidis	Dimotheos	24		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kopetein	Kopetein Turkey his father Efstathios	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED ✓ 29	Amaniatoglou	Lazaros	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasounda	Kerasounda Turkey. his wife Sevastia	Ohio	Canton
30	~~Efthymiadis~~	~~Paulos~~	~~31~~		~~m m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tara~~	~~Tara Turkey~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	30	no			His nephew Klassios Pakios 432 W. 46 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karambasi.
2	yes	Himself	25	yes	1906	1910 S. Francisco Cal.	His friend John Nicolato 211 East 98 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Kefalinia.
3	no	Himself	35	yes	1910	1912 Mack. Colo.	His friend Mich Frangos 3502 5 ave New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
4	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908	1911 S. Francisco	His friend Vassilios Leunis 23½ Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Lymni.
5	yes	Himself	35	no			His daughter Eleanin P.O.B. 626 Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala.
6	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~55~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Louis Condoleon 427 W. 29 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kisaria.~~
7	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle D. Vartanian 706 Angelique St. W. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
8	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Nestor Kalogeropoulos 1809 Lorain St. Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Izdol~~
9	yes	Himself	50	no			His cousin Georges Papadopoulo 429 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Athourlou.
10	yes	Himself	-	no			His uncle The same as above Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Athourlou.
11	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Paul Tshamouri 1902 Harford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Mouzamanie
12	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nicolas Charles Briarcliff Lodge New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
13	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Paul Anastasiou 1902 Harford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
14	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Theodoros Papadopoulo 1902 Harford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tes tepé.
15	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Anesti Papanastasiou 686 6 ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Baluk Hisar.
16	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Const. Copotoun P.O.B. 753 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rodos.
17	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Athanasios Nicolaou 2014 Klorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
18	no	Himself	60	no			His brother D. Vartanian mother - 2 Boys + Son 706 Angelique Str. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
19	no	the husband	75	no			His brother in law the same as above West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
20	no	the father	-	no			His uncle the same as above, West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
21	no	the father	-	no			His uncle the same as above West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
22	no	the father	-	no			His uncle the same as above West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
23	no	the father	-	no			His uncle the same as above West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
24	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Constant. Nicolaou 2014 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
25	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicolaos Aristides 2016 Klorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pazar Kilé.
26	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend the same as above Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pazar Kilé.
27	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Johannis Karakas 1902 Harford St. Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
28	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Georgios Eliadis 2009 Welch St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kopeteu.
29	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin G. Stoforidis 2016 Klorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasounda.
30	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Filippos Papadopoulos 2016 Klorer ave Canton Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zara.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914

at Piraeus

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan 7, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mavrofilippos	Filippos	46		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Lemonia Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 2	Kostakis	Nicolaos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drahmanion	His father Constantinos Drahmanion Greece the same	Wash	Seattle.
✓ 3	Kostakis	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drahmanion	as above	Wash	Seattle.
✓ 4	Karras	Ioannis	47		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Giannula Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 5	Kafalis	Ioannis	45		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Riginion	His wife Sophia Riginion, Locrido, greece His wife Eleni	N.Y.	Elmira.
✓ 6	Frangos	Antonios	44		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	Skaria Greece His wife Marigo	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 7	Poulou	Zanis	43		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	Skaria Greece His father Charalambou	W.Va.	Wheeling.
ADMITTED ✓ 8	Eleftériadis	Paulos	17		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zara	Zara Turkey His wife Sara	Ohio	Canton.
✓ 9	Karapatis	Georgios	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Graimbaker	Graimbaker Beyrouth Turkey His wife Tergo	R.I.	Central Falls.
✓ 10	Marki	Karabetis	35		m m	IN HOSPITAL Workman	no	no	DISCHARGED Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Graimbaker	Graimbaker Turkey His wife Despina	R.I.	Central Falls.
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Tsimpis	Ioannis	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His wife Margarita	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 12	Panagiotou	Ioannis	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His wife Europi	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 13	Orfanidis	Ioannis	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His father Antonios	Ohio	Canton.
✓ 14	Kotzambasis	Theodoros	25		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Symi Turkey His wife Androuiki	Ga	Savannah.
ADMITTED ✓ 15	Manetoglou	Charalambos	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey. His father Kyriacou	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 16	Mavrousaridis	Evangelos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His father Constantinos	Ohio	Canton.
✓ 17	Filaveris	Dimitrios	25		m m	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Alatsata, Smyrni Turkey the same	Ohio	Cleveland.
✓ 18	Koritoroviti	Filio	28		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	as above His father Georgios	Ohio	Cleveland.
ADMITTED ✓ 19	Georgiadis	Miltiadis	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His wife Souroulou	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Himitoglou	Ioannis	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey. His wife Despina	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Ioannou	Grigorios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey. His father Abraham	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 22	Karakigoglou	Christos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey. His wife Hasmeii	Ohio	Canton.
✓ 23	Demko	Souleiman	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Diarbekir Turkey His father Dimitrios	R.I.	Central Falls.
ADMITTED ✓ 24	Kessoglou	Efstathios	16		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	Mesoudié Turkey His wife Nisonia	Ohio	Canton.
✓ 25	Markis	Thomas	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Graimbaker	Graimbaker Turkey His wife Sophia	R.I.	Central Falls.
ADMITTED ✓ 26	Georgiou	Petros	34		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey His wife Maria	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 27	Paulidis	Efstathios	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	Mesoudié Turkey. His wife Tenti	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 28	Yesir Oglou	Toursan	25		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ouzounesé	Ouzounesé Turkey His wife Sampsi	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 29	Direcoglou	Hassan	16		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ordoù	Ordoù Turkey. His wife Gethrimani	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 30	Navrozoglou	Ioannis	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasounda	Kerasounda Turkey	Ohio	Canton.

101 | 30 | 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	35	yes	1908-1911.	Pittsburg.	His friend Dimitrios Vasileros 549. 6. ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria.
2	no	Himself	60	yes	1910-1913.	Seattle	His brother John Rustakos 2106 9. ave South. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakmanion.
3	no	Himself	-	no.			the same as above Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakmanion.
4	yes	Himself	40	yes	1909-1911.	Denver Colo.	His friend Dimitrios Vasileros 549. 6. ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	grey	blue	None	Greece	Ikaria.
5	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907-1908.	N. York.	His brother in law Th. Liacoporelos 131 E. Water St. Elmira N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rigginou.
6	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Dimitrios Vasileros 549. 6. ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria.
7	yes	Himself	100	yes	1909-1912	Wheeling	His friend Stamatios Raptis 1509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria.
8	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Filipos Papadopoulos 2016 Clorer ave Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zara.
9	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Ibrahim Rasko 20 Charles Str. Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giaurbaker.
10	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Lara Osmany 139 Washington St. Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giaurbaker.
11	yes	Himself	35	yes	1910-1912.	Canton	His friend Georgios Sarginidis 2002 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
12	yes	Himself	35	yes	1910-1912.	Canton	His cousin Nicolas Orfanidis 2014 Clorer ave Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
13	yes	Himself	45	yes	1910-1912.	Canton	His friend Georga Makridis 2002 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
14	no	Himself	25	no			His brother in law John Spiliotopoulo 314 W. Broad. Savanah Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Symi.
15	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend Haralambos Manaisas 2002 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
16	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Theoharis Pamagiotou 1914 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
17	no	Himself	8	no			His brother in law Evangelos Kontorovitis 5486 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
18	no	the husband	25	no			Her husband the same as above Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
19	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Const. Evmorfides 2002 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
20	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Christo Manousaris 2002 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
21	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Elias Elladis 2002 Clorer ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
22	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend George Coutzouridis 4129 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
23	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Ibrahim Rassho 20 Charles St. Central Falls R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir.
24	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicolas Dimitriou 1844 Irvin St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
25	no	Himself	25	no			His uncle Lara Oskany 139 Washington St. Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giaurbaker.
26	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Costis Pavlidis 1902 Hurford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoni.
27	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Const. Pavlidis 1902 Hurford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
28	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Georges Karmanitis 2009 Wiler St. Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ouzunessé.
29	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Georges Karmanitis 2009 Wiler Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ouzunessé.
30	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Georges Markidis 429 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasounda.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Matheos	Panagiotis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Epaminonda Kos Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
✓ 2	Tsangas	Ioannis	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Vyriaoula Skaria Turkey	W. Va	North fork.
✓ 3	Theodorou	Emmanuil	50		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His brother Dimitrios Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 4	Maniatakou	Panagiota	22		f. s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mazoula	Her mother Sofoula Mazoula Sparti Greece	N. Y.	New York.
✓ 5	Kagiafas	Michail	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Anastasia Skaria Greece	Ohio	Cambridge.
✓ 6	Stefanadis	Christos	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Anna Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 7	Poulos	Georgios	44		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Argyro Skaria Greece	Pa	Verona
✓	390321/401-L.A.-1/4/39												His wife Afrodite Angistri Greece	Colo	Grand Junction
✓ 8	Dedes	Anastasios	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Angistri	His wife Angelikí Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 9	Koutsoutis	Georgios	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Seker Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 10	Karahasanoglou	Saleh	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ouzounesé	His mother Stamatina Kos Turkey	N. Y.	New York.
✓ 11	Philipe	John	42		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Nicolaou Athinae Greece	Mass	Brocton.
✓ 12	Kouroupis	Dimostheris	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Despina Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 13	Matheou	Ioannis	44		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Triantofilia Skaria Greece	Ohio	Cambridge.
✓ 14	Raptis	Theofanis	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Vasiliki Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 15	Mayoulakis	Zacharias	52		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Gregoria Skaria Greece	Mo	St. Louis.
✓ 16	Mentis	Constantinos	44		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Maria Skaria Greece	Pa	Verona.
✓ 17	Melis	Nicolaos	39		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Maria Agia Anna Greece	N. Y.	New York.
✓ 18	Hadjis	Alexandros	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	His wife Angeliki Skaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
✓ 19	Tripolas	Ioannis	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife Erini Skaria Greece	Ohio	Cambridge.
✓ 20	Fountoulis	Stamatis	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	Her father Dimitrios Mazoula Greece	N. Y.	New York.
✓ 21	Bouza	Anastasoula	28		f. s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mazoula	His wife Maria Ordoi Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 22	Dafanielis	Panagiotis	25		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His father Pavlos Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 23	Tsavdaridis	Nicolaos	15		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His father Tordanios Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 24	Pavlidis	Nicolaos	16		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His father Pavlos Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Karapanagiotidis	Anastasios	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His mother Sofia Constantinople Constantinople Turkey	N. D.	Grand Forks.
✓ 26	Bigopoulos	Petros	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Reuben Ordoi Turkey	Ohio	Akron.
✓ 27	Pasaloglou	Mehmet	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ordoi	His father Antonios Symi Turkey	Ga	Savannah.
✓ 28	Kotzambasis	Mitsos	18		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Symi	His father Haralambos Ordoi Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 29	Metin	Theocharis	15		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His father Michalis Ordoi, Turkey	Ohio	Canton.
ADMITTED ✓ 30	Tsavdar	Ioannis	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

107

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend Michail Stergas 482 6 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kos.
2	yes	Himself	30	no			His cousin Alexandros Chagas P.O.B. 136 Northfork W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
3	yes	Himself	50	no			His friend Dimitrio Vassileros 549 6 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skyros.
4	yes	Herself	30	no			Her uncle Nicolas Moretos 9 Washington St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mayoula.
5	yes	Himself	50	yes			His cousin Stefanos Chemites 528 N. 2 St. Cambridge Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
6	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905-1912	Pittsburg	His cousin Dimitrio Vasileros 549 6 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
7	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905/1910	Verona	His brother in law Nicolas Lesen P.O.B. 195 Verona Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
8	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909/1912	Grand Junction	His cousin Anastasios Pipos P.O.B. 56 Grand Junction Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angistri.
9	yes	Himself	25	yes	1904-1910	Verona	His cousin Dimitrios Vasileros 549 6 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Skaria.
10	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend Nouri Palazoglou 1844 Irwin St. Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ouzounesé.
11	yes	Himself	36	yes	1908/1912	N. York.	His friend Evangelos Tsambuniaris 482 6 ave 29 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fig 1 Pyrgos.
12	no	Himself	26	yes	1910-1913	Brocton Mass.	His wife Calliopia Kouroupi Monbello St. 107 Brocton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dasyllia Anafissa.
13	yes	Himself	150	yes	1908/1912.	Pittsburg	His uncle Nicolas Volikas 549 6 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos.
14	yes	Himself	66	no			His cousin Stamatio Raptis 543 3 Str. Cambridge Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria
15	yes	Himself	3800	yes	1904-1912	Pittsburg	His uncle Nicolas Volikas 549 6 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
16	yes	Himself	45	yes	1909/1912	St. Louis	His cousin Gust. Carrimatis 710 Pine St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Kythira.
17	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend Andrea Teskos 172 P.O.B. Verona Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
18	yes	Himself	40	no			His cousin Anes. Anastasiou 208 Amsterdam ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Anna.
19	yes	Himself	25	yes	1905-1907.	Pittsburg	His cousin Dimitrio Vasileros 549 6 ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skaria.
20	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother in law Stamatio Raptis 543 3 Str. Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skaria.
21	yes	Herself	20	no			Her cousin Const. Mporos 117 Washington St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mayoula.
22	yes	Himself	28	no			His friend Nouri Palazoglou 1844 Irwin Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
23	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicolas Paulidis 1902 Hurford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
24	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Dimitr. Paulidis 2014 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
25	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Stavros Karapanagiotadis 1902 Hurford St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
26	yes	Himself	60	no			His friend Peter Marmas 423 Demers ave Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople.
27	yes	Himself	36	no			His friend Mikhail Sicilettidis P.O.B. 189. Akron Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
28	no	Himself	24	no			His brother in law Stm Spiliotopoulo 314 W. Broad Savannah Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Symi.
29	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Christo Metis 821 Conneton aly. Canton Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.
30	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nadis Orfanidis 1914 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordou.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Lupanis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hadjoglou	Lazaros	18		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunda	His father Panagiotis Kerasunda Turkey	This Canton	
ADMITTED 2	Papadopoulos	Charalambos	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His wife Fotini Mesoudié. Turkey	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED 3	Trfenidis	Michail	28		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His wife Efthymia Ordoi Turkey	Ohio Canton	
4	Trfenidis	Georgios	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His wife Despina Ordoi Turkey	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED 5	Kyriakidis	Savas	17		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mesoudié	His father Georgios Mesoudié Turkey	Ohio Canton	
ADMITTED 6	Amanatidis	Theodoros	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His mother Sofia Ordoi Turkey	Ohio Canton	
7	Papadopoulos	Kyriacos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ordoi	His father Georgios Ordoi Turkey	Ohio Canton	
			1-25835-				7-17-10						His mother Anna		
8	Fotiou	Johannis	25		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	Aidinion Turkey His wife Maria	N.H. Dover	
9	Christou	Anastasios	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	Aidinion Turkey His wife Pagona	N.H. Dover	
10	Johannou	Manolis	29		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karaponria	Karaponria Turkey His wife Margo	Pa S. Bethlehem	
11	Metzaris	Mihail	44		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	N. Epidavros	Nea epidavros Greece his wife Anastasia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 12	Carriotis	Georgios	56		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	N. Epidavros	Nea Epidavros Greece His wife Triantafillia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 13	Christopoulos	Georgios	49		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	N. Epidavros	N. epidavros Greece His wife Irini	N.Y. New York	
14	Condylis	Emmanuil	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karlovasi	Samos Karlovasi Greece His wife Dimitroula	Cal S. Francisco.	
15	Hinos	Panagiotis	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervenion	Dervenion Greece His mother Chrikleia	N.Y. New York	
16	Cosmitis	Nicolaos	33		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	Aivali Turkey the same	Pa Reading	
brother	Cosmitis	Emmanuil	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	as above His wife Vasiliki	Pa Reading	
18	Broubas	Anastasios	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion Greece Her brother Jane's.	Pa Pittsburg	
ADMITTED 19	Mikaelian	Nartuhi	17		f s	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Harput. Turkey Her brother Corabet	Mich Grand Rapids	
ADMITTED 20	Kirkyan	Anna	40		f w	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Harput Turkey His daughter Soofonii Kirkyan	Mich Grand Rapids.	
21	Kirkyan	Arastasse	50		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harmput	Harmput Turkey the same	Mich Grand Rapids	
wife 22	Kirkyan	Yagsina	46		f m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harmput	as above the same	Mich Grand Rapids	
daughter 23	Kirkyan	Mariam	16		f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harmput	as above His wife Stavroula	Mich Grand Rapids	
24	Sprintzos	Vasilios	44		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	Krania Greece His father Constantinos	Ill Chicago	
nephew 25	Sprintzos	Johannis	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krania	Krania Greece His wife Marina	Ill Chicago.	
26	Doumetas	Kyriacos	45		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion Greece	W. Va Wheeling	
27	Sergis	Jacovos	44		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Maria Naxos Greece the same	Ky. Louisville	
son 28	Sergis	Nicolaos	16		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	as above His brother Elias	Ky Louisville	
29	Joannidis	Johannis	32		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Sevizli Smyrni Turkey His wife Aspasia	N.Y. New York.	
30	Armaos	Dimitrios	40		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleocastrica	Paleocastrica Greece	Ill Chicago	

Except 5, 7, 12, 13, 18 to 20. J. H. Hradsmuhovsky Insp.

18-14. by W. Higgins Insp.

193

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Near by (color or tribe, or people or nation for race and treatment of the races, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Panagiotis Rosmidis 1921 Lorain St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kerasuntia.
2	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Lazaros Dimitriou 1921 Lorain St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
3	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Stilianos Orfanidis 2014 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoú.
4	yes	Himself	25	no	His cousin Stilianos Orfanidis 2014 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoú.
5	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Paul Papadopoulos 1902 Harford Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
6	yes	Himself	25	no	His brother Georgios Emanuelidis 429 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ordoú.
7	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Stavros Papadopoulos 2016 Clover ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mesoudié.
8	yes	Himself	30	no	His friend Paul D Azzelides P.O.B. 106 Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
9	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Paul Azzelides P.O.B. 106 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion.
10	yes	Himself	30	no	His cousin Kyriacos Giovasis 601 E 3St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karapounà.
11	yes	Himself	22	yes 1907-1911 Boise Idaho	His nephew Theodore Karriotis 215 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	black	black	None	Greece	N. Epidavros.
12	yes	Himself	25	no	His son Theodor Carriotis 215 E. 28 St. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	N. Epidavros.
13	yes	Himself	27	yes 1907-1910 Salt Lake	His nephew Tanu Patsouratis 215 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	N. Epidavros.
14	yes	Himself	25	no	His friend Mikes Pozialtzis 227 E. Farrell St. S. Francisco cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Carlovasi.
15	yes	Himself	20	no 1911-1912 N. York	His friend Nicolas Salamanaras 96 Roswelt Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dervenion.
16	yes	Himself	80	no	His brother Cosmitis Georgion 35 S. 7 St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivalé.
17	yes	Himself	80	no	the same as above Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivalé.
18	yes	Himself	45	yes 1908-1912 California	His friend John Mikrivirtis 108 2½ ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion.
19	no	the brother	5	no	Her brother Serkis Bozayan 755 Turner ave Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harmbat.
20	no	Herself	5	no	Her son Arame Kirkyan 755 Turner ave Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harmput.
21	no	Himself	10	no	His son Tohan Kirkyan 755 Turner ave Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harmput.
22	no	the husband	—	no	the same as above Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harmput.
23	no	the father	—	no	the same as above Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harmput.
24	yes	Himself	65	yes 1907-1912 Chicago	His friend Loukianis Baslis 9275 S. Chicago ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dard	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranià.
25	yes	The uncle	40	no	the same as above. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranià.
26	yes	Himself	50	no	His friend John Goujenaris 2501 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
27	yes	Himself	55	no	His nephew Stamatis Tolakes 1074 ½ ave Louisville Ky.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Naxos.
28	yes	the father	—	no	the same as above Louisville Ky.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Naxos.
29	yes	Himself	15	no	His brother in law Nicolas Costogeon 474 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Danizli Smyrni
30	yes	Himself	50	yes 1905-1911 La grande org.	His friend Dem. Raptis 755 W. North ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocalamia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 14 day of Aug., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Tsantilis	Constantinos	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeocatouna	His wife Maria Palaeocatouna Greece	Ill	Chicago. ✓
✓2	Kapellas	Basilios	36		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeocatouna	His wife Eleni Palaeocatouna Greece	Ill	Chicago. ✓
✓3	Alangitz	Carlo	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	His brother Frans Beyrouth Turkey. the same	N.Y.	New York. ✓
✓4	Alangitz	Emma	21		f m	Housekeep	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	His father Nicolson as above	N.Y.	New York. ✓
✓5	Glaros	Thomas	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Ikaria Greece	Ohio	Youngstown ✓
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by funds of the U.S.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	23	yes	1904-1911	Philadelphia	His cousin Jane Raptis 755 W. North ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palocatrona
2	yes	Himself	50	yes	1904-1911	La Grande	His friend the same as above Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palocatrona.
3	yes	Himself	50	no			The Austrian consulate New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria	Nemsi.
4	yes	The husband	-	no.			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria	Nemsi.
5	yes	Himself	16	no			His uncle Antonio Ylaros Youngstown Ohio 308 E. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ikaria.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Palaeologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palaeologos

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Piraeus 23 JUIN 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bardouris	Dimitrios	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Naxos Erini Greece	Canada	Montreal.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1117

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *14 July*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	50	No			His cousin Mrs Polychronis 144 St. Antoine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Naxos.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Paleologos MASTER, of the s/s ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Cavlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI. of Candros (State whether "employed by the line direct" or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1909

P. P. Cavlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athinai" sailing from Kalamata, the 24 June, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Costantinopulos	Vassilios	55		M M	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcochori	Elleni Costantinopulou wife Arcochori Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 2	Karayiorgis	Demetrios	45		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Floros	Elleni Karayiorgi wife mother Agios Floros Greece	Pa	Latrobe
✓ 3	his Son	Floros	15		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Floros		Pa	Latrobe
✓ 4	Mackris	Alexandros	44		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Floros	Maria Mackri wife mother Agios Floros Greece	Pa	Latrobe
✓ 5	his Son	Paulos	15		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Floros		Pa	Latrobe
✓ 6	Eliopulos	Spiros	42		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arlanaga	Elleni Eliopulou wife Arlanaga Greece	Neb.	Omaha
✓ 7	Bakakea	Staroula	21		F S	Housewife	No	1-370648	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iseria	Dem Bakakeas Iseria Greece father	mass	New Bedeford
✓ 8	Theodoropulos	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Halvatson	J. Theodoropulos Halvatson Greece father	Mass	Peabody
✓ 9	Tzortzis	Panagiotis	15		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arthia	Joannis Tzortzis father Arthia Greece	Neb	Grand Island
✓ 10	Michalopulou	Vasiliki	22		F S	Labourer	No	3-76768	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giorgitsi	Elias Michalopulos father Giorgitsi Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 11	her brother	Athanasios	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Giorgitsi		Mass	Lowell
✓ 12	Kalogeropulos	Elias	48		M M	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Magdalini Calogeropulou wife Methoni Greece	ill	Chicago
✓ 13	Kalogeropulou	Dionysia	18		F S	Housewife	yes	11-2-80375-12-31-08-505	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Calogeropulos antonis father Methoni Greece	ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Tsirigos	Demetrios	48		M M	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Antonia Tsirigou wife Methoni Greece	N.y	Newyork
✓ 15	Strombolis	Michael	48		M M	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa		Mass	Lowell
✓ 16	his daughter	Marigo	19		F S	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa	Elleni stroboli his daughter Kelefa Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 17	his Son	Georgios	16		M S	Workman	yes	1-159427-11/5	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa		Mass	Lowell
~~18~~	~~Stombli~~	~~Elleni~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Lab~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kelef~~	~~Panagiot stroboli father Kelefa Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
ADMITTED ✓ 19	Kelessakou	Stanata	38		F M	Housewife	No	1-308707-7-17-1910	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa	Nicolas Kelessacos wife Kelefa Greece husband	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Soturakou	Gianoula	28		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kelefa	George Soturakos Kelefa Greece Brother	Mass	Lowell
✓ 21	Fredianaki	Maroula	50		F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Packia	Poulios Pothakos Packia Greece	texas	Houston
✓ 22	Manolacos	Petros	47		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Giorgitsa Manolacou wife Gythion Greece	N.y	Newyork
~~23~~	~~Kontostopulo~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Entro~~	~~Greece~~	~~Neb~~	~~Grand Island~~
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

189

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *14 July*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	yes 1905	Omaha Nebr.	John Liras Country man 432 W 9th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark black brown	None	Greece	Arcochori
2	yes	Self	$46	yes 1905	Pittsburg	Peter Carayiorgis Son Brother 807 Lagonier St Latrobe Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white bran blue	None	Greece	Ag Floros
3	yes	his father	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Ag. Floros
4	yes	Self	$50	No	—	— Panag. Carayiorgis nephew Brother 807 Lagonier St Latrobe Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark bran brown	None	Greece	Ag Floros
5	yes	his father	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Ag Floros
6	yes	Self	$36	No	—	— Panag. Elicpulos Cousin 606 So 13th St omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark black brn	None	Greece	Arlanaga
7	yes	Self	$26	No	—	— Louis Foumourcas Uncle 241 Bogerball St New Bedeford m	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece	Iseria
8	yes	Self	$25	No	—	— Vasil Demetropulos Uncle 37 Walnut St Peabody mas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Halvatson
9	yes	Self	$25	No	—	— John Quist Uncle P. O Box No 100 Grand Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Anthia
10	yes	Self	$50	No	—	— Costant Michalopulos Uncle 416 Suffork St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Giorgitsion
11	yes	Self		No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Giorgitsion
12	yes	Self	$25	No	—	— Athanas. Calogeropulos Nephew Brother 1234 Pleasant St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Greece	Methoni
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	white brown	None	Greece	Methoni
14	yes	Self	$30	No	—	— Jasos Toposis 105 W 23rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark bron blue	None	Greece	Gargalianos
15	yes	Self	$4	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	None	Greece	Kelefa
16	yes	her father	$50	No	—	— Staurula Stroumboulacou wife mother 408 Suffolk St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Kelefa
17	yes	his father		No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	dark brown	None	Greece	Kelefa
18	yes	her father	$50	No	—	— Hasini Leotsagos Uncle 408 Suffolk St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark fair brn	None	Greece	Kelefa
19	yes	Self	$20	No	—	— Dem. Papadimitzacs Cousin 408 Suffolk St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Kelefa
20	yes	Self	$20	No	—	— Demetris Costoulacs Nephew 408 Suffork St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white fair blue	None	Greece	Kelefa
21	yes	Self	$20	No	—	— George Fredianakis Son 418 Crawford St Houston texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark Gray brown	None	Greece	Packia
22	yes	Self	$25	yes 1899	N.York	Nicol Nanolacos Son 70 W 116 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Gythion
23	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~— Sotirios Dimitrakos Uncle 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brn	None	Greece	Thessia
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether employed by owners, Inspector, Additional Surgeon, or Surgeon only, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 25th June, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED																
1	Mparakos	Panagiotis	36		m	m	farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	his wife Eléni Mparakou Kastritsi Greece	Ill	E. Moline
OMITTED																
2	Stergiopoulos	Andreas	38		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	his wife Aspasia Stergiopoulou Kastritsi Greece	Ill	E. Moline
3	Theodoropoulos	George	32		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Potamia	his mother Antiopi Theodoropoulou Kato Potamia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Vagelatos	George	36		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Demoumpanato	his wife Tasia Vagelatou Demoumpanato Greece	N. J.	New York
5	Lixiardopoulos	Athanasios	43		m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramies	his wife Evelina Lixiardopoulou Keramies Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Loukopoulos	Nikolaos	38		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	his wife Paelo Loukopoulou Kastritsi Greece	Ill	E. Moline
OMITTED																
7	Panagopoulou	Stathoula & her sons	50		f	wd	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	her brother-in-law Vasilios Panagopoulos Kastritsi Greece	Ill	E. Moline
8	Panagopoulos	Andreas	16		m	s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	the above / his uncle	Ill	E. Moline
9	Panagopoulos	Konstantinos	13		m	s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	as above	Ill	E. Moline
10	Tsounis	Andreas	43		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his wife Aneta Tsouni Platanos Greece	Ohio	Hamilton
OMITTED																
11	Kristatou	Ekaterini	56		f	m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Minies	her wife John Kristatou Minies Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Kamicatos	Gerasimos	38		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loundata	his wife Spiridoula Kamicatou Loundata Greece	Ill	Chicago
P-1119410-6/8/13																
13	Liakopoulou	Konstantina & her m.	28		f	m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Riolos	her mother Maria Kaliva Riolos Greece	Me	Lewiston
El Reg 35807																
14	Liakopoulos	Alekos	12	8	m			no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Riolos	the above / his grand-mother	Me	Lewiston
15	Kiriakopoulou	Ifigenia	22		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	her father Polizois Kiriakopoulos Agoulinitsa Greece	Mass	Clinton
16	Relia	Athina	20		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	her father Fotios Relias Agoulinitsa Greece	Mass	Clinton
17	Stathakopoulos	Christos	50		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	his wife Anthi Stathakopoulou Filia Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
~~18~~	~~Pittas~~	~~Takeros~~	~~22-69186~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm-laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	~~the wife Varvara Pittpa Pyrgos Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
19	Maravegias	Panagiotis	26		m	m	barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokolata	his wife Efthimia Maravegia Kokolata Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Galanopoulos	Vasilios	18		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsogia	his father John Galanopoulos Tsogia Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~21~~	~~Tsakos~~	~~Theodora & her ch.~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolivi~~	~~her father-in-law Michail Tsakos Kolivi Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
~~22~~	~~Tsakonas~~	~~Michail~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolivi~~	~~the above / his grand father~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
~~23~~	~~Tsakonas~~	~~Nikolis~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolivi~~	~~as above~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
~~24~~	~~Tsakona~~	~~Vasiliki~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~at home~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kolivi~~	~~her mother Maria Tsakona Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
25	Mavrogiani	Georgia & her daughters	38		f	m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	none	Mass	Lynn
26	Mavrogiani	Konstantina	20		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	none	Mass	Lynn
27	Mavrogiani	Ekaterini	17		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	none	Mass	Lynn
28	Kouli	Georgia	25		f	s	tailoress	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	her mother Pinelopi Kouli Agoulinitsa Greece	D.C.	Washington
29	Saltaris	Konstantinos	22		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Anastasia Saltari Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	Petropoulos	Antonios	17		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostizza	his father George Petropoulos Vostizza Greece	Ind	South Bend

207

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *14 July*, 1913

202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If the female has separated by (illegible)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	X to his brother-in-law Haralampos Tsiris P.O. 347 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	X to his brother Nikolaos Stergiopoulos P.O. 347 E Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/912	Pocatello Idaho	to his cousin Konst. Papageopoulos 1746 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Greece	Kato Potamia
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Spiros Malaragas 226 2nd Ave. 116 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demoumpa nata
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1907/912	San Frisco Cal	to his friend Spiros Malaragas 226 2nd Ave. 116 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Keramies
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his nephew Theodoros Politis P.O. 341 E. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
7	yes	herself	75	no	—	—	to her son Constantinos Papageopoulos 341 P.O. E. moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
8	yes	his mother	75	no	—	—	the above / his brother /	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
9	yes	his mother	—	no	—	—	as above to his friend George Pappas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastritsi
10	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	P.O. 390 Hamilton Ohio to her son Efthimios Christatos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark white	blue	none	Greece	Platani
11	yes	her husband	20	no	—	—	461 Columbus Ave New York N.Y. to his brother-in-law Nick Garbis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Minies
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	740 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill to her husband Vasilios Liakopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark white	brown	none	Greece	Lourdata
13	yes	her husband	20	no	—	—	109 Lincoln St. Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lehena
14	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	to the above / his father /	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lehena
15	yes	her father	25	no	—	—	to her relative Dimitrios Parlopoulos 234 Oak St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
16	yes	her father	25	no	—	—	to her brother Anastas Pelias 234 Oak St. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
17	yes	himself	50	yes	1905/909	Great Falls Mont	to his nephew Theodoros Theodoridis 307 1st Ave. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filia
18	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~to his friend Konstantinos Stamatopoulos 20 Vanest St. New York City~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zaule
19	yes	himself	20	yes	1907/912	New York N.Y.	to his friend Periklis Geralimatos 538 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokolata
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Paikopoulos 117 W. 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tjogia
21	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~to her husband Nikolaos Tsakopoulos 117 W. 28th St. New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tjogia
22	~~yes~~	~~him father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~to the above / his father /~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tjogia
23	~~yes~~	~~his mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~to the above~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tjogia
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~to her father Dionisios Tsakopoulos 117 W. 28th St. New York N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pelizi
25	yes	her husband	60	no	—	—	to her husband Nikolas Maria gianis 535 Boston St. W. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
26	yes	her father	56	no	—	—	to the above, her father /	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
27	yes	her father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
28	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	to her brother-in-law Dionisios Tsakinos 701 8th St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinitsa
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1905/913	Chicago Ill	to his cousin Konstantinos Karizerias 702 E 39th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Efstathios Tsiropoulos 5 Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vostizza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1904

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Civlanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Dr P Civlanis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 25th June, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Thonopoulos	Panagiotis	33	-	m/m	barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his wife Nikoleta Thonopoulou Agios Petros Greece	Ills	Chicago
✓ 2	Yngiropoulos	Dyginios	17	-	m/s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragano	his mother Vasmo Yngiropoulou Fragano Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 3	Karnaras	Klesios	17	-	m/s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourla	his father Andreas Karnaras Mourla Greece	Mo	St. Louis
4	[illegible]	Vasilios	[illegible]						Greece	Greek	Greece	Amula	his father Dionisios [illegible] Amula Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 5	Agelopoulos	Antonios	17	-	m/s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Leonidas Agelopoulos Amalias Greece	Mass	Holyoke
✓ 6	Gilas	Anastasios	18	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zavari	his father Panagiotis Gilas Zavari Greece	Iowa	Sioux C.
✓ 7	Xiarhos	Elias	25	-	m/m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolines	his wife Eleni Xiarhos Kolines Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 8	Xirikos	Konstantinos	17	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrison	his father Jorge Xirikos Kefalovrison Greece	Ia	Sidney
✓ 9	Stamatopoulos	Karalampos	his son 46	-	m/m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragano	his wife Georgitsa Stamatopoulou Fragano Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 10	Stamatopoulos	Panagiotis	17	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragano	the same his mother	Mass	Springfield
✓ 11	Tzortzatos	Thrasimos	20	-	m/s	seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Agelos Tzortzatos Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 12	Mitrakos	Efstathios	23	-	m/s	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	his mother Katina Mitrakou Kastritsi Greece	Ill	E. Moline
✓ 13	Pavanis	Nikolaos	37	-	m/s	tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his wife Karia Greece	Ill	E. Chicago
✓ 14	Mavris	Lazaros	10	-	m/s	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his father Nikos Mavris Karia Greece	Ill	E. Chicago
✓ 15	Nakopoulos	Lazaros	15	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his father Georgios Nakos Karia Greece	Ill	E. Chicago
✓ 16	Papanikopoulos	Thanasis	15	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	his father Nikolas Papanikopoulos Kalamitsi Greece	Ill	E. Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakion	his wife Agathi [illegible] Karakion Greece	Ia	Des Moines
✓ 18	Mpabanis	Dimitrios	18	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nisoria	his father Andreas Mpabanis Nisoria Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Virgakis	Mihail	18	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vprokampos	his mother Eleni Virgaki Vprokampos Greece	Ill	Danville
✓ 20	Mpamadakis	Mihail	43	-	m/m	[illegible]	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krousona	his wife Maria Mpamadaki Krousona Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 21	Stefanopoulos	Nikolaos	16	-	m/s	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pahanas	his mother Stefanou Stefano Pahanas Greece	Cash	Fairbury
✓ 22	Tsiotis	Andreas	25	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samarion	his father Dimitrios Tsiotis Samarion Greece	Wash	Spokane
✓ 23	Sideris	Elizois	48	-	m/m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrdia	his wife Ekaterina Sideri Pyrdia Greece	Ill	New York
✓ 24	Panagopoulos	Dimitrios	46	-	m/m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zemniani	his wife Ioannoula Panagou Zemniani Greece	Ia	Ames Ridge
✓ 25	Nestaris	John	22	-	m/m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Korfes	his wife Maria Nestaris Korfes Greece	Mass	Boston
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vprokampos	his father Dimitrios Tsiotsios Vprokampos Greece	Ill	Danville
✓ 27	Virgakis	Themistokles	17	-	m/s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vprokampos	his father Panagiotis Virgakis Vprokampos Greece	Ill	Danville
✓ 28	Papageorgiou	Petros	30	-	m/m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	his wife Anastasia Papageorgiou Kastritsi Greece	Ill	E. Moline
✓ 29	Pappelis	Panagiotis	44	-	m/m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	his wife Hariklia Pappeli Skopelos Greece	Ill	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his mother Ellena [illegible] Sparta Greece	Wis	Milwaukee

VL 319 673

11-10/02/1-1/19/34

8-15811-12/17/38-(505)

6-97608-3-26-1940

198

F B Malcolm Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

294

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *14 July*, 1913

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	to his cousin George Zaharopoulos 554 High St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
2	yes	his mother	$5	no	—	—	to his brother George Frangos 201 Chestnut St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Frangou
3	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Spiridon Karnavas 206 S 3rd St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mazia
4	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~to his brother Nicholas Frangos 201 Chestnut St Springfield Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Frangou~~
5	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Pavlos Agelopoulos 605 Main St Malone N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrahas
6	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Sotirios Vrlas 509 5th St Sioux C. Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	brown	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalavrita
7	yes	himself	$20	yes	1907	Boston Mass	to his brother Kostas Nazikos 552 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalamata
8	yes	himself	$14	no	—	—	to his uncle Konstantinos Sarantopoulos 192 Pa Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kefalovrison
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909	St Louis Mo	to his friend Vasilios Kikona 20 Pendleton Pl Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	blue	none	Greece	Fragano
10	yes	himself	—	no	—	—	as agent	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Greece	Fragano
11	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his friend Athanasios Kondromanolas 746 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kremi
12	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle Sotirios Petroulias Box 347 E Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastrisi
13	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother Alexandros Nanos 63 Peterson St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kazia
14	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle Vasilios Spiropoulos 79 Arlington St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kazia
15	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle Christos Petropoulos 104 Nos 10 Arlington St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kazia
16	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle Sotirios Petropoulos 197 Harrison St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
17	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~to his friend Dimitrios Nikolopoulos 1 Bloomfield Terrace Newark N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kerasitsa~~
18	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	to his father Andreas Mpalaxis 729 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsena
19	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	to his father Christos Fragoxis 206 Main St Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Psirokampos
20	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his friend Dionisios Papadakis 32 Rueland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Greece	Trevisona
21	yes	his father	$25	no	—	—	to his father Theodoros Coronezakis 326 Main St Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athanes
22	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law George Melbenitis 410 Front St Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsarakion
23	yes	himself	$10	yes	1908	New York	to his nephew Peter Gyparis 93 Niven St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Greece	Vrisika
24	yes	himself	$4	no	—	—	to his friend Spiridon Kordas P.O. 535 Prentice Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dervitsani
25	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his friend Dionisios Papadakis 32 Rueland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Korfes
26	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~206 Main St Danville Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Psirokampos~~
27	yes	himself	$24	no	—	—	to his uncle Grigorios Papadakis 206 Main St Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Psirokampos
28	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	to his friend Konstantinos Teodorakopoulos P.O. 387 E Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koskina
29	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	to his friend Emanuel Tsilis 113 Cherry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kopelos
30	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~to his brother Christos Petropoulos 197 Harrison St Orange N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kazania~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologo MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Paleologo
.....
Subscribed MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros 11
(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

S/S Athinai

July 14/1913

Actual 4 Kit.
3 a
1 c
Total
315
107 S.I.
1 T.N.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 25th June, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Sepentzis	Theas	18	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	his father Konstantinos Sepen tzis Sergoula Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 2	Zizou	Sotir	39	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoutelos	his wife Alexandra Zizou Skoutelos Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Pangelos	Dimitrios	18	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his wife Katina Pangelou Zante Greece	Mo	St Louis
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	[illegible] Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Legakos	Haralampos	18	m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	his wife Andriana Lazatos Lixouri Greece	Cal	Stockton
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	[illegible] Greece	N.Y.	New York
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	[illegible] Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Dimitriou	Vilos	18	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his mother Eleni Vilou Agios Petros Greece	Mass	Lynn
✓ 9	Zoros	John	18	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dominitsa	his father George Zoros Dominitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Papanastasiou	Anastasios	18	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Phrata	his father Andreas Papana stasiou Phrata Greece	Mass	Lynn
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	his mother Ekaterini Nikolaou Sergoula Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 12	Spentzas	Athanasios	18	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	his father Nikolaos Spentzas Sergoula Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 13	Vartzopoulos	Haralampos	16	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stagano	his father Antonios Vartzo poulos Stagano Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 14	Mevounos	Vasilios	18	m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stagano	his father John Mevounos Stagianos Greece	Mass	Springfield
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	his wife Tasia Papalexandri Agios Petros Greece	Mass	Lynn
	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Deka	[illegible] Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
DETAINED Subsequently ADMITTED	Angelopoulos	Georgios	18	M	S.	Lab			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece	N.J.	N.J.
	Hadgi-Kyriakides	Charalambos	18	M	S.	Lab	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tesdeba mpkeoudia Turkey	Father Jordanis in Tesdeba mpkeoudia Turkey	O	Canton
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED SUBSEQUENTLY ADMITTED

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

12

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

103

*Instead of showing occupation of tou
†"Race or People" is to be determined

Of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *14 July*, 1913

206

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	22	no	—		to his cousin Konstantinos Hadzi Box 682 E water st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sergoula
2	yes	himself	50	yes	long	Cedar Rapids Iowa	Cherry st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Skopelos
3	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	to his relative Peter Vangelos 219 s Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zante
4	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~to his friend Evangelos Kosmi~~													
5	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his nephew Theodoros Vegakos 325 P.O. Lincoln Cal	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xirokori
6	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~100~~				~~to his friend Georgios Kosmi~~													
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~ 1913	~~Cedar Rapids Iowa~~	~~to his uncle Haralampos Stavrou~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Valtes~~
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Haralampos Stavrou ras 514 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Andreas Sotiros 686 Westchester st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastir
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Vagiana station 74 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	fair	Blue	none	Greece	Vrata
11	yes	himself	~~25~~	~~no~~	—	—	to his cousin Dimitrios Loundopoulos 682 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Sergoula
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Panagiotis Haidos 682 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Sergoula
13	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his uncle Loukas Sarelaropoulos 251 main st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dragano
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Vasilios Antonakopoulos 997 P.O. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dragano
15	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~75~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~ 1913	~~Lynn Mass~~	~~to his son~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agios Petros~~
16	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	~~no~~				~~to his son~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agios Petros~~
17	Stowaway	0	yes	1912 Cedar Rapids Iowa			5 Battery Pl	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Turkey	Tsodeto
18	self.	25	no.	—	—		Friend Ioanis Karaeas 1902 Hurlford St Canton O.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6 1/2	dk	Br	Br	Pot maker	Turkey	Tsodeto
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

KANT, ALIEN

Dated Cert Tabular sheets

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 207

S. ATHENAI arrived July, 14. 1911. , 191 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		Genev																								
1m	1	[illegible], Vito												7/15 91 Daw 1223										121		
2f	2	Iromimon, [illegible]												7/15 86 NL 1103										333		
		Perilv																								
3m		Bikos, [illegible]												7/17 70 JAS 1020										333		
3f	4	Ikos[illegible], Vlim			1									7/17 114 Law X										343		
4m	5	Lucca, [illegible]												7/16 104 HJS 1250										222		
4f	6	Iriantafillo, [illegible]			1									7/15 85 NL 1130										232		
5f		Marillo																								
6f	7	Vlassi, Nikolaos			1									7/15 45 JAS 1015										121		
6m	8	Profeta, Giovanni												7/17 65 JAS 1100										121612		
		Vamvelo																								
		Komerio																								
		Dipotipe																								
7m	9	Kalemkerdios, Kerlos			4																					
8m	10	Eliadis, Georgios			4									7/16 119 Zd			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
8m	11	Eliglou, Lazaros			8									7/16 122 Zd			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
9m	12	Mavrozomlou, Mathious			4									7/16 129 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
9m	13	Papadopoulos, John			2									7/16 124 Zd			7/18 181 HJS 1240							6108		
10m		Pavlos																								
11m	14	Poor [illegible], John			1									7/16 129 Zd			7/16 181 HJS 1240							454		
11f	15	Psimpis, John			6									7/16 130 Zd			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
12f	16	Siro eglou, Nasoun			6									7/16 140 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
12m	17	Stratidakis, Emmanuel			4									7/16 133 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
13m	18	Ammatoglou, Lazaros			2									7/16 116 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							4533		
13m	19	Vehaglioglou, John			4									7/16 120 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
14m	20	Grigoriadis, John			2									7/16 136 Zd			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
14m	21	Meridis, Constantinos			8									7/16 130 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
	22	Karakrizoglou, Christo			6									7/16 123 Gr			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		
	23	Demirtzoglou, Johannis			3									7/16 133 Zd			7/18 181 HJS 1240							454		

30

Athinai 7/14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 208

S. ATLANTIC ... ELLIS ISLAND ... *arrived* July 14, 1915. , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	24	[illegible]ou, [illegible]		34	1	cl																		454
31m	25	Meri[illegible], Ch[illegible]		1	1	cl																		454
15m	26	Iliadis, ~~Charles~~ Joanis		16	1	cl																		454
15m	27	~~27~~ Manolopoulou, Th[illegible]mbros		1	1	cl																		454
10m	28	Tzambuglou, Vassilios		1	1	cl																		454
10m	29	Stamboloulou, Stavros		4	1	cl																		444
25m	30	Barakos, ~~Ioannis~~ Johannis		1	1	cl																		454
12m	31	Mi[illegible]oglou, [illegible]		1	1	cl																		444
5m	32	Barakos, Panagiotis		1	1	cl																		454
40	33	Dem[illegible]io[illegible], Jo[illegible]nnis		6	1	cl																		454
8m	34	Lous[illegible]ou[illegible]dis, [illegible]vas		4	1	cl																		454
5m	35	Leon[illegible]dis, Mi[illegible]hael		6	1	cl																		454
10m	36	Lissimoulou, Kyri[illegible]		4	1	cl																		454
15m	37	C[illegible]ni[illegible]s, Jo[illegible]nnis		6	1	cl																		444
18m	38	Steryio[illegible]clou, Andreas		1	1	cl																		454
21m	39	Lazaridis Kyriacos		4	1	cl																		454
17m	40	Eleftheriadis, Pavlos		6	1	cl																		454
24m	41	Geo[illegible]dion, Petros		6	1	cl																		454
18m	42	Konidis, Stavros		4	1	cl																		454
30m	43	[illegible]ri[illegible]dis, [illegible]s-		1	1	cl																		454
19m	44	[illegible]ri[illegible]dis, [illegible]		1	1	cl																		454
19m	45	Andreou, Georgios		4	1	cl																		454
19m	46	Ioannou, Christodoulos		6	71	1	cl																	8108
20m	47	Lazaridis, Theodoros		1	9	1	cl																	
10m		Charalambo																						
[illegible]	48	Ioannou Christo, Kostas		1	8	1	cl																	444
[illegible]	49	Anvilfi[illegible], Spyridon		3	27	1	1																	454
[illegible]	50	Ioannoulou, Nicolas		4		1	cl																	454
[illegible]	51	Orfanidis, Georgios		6		4	1	cl																454
[illegible]	52	Andreou, Andreas		4	10	1	cl																	454

Ethiai 7/4

TOTALS.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.
7/16 37 gr — 7/18/181 Hgs 1240
7/16 49 K — 7/18/181 Hgs 1240
7/17 150 Meq — 7/18/181 Hgs 1240
7/16 49 K — 7/18/181 Hgs 1240
7/16 49 K — 7/18/181 Hgs 1240
7/15-3 Meq — 7/18/181 Hgs 1240
— 7/18 21 gr 1022
7/17 155 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
— 7/18 21 gr 1015
7/17 157 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 160 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 163 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 165 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 167 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
— 7/18 21 gr 1010
7/17 170 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 172 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 174 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 176 Meq — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/16 112 Ld — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
— 7/18 27 gr 1025
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1
7/17 130 Daw — 7/18 181 Hgs 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 209

S. ... Athinia ... arrived July 14, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
53	Geroglou, [illegible]		36	1	cl	1.15	[illegible]	7/17	130	braw	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
54	Geroglou, Michael		14	1	cl	1.0[illegible]	[illegible]ths	7/17	117	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
55	Kole Meridis, Pempenas		11	1	cl	1.10	[illegible]ovan	7/17	119	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
56	Meridis, Dimitrios		[illegible]	1	cl	1.15	[illegible]	7/17	121	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
57	Apostolidis, Joannis		1	1	cl	1.15	[illegible]	7/17	123	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
58	Leonidis, Charalambos		3	1	cl	1.15	[illegible]				7/18	18	Gr	10 05									444	
59	Armenatidis, Nicholas		3	1	cl	1.10	[illegible]	7/17	129	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
60	Tzaglaglou, Lazaros			1	cl	1.10	[illegible]	7/17	128	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									454	
61	Orfanidis, [illegible]			1	cl			7/17	129	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
62	Loukianos [illegible], Nikol		10	1		1.10	[illegible]	7/17	131	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
63	Kyriacoglou, Christ[illegible]		10	1	cl	1.10	[illegible]	7/17	125	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
64	Karadoglou, [illegible]		51	1	cl	1.10	[illegible]	7/17	130	braw	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
65	[illegible]dou, Dokimi		10	1	cl	1.10	[illegible]	7/7	130	braw	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
66	Karamanolidis, Emmanuel				c	1.10	[illegible]	7/17	130	braw	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
67	Louvaris, Nicol[illegible]		10	1	cl	1.10	[illegible]	7/17	133	for	7/18	181	HgS	1									444	
68	Tsakiroglou [illegible]			1	cl	1.[illegible]	[illegible]				7/18	159	HgS	1									434	
69	Orfanidis, [illegible]			1	cl	1.10	[illegible]				7/18	160	HgS	1									444	
70	[illegible]					1.10	[illegible]				7/16	79	Lark	230									222	
71	Nalesiglou, [illegible]					[illegible].10	[illegible]				7/17	127	C	230									333	
72	[illegible]				cl	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/18	162	HgS	1020									444	
73	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/17	119	C	205									333	
74	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/16	7	JAS	1025									333	
75	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/18	163	HgS	1130									434	
76	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/8	164	HgS	1130									434	
77	Kosso[illegible], Apostolos					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/8	166	HgS	1130									484	
78	Manousarides [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/16	82	Lark	245									222	
79	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	7/15	[illegible]														777	
80	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				7/8	167	HgS	1030									434	
81	Lymperopoulos, [illegible]			1	cl	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/8	168	HgS	1130									434	
82	[illegible]					.30	[illegible]				7/8	170	HgS	1130									434	

Athinai 7/11

TOTALS

Form 516
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 210

ATHINIA HELLENIC arrived July 14, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Held																				
	rozoglou, Johannis	6	30	1	cl	3.00 Bauer							7/19	14	6grd	14								5	5
	agopoulou, Stathole	1	7	3	lpc cert	2.40 Healy	7/15	36	JAS				7/19	14	9K	11 38								15	12 1.5
	Andress																								
	Konstantinos																								
85	Zantozoglou, Charamblos	4	25	1	cl	2.45 Donovan							7/18	177	HgS	11 50								4	3 4
86	Hristtou, Ekaterina	12	11	1	lpc cert	2.30 Healy							7/15	80	M	10 30								1	1
87	Efthymiadis, Jakob,	5	17	1	CL	3;00 Fitz							7/18	171	HgS	11 50								4	3 4
88	Apostolidis, Savas,	4	22	1	CL	3;00 Donovan							7/18	172	HgS	11 50								4	3 4
89	Pertzinidis, Timotheos,	5	28	1	CL	3;00 Fitz							7/18	173	HgS	1105								4	3 4
90	Argiroupoulos, Argirot,	13	2	1	IPC PHD	3;00 Macatee							7/	554	JaS	1 50								1	1 1
91	Arpvanis, Nikolas,	13	13	1	lpc phd	2;50 "	7/15	93	HY											30	7/21/13	Athinai		7	7 7
92	Giamakapoulos, Demetrios,	13	24	1	lpc phd	3;00 "	7/15	42	JAS											1	"	"		7	7 7
	Pavlopoulos, Haralambos	14	13	1	lpc phd	2;50 Donovan	7/15	38	JaS	7/17	113	Hor.								30	"	"		7	7 7
4	Di Vincenzo, Vincenza and chd	5	24-5	2	lpc II Cab	1;20 Piaggio	7/17	78	JaS	24105	Gold	8	6 5-OPS			2 10								4	6 4 8 4 6
	Vizzi, Epifania,				phd	Dr. cert																			
5	Lavalle, Luigi,	9	16	1	lpc II Cab	1;50 Coyne							7/17	69	JaS	10 10								3	3 3
96	Hadgi Kyriakides, Charalambos	14	18	1	CL	3;50 Donovan	7/16	116	24				7/18	181	HgS	1240								4	4 4
97	Pirgakis, Michael,	13	19	1	lpc phd	3;35 Macatee	7/15	47	JaS				7/18	94	Gold	1 35								4	4 4
98	Garziotis, Giorgio,	8	12	1	PHD	3;00 Piaggio							7/15	36	JaS	2								1	1 1
	Yeur-Oglou																								
99	~~Souiboglou~~, Gourson.	6	26	1	CL	4;00 Ryder							7/18	175	HgS	11 50								4	3 4
100	[illegible]	1	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible] Schwartz	7/15	48	JaS											30	7/21/13	Athinai		7	7 7
	Kultchian																								
101	[illegible], Elie					4;15 Piaggio	7/17	149	C				7/19	7	HgS	11 35								5	4 6
102	Skouras, Athanasios	14	18	1	lpc cert	[illegible] Cheverton	7/15	52	JaS	7/17	115	Hor.								30	7/21/13	Athinai		7	7 7
103	Dalla Eleni	3	9/4		I.P.C. cert. 3 pm.	Fitz	7/15	40	JaS				7/16	35	K	2 40								6	6 6
	" Aglaia					"																			
	Matsa Angelike (Ignots)					"																			
104	Caglia Cologero	10	6		I.P.C. & Phd. cert	Behlert							7/16	6w	Grd	15 5								1	2 1
105	Gambino Cologero	10	11		" "	Behlert	7/15	44	C	7/17	94	C	7/17	76	JaS	17 14	Tank			30	7/21/13	Athinai		1	2 3 4 2 3
106	Bozogon Ogaser	8	19		I.P.C. In Hosp. 7/17/13	Bark	7/18	182	Meg.				7/19	6	HgS	11 21								2	

Athinai 7/14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

HELLENIC arrived July 14, 1913, 19, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
nis, Olga & ch	1	21		2	To husband 1:15	Mrs. James 408 E 17 St NY	D	14	3	—	2	—
ri, Eleni	1	27		1	" father	Jath. Costas 437 E 70 St NY	B	"	5	—	1	—
m, Agavni	1	18		1	" father	Bro. Arschel, 1227 Madison Ave, Paterson NJ	"	"	4	—	1	—
Sedou & ch	1	16		2	" husband	Mrs Dikran 684 Main St Paterson NJ	B	"	5	—	2	—
on, Fotini	2	3		1	" bother	Bro, Isaacson 436 E 70 St NY	B	"	5	—	1	—
Makrashina	1	20		1	" cousin	Cousin with # 6 3(?) Paterson NJ	A	"	4	—	1	—
oudi & 2 ch	1	11		3	" brother	Bro, Hazop Milly 500 Main St NY	D	"	4:00	—	3	—
ce, Panagiota	7	4		1	" uncle	Bro, Jamila 9 Washington Brkyn	D	"	3:	—	1	—
arida	2	11		1	" son	Son & Frances 111 Atlantic Ave Brkyn	D	"	3:15	—	1	—
(Goat's) dace, Eppa 3y	5	7	1	3	" ?	3:pm RR to Bro Alfonses Lou 525 State St Buffalo NY	B	"	4:	—	3	—
nastasoula	7	21		1	" cousin	Cousin Thos Costantes 126 Boreas Pacific St Brkyn	D	16	10:30	2	1	2
s, Ofsana	1	9		1	" int husband	WC J U ——	B	"	10:45	2	1	2
Franca (Cah.) Anna	11	1		1	Exc. ticket	MCS to RR to Destination	B	14	12:45	—	—	—
Eglis, Calogero	10	6		1	Med Exm	Held S. I.	Bele	15	9:30	—	—	—
Calo[illegible]ta	11			1	"	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4823

July 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator